

TAXONOMIC OUTLINE OF THE PROKARYOTES
BERGEY'S MANUAL[®] OF SYSTEMATIC BACTERIOLOGY,
SECOND EDITION
Release 5.0 May 2004

George M. Garrity
Julia A. Bell
and Timothy G. Lilburn

George M. Garrity
Bergey's Manual Trust and Department of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics
Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI 48824-1101

Julia A. Bell
Food Safety and Toxicology Center
Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI 48824-1101

Timothy G. Lilburn
Bioinformatics Group
American Type Culture Collection
Manassas, VA 20110

© 2004 Bergey's Manual Trust

All rights reserved. This work may not be transferred or copied in whole or in part without written permission of the publisher, (Springer New York, Inc. 223 Spring Street, New York, NY 10010, USA), except for brief excerpts in connection with reviews or scholarly analysis. Use in connection with any form of information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software or by similar methodology now known or hereafter developed is forbidden.

While the advice and information contained within this document are believed to be true and accurate at the time of publication, neither the authors, the publisher, nor Bergey's Manual Trust can accept any legal responsibility for any errors or omissions that may be made. The publisher makes no warranty, express or implied, with respect to the material contained herein.

This document was produced by the editorial office of Bergey's Manual Trust using Epic Document Architect and Epic Editor (Version 5.0, ArborText, Ann Arbor, MI) and a prototype document type definition developed expressly for taxonomic hierarchies.

DOI 10.1007/bergeysoutline200405

Springer New York Berlin Heidelberg

Taxonomic Outline of the Prokaryotes Release 5.0

Bergey's Manual[®] of Systematic Bacteriology, 2nd Edition

GEORGE M. GARRITY, JULIA A. BELL AND TIMOTHY G. LILBURN

Background The classification presented below was initiated in the early 1990s in the editorial office of Bergey's Manual Trust as a preliminary step in organizing the content of the second edition of *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology* (the *Systematics*). The primary objective was to devise a classification that would reflect the phylogeny of prokaryotes, as defined by 16S rDNA sequence analysis, while simultaneously placing all of the validly named members of a given taxon into the classification at a single point, based on the sequence of the type strain, type species, or type genus.¹

Under ideal conditions, such a task would be relatively straightforward. All species assigned to a genus would be in agreement with the phylogenetic model and this would be reflected in the nomenclature. Furthermore, each species would bear a single name that would reflect both its taxonomic and phylogenetic position. However, we find this not to be the case as there are a number of existing genera (e.g., *Clostridium*, *Aquaspirillum*) that are paraphyletic based on the 16S rDNA model. It is our view that such instances indicate a need for taxonomic revision. In addition, prior taxonomic revisions have led to numerous instances in which the same species may bear more than one validly published name, indicating differences in taxonomic opinion. To ensure completeness, we have opted to include the majority of these synonyms within the Outline.

Placement of species within the Outline is dictated by the genus name rather than the position within any given phylogenetic model. We believe that periodic publication of updated versions of this Outline will provide the community with an indication of the progress that has been made in resolving such problems, as well as pointing out any remaining or new discrepancies that have occurred between revisions. Therefore, any reference to the outline should include the release number, the publication date, and the digital object identifier (the DOI) of the release being referenced.

Technical notes Release 5.0 coincides with the publication of Volume 2 of the second edition of the *Systematics*. As stated earlier, we continue to search the taxonomic literature and the public databases for new, high quality 16S rDNA sequences (defined as >1400 nts, < 4% ambiguity, and fewer than 10 missing positions) and have added these sequences to our phylogenetic models. In this release, we list 4540 unique sequences that are associated with 4504 type strains and 894 synonyms. We have also added 197 new species/new combinations, 40 new genera, 3 new families, 1 new order, and 1 new class to our taxonomic model. New additions are summarized in Table 1.

The taxonomic model Within this classification, we recognize two prokaryotic domains: the *Archaea* and *Bacteria*. The domains are divided into phyla which are in turn divided into classes, orders (except for the *Cyanobacteria* for which we use the rank of subdivision), families, and genera. In the *Actinobacteria*, subclasses and suborders are recognized, and suborders occur within the *Myxococcales*. The rank of kingdom is not used to avoid possible conflicts with the Botanical Code, where some overlap exists. Readers are advised that the Code of Prokaryotic Nomenclature does not cover taxa above the Class, even though the domain and phylum names appearing in the Outline and in the *Manual* have appeared in Validation List 85. As of May 2004, 6661 validly named prokaryotic species appeared either in the Approved List of Bacterial Names (Skerman et al., 1980), in original papers published in the *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology* or the *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, or in Validation Lists 1–96.² In this version of the Outline, we extend our list of synonyms to 1226 by including forthcoming assertions of synonymy that will appear in Volume 2 of the *Systematics*. Readers should be aware that, in some cases, we have opted to exclude some names that have not found widespread usage, even though those names are validly published.

¹ A more detailed discussion of the historical aspects of this effort are presented in the first release of the Outline and by Garrity and Holt in Volume 1 of the *Systematics*.

² Lists 1–96 were published in the *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology* and lists 72–82 in the *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, **27** (1977) 306; **29** (1979) 79, 436; **30** (1980) 601, 676; **31** (1981) 215, 382; **32** (1982) 266, 384; **33** (1983) 438, 672, 896; **34** (1984) 91, 270, 355, 503; **35** (1985) 223, 375, 535; **36** (1986) 354, 489, 573; **37** (1987) 179; **38** (1988) 136, 220, 328, 449; **39** (1989) 93, 205, 371, 495; **40** (1990) 105, 212, 320, 470; **41** (1991) 178, 331, 456, 580; **42** (1992) 191, 327, 511, 656; **43** (1993) 188, 398, 624, 864; **44** (1994) 182, 370, 595, 852; **45** (1995) 197, 418, 619, 879; **46** (1996) 362, 625, 836, 1189; **47** (1997) 242, 601, 915, 1274; **48** (1998) 327, 627, 631, 1083; **49** (1999) 1, 341, 935, 1325; **50** (2000) 3, 423, 949, 1415, 1699, 1953; **51** (2001) 1, 263, 793, 1229, 1619, 1945; **52** (2002) 3, 293, 685, 1075, 1437, 1915; **53** (2003) 1, 373, 627, 935, 1221, 1701; **54** (2004) 3, 307.

Adoption of a hierarchical classification presents several difficulties that must also be recognized. By definition, each species must be a member of successively higher ranks (six of which are recognized for the majority of taxa in the second edition of the *Systematics*). Yet there is considerable reluctance among many contemporary systematic prokaryotic biologists to place new species and genera into higher taxa, especially at the intermediate levels (family, order, and class) because of uncertainty of phylogenetic models. In compiling and maintaining the outline we have often had to deal with instances where new species were variously assigned to a class or domain without being ascribed membership in any of the intervening taxa. This may be attributed to a lack of clear rules for delineating higher taxa. It may also reflect the inherent limitations of the 16S rRNA gene for defining a higher taxonomic structure, especially when contemporary phylogenetic techniques, which rely on tree graphs as the principal interpretive device, are used to analyze small and inherently biased data sets. We have also observed a general lack of consistency in defining the boundaries of genera based on 16S rDNA sequence analysis. This is particularly problematic in bushy areas of the ARB and RDP trees where uncertainty of branching order is high and clear demarcation of taxonomic groups is impossible in the absence of other supporting data.

In dealing with such problems, we have filled in the missing taxa to complete the hierarchy. Names of higher taxa are based largely on priority, except in instances where such a strategy might lead to unnecessary confusion (e.g., *Helicobacteraceae* rather than "*Wolinellaceae*"). Considerable effort has been spent in confirming the placement of genera within higher taxa. Each of these higher taxa has also been scrutinized for phylogenetic coherence so as to avoid paraphyletic or polyphyletic groupings wherever possible. However, since 16S rDNA sequences are not yet available for all validly named species, some such instances will remain for the foreseeable future. We have annotated the species level outline in many areas to provide users some insight into our rationale for placements that might be deemed controversial or to alert the reader to problems concerning the validity or legitimacy of names. Readers are invited to pass along any comments or observations – along with supporting data – regarding other potential misplacements or errors.

Despite some limitations, it is our view that the use of the well established phylogeny based on the 16S rRNA gene provides a marked improvement over the earlier artificial classifications of prokaryotes. The technique (16S rDNA sequencing) is universally applicable and provides a sin-

gle type of data that will soon be available for all validly named species. Given the rapid advancements in sequencing technology, we expect that sequences of other genes will follow in the near future and help in resolving the placement of problem taxa.

Interpretation of the taxonomic outline At present, the two prokaryotic domains have been subdivided into 26 phyla³, two of which occur within the *Archaea*. The remaining 24 phyla are ascribed to the *Bacteria*. The fact that the *Archaea* and deeply branching *Bacteria* are presented first is based largely on the early versions of the RDP tree. Since the branching order of species within genera is frequently ambiguous and the data set is known to be incomplete, the use of phylogenetic trees as a guide for ordering taxa, both in the outline and the *Systematics Manual* proved to be untenable. Thus, we have adopted a more workable and all-inclusive strategy. The type taxon always appears first. Within lower taxa, members of the rank will usually appear in alphabetical order. The hierarchical numbering scheme used in the outline is arbitrary, especially at the lower levels. It is also subject to change as new taxa are described and existing taxa reclassified. Therefore, we advise against using the numbering scheme as an organizational or mnemonic device.

Decoding the entries Within this document, as well as within the *Systematics*, we follow the American style for rendering Latinized names. Regardless of rank, all names appear in italics. The superscript AL indicates that the name was included on the Approved Lists of Bacterial Names published in 1980. The superscript VP indicates that the name was validly published in the *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology* (now the *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*) or appeared on one of the validation lists published in that journal. Names appearing in quotes have no standing in nomenclature, although they may have been effectively published elsewhere. Names followed with superscripted NP are indicative of proposals for new taxa that will appear in the forthcoming second volume of the *Systematics*.

In the case of species names, each is followed with the authority for the name and year of the original description, in abbreviated form. The type strain (species), type species (genus), type genus (family and order), and type order (class and above) are indicated by an uppercase T, enclosed in parentheses and in superscript. New taxa (recently added) are highlighted in red type and those which have been relocated within the outline as a result of comments from experts appear in magenta. Readers should understand that the taxa are not, in reality moved, but are the subject of alternative taxonomic views.

³ It is likely that this number understates the true number of phylum level lineages within the *Bacteria*. Hugenholtz recognizes at least four other phyla within the *Firmicutes*.

In the unabridged version of the outline that includes species names and associated information, proposals for new combinations typically result in multiple changes within the taxonomy. The new name is followed by the basonym, which is identified by the symbol <- preceding the old name. Basonyms are also homotypic synonyms (formerly referred to as objective synonyms) by default. To minimize redundancy, we will not identify them as such. The old name is also retained within the outline, in the original location. However, older names are preceded by a dagger symbol (†) and should be considered deprecated under most circumstances. Following the old name and information about the taxonomic authority the new name appears in green type preceded by an arrow (->). In instances of synonymy, the synonyms (either homotypic or heterotypic) are identified as such and preceded by an equals sign (=). Synonyms are further categorized as either senior or junior, indicating priority. More detailed information regarding the topics of synonymy and priority are available in the *International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria (1990 Revision)*⁴ and in Minutes of the Judicial Commission on Prokaryotic Nomenclature published in the *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*.

Immediately following the nomenclature section of each entry follows key information regarding the type strain, including the original strain designation, when reported, and all known deposits in major culture collections⁵. Each such deposit is set off by a small vertical bar (|). If one or more high quality 16S rDNA sequences have been reported for that strain, information regarding those sequences will follow. The first value will be the GenBank, EMBL or DDBJ accession number(s). This will be followed by the RDP short identifier, which is typically an alphanumeric abbreviation derived from the species name. Each such triplet is set off from others by the small vertical bar (|).

Citation Garrity, G.M., J.A. Bell and T.G. Lilburn. (2004) Taxonomic Outline of the Prokaryotes. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology*, Second Edition., Release 5.0., Springer-Verlag, New York. pages. DOI: 10.1007/bergeysoutline200405

Acknowledgments We also would like to acknowledge Drs. Wolfgang Ludwig and Karl-Heinz Schleifer (Technical University of Munich), Sean Turner (NCBI), Philip Hugenholtz (UC. Berkeley), and James Cole and Qiong Wang (RDP/Center for Microbial Ecology, Michigan State) for their numerous and helpful discussions on resolving discrepancies between the Bergey's Outline and the phylogenetic reference trees and uncovering annotation errors; Drs. Jean Euzéby (École Nationale Vétérinaire de Toulouse), Brian Tindall (Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen, GmbH) and Aharon Oren for numerous helpful and spirited comments on nomenclature and editorial remarks. We would also like to extend our thanks to Drs. David Boone, Paul De Vos, Michael Goodfellow, Noel Kreig, Fred Rainey, Erko Stackebrandt, James Staley, Joseph Tully, and William Whitman for their helpful discussions and constructive comments.

This document was developed and is maintained as an XML instance of a custom document type definition for taxonomic hierarchies using Epic Architect and Epic Editor, Version 5.0, (ArborText, Ann Arbor, MI). The DTD was authored by George M. Garrity (Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI) and Catherine Lyons (Explicatrix llc, Sterling, NJ) and is interoperable with the Bergey's Manual DTD. This research was supported in part by the Biological and Environmental Research Program (BER), U.S. Department of Energy, Grant No. DE-FG02-02ER63315.

⁴ Lapage et al., (1992) ASM Press, Washington, DC.

⁵ With this release of the Outline, we have implemented a change in the prefix of the former Institute of Fermentation, Osaka culture collection (IFO) to the new designation as the NITE (National Institute of Technology and Evaluation) Biological Resource Center (NBRC).

Rank	Taxon	Phylum	Class
Class	<i>Anaerolineae</i>	<i>Chloroflexi</i>	
Order	<i>Anaerolineales</i>	<i>Chloroflexi</i>	<i>Anaerolineae</i>
Family	<i>Anaerolineaceae</i>	<i>Chloroflexi</i>	<i>Anaerolineae</i>
	<i>Hydrogenimonaceae</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Epsilonproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Thermodesulfobiaceae</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
Genus	<i>Aeriscardovia</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Aestuariibacter</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Alistipes</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>
	<i>Anaerolinea</i>	<i>Chloroflexi</i>	<i>Anaerolineae</i>
	<i>Anaerotruncus</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Aquicella</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Arsenicococcus</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Balnearium</i>	<i>Aquificae</i>	<i>Aquificae</i>
	<i>Belliella</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteria</i>
	<i>Bryantella</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Caldanaerobacter</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Caldilinea</i>	<i>Chloroflexi</i>	<i>Anaerolineae</i>
	<i>Caldithrix</i>	<i>Deferribacteres</i>	<i>Deferribacteres</i>
	<i>Desulfatibacillum</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Deltaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Fulvimarina</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Gillisia</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Flavobacteria</i>
	<i>Hespellia</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Hongiella</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteria</i>
	<i>Hydrogenimonas</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Epsilonproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Hylemonella</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Kerstesia</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Mesonia</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Flavobacteria</i>
	<i>Methanomethylovorans</i>	<i>Euryarchaeota</i>	<i>Methanomicrobia</i>
	<i>Nitratireductor</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Oceanicaulis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Oceanisphaera</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Ottowia</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Parasporobacterium</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Phytoplasma</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Mollicutes</i>
	<i>Propionicimonas</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Rhabdochlamydia</i>	<i>Chlamydiae</i>	<i>Chlamydiae</i>
	<i>Salinibacterium</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>

Rank	Taxon	Phylum	Class
	<i>Silicibacter</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Soehngenia</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Sulfurimonas</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Epsilonproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Thalassolituus</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Thermodesulfatator</i>	<i>Thermodesulfobacteria</i>	<i>Thermodesulfobacteria</i>
	<i>Thermodesulfobium</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Wautersia</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Xylanibacterium</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Yania</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
Species	<i>Achromobacter denitrificans</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Achromobacter insolitus</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Achromobacter spanius</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Actinomadura mexicana</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Actinomadura meyerii</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Actinomyces hongkongensis</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Aeriscardovia aeriphila</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Aeromicrobium marinum</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Aeromonas simiae</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Aeropyrum camini</i>	<i>Crenarchaeota</i>	<i>Thermoprotei</i>
	<i>Aestuariatibacter halophilus</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Aestuariatibacter salexigens</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Agreia pratensis</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Alistipes finegoldii</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>
	<i>Alistipes putredinis</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>
	<i>Amycolatopsis decaplanina</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Amycolatopsis lurida</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Amycolatopsis palatopharyngis</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Anaerolinea thermophila</i>	<i>Chloroflexi</i>	<i>Anaerolineae</i>
	<i>Anaerotruncus colihominis</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Ancylobacter rudongensis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Aneurinibacillus danicus</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Aquicella lusitana</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Aquicella siphonis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Arsenicococcus bolidensis</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Arthrobacter gandavensis</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Asaia krungthepensis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Bacillus aeolius</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>

Rank	Taxon	Phylum	Class
	<i>Bacillus bataviensis</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Bacillus drenthensis</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Bacillus galactosidilyticus</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Bacillus novalis</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Bacillus odysseyi</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Bacillus shackletonii</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Bacillus soli</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Bacillus vireti</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Balnearium lithotrophicum</i>	<i>Aquificae</i>	<i>Aquificae</i>
	<i>Bartonella chomelii</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Belliella baltica</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteria</i>
	<i>Bifidobacterium psychraerophilum</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Brachybacterium muris</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Brevibacillus limnophilus</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Bryantella formatexigens</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Caldilinea aerophila</i>	<i>Chloroflexi</i>	<i>Anaerolineae</i>
	<i>Caldithrix abyssi</i>	<i>Deferribacteres</i>	<i>Deferribacteres</i>
	<i>Caminibacter profundus</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Epsilonproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Cellulomonas xylanilytica</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Cellulophaga pacifica</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Flavobacteria</i>
	<i>Chryseobacterium miricola</i>	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Flavobacteria</i>
	<i>Corynebacterium nigricans</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Corynebacterium suicordis</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Deinococcus indicus</i>	<i>Deinococcus-Thermus</i>	<i>Deinococci</i>
	<i>Desulfatibacillum aliphaticivorans</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Deltaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Desulfofaba fastidiosa</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Deltaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Desulfofaba hansenii</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Deltaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Dialister invisus</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Ensifer arboris</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Ensifer fredii</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Ensifer kostiensis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Ensifer kummerowiae</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Ensifer medicae</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Ensifer meliloti</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Ensifer saheli</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Ensifer terangae</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Ensifer xinjiangensis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>

Rank	Taxon	Phylum	Class
	<i>Erysipelothrix inopinata</i>	Firmicutes	Mollicutes
	<i>Flavobacterium degerlachei</i>	Bacteroidetes	Flavobacteria
	<i>Flavobacterium frigroris</i>	Bacteroidetes	Flavobacteria
	<i>Flavobacterium micromati</i>	Bacteroidetes	Flavobacteria
	<i>Fulvimarina pelagi</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Gillisia limnaea</i>	Bacteroidetes	Flavobacteria
	<i>Haloferax lucentense</i>	Euryarchaeota	Halobacteria
	<i>Halomonas axialensis</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Halomonas hydrothermalis</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Halomonas neptunia</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Halomonas sulfidaeris</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Halorubrum terrestre</i>	Euryarchaeota	Halobacteria
	<i>Herbaspirillum lusitanum</i>	Proteobacteria	Betaproteobacteria
	<i>Hespellia porcina</i>	Firmicutes	Clostridia
	<i>Hespellia stercorisuis</i>	Firmicutes	Clostridia
	<i>Hongiella halophila</i>	Bacteroidetes	Sphingobacteria
	<i>Hongiella mannitolivorans</i>	Bacteroidetes	Sphingobacteria
	<i>Hongiella ornithinivorans</i>	Bacteroidetes	Sphingobacteria
	<i>Hydrogenimonas thermophila</i>	Proteobacteria	Epsilonproteobacteria
	<i>Hylemonella gracilis</i>	Proteobacteria	Betaproteobacteria
	<i>Idiomarina loihiensis</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Kerstersonia gyiorum</i>	Proteobacteria	Betaproteobacteria
	<i>Kitasatospora kifunensis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Kitasatospora putterlickiae</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Lactobacillus kitasatonis</i>	Firmicutes	Bacilli
	<i>Lactobacillus paracollinoides</i>	Firmicutes	Bacilli
	<i>Leptotrichia goodfellowii</i>	Fusobacteria	Fusobacteria
	<i>Leptotrichia hofstadii</i>	Fusobacteria	Fusobacteria
	<i>Leptotrichia shahii</i>	Fusobacteria	Fusobacteria
	<i>Leptotrichia wadei</i>	Fusobacteria	Fusobacteria
	<i>Luteococcus sanguinis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Marinobacter excellens</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Marinobacter lutaoensis</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Marinospirillum insulare</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Mesonina algae</i>	Bacteroidetes	Flavobacteria
	<i>Methanocalculus chunghsingensis</i>	Euryarchaeota	Methanomicrobia
	<i>Methanocaldococcus indicus</i>	Euryarchaeota	Methanococci

Rank	Taxon	Phylum	Class
	<i>Methanoculleus submarinus</i>	Euryarchaeota	Methanomicrobia
	<i>Methanogenium marinum</i>	Euryarchaeota	Methanomicrobia
	<i>Methanomethylovorans hollandica</i>	Euryarchaeota	Methanomicrobia
	<i>Methylocella tundrae</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Microbacterium ulmi</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Microtetraspora malaysiensis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Mycobacterium caprae</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Mycobacterium montefiorensis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Mycoplasma ovis</i>	Firmicutes	Mollicutes
	<i>Nitratireductor aquibiodomus</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Nocardia asiatica</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Nocardia inohanensis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Nocardia neocaledoniensis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Nocardia niigatensis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Nocardia tenerifensis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Nocardia yamanashiensis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Nocardiodides aquiterrae</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Nocardiopsis aegyptia</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Nocardiopsis alkaliphila</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Oceanicaulis alexandrii</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Oceanisphaera litoralis</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Ottowia thiooxydans</i>	Proteobacteria	Betaproteobacteria
	<i>Paenibacillus favisporus</i>	Firmicutes	Bacilli
	<i>Parasporobacterium paucivorans</i>	Firmicutes	Clostridia
	<i>Petrotoga mexicana</i>	Thermotogae	Thermotogae
	<i>Phytoplasma ulmi</i>	Firmicutes	Mollicutes
	<i>Planococcus maitriensis</i>	Firmicutes	Bacilli
	<i>Planococcus maritimus</i>	Firmicutes	Bacilli
	<i>Planococcus riftetoensis</i>	Firmicutes	Bacilli
	<i>Polaromonas naphthalenivorans</i>	Proteobacteria	Betaproteobacteria
	<i>Promicromonospora pachnodae</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Propionicimonas paludicola</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Pseudomonas rhizosphaerae</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Pseudonocardia chloroethenivorans</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Psychrobacter okhotskensis</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Ralstonia syzygii</i>	Proteobacteria	Betaproteobacteria
	<i>Rhabdochlamydia porcellionis</i>	Chlamydiae	Chlamydiae

Rank	Taxon	Phylum	Class
	<i>Rheinheimera pacifica</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Rhizobium larrymoorei</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Rhodococcus gordoniae</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Roseomonas gilardii gilardii</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Roseomonas gilardii rosea</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Roseomonas mucosa</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Roseospira marina</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Roseospira navarrensis</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Salinibacterium amurskyense</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Shewanella gaetbuli</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Silicibacter lacuscaerulensis</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Silicibacter pomeroyi</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Soehngenia saccharolytica</i>	Firmicutes	Clostridia
	<i>Sphingobium amiense</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Staphylococcus nepalensis</i>	Firmicutes	Bacilli
	<i>Streptococcus minor</i>	Firmicutes	Bacilli
	<i>Streptomyces luridiscabiei</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Streptomyces niveiscabiei</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Streptomyces puniscabiei</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Streptomyces scabrisporus</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Streptomyces yeochonensis</i>	Actinobacteria	Actinobacteria
	<i>Sulfitobacter delicatus</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Sulfitobacter dubius</i>	Proteobacteria	Alphaproteobacteria
	<i>Sulfurihydrogenibium azorense</i>	Aquificae	Aquificae
	<i>Sulfurimonas autotrophica</i>	Proteobacteria	Epsilonproteobacteria
	<i>Tenacibaculum skagerrakense</i>	Bacteroidetes	Flavobacteria
	<i>Tepidibacter formicigenes</i>	Firmicutes	Clostridia
	<i>Tepidimonas aquatica</i>	Proteobacteria	Betaproteobacteria
	<i>Thalassolituus oleivorans</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Thalassomonas ganghwensis</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Thermodesulfatator indicus</i>	Thermodesulfobacteria	Thermodesulfobacteria
	<i>Thermodesulfobium narugense</i>	Firmicutes	Clostridia
	<i>Thermomonas brevis</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Thermomonas fusca</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Thermovibrio ammonificans</i>	Aquificae	Aquificae
	<i>Thiالكalivibrio nitratireducens</i>	Proteobacteria	Gammaproteobacteria
	<i>Tindallia californiensis</i>	Firmicutes	Clostridia

Rank	Taxon	Phylum	Class
	<i>Tsukamurella spumae</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Vibrio hispanicus</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Vibrio superstes</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Vibrio tasmaniensis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Wautersia basiliensis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Wautersia campinensis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Wautersia eutropha</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Wautersia gilardii</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Wautersia metallidurans</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Wautersia oxalatica</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Wautersia paucula</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Wautersia respiraculi</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Wautersia taiwanensis</i>	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>
	<i>Williamsia maris</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Xylanibacterium ulmi</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
	<i>Yania halotolerans</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>
Subspecies	<i>Caldanaerobacter subterraneus pacificus</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Caldanaerobacter subterraneus subterraneus</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Caldanaerobacter subterraneus tengcongensis</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Caldanaerobacter subterraneus yonseiensis</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>
	<i>Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens kefiranofaciens</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>
	<i>Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens kefirgranum</i>	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>

- Domain Archaea^{VP}
 Phylum AI. Crenarchaeota^{VP 6}
 Class I. Thermoprotei^{VP}
 Order I. Thermoproteales^{VP (T)}
 Family I. Thermoproteaceae^{VP}
 Genus I. Thermoproteus^{VP (T)}
Thermoproteus tenax^{VP (T)} Zillig and Stetter 1982 - DSM 2078
Thermoproteus neutrophilus^{VP} Zillig 1989 - DSM 2338 | JCM 9278, AB009618,
 Thp.neutro
Thermoproteus uzoniensis^{VP} Bonch-Osmolovskaya et al. 2001⁷ - Z-605 | DSM 5263
 Genus II. Caldivirga^{VP}
Caldivirga maquilangensis^{VP (T)} Itoh et al. 1999 - IC-167, AB013926 | JCM 10307 | MCC-
 UPLB 1200 | ANMR 0178
 Genus III. Pyrobaculum^{VP}
Pyrobaculum islandicum^{VP (T)} Huber et al. 1988 - GEO3, L07511, Pyb.island | DSM
 4184
Pyrobaculum aerophilum^{VP} Völkl et al. 1996 - IM2, L07510, Pyb.aeroph | DSM 7523
Pyrobaculum arsenaticum^{VP} Huber et al. 2001 - PZ6, AJ277124 | 700994 | ATCC 700994
 | DSM 13514
Pyrobaculum organotrophum^{VP} Huber et al. 1988 - H10 | DSM 4185 | JCM 9190,
 AB063647
Pyrobaculum oguniense^{VP} Sako et al. 2001 - TE7, AB029339 | DSM 13380 | JCM 10595
 Genus IV. Thermocladium^{VP}
Thermocladium modestius^{VP (T)} Itoh et al. 1998 - IC-125, AB005296, TcI.modest | JCM
 10088
 Genus V. Vulcanisaeta^{VP}
Vulcanisaeta souniana^{VP (T)} Itoh et al. 2002 - IC-059 | JCM 11219 | DSM 14430,
 AB063645
Vulcanisaeta distributa^{VP} Itoh et al. 2002 - IC-017, AB063630 | JCM 11212 | DSM 14429
 Family II. Thermofilaceae^{VP}
 Genus I. Thermofilum^{VP (T)}
Thermofilum pendens^{VP (T)} Zillig and Gierl 1983 - Hvv3, X14835, Tmf.penden | DSM
 2475, X14835, Tmf.penden
 Order II. "Caldisphaerales"
 Family I. "Caldisphaeraceae"
 Genus I. Caldisphaera^{VP (T)}
Caldisphaera lagunensis^{VP (T)} Itoh et al. 2003 - IC-154, AB087499 | ANMR 0165 | JCM
 11604 | MCC-UPLB 1331
 Order III. Desulfurococcales^{VP}
 Family I. Desulfurococcaceae^{VP}
 Genus I. Desulfurococcus^{VP (T)}
Desulfurococcus mucosus^{VP (T)} Zillig and Stetter 1983 - DSM 2162
Desulfurococcus amylolyticus^{VP} Bonch-Osmolovskaya et al. 2001 - Z-533, AF250331
 | DSM 3822 | JCM 9188
Desulfurococcus mobilis^{VP} Zillig and Stetter 1983 - DSM 2161
 Genus II. Acidilobus^{VP 8}
Acidilobus aceticus^{VP (T)} Prokofeva et al. 2000 - 1904 | DSM 11585, AF191225
 Genus III. Aeropyrum^{VP}
Aeropyrum pernix^{VP (T)} Sako et al. 1996 - K1, AB008745, Ap.pernix2 | K1, D83259,
 Ap.pernix1 | DSM 11879 | JCM 9820

⁶ Both the ARB and RDP trees provide support for the general taxonomic structure proposed for the Crenarchaeota. Ludwig indicates that Sulfolobales and Desulfurococcales are sister groups but states that the Thermoproteales may not be monophyletic.

⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁸ Prokofeva et al. suggest that Acidilobus represents a separate lineage within the Crenarchaeota. This has not yet been confirmed in either the ARB or RDP trees.

- Aeropyrum camini*^{VP} Nakagawa et al. 2004 - SY1, AB109559 | ATCC BAA-758 | JCM 12091
- Genus IV. *Ignicoccus*^{VP}
- Ignicoccus islandicus*^{VP (T)} Huber et al. 2000 - Kol8, X99562 | ATCC 700957 | DSM 13165
- Ignicoccus pacificus*^{VP} Huber and Stetter 2000 - LPC33, AJ271794 | ATCC 700958 | DSM 13166
- Genus V. *Staphylothermus*^{VP}
- Staphylothermus marinus*^{VP (T)} Stetter and Fiala 1986 - F1, X99560, Sth.marinu | ATCC 49053 | DSM 3639, X99560, Sth.marinu
- Staphylothermus hellenicus*^{VP} Arab et al. 2000 - P8, AJ012645 | DSM 12710 | JCM 10830
- Genus VI. *Stetteria*^{VP}
- Stetteria hydrogenophila*^{VP (T)} Jochimsen et al. 1998 - 4ABC, Y07784, Str.hygen2 | 4ABC, Y07963, Str.hygeno | DSM 11227
- Genus VII. *Sulfophobococcus*^{VP}
- Sulfophobococcus zilligii*^{VP (T)} Hensel et al. 1997 - K1, X98064, Slp.zillig | DSM 11193 | JCM 10309
- Genus VIII. *Thermodiscus*^{VP}
- Thermodiscus maritimus*^{NP (T)} Stetter 2001 - S2, X99554
- Genus IX. *Thermosphaera*^{VP}
- Thermosphaera aggregans*^{VP (T)} Huber et al. 1998 - M11TL, X99556, Thm.aggreg | DSM 11486
- Family II. *Pyrodictiaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Pyrodictium*^{VP (T)}
- Pyrodictium occultum*^{VP (T)} Stetter et al. 1984 - PL-19, M21087, Pyr.occult | DSM 2709
- Pyrodictium abyssi*^{VP} Pley et al. 1991 - AV2 | DSM 6158, X99559, Pyr.abysssi
- Pyrodictium brockii*^{VP} Stetter et al. 1984 - S 1 | DSM 2708
- Genus II. *Hyperthermus*^{VP}
- Hyperthermus butylicus*^{VP (T)} Zillig et al. 1991 - DSM 5456, X99553, Hth.butyli
- Genus III. *Pyrolobus*^{VP}
- Pyrolobus fumarii*^{VP (T)} Blöchl et al. 1999 - 1A, X99555, Pyl.fumarii | DSM 11204
- Order IV. *Sulfolobales*^{VP}
- Family I. *Sulfolobaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Sulfolobus*^{AL (T)}
- Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*^{AL (T)} Brock et al. 1972 - ATCC 33909, D14876, Sul.acalda | DSM 639, D14053, Sul.acald4 | DSM 639, U32320, Sul.acald5 | NCIB 11770
- †*Sulfolobus brierleyi*^{AL} Zillig et al. 1980 -> *Acidianus brierleyi* - DSM 1651, X90477, Adi.brier3 | NBRC 15269
- Sulfolobus hakonensis*^{VP} Takayanagi et al. 1996 - HO1-1 | ATCC 51241 | DSM 7519, D86414 | IAM 14250 | JCM 8857
- Sulfolobus metallicus*^{VP} Huber and Stetter 1992 - Kra 23 | DSM 6482, D85519, Sul.metal2 | DSM 6482, X90479, Sul.metall
- Sulfolobus shibatae*^{VP} Grogan et al. 1991 - B12 | DSM 5389 | DSM 5389, M32504, Sul.shibat
- Sulfolobus solfataricus*^{AL} Zillig et al. 1980 - ATCC 35091 | DSM 1616, D26490, Sul.solfa4 | DSM 1616, X90478, Sul.solfa6
- Sulfolobus tokodaii*^{VP} Suzuki et al. 2002⁹-7, AB022438 | JCM 10545
- Sulfolobus yangmingensis*^{VP} Jan et al. 1999 - YM1, AB010957
- Genus II. *Acidianus*^{VP}
- Acidianus infernus*^{VP (T)} Segerer et al. 1986 - So4a | DSM 3191, D38773, Adi.infern | DSM 3191, D85505, Adi.infer3 | DSM 3191, X89852, Adi.infer2

⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Acidianus ambivalens*^{VP} (Zillig and Böck 1987) Fuchs et al. 1996 <- *Desulfurolobus ambivalens* (basonym) - Lei 10 | DSM 3772, D85506, Adi.ambiv1 | DSM 3772, D85506, Adi.ambiv3 | DSM 3772, X90484, Adi.ambiv2
- Acidianus brierleyi*^{VP} (Zillig et al. 1980) Segerer et al. 1986 <- *Sulfolobus brierleyi* (basonym) - DSM 1651, D26489, Adi.brier2 | DSM 1651, X90477, Adi.brier3
- Genus III. *Metallosphaera*^{VP}
- Metallosphaera sedula*^{VP(T)} Huber et al. 1989 - TH2 | DSM 5348, D26491, Mts.sedula | DSM 5348, X90481, Mts.sedul3
- Metallosphaera prunae*^{VP} Fuchs et al. 1996 - Ron 12/II, X90482, Mts.prunae | DSM 10039, X90482, Mts.prunae
- Genus IV. *Stygiolobus*^{VP}
- Stygiolobus azoricus*^{VP(T)} Segerer et al. 1991 - FC6 | DSM 6296, D85520, Sl.azoric2 | DSM 6296, X90480, Sl.azoricu
- Genus V. *Sulfurisphaera*^{VP}
- Sulfurisphaera ohwakuensis*^{VP(T)} Kurosawa et al. 1998 - TA-1, D85507, Sfr.ohwaku | DSM 12421 | NBRC 15161, D85507, Sfr.ohwaku
- Genus VI. *Sulfurococcus*^{VP}
- Sulfurococcus mirabilis*^{VP(T)} Golovacheva et al. 1995 - INMI AT-59
- Sulfurococcus yellowstonensis*^{VP} Karavaiko et al. 1995 - Str6kar
- Phylum AII. *Euryarchaeota*^{VP 10}
- Class I. *Methanobacteria*^{VP}
- Order I. *Methanobacteriales*^{VP(T)}
- Family I. *Methanobacteriaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Methanobacterium*^{AL(T)}
- Methanobacterium formicicum*^{AL(T)} Schnellen 1947 - MF | ATCC 33274 | DSM 1535, AF169245 | OCM 55
- Methanobacterium alcaliphilum*^{VP} Worakit et al. 1986 - WeN4 | DSM 3387 | OCM 11
- †*Methanobacterium arbophilicum*^{AL} Zeikus and Henning 1975 -> *Methanobrevibacter arboriphilicus* - DH1, AY196665 | ATCC 33747 | DSM 1125
- Methanobacterium bryantii*^{VP} Balch and Wolfe 1981 - M.o.H. | ATCC 33272 | DSM 863, M59124, Mb.bryanti
- Methanobacterium congolense*^{VP} Cuzin et al. 2001 - C, AF233586 | DSM 7095 | OCM 779
- †*Methanobacterium defluvii*^{VP} Kotelnikova et al. 1994 -> *Methanothermobacter defluvii* - ADZ, X99046, Mbt.dfluvi | DSM 7466, X99046, Mbt.dfluvi | VKM B-1962, X99046, Mbt.dfluvi¹¹
- Methanobacterium espanolae*^{VP} Patel et al. 1990 - GP9, AF095260, Mb.espanol | DSM 5982 | NRC 5912
- Methanobacterium ivanovii*^{VP} Jain et al. 1988 - DSM 2611 | Ivanov | OCM 140, AF095261, Mb.ivanovi
- †*Methanobacterium mobile*^{AL} Paynter and Hungate 1968 -> *Methanomicrobium mobile* - ATCC 35094 | DSM 1539, M59142, Mm.mobile
- Methanobacterium oryzae*^{VP} Joulain et al. 2000 - Fpi, AF028690 | DSM 11106
- Methanobacterium palustre*^{VP} Zellner et al. 1990 - F, AF095263, Mb.palustr | DSM 3108
- †*Methanobacterium ruminantium*^{AL} Smith and Hungate 1958 -> *Methanobrevibacter ruminantium* - DSM 1093, AF414046
- Methanobacterium subterraneum*^{VP} Kotelnikova et al. 1998 - A8p, X99044, Mb.subterr | DSM 11074, X99044, Mb.subterr
- Methanobacterium thermaggregans*^{VP} Blotevogel and Fischer 1988 - ATCC 43168 | DSM 3266 | OCM 141, AF095264, Mb.thaggre

¹⁰ In Ludwig and Klenk's chapter, they indicate that the *Halobacteriales*, *Methanomicrobiales* and *Thermoplasmatales* share a common root with *Methanobacteriales*, branching off of the first two. Ludwig indicates that he was not able to stably resolve a relationship among the *Methanomicrobiales*, *Halobacteriales* and *Methanobacteriales* with the *Archaeoglobales*, *Methanococcales*, *Thermococcales* and *Methanopyrales*. He makes no mention of the *Methanosarcinales* which is clearly evident in the RDP tree.

¹¹ *Methanothermobacter defluvii* comb. nov. is proposed in Volume 1 of *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology*, 2nd Ed.

- †*Methanobacterium thermalcaliphilum*^{VP} Blotevogel et al. 1988 = *Methanobacterium thermautotrophicum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - AC60 | ATCC 43169 | DSM 3267
- †*Methanobacterium thermautotrophicum*^{AL} Zeikus and Wolfe 1972 = *Methanobacterium thermoformicicum* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Methanobacterium thermalcaliphilum* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus* - DH, X68720 | DSM 1053 | ATCC 29096
- †*Methanobacterium thermoflexum*^{VP} Kotelnikova et al. 1994 -> *Methanothermobacter thermoflexus* - IDZ, X99047, Mbt.thflex | DSM 7268, X99047, Mbt.thflex | VKM B-1963, X99047, Mbt.thflex¹²
- †*Methanobacterium thermoformicicum*^{VP} Zhilina and Ilarionov 1986 = *Methanobacterium thermautotrophicum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - DSM 3720 | INMI Z-245, X68712, Mb.tauZ245
- †*Methanobacterium thermophilum*^{VP} Laurinavichus et al. 1990 -> *Methanothermobacter thermophilus* - M, X99048, Mbt.thphil | DSM 6529, X99048, Mbt.thphil | VKM B-1786, X99048, Mbt.thphil¹³
- Methanobacterium uliginosum*^{VP} König 1985 - P2St | DSM 2956
- †*Methanobacterium wolfei*^{VP} Winter et al. 1985 -> *Methanothermobacter wolfeii* - ATCC 43096 | DSM 2970, X89406
- Genus II. *Methanobrevibacter*^{VP}
- Methanobrevibacter ruminantium*^{VP (T)} (Smith and Hungate 1958) Balch and Wolfe 1981 <- *Methanobacterium ruminantium* (basonym) - M1 | DSM 1093, AF414046
- Methanobrevibacter arboriphilicus*^{VP} (Zeikus and Henning 1975) Balch and Wolfe 1981 <- *Methanobacterium arbophilicum* (basonym) - DH1, AY196665 | ATCC 33747 | DSM 1125
- Methanobrevibacter acididurans*^{VP} Savant et al. 2002 - ATM, AF242652 | MCM B 613 | OCM 804
- Methanobrevibacter curvatus*^{VP} Leadbetter and Breznak 1997 - RFM-2, U62533, Mbb.curvat | DSM 11111
- Methanobrevibacter cuticularis*^{VP} Leadbetter and Breznak 1997 - RFM-1, U41095, Mbb.cutic1 | DSM 11139
- Methanobrevibacter filiformis*^{VP} Leadbetter et al. 1998 - RFM-3, U82322, Mbb.filfor | DSM 11501
- Methanobrevibacter gottschalkii*^{VP} Miller and Lin 2002 - HO, U55239 | DSM 11977 | OCM 813
- Methanobrevibacter oralis*^{VP} Ferrari et al. 1995 - ZR | DSM 7256
- Methanobrevibacter smithii*^{VP} Balch and Wolfe 1981 - PS, U55233, Mbb.smithi | ATCC 3506 | DSM 861
- Methanobrevibacter thaueri*^{VP} Miller and Lin 2002 - CW, U55236 | DSM 11955 | OCM 817
- Methanobrevibacter woesei*^{VP} Miller and Lin 2002 - GS, U55237 | DSM 11979 | OCM 815
- Methanobrevibacter wolinii*^{VP} Miller and Lin 2002 - SH, U55240 | DSM 11976 | OCM 814
- Genus III. *Methanosphaera*^{VP}
- Methanosphaera stadtmanae*^{VP (T)} Miller and Wolin 1985 - MCB-3 | DSM 3091, M59139, Mpr.stadtm
- Methanosphaera cuniculi*^{VP} Biavati et al. 1990 - 1R7 | DSM 4103
- Genus IV. *Methanothermobacter*^{VP}
- Methanothermobacter defluvi* (Kotelnikova et al. 1994) Boone 2001 *comb. nov.* <- *Methanobacterium defluvi* (basonym) - ADZ, X99046, Mbt.dfluvi | DSM 7466, X99046, Mbt.dfluvi | OCM 570 | VKM B-1962, X99046, Mbt.dfluvi

¹² *Methanothermobacter thermoflexus* *comb. nov.* is proposed in Volume 1 of *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology*, 2nd Ed.

¹³ *Methanothermobacter thermophilus* *comb. nov.* is proposed in Volume 1 of *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology*, 2nd Ed.

Methanothermobacter marburgensis^{VP} Wasserfallen et al. 2000 - Marburg, X15364, Mb.tautotr | DSM 2133 | OCM 82

Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus^{VP} (Zeikus and Wolfe 1972) Wasserfallen et al. 2000 <- *Methanobacterium thermautotrophicum* (basonym) - DH, X68720, Mb.tauDELH | ATCC 29096 | DSM 1053

Methanothermobacter thermoflexus (Kotelnikova et al. 1994) Boone 2001 *comb. nov.* <- *Methanobacterium thermoflexum* (basonym) - IDZ, X99047, Mbt.thflex | DSM 7268, X99047, Mbt.thflex | OCM 571 | VKM B-1963, X99047, Mbt.thflex

Methanothermobacter thermophilus (Laurinavichus et al. 1990) Boone 2001 *comb. nov.* <- *Methanobacterium thermophilum* (basonym) - M, X99048, Mbt.thphil | OCM 231 | DSM 6529, X99048, Mbt.thphil

Methanothermobacter wolfeii^{VP} (Winters et al. 1985) Wasserfallen et al. 2000 <- *Methanobacterium wolfeii* (basonym) - ATCC 43096 | DSM 2970, X89406 | OCM 154

Family II. *Methanothermaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Methanothermus*^{VP(T)}

Methanothermus fervidus^{VP(T)} Stetter et al. 1982 - DSM 2088, M59145, Mt.fervidu

Methanothermus sociabilis^{VP} Lauerer et al. 1986 - DSM 3496

Class II. *Methanococci*^{VP}

Order I. *Methanococcales*^{VP(T)}

Family I. *Methanococcaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Methanococcus*^{AL(T)}

Methanococcus vannielii^{AL(T)} Stadtman and Barker 1951 - SB, AY196675 | ATCC 35089 | DSM 1224

†*Methanococcus deltae*^{VP} Corder et al. 1988 = *Methanococcus maripaludis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - Delta RC, U38485, Mc.deltae2 | ATCC 35294 | DSM 2771

†*Methanococcus fervens*^{VP} Jeanthon et al. 1999 -> *Methanocaldococcus fervens* - AG86, AF056938, Mcd.ferven | DSM 4213, AF056938, Mcd.ferven

†*Methanococcus frisius*^{VP} Blotevogel et al. 1986 -> *Methanosarcina frisica* - C 16 | DSM 3318 | DSM 3318

†*Methanococcus halophilus*^{VP} Zhilina 1984 -> *Methanohalophilus halophilus* - DSM 3094 | INMI Z-7982 | OCM 160

†*Methanococcus igneus*^{VP} Burggraf et al. 1990 -> *Methanotorris igneus* - Ko15 | DSM 5666, M59125, Mc.igneus¹⁴

†*Methanococcus infernus*^{VP} Jeanthon et al. 1998 -> *Methanocaldococcus infernus* - ME | DSM 11812, AF025822, Mc.inferns

†*Methanococcus jannaschii*^{VP} Jones et al. 1984 -> *Methanocaldococcus jannaschii* - JAL-1 | DSM 2661, M59126, Mc.jannasc

Methanococcus maripaludis^{VP} Jones et al. 1984 = *Methanococcus deltae* (junior heterotypic synonym) - JJ, U38484, Mc.maripa2 | DSM 2067

†*Methanococcus mazei*^{AL} Barker 1936 -> *Methanosarcina mazei* - S-6, AJ012095 | DSM 2053, U20151

†*Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus*^{VP} Huber et al. 1984 -> *Methanothermococcus thermolithotrophicus* - DSM 2095, M59128, Mc.thlitho

Methanococcus voltae^{VP} Balch and Wolfe 1981 emend. Ward et al. 1989 - PS, U38461, Mc.voltae2 | ATCC 33273¹⁵, M59290, Mc.voltae | DSM 1537

†*Methanococcus vulcanius*^{VP} Jeanthon et al. 1999 -> *Methanocaldococcus vulcanius* - M7, AF051404, Mcd.vulcan | DSM 12094

Genus II. *Methanothermococcus*^{VP}

¹⁴ *Methanotorris igneus* *comb. nov.* is proposed in Volume 1 of *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology*, 2nd Ed.

¹⁵ Although this ATCC accession number appears in the literature, a query of the ATCC database reveals that it is not in their holdings.

Methanothermococcus thermolithotrophicus (Huber et al. 1984) Whitman 2001 *comb. nov.*¹⁶ <- *Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus* (basonym) - SN-1 | DSM 2095, M59128, Mc.thlitho

Methanothermococcus okinawensis^{VP} Takai et al. 2002 - IH1, AB057722 | DSM 14208 | JCM 11175

Family II. *Methanocaldococaceae*^{VP}
Genus I. *Methanocaldococcus*^{VP (T)}

Methanocaldococcus fervens (Jeanthon et al. 1999) Whitman 2001 *comb. nov.*¹⁷ <- *Methanococcus fervens* (basonym) - AG86, AF056938, Mcd.ferven | DSM 4213, AF056938, Mcd.ferven

Methanocaldococcus indicus^{VP} L'Haridon et al. 2003 - SL43, AF547621 | DSM 15027 | JCM 11886

Methanocaldococcus infernus^{VP} (Jeanthon et al. 1998) Whitman 2001¹⁸ <- *Methanococcus infernus* (basonym) - ME | DSM 11812, AF025822, Mc.inferns

Methanocaldococcus jannaschii^{VP} (Jones et al. 1984) Whitman 2001 <- *Methanococcus jannaschii* (basonym) - JAL-1 | DSM 2661, M59126, Mc.jannasc

Methanocaldococcus vulcanius^{VP} (Jeanthon et al. 1999) Whitman 2001¹⁹ <- *Methanococcus vulcanius* (basonym) - M7, AF051404, Mcd.vulcan | DSM 12094

Genus II. *Methanotorris*^{VP}

Methanotorris igneus^{VP (T)} (Burggraf et al. 1990) Whitman 2001²⁰ <- *Methanococcus igneus* (basonym) - Kol5 | DSM 5666, M59125, Mc.igneus

Class III. "Methanomicrobia"²¹

Order I. *Methanomicrobiales*^{VP (T)}

Family I. *Methanomicrobiaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Methanomicrobium*^{VP (T)}

Methanomicrobium mobile^{VP (T)} (Paynter and Hungate 1968) Balch and Wolfe 1981 <- *Methanobacterium mobile* (basonym) - BP | ATCC 35094 | DSM 1539, M59142, Mm.mobile

†*Methanomicrobium paynteri*^{VP} Rivard et al. 1984 -> *Methanolacinia paynteri* - G-2000, AY196678 | ATCC 33997 | DSM 2545

Genus II. *Methanoculleus*^{VP}

Methanoculleus bourgensis^{VP (T)} (Ollivier et al. 1986) Maestrojuán et al. 1990 <- *Methanogenium bourgense* (basonym) - MS2, AF095269, AF095269 | DSM 3045 | OGC 15

Methanoculleus chikugoensis^{VP} Dianou et al. 2001 - MG62, AB038795 | DSM 13459 | JCM 10825

Methanoculleus marisnigri^{VP} (Romesser et al. 1981) Maestrojuán et al. 1990 <- *Methanogenium marisnigri* (basonym) - JR1 | ATCC 35101 | DSM 1498, M59134, Mcu.marisn | OGC 56

Methanoculleus oldenburgensis^{VP} Blotevogel et al. 1998 - CB-1 | DSM 6216

¹⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244). Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²¹ S. Turner (NCBI) has indicated that the *Methanococci*, as formed in the earlier releases of the Outline was paraphyletic. Garrity and Lilburn have confirmed that the *Methanomicrobiales* and *Methanosarcinales* were more closely related in large scale heatmaps than either group was to the *Methanococci*, which are in turn more closely related to *Thermococcales* and *Archaeaoglobales*. NCBI currently lists those taxa within the *Methanomicrobiales* and *Methanosarcinales* as orders incertae sedis. We tentatively ascribe these orders to the class *Methanomicrobia* based on priority.

- Methanoculleus olentangyi*^{VP} (Corder et al. 1988) Maestrojuán et al. 1990 <- *Methanogenium olentangyi* (basonym) - RC/ER, AF095270, Mcu.olent2 | ATCC 35293 | DSM 2772
- Methanoculleus palmolei*^{VP} Zellner et al. 1998 - INSLUZ | DSM 4273, Y16382, Mcu.palmol
- Methanoculleus submarinus*^{VP} Mikucki et al. 2003 - Nankai-1, AF531178 | DSM 15122 | OCM 780, AF531178 | SMCC 780W
- Methanoculleus thermophilicus*^{VP} (Rivard and Smith 1982) Maestrojuán et al. 1990 <- *Methanogenium thermophilicum* (basonym) - CR-1, AB065297 | ATCC 33837 | DSM 2373
- Genus III. *Methanofollis*^{VP}
- Methanofollis tationis*^{VP(T)} (Zabel et al. 1986) Zellner et al. 1999 <- *Methanogenium tationis* (basonym) - Chile 9 | DSM 2702, AF095272, Mf.tationi | OCM 43
- Methanofollis aquaemaris*^{VP} Lai and Chen 2001 - N2F9704, AF262035 | OCM 746 | CCRC 16166
- Methanofollis liminatans*^{VP} (Zellner et al. 1990) Zellner et al. 1999 <- *Methanogenium liminatans* (basonym) - GKZPZ, AF095271, Mf.liminat | DSM 4140
- Genus IV. *Methanogenium*^{VP}
- Methanogenium cariaci*^{VP(T)} Romesser et al. 1981 emend. Maestrojuán et al. 1990 - JR 1 | ATCC 35093 | DSM 1497, M59130, Mg.cariaci | OCM 49
- †*Methanogenium aggregans*^{VP} Ollivier et al. 1985 -> *Methanocorpusculum aggregans* - Mst | DSM 3027 | OCG 21
- †*Methanogenium bourgense*^{VP} Ollivier et al. 1986 -> *Methanoculleus bourgenis* - MS 2, AF095269 | DSM 3045
- Methanogenium frigidum*^{VP} Franzmann et al. 1997 - Ace-2 | OCM 469, AF009219 | SMCC 459W
- Methanogenium frittonii*^{VP} Harris et al. 1996 - FR-4 | DSM 2832 | OCM 200
- †*Methanogenium liminatans*^{VP} Zellner et al. 1990 -> *Methanofollis liminatans* - GKZPZ, AF095271, Mf.liminat | DSM 4140
- Methanogenium marinum*^{VP} Chong et al. 2003 - AK-1 | DSM 15558 | OCM 752
- †*Methanogenium marisnigri*^{VP} Romesser et al. 1981 -> *Methanoculleus marisnigri* - JR 1 | ATCC 35101 | DSM 1498, M59134, Mcu.marisn
- †*Methanogenium olentangyi*^{VP} Corder et al. 1988 -> *Methanoculleus olentangyi* - RC/ER, AF095270 | ATCC 35293 | DSM 2722
- Methanogenium organophilum*^{VP} Widdel et al. 1989 - CV | DSM 3596, M59131, Mg.organop | OCM 72
- †*Methanogenium tationis*^{VP} Zabel et al. 1986 -> *Methanofollis tationis* - DSM 2702, AF095272, Mf.tationi
- †*Methanogenium thermophilicum*^{VP} Rivard and Smith 1982 -> *Methanoculleus thermophilicus* - CR-1, AB065297 | ATCC 33837 | DSM 2373
- Genus V. *Methanolacinia*^{VP}
- Methanolacinia paynteri*^{VP(T)} (Rivard et al. 1984) Zellner et al. 1990 <- *Methanomicrobium paynteri* (basonym) - G-2000, AY196678 | ATCC 33997 | DSM 2545
- Genus VI. *Methanoplanus*^{VP}
- Methanoplanus limicola*^{VP(T)} Wildgruber et al. 1984 - DSM 2279, M59143, Mpl.limico
- Methanoplanus endosymbiosus*^{VP} van Bruggen et al. 1986 - MC1 | DSM 3599, Z29435, Mpl.endsym
- Methanoplanus petrolearius*^{VP} Ollivier et al. 1998 - DSM 11571 | OCM 486 | SEBR 4847, U76631, Mpl.petrir
- Family II. *Methanocorpusculaceae*^{VP 22}
- Genus I. *Methanocorpusculum*^{VP(T)}
- Methanocorpusculum parvum*^{VP(T)} Zellner et al. 1988 - XII | ATCC 43721 | DSM 3823, M59147, Mcr.parvum

²² Heatmaps of archaeal sequences shows that *Methanocorpusculum* is the distant member of the *Methanomicrobiales*

- Methanocorpusculum aggregans*^{VP} (Ollivier et al. 1985) Xun et al. 1989 <- *Methanogenium aggregans* (basonym) - MSt | DSM 3027 | OGC 21
- Methanocorpusculum bavaricum*^{VP} Zellner et al. 1989 - SZSXXZ, AF042197, Mcr.bavar1 | SZSXXZ, AF095266, Mcr.bavar2 | DSM 4179
- Methanocorpusculum labreanum*^{VP} Zhao et al. 1989 - Z, AF095267, Mcr.labre2 | DSM 4855 | OGC 1
- Methanocorpusculum sinense*^{VP} Zellner et al. 1989 - China Z, AF095268, Mcr.sinens1 | DSM 4274
- Family III. *Methanospirillaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Methanospirillum*^{AL(T)}
- Methanospirillum hungatei*^{AL(T)} Ferry et al. 1974 - ATCC 27890 | DSM 864 | OCM 16
- Genera incertae sedis
- Genus I. *Methanocalculus*^{VP}
- Methanocalculus halotolerans*^{VP(T)} Ollivier et al. 1998 - OCM 470 | SEBR 4845, AF033672
- Methanocalculus chunghsingensis*^{VP} Lai et al. 2004 - K1F9705b, AF347025 | DSM 14539 | OCM 772
- Methanocalculus pumilus*^{VP} Mori et al. 2000 - MHT-1, AB008853 | DSM 12632 | JCM 10627
- Methanocalculus taiwanensis*^{VP} Lai et al. 2002 - P2F9704a, AF172443 | CCRC 16182 | DSM 14663 | OCM 671
- Order II. *Methanosarcinales*^{VP}
- Family I. *Methanosarcinaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Methanosarcina*^{AL(T)}
- Methanosarcina barkeri*^{AL(T)} Schnellen 1947 - MS | ATCC 43569 | DSM 800, AJ012094, Msr.barke2 | OCM 38
- Methanosarcina acetivorans*^{VP} Sowers et al. 1986 - C2A | ATCC 35395 | DSM 2834, M59137, Msr.acetiv | OCM 95
- Methanosarcina baltica*^{VP} von Klein et al. 2002 - GS1-A, AJ238648 | DSM 14042 | JCM 11281
- † *Methanosarcina frisia*^{VP} (Blotevogel et al. 1986) Blotevogel and Fischer 1989 = *Methanosarcina mazei* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Methanococcus frisius* (basonym) - C16 | ATCC 43330 | DSM 3318
- Methanosarcina lacustris*^{VP} Simankova et al. 2002 - ZS, AF432127 | DSM 13486 | VKM B-2268
- Methanosarcina mazei*^{VP} (Barker 1936) Mah and Kuhn 1984 = *Methanosarcina frisia* (junior heterotypic synonym) <- *Methanococcus mazei* (basonym) - S-6, U20151, Msr.mazei1 | ATCC 43340 | DSM 2053, AJ012095, Msr.mazei4
- Methanosarcina methanica* (Smit 1930) Kluver and van Niel 1936 *nom. rej.*
- Methanosarcina semesiae*^{VP} Lyimo et al. 2000 - MD1 | DSM 12914, AJ012742
- Methanosarcina siciliae*^{VP} (Stetter and König 1989) Ni et al. 1994 <- *Methanolobus siciliae* (basonym) - T4/M, U20153, Msr.sicili1 | DSM 3028
- Methanosarcina thermophila*^{VP} Zinder et al. 1985 - TM-1 | DSM 1825, M59140, Msr.thmoph
- Methanosarcina vacuolata*^{VP} Zhilina and Zavarzin 1987 - Z-761, U20150, Msr.vacuol | ATCC 35090 | DSM 1232 | OCM 85
- Genus II. *Methanococcoides*^{VP}
- Methanococcoides methylutens*^{VP(T)} Sowers and Ferry 1985 - TMA-10 | ATCC 33938 | DSM 2657, M59127, Mcc.mluten | OCM 158
- Methanococcoides burtonii*^{VP} Franzmann et al. 1993 - DSM 6242, X65537, Mcc.burton | OCM 468
- Genus III. *Methanohalobium*^{VP}
- Methanohalobium evestigatum*^{VP(T)} Zhilina and Zavarzin 1988 - Z-7303, U20149, Mhb.evesti | DSM 3721 | OCM 161
- Genus IV. *Methanohalophilus*^{VP}

- Methanohalophilus mahii*^{VP(T)} Paterek and Smith 1988 - SLP (Salt Lake Paterek) | ATCC 35705 | DSM 5219, M59133, Mha.mahii | OCM 68
- Methanohalophilus halophilus*^{VP} (Zhilina 1984) Wilharm et al. 1991 <- *Methanococcus halophilus* (basonym) - DSM 3094 | INMI Z-7982 | OCM 160
- †*Methanohalophilus oregonensis*^{VP} Liu et al. 1990 -> *Methanolobus oregonensis* - WAL1 | DSM 5435, U20152, Mlo.oregon | OGI 99
- Methanohalophilus portucalensis*^{VP} Boone et al. 1993 - FDF-1, AY290717 | DSM 7471 | OCM 59
- †*Methanohalophilus zhilinae*^{VP} Mathrani et al. 1988 -> *Methanosalsum zhilinae* - WeN5 | DSM 4017 | OCM 62
- Genus V. *Methanolobus*^{VP}
- Methanolobus tindarius*^{VP(T)} König and Stetter 1983 - Tindari 3 | ATCC 35996 | DSM 2278, M59135, Mlo.tindar | OCM 150
- Methanolobus bombayensis*^{VP} Kadam et al. 1994 - B-1, U20148, Mlo.bombay | DSM 7082 | OCM 438
- Methanolobus oregonensis* (Liu et al. 1990) Boone 2001 *comb. nov.* <- *Methanohalophilus oregonensis* (basonym) - WAL-1, U20152, Mlo.oregon | DSMZ 5435 | OCM 99
- †*Methanolobus siciliae*^{VP} Stetter and König 1989 emend. Ni and Boone 1991 -> *Methanosarcina siciliae* - T4/M, U20153, Msr.sicili | DSM 3028
- Methanolobus taylorii*^{VP} Oremland and Boone 1994 - GS-16, U20154, Mlo.taylor | DSM 9005 | OCM 58
- Methanolobus vulcani*^{VP} Stetter et al. 1989 emend. Kadam and Boone 1995 - PL-12/M, U20155, Mlo.vulcan | DSM 3029 | OCM 157
- Genus VI. *Methanomethylovorans*^{VP}
- Methanomethylovorans hollandica*^{VP} Lomans et al. 2004 - DMS1, AF120163 | DSM 15978 | OCM 838
- Genus VII. *Methanimicrococcus*^{VP}
- Methanimicrococcus blatticola*^{VP(T)} Sprenger et al. 2000 - PA, AJ238002 | DSM 13328
- Genus VIII. *Methanosalsum*^{VP}
- Methanosalsum zhilinae*^(T) (Mathrani et al. 1988) Boone and Baker 2001 *comb. nov.* <- *Methanohalophilus zhilinae* (basonym) - WeN5 | DSM 4017 | OCM 62
- Family II. *Methanosaetaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Methanosaeta*^{VP(T)}
- Methanosaeta concilii*^{VP(T)} (Patel 1985) Patel and Sprott 1990 <- *Methanothrix concilii* (basonym) - GP6 | ATCC 35969 | DSM 3671, AF414037 | NRC 2989 | OGC 69
- Methanosaeta thermoacetophila* (Nozhevnikova and Chudina 1988) Patel and Sprott 1990 *nom. rej.* <- *Methanothrix thermoacetophila* (basonym) - Z517 | DSM 4774
- Methanosaeta thermophila*^{VP} (Kamagata et al. 1992) Boone and Kamagata 1998 <- *Methanothrix thermophila* (basonym) - PT, AB071701 | DSM 6194
- Class IV. *Halobacteria*^{VP}
- Order I. *Halobacteriales*^{VP(T)}
- Family I. *Halobacteriaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Halobacterium*^{AL(T)}
- Halobacterium salinarum*^{AL(T)} (Harrison and Kennedy 1922) Elazari-Volcani 1957 = *Halobacterium cutirubrum* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Halobacterium halobium* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 33171 | DSM 3754, AJ496185 | NCIMB 764 | NRC 34002
- †*Halobacterium cutirubrum*^{AL} (Lochhead 1934) Elazari-Volcani 1957 = *Halobacterium salinarum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 33170 | DSM 669 | NRC 34001
- †*Halobacterium denitrificans*^{VP} Tomlinson et al. 1986 -> *Haloferax denitrificans* - S1 | ATCC 35960, D14128, Hf.denitrif | DSM 4425
- †*Halobacterium distributum*^{VP} Zvyagintseva and Tarasov 1989 -> *Halorubrobacterium distributum* - I-M | VKM B-1733

- †*Halobacterium halobium*^{AL} (Petter 1931) Elazari-Volcani 1957 = *Halobacterium salinarum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - NCIB 8720
- †*Halobacterium lacusprofundi*^{VP} Franzmann et al. 1989 -> *Halorubrobacterium lacusprofundi* - ACAM 34, X82170, Hr.lacspr2 | DSM 5036 | JCM 8891, U17365, Hr.lacspro | UQM 3107
- †*Halobacterium mediterranei*^{VP} Rodriguez-Valera 1983 -> *Haloferax mediterranei* - R-4 | ATCC 33500, D11107, Hf.medit | CCM 3361 | DSM 1411
- †*Halobacterium pharaonis*^{VP} Soliman and Trüper 1983 -> *Natronobacterium pharaonis* - Gabara | DSM 2160
- †*Halobacterium saccharovororum*^{AL} Tomlinson and Hochstein 1977 -> *Halorubrobacterium saccharovororum* - ATCC 29252 | DSM 1137 | JCM 8865, U17364, Hr.saccha2
- †*Halobacterium sodomense*^{VP} Oren 1983 -> *Halorubrobacterium sodomense* - RD-26 | ATCC 33755, D13379, Hr.sodomen | ATCC 33755, X82169, Hr.sodome2 | DSM 3755 | NCMB 2197
- †*Halobacterium trapanicum*^{AL} (Petter 1931) Elazari-Volcani 1957 -> *Halorubrum trapanicum* - DSM 5647 | NRC 34021, X82168, Hr.trapan2
- †*Halobacterium vallismortis*^{AL} Gonzalez et al. 1979 -> *Haloarcula vallismortis* - ATCC 29715 | DSM 3756
- †*Halobacterium volcanii*^{AL} Mullakhanbhai and Larson 1975 -> *Haloferax volcanii* - DSM 3757 | NCMB 2012
- Genus II. *Haloarcula*^{VP}
- Haloarcula vallismortis*^{VP (T)} (Gonzalez et al. 1979) Torreblanca et al. 1986 <- *Halobacterium vallismortis* (basonym) - JF 54 | ATCC 29715 | CCM 3404 | DSM 3756 | NCMB 2082
- Haloarcula argentinensis*^{VP} Ihara et al. 1997 - arg-1, D50849, Har.argent | DSM 12282 | JCM 9737
- Haloarcula hispanica*^{VP} Juez et al. 1986 - Y27 | ATCC 33960, U68541, Har.hispan | DSM 4426 | NCMB 2187
- Haloarcula japonica*^{VP} Takashina et al. 1991 - TR-1, D28872, Har.japoni | DSM 6131 | JCM 7785
- Haloarcula marismortui*^{VP} (ex Elazari-Volcani) Oren et al. 1990 - ATCC 43049 | DSM 3752
- †*Haloarcula mukohataei*^{VP} Ihara et al. 1997 -> *Halomicrobium mukohataei* - arg-2, D50850, Har.mukoht | ATCC 700874 | DSM 12286 | JCM 9738 | CIP 105174 | NCIMB 13541, D50850
- Haloarcula quadrata*^{VP} Oren et al. 1999 - DSM 11927, AB010964 | DSM 11927, AB010965
- Genus III. *Halobaculum*^{VP}
- Halobaculum gomorrense*^{VP (T)} Oren et al. 1995 - DS2807 | DSM 9297
- Genus IV. *Halobiforma*^{VP}
- Halobiforma haloterrestri*^{VP (T)} Hezayen et al. 2002 - 135, AF333760 | DSM 13078 | JCM 11627
- Halobiforma nitratireducens*^{VP} (Xin et al. 2001) Hezayen et al. 2002 <- *Natronobacterium nitratireducens* (basonym) - C231, AB045012 | AS 1.1980 | JCM 10879
- Genus V. *Halococcus*^{AL}
- Halococcus morrhuae*^{AL (T)} (Farlow 1880) Kocur and Hodgkiss 1973 - ATCC 17082 | CCM 537 | DSM 1307 | NCMB 787 | NRC 16008, D11106, Hc.morrhua3
- Halococcus dombrowskii*^{VP} Stan-Lotter et al. 2002 - H4, AJ420376 | ATCC BAA-364 | DSM 14522 | NCIMB 13803
- Halococcus saccharolyticus*^{VP} Montero et al. 1990 - P-423 | ATCC 49257 | ATCC 49257, AB004876, Hc.sacchar | CCM 4147 | DSM 5350
- Halococcus salifodinae*^{VP} Denner et al. 1994 - Blp, Z28387, Hc.salifod | ATCC 51437 | DSM 8989 | DSM 8989, AB004877, Hc.salifo2
- †*Halococcus turkmenicus*^{VP} Zvyagintseva and Tarasov 1989 -> *Haloterrigena turkmenica* - 4 | VKM B-1734, AB004878, Ht.turkmen

- Genus VI. *Haloferax*^{VP}
Haloferax volcanii^{VP(T)} (Mullakhanbhai and Larsen 1975) Torreblanca et al. 1986 <-
Halobacterium volcanii (basonym) - DS-2 | ATCC 29605 | CCM 2852 | DSM 3757 |
 DSM 3757, K00421, Hf.volcani | NCMB 2012
Haloferax alexandrinus^{VP} Asker and Ohta 2002²³- TM, AB037474 | NBRC 16590 | JCM
 10717
Haloferax denitrificans^{VP} (Tomlinson et al. 1986) Tindall et al. 1989 <- *Halobacterium*
denitrificans (basonym) - S1 | ATCC 35960, D14128, Hf.denitrif | DSM 4425
Haloferax gibbonsii^{VP} Juez et al. 1986 - MA2.38 | ATCC 33959, D13378, Hf.gibbons |
 DSM 4427 | NCMB 2188
Haloferax lucentense^{VP} Gutierrez et al. 2004 - Aa 2.2 | CCM 7023 | CECT 5871 | CIP
 107410 | DSM 14919 | JCM 9276, AB081732 | NCIMB 13854
Haloferax mediterranei^{VP} (Rodriguez-Valera 1983) Torreblanca et al. 1987 <-
Halobacterium mediterranei (basonym) - R4 | ATCC 33500, D11107, Hf.mediter |
 CCM 3361 | DSM 1411
- Genus VII. *Halogeticum*^{VP}
Halogeticum borinquense^{VP(T)} Montalvo-Rodríguez et al. 1998 - PR3, AF002984,
 Hg.borinqu | ATCC 700274
- Genus VIII. *Halomicrobium*^{VP}
Halomicrobium mukohataei^{VP(T)} Oren et al. 2002 <- *Haloarcula mukohataei* (ba-
 sonym) - arg-2 | ATCC 700874 | CIP 105174 | DSM 12286 | JCM 9738 | NCIMB
 13541, D50850
- Genus IX. *Halorhabdus*^{VP}
Halorhabdus utahensis^{VP(T)} Wainø et al. 2000 - AX-2, AF071880 | DSM 12940
- Genus X. *Halorubrum*^{VP}
Halorubrum saccharovororum^{VP(T)} (Tomlinson and Hochstein 1977) McGenity and
 Grant 1996 <- *Halorubrobacterium saccharovororum* (basonym) - ATCC 29252 |
 DSM 1137 | JCM 8865, U17364, Hr.saccha2 | NCIMB 2081, X82167, Hr.saccha3
Halorubrum coriense^{VP} (Kamekura and Dyal-Smith 1996) Oren and Ventosa 1996 <-
Halorubrobacterium coriense (basonym) - Ch2, L00922, Hb.spCh2_3 | ACM 3911
 | DSM 10284
Halorubrum distributum^{VP} (Zvyagintseva and Tarasov 1989) Oren and Ventosa 1996
 <- *Halorubrobacterium distributum* (basonym) - I-M | ATCC 51197 | JCM 9100,
 D63572, Hr.distrib | NCIMB 13203 | VKM B-1733
Halorubrum lacusprofundi^{VP} (Franzmann et al. 1989) McGenity and Grant 1996 <-
Halorubrobacterium lacusprofundi (basonym) - ACAM 34, X82170, Hr.lacspr2 |
 DSM 5036 | JCM 8891 | NCIMB 12997 | UQM 3107
Halorubrum sodomense^{VP} (Oren 1983) McGenity and Grant 1996 <- *Halorubrobac-*
terium sodomense (basonym) - RD-26 | ATCC 33755, D13379, Hr.sodomen | ATCC
 33755, X82169, Hr.sodome2 | DSM 3755 | NCMB 2197
Halorubrum tebenquichense^{VP} Lizama et al. 2002 - ALT6-92, AJ276887 | CECT 5317 |
 DSM 14210
Halorubrum terrestre^{VP} Ventosa et al. 2004 - 4p | JCM 10247 | VKM B-1739, AB090169
Halorubrum trapanicum^{VP} (Petter 1931) McGenity and Grant 1996 <- *Halobacterium*
trapanicum (basonym) - DSM 5647 | NRC 34021, X82168, Hr.trapan2
Halorubrum vacuolatum^{VP} (Mwatha and Grant 1993) Kamekura et al. 1997 <-
Natronobacterium vacuolatum (basonym) - M24 | ATCC 51376 | DSM 8800 | JCM
 9060, D87972, Hr.vacuola | NCIMB 13189
- Genus XI. *Halosimplex*^{VP}
Halosimplex carlsbadense^{VP(T)} Vreeland et al. 2003 - 2-9-1 | ATCC BAA-75 | JCM
 11222, AF320480
- Genus XII. *Haloterrigena*^{VP}

²³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Haloterrigena turkmenica*^{VP (T)} (Zvyagintseva and Tarasov 1989) Ventosa et al. 1999
 <- *Halococcus turkmenicus* (basonym) - 4 | DSM 5511 | VKM B-1734, AB004878,
 Ht.turkmen
- Haloterrigena thermotolerans*^{VP} Montalvo-Rodríguez et al. 2000 - PR5, AF115478 |
 ATCC 700275, AF115478 | DSM 11552, AF115478
- Genus XIII. *Natrialba*^{VP}
- Natrialba asiatica*^{VP (T)} Kamekura and Dyll-Smith 1996 - 172P1, D14123, str.172P1 |
 DSM 12278 | JCM 9576
- Natrialba aegyptia*^{VP} Hezayen et al. 2001 - 40, AF251941 | DSM 13077 | JCM 11194
- Natrialba chahannaensis*^{VP} Xu et al. 2001 - C112, AJ004806 | AS 1.1977 | JCM 10990
- Natrialba hulunbeirensis*^{VP} Xu et al. 2001 - X21 | AS 1.1986, AF262026 | JCM 10989
- Natrialba magadii*^{VP} (Tindall et al. 1984) Kamekura et al. 1997 <- *Natronobacterium*
magadii (basonym) - MS3 | ATCC 43099 | CCM 3739 | DSM 3394 | NCMB 2190,
 X72495, Nat.magadi
- Natrialba taiwanensis*^{VP} Hezayen et al. 2001 - B1T, D14124 | DSM 12281 | JCM 9577
- Genus XIV. *Natrinema*^{VP}
- Natrinema pellirubrum*^{VP (T)} McGenity et al. 1998 - NCIMB 786, AJ002947, Na.pel-
 rubm
- Natrinema pallidum*^{VP} McGenity et al. 1998 - NCIMB 777, AJ002949, Na.pallidu
- Natrinema versiforme*^{VP} Xin et al. 2000 - XF10, AB023426 | ANMR 0149 | AS 1.2365
 | JCM 10478
- Genus XV. *Natronobacterium*^{VP}
- Natronobacterium gregoryi*^{VP (T)} Tindall et al. 1984 - SP2 | ATCC 43098 | CCM 3738 |
 DSM 3393 | NCMB 2189, D87970
- † *Natronobacterium magadii*^{VP} Tindall et al. 1984 -> *Natrialba magadii* - MS3 | ATCC
 43099 | CCM 3739 | DSM 3394 | NCMB 2190, X72495, Nat.magadi
- † *Natronobacterium nitratireducens*^{VP} Xin et al. 2001 -> *Halobiforma nitratireducens* -
 C231, AB045012 | AS 1.1980 | JCM 10879
- † *Natronobacterium pharaonis*^{VP} (Soliman and Trüper 1983) Tindall et al. 1984 <-
Halobacterium pharaonis (basonym) -> *Natronomonas pharaonis* - ATCC 35678 |
 DSM 2160
- † *Natronobacterium vacuolatum*^{VP} Mwatha and Grant 1993 -> *Halorubrum vacuolatum*
 - M24 | DSM 8800 | NCIMB 13189
- Genus XVI. *Natronococcus*^{VP}
- Natronococcus occultus*^{VP (T)} Tindall et al. 1984 - SP4 | ATCC 43101 | CCM 3871 | DSM
 3396 | NCMB 2192, Z28378, Ntc.occult
- Natronococcus amylolyticus*^{VP} Kanai et al. 1995 - Ah-36, D43628, Ntc.amylyt | DSM
 10524 | JCM 9655
- Genus XVII. *Natronomonas*^{VP}
- Natronomonas pharaonis*^{VP (T)} (Soliman and Trüper 1983) Kamekura et al. 1997 <-
Natronobacterium pharaonis (basonym) - Gabara | ATCC 35678 | DSM 2160 | JCM
 8858, D87971, Ntm.pharao | NCIMB 2260
- Genus XVIII. *Natronorubrum*^{VP}
- Natronorubrum bangense*^{VP (T)} Xu et al. 1999 - A33, Y14028, Nnr.bangen | AS 1.1984
- Natronorubrum tibetense*^{VP} Xu et al. 1999 - GA33, AB005656 | AS 1.2123
- Class V. *Thermoplasmata*^{VP}
- Order I. *Thermoplasmatales*^{VP (T)}
- Family I. *Thermoplasmataceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Thermoplasma*^{AL (T)}
- Thermoplasma acidophilum*^{AL (T)} Darland et al. 1970 - 122-1B2, M38637, Tpl.acidop |
 AMRC-C165 | ATCC 25905 | DSM 1728
- Thermoplasma volcanium*^{VP} Segerer et al. 1988 - GSS1, AJ299215, AF339746 | ATCC
 51530 | DSM 4299
- Family II. *Picrophilaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Picrophilus*^{VP (T)}

- Picrophilus oshimae*^{VP(T)} Schleper et al. 1996 - KAW 2/2, X84901, Pph.oshima | DSM 9789
- Picrophilus torridus*^{VP} Zillig et al. 1996 - KAW 2/3 | DSM 9790
- Family III. "Ferropasmataceae"^{VP}
- Genus I. *Ferroplasma*^{VP}
- Ferroplasma acidiphilum*^{VP(T)} Golyshina et al. 2000 - Y, AJ224936 | DSM 12658
- Class VI. *Thermococci*^{VP}
- Order I. *Thermococcales*^{VP(T)}
- Family I. *Thermococcaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Thermococcus*^{VP(T)}
- Thermococcus celer*^{VP(T)} Zillig 1983 - ATCC 35543 | DSM 2476, M21529, Tc.celer
- Thermococcus acidaminovorans*^{VP} Dirmeier et al. 2001²⁴ - AEDII10, Y15935 | DSM 11906
- Thermococcus aegaeus*^{VP} Arab et al. 2000 - P5, AJ012643 | DSM 12767 | JCM 10828
- Thermococcus aggregans*^{VP} Canganella et al. 1998 - TY, Y08384, Tc.aggrgan | DSM 10597 | JCM 10137
- Thermococcus alcaliphilus*^{VP} Keller et al. 1997 - AEDII12 | DSM 10322, AB055121
- Thermococcus barophilus*^{VP} Marteinson et al. 1999 - MP, U82237, Tc.barophl | CNCM I-1946 | DSM 11836
- Thermococcus chitonophagus*^{VP} Huber and Stetter 1996 - GC74 | DSM 10152, X99570, Tc.chitnph
- Thermococcus fumicolans*^{VP} Godfroy et al. 1996 - ST557, Z70250, Tc.fumicol | CIP 104680
- Thermococcus gammatolerans*^{VP} Jolivet et al. 2003 - EJ3, AF479014 | DSM 15229 | JCM 11827
- Thermococcus gorgonarius*^{VP} Miroshnichenko et al. 1998 - W-12 | DSM 10395, AY099177
- Thermococcus guaymasensis*^{VP} Canganella et al. 1998 - TYS, Y08385, Tc.guaymas | DSM 11113 | JCM 10136
- Thermococcus hydrothermalis*^{VP} Godfroy et al. 1997 - AL662, Z70244, Tc.hythrm | CNCMI 1319
- Thermococcus litoralis*^{VP} Neuner et al. 2001 - NS-C | DSM 5473 | JCM 8560
- Thermococcus pacificus*^{VP} Miroshnichenko et al. 1998 - P-4, Y16227, Tc.pacific | DSM 10394
- Thermococcus peptonophilus*^{VP} González et al. 1996 - OG-1, D37982, Tc.peptphl | DSM 10343 | JCM 9653
- Thermococcus profundus*^{VP} Kobayashi et al. 1995 - DT 5432, Z75233, Tc.profun3 | ATCC 51592 | DSM 9503 | JCM 9378
- Thermococcus sibiricus*^{VP} Miroshnichenko et al. 2001²⁵ - MM739, AJ238992 | DSM 12597
- Thermococcus siculi*^{VP} Grote et al. 2000 - RG-20 | DSM 12349, AB010893
- Thermococcus stetteri*^{VP} Miroshnichenko et al. 1990 - DSM 5262 | K-3, Z75240, Tc.stette2
- Thermococcus waitotapuensis*^{VP} Gonz lez et al. 2001²⁶ - WT1, AF134982 | DSM 12768
- Thermococcus zilligii*^{VP} Ronimus et al. 1997 - AN1, U76534 | DSM 2770
- Genus II. *Palaeococcus*^{VP}
- Palaeococcus ferrophilus*^{VP(T)} Takai et al. 2000 - JCM 10246 | DMJ, AB019239
- Genus III. *Pyrococcus*^{VP}

²⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Pyrococcus furiosus*^{VP (T)} Fiala and Stetter 1986 - Vc 1 | DSM 3638 | DSM 3638, U20163, Pc.furios2
- Pyrococcus glycovorans*^{VP} Barbier et al. 1999 - AL585, Z70247 | CNCM I-2120
- Pyrococcus horikoshii*^{VP} González et al. 1999 - JA-1, D87344 | JCM 9974
- Pyrococcus woesei*^{VP} Zillig et al. 1988 - DSM 3773
- Class VII. *Archaeoglobi*^{VP}
- Order I. *Archaeoglobales*^{VP (T)}
- Family I. *Archaeoglobaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Archaeoglobus*^{VP (T)}
- Archaeoglobus fulgidus*^{VP (T)} Stetter 1988 - VC-16, X05567, Arg.fulgid | VC-16, Y00275, Arg.fulgi3 | DSM 4304
- Archaeoglobus profundus*^{VP} Burggraf et al. 1990 - AV18 | DSM 5631, AF322392
- Archaeoglobus veneficus*^{VP} Huber et al. 1998 - SNP6, Y10011, Arg.venefi | DSM 11195
- Genus II. *Ferroglobus*^{VP}
- Ferroglobus placidus*^{VP (T)} Hafenbradl et al. 1997 - AEDII12DO, X99565, Frr.placid | DSM 10642, X99565, Frr.placid
- Genus III. *Geoglobus*^{VP}
- Geoglobus ahangari*^{VP (T)} Kashefi et al. 2002²⁷ - 234, AF220165 | ATCC BAA-425
- Class VIII. *Methanopyri*^{VP}
- Order I. *Methanopyrales*^{VP (T)}
- Family I. *Methanopyraceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Methanopyrus*^{VP (T)}
- Methanopyrus kandleri*^{VP (T)} Kurr et al. 1992 - AV19, M59932, Mpy.kand11 | DSM 6324
- Domain *Bacteria*^{VP}
- Phylum BI. *Aquificae*^{VP 28}
- Class I. *Aquificae*^{VP}
- Order I. *Aquificales*^{VP (T)}
- Family I. *Aquificaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Aquifex*^{VP (T)}
- Aquifex pyrophilus*^{VP (T)} Huber and Stetter in Huber et al. 1992 - Kol5a, M83548, Aqu.pyroph | DSM 6858
- Genus II. *Calderobacterium*^{VP 29}
- †*Calderobacterium hydrogenophilum*^{VP (T)} Kryukov et al. 1984 -> *Hydrogenobacter hydrogenophilus* - DSM 2913, Z30242, Cld.hgenph | INMI Z-829, Z30242, Cld.hgenph
- Genus III. *Hydrogenobaculum*^{VP 30}
- Hydrogenobaculum acidophilum*^{VP (T)} (Shima and Suzuki 1993) Stöhr et al. 2001 <- *Hydrogenobacter acidophilus* (basonym) - 3H-1, D16296 | DSM 11251, Hdg.acidp | JCM 8795
- Genus IV. *Hydrogenobacter*^{VP}
- Hydrogenobacter thermophilus*^{VP (T)} Kawasumi et al. 1984 - DSM 6534 | IAM 12695, Z30214, Hdg.thphi2 | TK-6, Z30214, Hdg.thphi2
- †*Hydrogenobacter acidophilus*^{VP} Shima and Suzuki 1993 -> *Hydrogenobaculum acidophilum* - 3H-1, D16296, Hdg.acidp | JCM 8795
- Hydrogenobacter hydrogenophilus*^{VP} (Kryukov et al. 1984) Stöhr et al. 2001 <- *Calderobacterium hydrogenophilum* (basonym) - DSM 2913, Z30242, Cld.hgenph | INMI Z-829, Z30242 | JCM 8158, Cld.hgenph

²⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁸ Ludwig indicates that the ARB tree supports the *Aquificales*.

²⁹ Reassignment of the nomenclatural type of *Calderobacterium* to *Hydrogenobacter* precludes the addition of new species unless the name *Calderobacterium* is conserved and a new type species is established by the action of the Judicial Commission

³⁰ Heatmaps to benchmarks show that *Hydrogenobaculum* is rather remote to *Aquifex*.

- Hydrogenobacter subterraneus*^{VP} Takai et al. 2001³¹-HGPI, AB026268|NBRC 16485
|JCM 10660
- Genus V. *Hydrogenothermus*^{VP}
Hydrogenothermus marinus^{VP(T)} Stöhr et al. 2001 - VM1, AJ292525|DSM 12046|JCM
10974
- Genus VI. *Persephonella*^{VP}
Persephonella marina^{VP(T)} Gotz et al. 2002 - EX-H1, AF188332|DSM 14350|OCM
794
Persephonella guaymasensis^{VP} Gotz et al. 2002 - EX-H2, AF385630|DSM 14351|
OCM 975
Persephonella hydrogeniphila^{VP} Nakagawa et al. 2003 - 29W, AB086419|DSM 15103
|JCM 11663
- Genus VII. *Sulfurihydrogenibium*^{VP}
Sulfurihydrogenibium subterraneum^{VP(T)} Takai et al. 2003 - HGMK-1, AB071324|
ATCC BAA-562|DSM 15120|JCM 11477
Sulfurihydrogenibium azorense^{VP} Aguiar et al. 2004 - Az-Fu1, AF528192|DSM 15241
|OCM 825
- Genus VIII. *Thermocrinis*^{VP}
Thermocrinis ruber^{VP(T)} Huber et al. 1999 - OC 1/4, AJ005640, Tcr.ruber1|DSM 12173,
AJ005640, Tcr.ruber1|DSM 12173
Thermocrinis albus^{VP} Eder and Huber 2002 - HI 11/12, AJ278895|DSM 14484|JCM
11386
- Genera incertae sedis*
- Genus I. *Balnearium*^{VP}
Balnearium lithotrophicum^{VP(T)} Takai et al. 2003 - 17S, AB105049|ATCC BAA-736|
JCM 11970
- Genus II. *Desulfurobacterium*^{VP 32}
Desulfurobacterium thermolithotrophum^{VP(T)} L'Haridon et al. 1998 - BSA, AJ001049
|DSM 11699
- Genus III. *Thermovibrio*^{VP}
Thermovibrio ruber^{VP(T)} Huber et al. 2002 - ED11/3LLK|DSM 14644, AJ316619|JCM
11468
Thermovibrio ammonificans^{VP} Vetriciani et al. 2004 - DSM 15698|HB-1, AY263403|
JCM 12110
- Phylum BII. *Thermotogae*^{VP 33}
Class I. *Thermotogae*^{VP}
Order I. *Thermotogales*^{VP(T)}
Family I. *Thermotogaceae*^{VP}
Genus I. *Thermotoga*^{VP(T)}
Thermotoga maritima^{VP(T)} Huber et al. 1986 - MSB8, M21774, Tt.maritim|DSM 3109,
M21774, Tt.maritim
Thermotoga elfii^{VP} Ravot et al. 1995 - DSM 9442|SEBR 6459, X80790, Tt.elfii
Thermotoga hypogea^{VP} Fardeau et al. 1997 - DSM 11164|SEBR 7054, U89768, Tt.hy-
pogea
Thermotoga lettingae^{VP} Balk et al. 2002 - TMO, AF355615|DSM 14385|ATCC BAA-
301
Thermotoga naphthophila^{VP} Takahata et al. 2001 - Rku-10, AB027017|DSM 13996|
JCM 10882
Thermotoga neapolitana^{VP} Jannasch et al. 1989 - NS-E|ATCC 49049|DSM 4359,
AB039768

³¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³² Ludwig indicates that *Desulfurobacterium* (sic *Desulfobacterium thermolithotrophum*) may represent a member of a separate phylum. No sequence data were available from the RDP, Release 8.0.

³³ Ludwig indicates that ARB tree supports the *Thermotogales*.

- Thermotoga petrophila*^{VP} Takahata et al. 2001 - RKU-1, AB027016 | DSM 13995 | JCM 10881
- Thermotoga subterranea*^{VP} Jeanthon et al. 2000 - SL1, U22664 | DSM 9912
- Thermotoga thermarum*^{VP} Windberger et al. 1992 - LA3 | DSM 5069, AB039769
- Genus II. *Fervidobacterium*^{VP}
- Fervidobacterium gondwanense*^{VP} Andrews and Patel 1996 - AB39, Z49117, Fer.gndwns | ACM 5017, Z49117, Fer.gndwns
- Fervidobacterium islandicum*^{VP} Huber et al. 1991 - H21, M59176, Fer.island | DSM 5733
- Fervidobacterium nodosum*^{VP (T)} Patel et al. 1985 - Rt17-B | ATCC 35602, M59177, Fer.nodosm | DSM 5306
- Fervidobacterium pennivorans*^{VP} Friedrich and Antranikian 1999 - Ven5 | DSM 9078
- Genus III. *Geotoga*^{VP}
- Geotoga petraea*^{VP (T)} Davey et al. 1993 - T5, L10658, Got.petrae | ATCC 51226
- Geotoga subterranea*^{VP} Davey et al. 1993 - CC-1, L10659, Got.subter | ATCC 51225
- Genus IV. *Marinitoga*^{VP}
- Marinitoga camini*^{VP (T)} Wery et al. 2001 - MV1075, AJ250439 | CNCM I-2413 | DSM 13578
- Marinitoga piezophila*^{VP} Alain et al. 2002 - KA3, AF326121 | DSM 14283 | JC 11233
- Genus V. *Petrotoga*^{VP}
- Petrotoga miotherma*^{VP (T)} Davey et al. 1993 - 42-6, L10657, Pet.miothr | ATCC 51224 | DSM 10691
- Petrotoga mexicana*^{VP} Miranda-Tello et al. 2004 - MET12, AY125964 | CIP 107371 | DSM 14811
- Petrotoga mobilis*^{VP} Lien et al. 1998 - SJ95, Y15479, Pet.mobili | DSM 10674
- Petrotoga olearia*^{VP} L'Haridon et al. 2002 - SL24, AJ311703 | DSM 13574 | JCM 11234
- Petrotoga sibirica*^{VP} L'Haridon et al. 2002 - SL25, AJ311702 | DSM 13575 | JCM 11235
- Genus VI. *Thermosipho*^{VP}
- Thermosipho africanus*^{VP (T)} Huber et al. 1989 - Ob7 | DSM 5309 | DSM 5309, M83140, Tsi.africa
- Thermosipho geolei*^{VP} L'Haridon et al. 2001 - SL31 | DSM 13256, AJ272022 | JCM 10986
- Thermosipho japonicus*^{VP} Takai and Horikoshi 2000 - IHB1, AB024932 | JCM 10495
- Thermosipho melanesiensis*^{VP} Antoine et al. 1997 - BI429, Z70248, Tsi.melane | CIP 104789 | DSM 12029
- Phylum BIII. *Thermodesulfobacteria*^{VP 34}
- Class I. *Thermodesulfobacteria*^{VP}
- Order I. *Thermodesulfobacteriales*^{VP (T)}
- Family I. *Thermodesulfobacteriaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Thermodesulfobacterium*^{VP (T)}
- Thermodesulfobacterium commune*^{VP (T)} Zeikus et al. 1995 - YSRA-1, L10662, Tdb.commun | ATCC 33708 | DSM 2178
- Thermodesulfobacterium hydrogeniphilum*^{VP} Jeanthon et al. 2002 - SL6, AF332514 | DSM 14290 | JCM 11239
- Thermodesulfobacterium hveragerdense*^{VP} Sonne-Hansen and Ahring 2000 - JSP | DSM 12571, X96725
- Thermodesulfobacterium mobile*^{VP} (Rozanova and Khudyakova 1974) Rozanova and Pivovarova 1991 <- *Desulfovibrio thermophilus* (basonym) - DSM 1276, AF334601 | VKM V-1128
- Thermodesulfobacterium thermophilum*^{VP} (Rozanova and Khudyakova 1974) Rozanova and Pivovarova 1995 <- *Desulfovibrio thermophilus* (basonym) - DSM 1276, AF334601 | VKM V-1128
- Genus II. *Thermodesulfatator*^{VP}

³⁴ Ludwig indicates that the ARB tree supports the *Thermodesulfobacteriales*.

Thermodesulfator indicus^{VP (T)} Moussard et al. 2004 - CIR29812, AF393376 | DSM 15286 | JCM 11887

Phylum BIV. *Deinococcus-Thermus*^{VP 35}

Class I. *Deinococci*^{VP}

Order I. *Deinococcales*^{VP (T)}

Family I. *Deinococcaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Deinococcus*^{VP (T)}

Deinococcus radiodurans^{VP (T)} Brooks and Murray 1981 - ATCC 13939 | CCM 1700 | DSM 20539, Y11332, D.radiodu2 | IMET 10603 | NCIB 9279 | UWO 288

†*Deinococcus erythromyxa*^{VP} Brooks and Murray 1981 -> *Kocuria erythromyxa* - ATCC 187, Y11330, Kc.rosea2 | DSM 11630 | UWO 1045

Deinococcus geothermalis^{VP} Ferreira et al. 1997 - AG-3a, Y13038, D.geotherm | DSM 11300

Deinococcus grandis^{VP} (Oyaizu et al. 1987) Rainey et al. 1997 <- *Deinobacter grandis* (basonym) - KS 0485 | ATCC 43672 | DSM 3963, Y11329, D.grandis1 | IAM 13005

Deinococcus indicus^{VP} Suresh et al. 2004 - Wt/1a, AJ549111 | DSM 15307 | MTCC 4913

Deinococcus murrayi^{VP} Ferreira et al. 1997 - ALT-1b, Y13041, D.murrayi1 | DSM 11303

Deinococcus proteolyticus^{VP} Brooks and Murray 1981 - ATCC 35074 | CCM 2703 | DSM 20540, Y11331, D.prtlytic | UWO 1056

Deinococcus radiophilus^{VP} Brooks and Murray 1981 - ATCC 27603 | CCM 2564 | DSM 20551, Y11333, D.radiophl | NCIB 10648 | NCTC 10785 | UWO 1055

Deinococcus radiopugnans^{VP} Brooks and Murray 1981 - ATCC 19172, Y11334, D.radiopug | DSM 12027 | UWO 293

Order II. *Thermales*^{VP}

Family I. *Thermaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Thermus*^{AL (T)}

Thermus aquaticus^{AL (T)} Brock and Freeze 1969 - ATCC 25104 | DSM 625 | IMET 11241 | YT-1, L09663, T.aquaticu

Thermus antranikianii^{VP} Chung et al. 2000 - HN3-7, Y18411 | DSM 12462

Thermus brockianus^{VP} Williams et al. 1995 - YS38, Z15062, T.spYS38 | NCIB 12676

†*Thermus chliarophilus*^{VP} Tenreiro et al. 1995 -> *Meiothermus chliarophilus* - ALT-8, X84212, Mei.chliar | DSM 9957

Thermus filiformis^{VP} Hudson et al. 1987 - Wai33 A1, X58345, T.filiform | ATCC 43280, X58345, T.filiform | DSM 4687, L09667, T.filifor2

Thermus igniterrae^{VP} Chung et al. 2000 - RF-4, Y18406 | DSM 12459

Thermus oshimai^{VP} Williams et al. 1996 - SPS17, Y18416 | ATCC 700435 | DSM 12092 | NCIMB 13400

†*Thermus ruber*^{VP} Loginova et al. 1984 -> *Meiothermus ruber* - Loginova 21 | ATCC 35948, Z15059, Mei.ruber4 | AUCM 1258 | DSM 1279 | VKM 1258

Thermus scotoductus^{VP} Kristjansson et al. 1994 - SE-1, AF032127, T.scotoduc | DSM 8553

†*Thermus silvanus*^{VP} Tenreiro et al. 1995 -> *Meiothermus silvanus* - VI-R2, X84211, Mei.silva2 | DSM 9946

Thermus thermophilus^{VP} (ex Oshima and Imahori 1974) Manaia et al. 1995 - HB8, X58342, T.thmophl2 | ATCC 27634, M26923, T.thmophls | ATCC 27634, X07998, T.thmophl3 | ATCC 27634, X58342, T.thmophl2 | ATCC 27634 | DSM 579 | NCIB 11244

Genus II. *Marinithermus*^{VP}

Marinithermus hydrothermalis^{VP (T)} Sako et al. 2003 - T1, AB079382 | DSM 14884 | JCM 11576

Genus III. *Meiothermus*^{VP}

³⁵ Ludwig indicates that the ARB tree supports the grouping of *Deinococcus-Thermus* into two separate but closely related lineages.

- Meiothermus ruber*^{VP (T)} (Loginova et al. 1984) Nobre et al. 1996 <- *Thermus ruber* (basonym) - Loginova 21 | ATCC 35948, Z15059, Mei.ruber4 | DSM 1279 | VKM 1258
- Meiothermus cerbereus*^{VP} Chung et al. 1997 - GY-1, Y13594, Mei.cerber | DSM 11376
- Meiothermus chliarophilus*^{VP} (Tenreiro et al. 1995) Nobre et al. 1996 <- *Thermus chliarophilus* (basonym) - ALT-8, X84212, Mei.chliar | DSM 9957
- Meiothermus silvanus*^{VP} (Tenreiro et al. 1995) Nobre et al. 1996 <- *Thermus silvanus* (basonym) - VI-R2, X84211, Mei.silva2 | DSM 9946
- Meiothermus taiwanensis*^{VP} Chen et al. 2002 - WR 30, AF418001 | ATCC BAA-399 | CCRC 17170 | DSM 14542
- Genus IV. *Oceanithermus*^{VP}
- Oceanithermus profundus*^{VP (T)} Miroshnichenko et al. 2003 - 506 | DSM 14977, AJ430586 | VKM B-2274
- Genus V. *Vulcanithermus*^{VP}
- Vulcanithermus mediatlanticus*^{VP (T)} Miroshnichenko et al. 2003 - TR, AJ507298 | DSM 14978
- Phylum BV. *Chrysiogenetes*^{VP 36}
- Class I. *Chrysiogenetes*^{VP}
- Order I. *Chrysiogenales*^{VP (T)}
- Family I. *Chrysiogenaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Chrysiogenes*^{VP (T)}
- Chrysiogenes arsenatis*^{VP (T)} Macy et al. 1996 - BAL-1, X81319 | DSM 11915
- Phylum BVI. "*Chloroflexi*"³⁷
- Class I. "*Chloroflexi*"
- Order I. "*Chloroflexales*"
- Family I. "*Chloroflexaceae*"
- Genus I. *Chloroflexus*^{AL}
- Chloroflexus aurantiacus*^{AL (T)} Pierson and Castenholz 1974 - J-10-fl, D38365, Cfx.auran2 | J-10-fl, M34116, Cfx.aurant | ATCC 29366 | DSM 635
- Chloroflexus aggregans*^{VP} Hanada et al. 1995 - MD-66, D32255, Cfx.aggreg | DSM 9485
- Genus II. *Chloronema*^{AL}
- Chloronema giganteum*^{AL (T)} Dubinina and Gorlenko 1975
- Genus III. *Heliothrix*^{VP}
- Heliothrix oregonensis*^{VP (T)} Pierson et al. 1986 - IS/F-1
- Genus IV. *Roseiflexus*^{VP}
- Roseiflexus castenholzii*^{VP} Hanada et al. 2002 - HLO8, AB041226 | DSM 13941 | JCM 11240
- Family II. *Oscillochloridaceae*^{VP 38}
- Genus I. *Oscillochloris*^{VP (T)}
- Oscillochloris chrysea*^{VP (T)} Gorlenko and Pivovarova 1989
- Oscillochloris trichoides*^{VP} Gorlenko and Korotkov 1989
- Order II. "*Herpetosiphonales*"
- Family I. "*Herpetosiphonaceae*"
- Genus I. *Herpetosiphon*^{AL}
- Herpetosiphon aurantiacus*^{AL (T)} Holt and Lewin 1968 - ATCC 23779, M34117, Her.aurant | DSM 785
- †*Herpetosiphon cohaerens*^{AL} Lewin 1970 -> *Lewinella cohaerens* - ATCC 23123, AF039292, Lew.cohaer

³⁶ Ludwig makes no mention of *Chrysiogenes*. In the RDP, this taxon is grouped with *Flexistipes*. Macy indicates differently. PCA plots of Garrity and Lilburn show that *Chrysiogenes* maps close to the *Deferribacteres*.

³⁷ Ludwig supports the placement of *Chloroflexaceae* and *Herpetosiphonales*. He argues for the inclusion of *Thermomicrobium* in the phylum, which is also supported by the RDP and Hugenholtz. However, PCA plots show a clear separation, with *Thermomicrobium* removed. As this organism hasn't been studied for a considerable period of time, it might be hard to discern what is going on. Readers should refer to Boone's treatment in volume 1.

³⁸ Pearson believes that creation of this family may be premature. Differentiation is based solely on 16S rDNA sequence data.

Herpetosiphon geysericola^{AL} (Copeland 1936) Lewin 1970 - ATCC 23076, AF039293,
Her.geyser | DSM 7119
†*Herpetosiphon nigricans*^{AL} Lewin 1970 -> *Lewinella nigricans* - ATCC 23147,
AF039294, Lew.nigric
†*Herpetosiphon persicus*^{AL} Lewin 1970 -> *Lewinella persica* - ATCC 23167,
AF039295, Lew.persic

Class II. "Anaerolineae"³⁹

Order I. "Anaerolineales"^(T)

Family I. "Anaerolineaceae"

Genus I. *Anaerolinea*^{VP}

Anaerolinea thermophila^{VP (T)} Sekiguchi et al. 2003 - UNI-1, AB046413 | DSM 14523
| JCM 11388

Genus II. *Caldilinea*^{VP}

Caldilinea aerophila^{VP (T)} Sekiguchi et al. 2003 - DSM 14535 | JCM 11387 | STL-6-O1 |
AB067647

Phylum BVII. *Thermomicrobia*^{VP}

Class I. *Thermomicrobia*^{VP}

Order I. *Thermomicrobiales*^{VP (T)}

Family I. *Thermomicrobiaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Thermomicrobium*^{AL (T)}

Thermomicrobium roseum^{AL (T)} Jackson et al. 1973 - ATCC 27502, M34115, Tmc.ro-
seum | DSM 5159

Thermomicrobium fosteri^{AL} Phillips and Perry 1976 - ATCC 29033

Phylum BVIII. "Nitrospira"⁴⁰

Class I. "Nitrospira"

Order I. "Nitrospirales"

Family I. "Nitrospiraceae"

Genus I. *Nitrospira*^{VP}

Nitrospira marina^{VP (T)} Watson et al. 1986 - ATCC 43039

Nitrospira moscoviensis^{VP} Ehrich et al. 2001⁴¹ - NSP M-1, X82558 | DSM 10035

Genus II. *Leptospirillum*^{VP}

Leptospirillum ferrooxidans^{VP (T)} (ex Markosyan 1972) Hippe 2000 - L15, X86776,
Lpp.ferro3 | ATCC 29047 | DSM 2705, X86776, Lpp.ferro3

Leptospirillum ferriphilum^{VP} Coram and Rawlings 2002 - P3a | ATCC 49881, AF356829
| DSM 14647

Leptospirillum thermoferrooxidans^{VP} Hippe 2000 - INMI L-88

Genus III. *Magnetobacterium*^{VP}

"*Candidatus Magnetobacterium bavaricum*" X71838 Mgb.bavarc

Genus IV. *Thermodesulfovibrio*^{VP}

Thermodesulfovibrio yellowstonii^{VP (T)} Henry et al. 1994 - YP87, L14619, Tdv.yellow |
ATCC 51303 | DSM 11347

Thermodesulfovibrio islandicus^{VP} Sonne-Hansen and Ahring 2000 - R1Ha3 | DSM
12570, X96726

Phylum BIX. *Deferribacteres*^{VP 42}

Class I. *Deferribacteres*^{VP}

Order I. *Deferribacterales*^{VP (T)}

Family I. *Deferribacteraceae*^{VP}

³⁹ Sekiguchi et al. state that *Anaerolinea* and *Caldilinea* are members of "Subphylum I" in the *Chloroflexi* but fail to make a formal proposal regarding nomenclature. The genus *Anaerolinea* has page precedence and would therefore have priority as a type of a second class within the phylum.

⁴⁰ These species appear as multiple branches in the RDP, suggesting the possibility of at least three or more families. This pattern is also seen in PCA plots, where the four genera are well separated along the second dimension, suggesting the possibility of deep branches.

⁴¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴² Ludwig recommends that *Flexistipes* be a separate phylum. In PCA plots, the genera are spaced out along the second dimension and are as far apart as *Acidobacterium* and *Fibrobacter*. Ludwig and Klenk's chapter refers to only two cultivated strains of *Flexistipes*, but recent communications with other authors indicate that *Deferribacter* and *Geovibrio* should also be in the phylum.

Genus I. *Deferribacter*^{VP (T)}

Deferribacter thermophilus^{VP (T)} Greene et al. 1997 - BMA, U75602, Dfr.thphil | ACM 5093

Deferribacter desulfuricans^{VP} Takai et al. 2003 - SSM1, AB086060 | DSM 14783 | JCM 11476

Genus II. *Denitrovibrio*^{VP}

Denitrovibrio acetiphilus^{VP (T)} Myhr and Torsvik 2000 - N2460, AF146526 | DSM 12809

Genus III. *Flexistipes*^{VP}

Flexistipes sinusarabici^{VP (T)} Fiala et al. 2000 - MAS10 | DSM 4947, M59231, Fls.sinusa

Genus IV. *Geovibrio*^{VP}

Geovibrio ferrireducens^{VP (T)} Caccavo et al. 2000 - PAL-1, X95744, Gv.ferredu | ATCC 51996

Geovibrio thiophilus^{VP} Janssen et al. 2002 - AAFu3, AJ299402 | DSM 11263 | ATCC BAA-311

*Genera incertae sedis*Genus I. *Synergistes*^{VP 43}

Synergistes jonesii^{VP (T)} Allison et al. 1993 - 78-1 | ATCC 49833, L08066

Genus II. *Caldithrix*^{VP}

Caldithrix abyssi^{VP (T)} Miroshnichenko et al. 2003 - LF13, AJ430587 | DSM 13497 | VKM B-2286

44

Phylum BX. *Cyanobacteria*Class I. *Cyanobacteria*^{VP 45}Subsection I. Subsection 1^{VP}Family I. Family 1.1^{VP}Form genus I. *Chamaesiphon*^{VP}

Chamaesiphon minutus - ATCC 27169 | PCC 6605

Chamaesiphon subglobosus - ATCC 29397 | PCC 7430

Form genus II. *Chroococcus*^{VP}

Chroococcus sp

Form genus III. *Cyanobacterium*^{VP}

Cyanobacterium sp

Form genus IV. *Cyanobium*^{VP}

Cyanobium gracile

Form genus V. *Cyanothece*^{VP}

Cyanothece - ATCC 29141 | ATCC 29155 | ATCC 29534 | PCC 7418, AJ000708, Cya.SAJ708 | PCC 7424, AJ000715, Cya.SAJ715 | PCC 7425

Cyanothece sp

Form genus VI. *Dactylococcopsis*^{VP}

Dactylococcopsis (Myxobaktron) salina - PCC 8305, AJ000711, Dlc.sp8305

Form genus VII. *Gloeobacter*^{VP}

Gloeobacter violaceus - ATCC 29082 | PCC 7421

Form genus VIII. *Gloeocapsa*^{VP}

Gloeocapsa - ATCC 27928 | ATCC 29159 | PCC 73106, AB039000 | PCC 7428

⁴³ Ludwig makes no mention of where to place *Synergistes*. The available sequence from GenBank does not meet our criteria for inclusion in the PCA models. In the RDP, *Synergistes* groups near the *Verrucomicrobia* and *Nitrospina*. *Nitrospina* is known to be misplaced in the RDP.

⁴⁴ Placement is provisional. Miroshnichenko et al. not that *Caldithrix* joins the Bacteria at root of the *Deferribacter* and *Nitrospina* lines of descent, but that statistical support is insignificant.

⁴⁵ Ludwig recognizes the *Cyanobacteria* as a separate line of descent, along with the chloroplasts. PCA plots show a high level of variation in the chloroplasts.

In Wilmotte and Herdman's chapter on the phylogeny of *Cyanobacteria* (Volume 1 of the second edition), they state that there is considerable variation in the branching order of the *Cyanobacteria*, especially at the base of the tree. Presumably, this arises from an explosive radiation shortly after the evolution of oxygenic photosynthesis. However, terminal nodes tend to cluster in a predictable manner.

Wilmotte and Herdman also note that there is a multiplicity of confounding problems in linking available phenotypic and genotypic information. Part of the difficulty stems from misidentified reference material, including that which is held in collections. There also seems to be a problem with the quality of sequence data (especially short sequences). They urge any experimenter to confirm the identity of each strain using a polyphasic approach. Only then might it be possible to link the taxonomy and phylogeny in a meaningful way.

- Form genus IX. *Gloeothece*^{VP}
Gloeothece - ATCC 27151 | PCC 6501, X78680, Glth.memb2
- Form genus X. *Microcystis*^{VP}
Microcystis aeruginosa^{VP(T)} Otsuka et al. 2001⁴⁶ - NIES843 | IAM M-247, AB035549
- Form genus XI. *Prochlorococcus*^{VP}
Prochlorococcus marinus subsp. *marinus*^{VP(T)} (Chisholm et al. 1992) Chisholm et al. 2001⁴⁷ - CCMP-1375
Prochlorococcus marinus subsp. *pastoris*^{VP} Rippka et al. 2001 - PCC 9511 | ATCC 700925, AF180967
- Form genus XII. *Prochloron*^{VP}
Prochloron didemni^{VP(T)} Florenzano et al. 1986
- Form genus XIII. *Synechococcus*^{VP}
Synechococcus - ATCC 27265 | PCC 7003, AB015059, Syn.7003
Synechococcus cedrorum - ATCC 29140 | PCC 7202
Synechococcus lividus - ATCC 27149 | PCC 6715
- Form genus XIV. *Synechocystis*^{VP}
Synechocystis - ATCC 27150 | ATCC 27189 | ATCC 27266 | PCC 6308, AY224195 | PCC 6714 | PCC 6906
- Subsection II. Subsection 2^{VP}
Family I. Family 2.1^{VP}
Form genus I. *Cyanocystis*^{VP}
Cyanocystis sp
- Form genus II. *Dermocarpella*^{VP}
Dermocarpella incrassata - SAG 29.84, AJ344559 | ATCC 29376 | PCC 7326
- Form genus III. *Stanieria*^{VP}
Stanieria - ATCC 29367 | PCC 7301, AB039009
- Form genus IV. *Xenococcus*^{VP}
Xenococcus schousboei - ATCC 29373 | PCC 7305
- Family II. Family 2.2^{VP}
Form genus I. *Chroococciopsis*^{VP}
Chroococciopsis - ATCC 27176 | PCC 6712, AJ344557
Chroococciopsis thermalis - ATCC 27900 | CCAP 1451/1 | PCC 7203, AB039005
- Form genus II. *Myxosarcina*^{VP}
Myxosarcina concinna - ATCC 29377 | PCC 7312
Myxosarcina sp
- Form genus III. *Pleurocapsa*^{VP}
Pleurocapsa - ATCC 29388 | ATCC 29393 | ATCC 29396 | PCC 7319 | PCC 7327 | PCC 7516, X78681, Plrc.7516
- Subsection III. Subsection 3^{VP}
Family I. Family 3.1^{VP}
Form genus I. *Arthrospira*^{VP}
Arthrospira jenneri
Arthrospira maxima
Arthrospira platensis - ATCC 29408 | PCC 7345, X70769, Ar.sp8005
- Form genus II. *Borzia*^{VP}
Borzia sp
- Form genus III. *Crinalium*^{VP}
Crinalium epipsammum^{VP(T)} De Winder et al. 1990 - SAG 22.89 | ATCC 49662
- Form genus IV. *Geitlerinema*^{VP}
Geitlerinema - ATCC 29120 | ATCC 29126 | PCC 7105, AB039010 | PCC 7407

⁴⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244). While the form genus *Microcystis* has standing in botanical nomenclature, there is some doubt as to the legitimacy of the genus name in procaryotic nomenclature as the name has never been validly published.

⁴⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Genus V. *Halospirulina*^{VP}
Halospirulina tapeticola^{VP (T)} Nübel et al. 2000 - CCC Baja-95 Cl. 2, Y18791
- Form genus VI. *Leptolyngbya*^{VP}
Leptolyngbya - ATCC 29117 | ATCC 29409 | PCC 7104, AB039012 | PCC 7375
- Form genus VII. *Limnothrix*^{VP}
Limnothrix sp
- Form genus VIII. *Lyngbya*^{VP}
Lyngbya confervoides - ATCC 29346 | PCC 7419, AJ000714, Lyn.cnfrvo
- Form genus IX. *Microcoleus*^{VP}
Microcoleus chthonoplastes - ATCC 29206 | PCC 7113
Microcoleus lacustris - ATCC 29128 | PCC 7420, X70770, Mcc1.7420
- Form genus X. *Oscillatoria*^{VP}
Oscillatoria acuminata - ATCC 27930 | PCC 6304, AB039014
Oscillatoria agardhii - NIVA-CYA 68 | PCC 7805
Oscillatoria nigro-viridis - ATCC 29134 | PCC 7112, AB074509
Oscillatoria princeps
Oscillatoria prolifera
Oscillatoria sancta - ATCC 29209 | PCC 7515, AB039015, AF132933
Oscillatoria tenuis
- Form genus XI. *Planktothrix*^{VP}
Planktothrix sp
- Form genus XII. *Prochlorothrix*^{VP}
Prochlorothrix hollandica^{VP (T)} Burger-Wiersma et al. 1989 - CCAP 1490/1
- Form genus XIII. *Pseudanabaena*^{VP}
Pseudanabaena tenuis
- Form genus XIV. *Spirulina*^{VP}
Spirulina major - ATCC 29542 | PCC 6313, X75045, Ar.sp7345
- Form genus XV. *Starria*^{VP}
Starria zimbabweensis
- Form genus XVI. *Symploca*^{VP}
Symploca - PCC 8002, AB039021
- Genus XVII. *Trichodesmium*^{VP}
Trichodesmium
- Form genus XVIII. *Tychonema*^{VP}
Tychonema sp
- Subsection IV. Subsection 4^{VP}
Family I. Family 4.1^{VP}
Form genus I. *Anabaena*^{VP}
Anabaena - PCC 7108, AF317629
Anabaena - ATCC 29208
Anabaena cylindrica - ATCC 27899 | CCAP 1403/2a | PCC 7122, AF091150, Anbn.cyli2
| UTEX 629
Anabaena sphaerica - UTEX 1616
- Form genus II. *Anabaenopsis*^{VP}
Anabaenopsis - PCC 7905
- Form genus III. *Aphanizomenon*^{VP}
Aphanizomenon flos-aquae - CCAP 1401/1 | PCC 7905, AY038035
- Form genus IV. *Cyanospira*^{VP}
Cyanospira sp
- Form genus V. *Cylindrospermopsis*^{VP}
Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii Seenayya and Subba-Raju 1972
- Form genus VI. *Cylindrospermum*^{VP}
Cylindrospermum majus - ATCC 33001 | CCAP 1415/2 | PCC 7604
Cylindrospermum stagnale - ATCC 29204, AF132789 | PCC 7417, AJ133163
- Form genus VII. *Nodularia*^{VP}

- Nodularia harveyana* - M93/1 | PCC 7804
Nodularia spumigena - ATCC 29167 | PCC 73104, AB039002, AF268023 | UTEX 2901
 Form genus VIII. *Nostoc*^{VP}
Nostoc - ATCC 29150 | PCC 7107
Nostoc commune
Nostoc muscorum - ATCC 29105 | PCC 6719
Nostoc punctiforme - ATCC 29133 | PCC 73102, AF027655, Nost.punct
 Form genus IX. *Scytonema*^{VP}
Scytonema hofmanni
 Family II. Family 4.2^{VP}
 Form genus I. *Calothrix*^{VP}
Calothrix - ATCC 27901 | ATCC 29111 | ATCC 29112 | PCC 7102 | PCC 7116 | PCC 7507
 Form genus II. *Rivularia*^{VP}
Rivularia sp
 Form genus III. *Tolypothrix*^{VP}
Tolypothrix - ATCC 29157 | PCC 7415aloth
Tolypothrix tenuis - ATCC 27914 | IAM M-29 | NIBB 1027 | PCC 7101
 Subsection V. Subsection 5^{VP}
 Family I. Subsection 5.1^{VP}
 Form genus I. *Chlorogloeopsis*^{VP}
Chlorogloeopsis fritschii - ATCC 27193 | CCAP 1411/1 | PCC 6912, AB093489
 Form genus II. *Fischerella*^{VP}
Fischerella thermalis
 Form genus III. *Geitleria*^{VP}
Geitleria - NCTC 10915
 Form genus IV. *Iyengariella*^{VP}
Iyengariella sp
 Form genus V. *Nostochopsis*^{VP}
Nostochopsis sp
 Form genus VI. *Stigonema*^{VP}
Stigonema minutum
 Phylum BXI. *Chlorobi*^{VP 48}
 Class I. "Chlorobia"
 Order I. *Chlorobiales*^{AL}
 Family I. *Chlorobiaceae*^{AL}
 Genus I. *Chlorobium*^{AL (T)}
Chlorobium limicola^{AL (T)} Nadson 1906 - DSM 245, Y10640, Chl.limic3
Chlorobium clathratiforme^{VP} (Szafer 1911) Imhoff 2003 <- *Pelodictyon clathratiforme*
 (basonym) - BU1 | DSM 5477, Y08108⁴⁹
 †*Chlorobium chlorovibrioides*^{AL} Gorlenko et al. 1974 -> *Chlorobaculum chlorovibri-*
oides - DSM 1377
Chlorobium luteolum^{VP} (Schmidle 1901) Imhoff 2003 <- *Pelodictyon luteolum* (ba-
 sonym)⁵⁰ - DSM 273, Y08107
Chlorobium phaeobacteroides^{AL} Pfennig 1968 - 2430, Y08104, Chl.phbact | DSM 266
Chlorobium phaeovibrioides^{AL} Pfennig 1968 - 2631, Y08105, Chl.phvibr | DSM 269
 †*Chlorobium tepidum*^{VP} Wahlund et al. 1996 -> *Chlorobaculum tepidum* - TLS | ATCC
 49652
 †*Chlorobium vibrioforme*^{AL} Pelsh 1936 -> *Prosthecochloris vibrioformis* - 6030,
 M62791 | DSM 260, M62791, Chl.vibrio
 Genus II. *Ancalochloris*^{AL}

⁴⁸ Ludwig states that there is considerable evidence that the *Chlorobiales* and *Bacteroides* have a common root. He doesn't make mention of *Ancalochloris* or *Chloroherpton* in his text.

⁴⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244)..

⁵⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Ancalochloris perfilievii*^{AL(T)} Gorlenko and Lebedeva 1971
- Genus III. *Chlorobaculum*^{VP}
- Chlorobaculum tepidum*^{VP(T)} (Wahlund et al. 1996) Imhoff 2003 <- *Chlorobium tepidum* (basonym) - TLS|ATCC 49652, M58468|CIP 105973|DSM 12025
- Chlorobaculum chlorovibrioides* (Gorlenko et al. 1974) Imhoff 2003 <- *Chlorobium chlorovibrioides* (basonym) - UdG 6026, Y10649⁵¹
- Chlorobaculum limnaeum*^{VP} Imhoff 2003 - DSM 1677, AJ290831⁵²
- Chlorobaculum parvum*^{VP} Imhoff 2003 - DSM 263, Y10647⁵³
- Chlorobaculum thiosulfatophilum*^{VP} Imhoff 2003 - DSM 249, Y08102⁵⁴
- Genus IV. *Chloroherpeton*^{VP}
- Chloroherpeton thalassium*^{VP(T)} Gibson et al. 1985 - GB-78|ATCC 35110
- Genus V. *Pelodictyon*^{AL}
- †*Pelodictyon clathratiforme*^{AL(T)} (Szafer 1911) Lauterborn 1913 -> *Chlorobium clathratiforme*, Y08106, Pld.clathr⁵⁵
- †*Pelodictyon luteolum*^{AL} (Schmidle 1901) Pfennig and Trüper 1971 -> *Chlorobium luteolum* - 2530, Y08107, Pld.luteol|DSM 273
- †*Pelodictyon phaeoclathratiforme*^{VP} Overmann and Pfennig 1990 -> *Chlorobium phaeobacteroides* - BU 1, Y08108, Pld.phclth|DSM 5477
- Pelodictyon phaeum*^{AL} Gorlenko 1972 - RP 6|DSM 728⁵⁶
- Genus VI. *Prosthecochloris*^{AL}
- Prosthecochloris aestuarii*^{AL(T)} (Gorlenko 1970) emend. Imhoff 2003 - SK 413, Y07837, Prst.aestu|DSM 271
- Prosthecochloris vibrioformis*^{VP} (Pelsh 1936) Imhoff 2003⁵⁷ <- *Chlorobium vibrioforme* (basonym) - DSM 260, M62791⁵⁸
- Phylum BXII. *Proteobacteria*^{NP}⁵⁹
- Class I. *Alphaproteobacteria*^{NP}
- Order I. *Rhodospirillales*^{AL(T)}⁶⁰
- Family I. *Rhodospirillaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Rhodospirillum*^{AL(T)}⁶¹
- Rhodospirillum rubrum*^{AL(T)} (Esmarch 1887) Molisch 1907 - ATH 1.1.1, M32020, R.rubrum|ATCC 11170, D30778, R.rubrum3|DSM 467|NCIB 8255
- Rhodospirillum centenum*^{VP} Favinger et al. 1994 = *Rhodocista centenaria* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 43720, D12701, Rhc.centen|DSM 9894|IAM 14193, D12701, Rhc.centen
- †*Rhodospirillum fulvum*^{AL} van Niel 1944 -> *Phaeospirillum fulvum* - KK|ATCC 15798|DSM 113|NCIMB 11762, D14433, Phs.fulvu2|NCIMB 11884
- †*Rhodospirillum molischianum*^{AL} Giesberger 1947 -> *Phaeospirillum molischianum* - ATCC 14031, M59067, Phs.molsch|DSM 120

⁵¹ Invalid and illegitimate name. Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).. Moreover, the author did not formally propose UdG 6026 as the neotype strain.

⁵² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁵³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁵⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁵⁵ Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

⁵⁶ In the proposal of Imhoff (Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol., 2003, 53, 941-951), to reclassify *Pelodictyon clathratiforme*, *Pelodictyon luteolum*, *Pelodictyon phaeoclathratiforme*, he fails to take account *Pelodictyon phaeum*.

⁵⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁵⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁵⁹ In communications with Ludwig, he raises the point that the *Proteobacteria* are not monophyletic. Some differences exist between the RDP and ARB trees. Most notably, the delta and epsilon proteobacteria are separated from the alpha, beta and gamma proteobacteria in the ARB tree. In PCA plots, Garrity and Lilburn observe the same separation.

⁶⁰ Ludwig indicates that the branching of the *Rhodospirillaceae* and *Acteobacteriaceae* is not as deep as some of the other alpha proteobacteria (eg. *Caulobacteria*).

⁶¹ Member of the alpha-1 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

- Rhodospirillum photometricum*^{AL} Molisch 1907 - ATCC 49918 | DSM 122, AJ222662
 †*Rhodospirillum salexigens*^{VP} Drews 1982 -> *Rhodothalassium salexigens* - WS 68 |
 ATCC 35888, D14431, Rt.salex2 | DSM 2132, M59070, Rt.salexig
 †*Rhodospirillum salinarum*^{VP} Nissen and Dundas 1985 -> *Rhodovibrio salinarum* -
 ATCC 35394, M59069, Rdv.salna2 | DSM 9154
 †*Rhodospirillum sodomense*^{VP} Mack et al. 1996 -> *Rhodovibrio sodomensis* - DSI,
 M59072, Rdv.sodmen | ATCC 51195 | DSM 9895
 †*Rhodospirillum tenue*^{AL} Pfennig 1969 -> *Rhodocyclus tenuis* - ATCC 25093 | DSM 109,
 D16208, Rcy.tenuis | SMG 109
- Genus II. Azospirillum**^{AL 62}
- Azospirillum lipoferum*^{AL (T)} (Beijerinck 1925) Tarrand et al. 1979 - Sp 59b | ATCC
 29707, M59061, Azs.lipofe | DSM 1691
Azospirillum amazonense^{VP} Magalhaes et al. 1984 - Am 14 (Y1) | ATCC 35119 | DSM
 2787, Z29616, Azs.amazon
Azospirillum brasilense^{AL} Tarrand et al. 1979 - Sp7, X79739, Azs.brazi5 | ATCC 29145
 | DSM 1690 | IMET 11303
Azospirillum doebereinae^{VP} Eckert et al. 2001⁶³ - GSF71, AJ238567 | DSM 13131
Azospirillum halopraeferens^{VP} Reinhold et al. 1987 - Au 4, X79731, Azs.halpr2 | DSM
 3675, Z29618, Azs.halprf | LMG 7108
Azospirillum irakense^{VP} Khammas et al. 1991 - KBC1, Z29583, Azs.iraken | CIP
 103311, X79737, Azs.irake2 | DSM 11586
Azospirillum largimobile^{VP} (Skerman et al. 1983) Ben Dekhil et al. 1997 <- *Con-*
glomeromonas largomobilis subsp. largomobilis (basonym) - ACM 2041, X90759,
 Azs.largom | DSM 9441 | UQM 2041
- Genus III. Inquilinus**^{VP}
- Inquilinus limosus*^{VP (T)} Coenye et al. 2002 - AU 476, AY043374 | CCUG 45653 | LMG
 20952
- Genus IV. Magnetospirillum**^{VP 64}
- Magnetospirillum gryphiswaldense*^{VP (T)} Schleifer et al. 1992 - MSR-1, Y10109 | DSM
 6361
Magnetospirillum magnetotacticum^{VP} (Maratea and Blakemore 1981) Schleifer et al.
 1992 <- *Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum* (basonym) - MS-1, Y10110 | ATCC 31632
 | DSM 3856 | NBRC 15272
- Genus V. Phaeospirillum**^{VP 65}
- Phaeospirillum fulvum*^{VP (T)} (van Niel 1944) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Rhodospirillum ful-*
vum (basonym) - KK | NCIB 11762, D14433 | ATCC 15798 | DSM 113, Phs.fulvu2
 | NCIMB 11884
Phaeospirillum molischianum^{VP} (Giesberger 1947) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Rhodospiril-*
lum molischianum (basonym) - ATCC 14031, M59067, Phs.molsch | DSM 120
- Genus VI. Rhodocista**^{VP 66}
- Rhodocista centenaria*^{VP (T)} (Favinger et al. 1994) Kawasaki et al. 1994 = *Rhodospir-*
illum centenum (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 43720, D12701, Rhc.centen | DSM
 9894 | IAM 14193, D12701, Rhc.centen
Rhodocista pekingensis^{VP} Zhang et al. 2003 - 3-p, AF523824 | AS 1.2194 | JCM 11669
- Genus VII. Rhodospira**^{VP 67}
- Rhodospira trueperi*^{VP (T)} Pfennig et al. 1998 - 8316 | ATCC 700224
- Genus VIII. Rhodovibrio**^{VP 68}

⁶² Member of the alpha-1 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

⁶³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁶⁴ Member of the alpha-1 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

⁶⁵ Member of the alpha-1 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

⁶⁶ Member of the alpha-1 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

⁶⁷ Member of the alpha-1 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

⁶⁸ Imhoff indicates that *Rhodovibrio* should be assigned to a separate family.

- Rhodovibrio salinarum*^{VP (T)} (Nissen and Dundas 1985) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Rhodospirillum salinarum* (basonym) - ATCC 35394, M59069, Rdv.salna2 | DSM 9154
- Rhodovibrio sodomensis*^{VP} (Mack et al. 1996) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Rhodospirillum sodomense* (basonym) - DSI, M59072, Rdv.sodmen | ATCC 51195 | DSM 9895
- Genus IX. *Roseospira*^{VP 69}
- Roseospira mediosalina*^{VP (T)} Imhoff et al. 1998 - L1-66, AJ000989 | BN 280
- Roseospira marina*^{VP} Guyoneaud et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-447 | CE2105, AJ298879 | DSM 15113
- Roseospira navarrensis*^{VP} Guyoneaud et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-448 | DSM 15114 | SE3104, AJ298880
- Genus X. *Skermanella*^{VP}
- Skermanella parooensis*^{VP (T)} (Skerman et al. 1983) Sly and Stackebrandt 1999 <- *Conglomeromonas largomobilis subsp. parooensis* (basonym) - ACM 2042, X90760, Skm.paroon | DSM 9527 | UQM 2042
- Genus XI. *Thalassospira*^{VP}
- Thalassospira lucentensis*^{VP (T)} Lopez-Lopez 2002 - QMT2, AF358664 | DSM 14000 | CECT 5390
- Genus XII. *Tistrella*^{VP}
- Tistrella mobilis*^{VP (T)} Shi et al. 2003 - IAM 14872 | TISTR 1108, AB071665
- Family II. *Acetobacteraceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Acetobacter*^{AL (T)}
- Acetobacter aceti*^{AL (T)} (Pasteur 1864) Beijerinck 1898 = *Acetobacter aceti subsp. aceti* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15973 | DSM 3508, X74066, Aba.aceti2 | ICMP 8807 | IMET 10732 | JCM 7641, D30768, Aba.aceti | LMG 1261 | NCIB 8621, X74066, Aba.aceti2
- † *Acetobacter aceti subsp. aceti*^{AL (T)} (Pasteur 1864) Beijerinck 1898 = *Acetobacter aceti* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15973 | DSM 3508, X74066, Aba.aceti2 | ICMP 8807 | IMET 10732 | JCM 7641, D30768, Aba.aceti | LMG 1261 | NCIB 8621, X74066, Aba.aceti2
- † *Acetobacter aceti subsp. liquefaciens*^{AL} (Asai 1935) De Ley and Frateur 1974 -> *Acetobacter liquefaciens* - DSM 5603 | IAM 1834
- † *Acetobacter aceti subsp. orleanensis*^{AL} (Henneberg 1906) De Ley and Frateur 1974 -> *Acetobacter orleanensis* - ATCC 12876 | IMET 10752
- † *Acetobacter aceti subsp. xylinus*^{AL} (Brown 1886) De Ley and Frateur 1974 -> *Acetobacter xylinus* - ATCC 23767 | DSM 3509 | NCIB 11664 | NCIB 4112B
- Acetobacter cerevisiae*^{VP} Cleenwerck et al. 2002 - LMG 1625, AJ419843 | ATCC 23765 | DSM 14362 | NCIB 8894
- Acetobacter cibinongensis*^{VP} Lisdiyanti et al. 2002⁷⁰ - 4H-1, AB052710 | NBRC 16605 | JCM 11196
- † *Acetobacter diazotrophicus*^{VP} Gillis et al. 1989 -> *Gluconacetobacter diazotrophicus* - D PA1 5 | ATCC 49037, X75618, Gab.diaztr | DSM 5601 | LMG 7603, X75618, Gab.diaztr
- Acetobacter estunensis*^{VP} (Carr 1958) Lisdiyanti et al. 2001 <- *Acetobacter pasteuri-anus subsp. estunensis* (basonym) - ATCC 23753 | NBRC 13751, AB032349 | LMG 1626 | NCIMB 8935
- † *Acetobacter europaeus*^{VP} Sievers et al. 1992 -> *Gluconacetobacter europaeus* - DES 11, Z21936, Gab.europa | DSM 6160, Z21936, Gab.europa
- † *Acetobacter hansenii*^{VP} Gossele et al. 1983 -> *Gluconacetobacter hansenii* - ATCC 35959 | DSM 5602 | NCIB 8746, X75620, Gab.hansen
- Acetobacter indonesiensis*^{VP} Lisdiyanti et al. 2001 - 5H-1 | NBRC 16471 | JCM 10948 | NRIC 0313, AB032356

⁶⁹ Member of the alpha-1 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

⁷⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- †*Acetobacter intermedius*^{VP} Boesch et al. 1998 -> *Gluconacetobacter intermedius* - TF2, Y14694, Aba.intmed | DSM 11804
- †*Acetobacter liquefaciens*^{VP} (Asai 1935) Gosselé et al. 1983 <- *Acetobacter acetii* subsp. *liquefaciens* (basonym) -> *Gluconacetobacter liquefaciens* - ATCC 14835 | DSM 5603 | IAM 1834 | NBRC 12388, X75617, Gab.liqfac
- Acetobacter lovaniensis*^{VP} (Frateur 1950) Lisdiyanti et al. 2001 <- *Acetobacter pasteurianus* subsp. *lovaniensis* (basonym) - ATCC 12875 | DSM 4491 | NBRC 13753, AB032351 | LMG 1579 | NCIMB 8620
- Acetobacter malorum*^{VP} Cleenwerck et al. 2002 - LMG 1746, AJ419844 | DSM 14337
- †*Acetobacter methanolicus*^{VP} Uhlig et al. 1986 -> *Acidomonas methanolica* - MB58, X77468, Adm.metha2 | ATCC 43581 | DSM 5432 | IMET 10945
- †*Acetobacter oboediens*^{VP} Sokollek et al. 1998 -> *Gluconacetobacter oboediens* - LTH 2460, AJ001631, Aba.oboedi | DSM 11826
- Acetobacter orientalis*^{VP} Lisdiyanti et al. 2002⁷¹ - 21F-2, AB052706 | NBRC 16606 | JCM 11197
- Acetobacter orleanensis*^{VP} (Henneberg 1906) Lisdiyanti et al. 2001 <- *Acetobacter acetii* subsp. *orleanensis* (basonym) - ATCC 12876 | DSM 4492 | NBRC 13752, AB032350 | IMET 10752 | LMG 1583 | NCIMB 8622
- Acetobacter pasteurianus* subsp. *pasteurianus*^{AL} (Hansen 1879) Beijerinck 1916 - ATCC 33445 | DSM 3505 | IMET 10733 | LMD 22.1, X71863, Aba.paster⁷²
- Acetobacter pasteurianus* subsp. *ascendens*^{AL} (Henneberg 1898) De Ley and Frateur 1974 - LMD 51.1
- †*Acetobacter pasteurianus* subsp. *estunensis*^{AL} (Carr 1958) De Ley and Frateur 1974 -> *Acetobacter estunensis* - ATCC 23753
- †*Acetobacter pasteurianus* subsp. *lovaniensis*^{AL} (Frateur 1950) De Ley and Frateur 1974 -> *Acetobacter lovaniensis* - ATCC 12875 | IMET 10734
- Acetobacter pasteurianus* subsp. *paradoxus*^{AL} (Frateur 1950) De Ley and Frateur 1974 - LMD 53.6
- Acetobacter peroxydans*^{AL} Visser't Hooft 1925 - ATCC 12874 | LMG 1635 | NBRC 13755, AB032352 | NCIB 8618
- Acetobacter pomorum*^{VP} Sokollek et al. 1998 - LTH 2458, AJ001632, Aba.pomorm | DSM 11825
- Acetobacter syzygii*^{VP} Lisdiyanti et al. 2002⁷³ - 9H-2 | NBRC 16604 | JCM 11197
- Acetobacter tropicalis*^{VP} Lisdiyanti et al. 2001 - Ni-6b | NBRC 16470 | JCM 10947 | NRIC 0312, AB032354 | NRIC 0312, AB032355
- †*Acetobacter xylinus* subsp. *xylinus*^{VP} (Brown 1886) Yamada 1984⁷⁴ -> *Gluconacetobacter xylinus* - ATCC 23767 | DSM 6513 | LMG 1515, X75619, Gab.xylxyl | NCIB 11664, X75619, Gab.xylxyl
- Acetobacter xylinus* subsp. *sucrofermentans*^{VP} Toyosaki et al. 1996 - BPR 2001, AJ007698, Gab.xylsuc | ATCC 700178 | JCM 9730
- Genus II. *Acidiphilium*^{VP}
- Acidiphilium cryptum*^{VP (T)} Harrison 1981 - Lhet2 | ATCC 33463, D30773, Acdp.cryp3 | DSM 2389
- Acidiphilium acidophilum*^{VP} (Harrison 1983) Hiraishi et al. 1998 <- *Thiobacillus acidophilus* (basonym) - TM | ATCC 27807, D86511, Acdp.acphl | CIP 104483 | DSM 700

⁷¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁷² In the first edition of *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology*, De Ley et al. included the five subspecies of *Acetobacter pasteurianus*, along with *A. peroxydans*, as junior subjective synonyms of *A. pasteurianus*. However, this nomenclatural change was not validated in IJSEM (now IJSEM).

⁷³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁷⁴ *Acetobacter xylinus* has been reclassified as *Gluconacetobacter xylinus*. However, the subspecies *sucrofermentans* and *xylinus* were not addressed by the authors.

- †*Acidiphilium aminilyticum*^{VP} Kishimoto et al. 1994 -> *Acidocella aminolytica* - 101, D30771, Acc.amnlyt | ATCC 51361 | DSM 11237 | JCM 8796
- Acidiphilium angustum*^{VP} Wichlacz et al. 1986 - KLB | ATCC 35903, D30772, Acdp.angu2
- †*Acidiphilium facile*^{VP} Wichlacz et al. 1986 -> *Acidocella facilis* - PW2 | ATCC 35904, D30774, Acc.facil2
- Acidiphilium multivorum*^{VP} Wakao et al. 1995 - AIU 301, AB006711, Acdp.mltvr | DSM 11245 | JCM 8867
- Acidiphilium organovorum*^{VP} Lobos et al. 1986 - ATCC 43141, D30775, Acdp.organ
- Acidiphilium rubrum*^{VP} Wichlacz et al. 1986 - OP | ATCC 35905, D30776, Acdp.rubr2
- Genus III. *Acidisphaera*^{VP}
- Acidisphaera rubrifaciens*^{VP (T)} Hiraishi et al. 2000 - HS-AP3, D86512 | JCM 10600, D86512
- Genus IV. *Acidocella*^{VP}
- Acidocella facilis*^{VP (T)} (Wichlacz et al. 1986) Kishimoto et al. 1996 <- *Acidiphilium facile* (basonym) - PW2 | ATCC 35904, D30774, Acc.facil2
- Acidocella aminolytica*^{VP} (Kishimoto et al. 1994) Kishimoto et al. 1996 <- *Acidiphilium aminilyticum* (basonym) - 101, D30771, Acc.amnlyt | ATCC 51361 | DSM 11237 | JCM 8796
- Genus V. *Acidomonas*^{VP 75}
- Acidomonas methanolica*^{VP (T)} (Uhlig et al. 1986) Urakami et al. 1989 <- *Acetobacter methanolicus* (basonym) - TK 0705 | ATCC 43581 | DSM 5432 | IMET 10945, D30770, Adm.methan | LMG 1668, X77468, Adm.metha2 | MB 58, X77468, Adm.metha2
- Genus VI. *Asaia*^{VP}
- Asaia bogorensis*^{VP (T)} Yamada et al. 2000 - 71, AB025928 | JCM 10569 | NRIC 0311
- Asaia krungthepensis*^{VP} Yukphan et al. 2004 - AA08, AB102953 | BCC 12978 | NBRC 100057 | NRIC 0535 | TISTR 1524
- Asaia siamensis*^{VP} Katsura et al. 2001⁷⁶ - S60-1, AB035416 | NBRC 16457 | JCM 10715 | NRIC 0323
- Genus VII. *Craurococcus*^{VP}
- Craurococcus roseus*^{VP (T)} Saito et al. 1998 - NS130, D85828 | JCM 9933
- Genus VIII. *Gluconacetobacter*^{VP}
- Gluconacetobacter liquefaciens*^{VP (T)} (Asai 1935) Yamada et al. 1998 <- *Acetobacter liquefaciens* (basonym) - ATCC 14835 | CCUG 18124 | DSM 5603 | IAM 1834 | NBRC 12388, X75617, Gab.liqfac
- Gluconacetobacter azotocaptans*^{VP} Fuentes-Ramírez et al. 2001 - ATCC 700988 | CFN-Ca54, AF192761 | DSM 13594
- Gluconacetobacter diazotrophicus*^{VP} (Gillis et al. 1989) Yamada et al. 1998 <- *Acetobacter diazotrophicus* (basonym) - Döbereiner PAI 5 | ATCC 49037, X75618, Gab.diaztr | DSM 5601 | LMG 7603, X75618, Gab.diaztr
- Gluconacetobacter entanii*^{VP} Schüller et al. 2000 - LTH 4560, AJ251110 | DSM 13536
- Gluconacetobacter europaeus*^{VP} (Sievers et al. 1992) Yamada et al. 1998 <- *Acetobacter europaeus* (basonym) - DES 11, Z21936, Gab.europa | DSM 6160 | ATCC 51845
- Gluconacetobacter hansenii*^{VP} (Gossele et al. 1983) Yamada et al. 1998 <- *Acetobacter hansenii* (basonym) - ATCC 35959 | CCUG 18123 | DSM 5602 | LMG 1527, X75620, Gab.hansen | NCIB 8746, X75620, Gab.hansen
- Gluconacetobacter intermedius*^{VP} (Boesch et al. 1998) Yamada 2000 <- *Acetobacter intermedius* (basonym) - TF2, Y14694, Aba.intmed | DSM 11804
- Gluconacetobacter johannae*^{VP} Fuentes-Ramírez et al. 2001 - ATCC 700987 | CFN-Cf55, AF111841 | DSM 13595

⁷⁵ Member of the alpha-1 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff

⁷⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Gluconacetobacter oboediens*^{VP} (Sokollek et al. 1998) Yamada 2000 <- *Acetobacter oboediens* (basonym) -LTH 2460, AJ001631, Aba.oboedi | DSM 11826
- Gluconacetobacter xylinus*^{VP} (Brown 1886) Yamada et al. 1998 <- *Acetobacter xylinus* (basonym) - ATCC 23767 | DSM 6513 | LMG 1515, X75619 | NCIB 11664
- Genus IX. *Gluconobacter*^{AL}
- Gluconobacter oxydans* subsp. *oxydans*^{AL(T)} (Henneberg 1897) De Ley 1961 - ATCC 19357 | DSM 3503, X73820, Gb.oxydans | ICMP 12533 | LMG 1408
- Gluconobacter oxydans* subsp. *industrius*^{AL} (Henneberg 1898) De Ley and Frateur 1974 - LMD 24.1
- Gluconobacter oxydans* subsp. *melanogenes*^{AL} (Beijerinck 1911) De Ley and Frateur 1974 - LMD 29.2
- Gluconobacter oxydans* subsp. *sphaericus*^{AL} Ameyama 1975 - NBRC 12467
- Gluconobacter oxydans* subsp. *suboxydans*^{AL} (Kluyver and de Leeuw 1924) De Ley and Frateur 1974 - IMET 10507 | LMD 23.2
- Gluconobacter asaii*^{VP} Mason and Claus 1989 - ATCC 49206 | DSM 7148 | NBRC 3276, X80165, Gb.asaii
- Gluconobacter cerinus*^{VP} Yamada and Akita 1984 - ATCC 19441 | DSM 9533 | NBRC 3267, X80775, Gb.cerinus | LMG 1368, X80775, Gb.cerinus
- Gluconobacter frateurii*^{VP} Mason and Claus 1989 - Kondo 40 | ATCC 49207 | DSM 7146 | NBRC 3264, X82290, Gb.frateur | LMG 1365, X82290, Gb.frateur
- Genus X. *Kozakia*^{VP}
- Kozakia baliensis*^{VP} Lisdiyanti et al. 2002 - Yo-3, AB056321 | DSM 14400 | NBRC 16664 | JCM 11301 | NRIC 0488
- Genus XI. *Muricoccus*^{VP}
- Muricoccus roseus*^{VP(T)} Kämpfer et al. 2003 - 173/96, AJ488505 | CIP 107419 | DSM 14916
- Genus XII. *Paracraurococcus*^{VP}
- Paracraurococcus ruber*^{VP(T)} Saito et al. 1998 - NS89, D85827 | JCM 9931
- Genus XIII. *Rhodopila*^{VP}
- Rhodopila globiformis*^{VP(T)} (Pfennig 1974) Imhoff et al. 1984 <- *Rhodopseudomonas globiformis* (basonym) - ATCC 35887 | DSM 161, D86513, Rpl.globi2
- Genus XIV. *Roseococcus*^{VP}
- Roseococcus thiosulfatophilus*^{VP(T)} Yurkov et al. 1994 - RB3, X72908, Rsc.thsulf | DSM 8511
- Genus XV. *Rubritepida*^{VP}
- Rubritepida flocculans*^{VP(T)} Alarico et al. 2002 - H-8 | ATCC BAA-385 | DSM 14296, AF465832
- Genus XVI. *Stella*^{VP}
- Stella humosa*^{VP(T)} Vasilyeva 1985 - ATCC 43930 | AUCM B-1137 | DSM 5900, AJ535710 | VKM B-1137
- Stella vacuolata*^{VP} Vasilyeva 1985 - ATCC 43931 | DSM 5901, AJ535711 | INMI 229 | VKM B-1552
- Genus XVII. *Teichococcus*^{VP}
- Teichococcus ludipueritiae*^{VP(T)} Kämpfer et al. 2003 - 170/96, AJ488504 | CIP 107418 | DSM 14915
- Genus XVIII. *Zavarzinia*^{VP}
- Zavarzinia compransoris*^{VP(T)} Meyer et al. 1994 - Z-1155 | DSM 1231
- Order II. *Rickettsiales*^{AL 77}
- Family I. *Rickettsiaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Rickettsia*^{AL(T)}
- Rickettsia prowazekii*^{AL(T)} da Rocha-Lima 1916 - ATCC VR 142
- Rickettsia aeschlimannii*^{VP} Beati et al. 1997 - MC16, U74757, Ric.aeschl
- Rickettsia africae*^{VP} Kelly et al. 1996 - Z9-Hu

⁷⁷ Ludwig indicates that the *Rickettsiales* and *Ehrlichiaeae* are close together in the ARB tree.

- Rickettsia akari*^{AL} Huebner et al. 1946 - MK (Kaplan), L36099, Ric.akari2 | ATCC VR 148
- Rickettsia australis*^{AL} Philip 1950 - NIAID Phillips 32, L36101, Ric.austr3 | NIAID Phillips 32, U12459, Ric.austr1
- Rickettsia bellii*^{VP} Philip et al. 1983 - RML 369-C, L36103, Ric.belli2
- Rickettsia canadensis*^{AL} McKiel et al. 1967 - 2678, L36104, Ric.canad2 | ATCC VR 610
- Rickettsia conorii*^{AL} Brumpt 1932 - NIAID Malish 7 | ATCC VR-613
- Rickettsia felis*^{VP} Bouyer et al. 2001⁷⁸ - Ctenocephalides felis-LSU⁷⁹
- Rickettsia helvetica*^{VP} Beati et al. 1993 - C3
- Rickettsia honei*^{VP} Stenos et al. 1998 - RB, U17645, Ric.honei | ATCC VR-1472
- Rickettsia japonica*^{VP} Uchida et al. 1992 - YH | ATCC VR-1363
- Rickettsia massiliae*^{VP} Beati and Raoult 1993 - Mtu1, L36214, Ric.massi2
- Rickettsia montanensis*^{VP} Weiss and Moulder 1984 - Tick | ATCC VR-611, L36215, Ric.monta2
- Rickettsia parkeri*^{AL} Lackman et al. 1965 - NIAID maculatum 20, L36673, Ric.parker | NIAID maculatum 20, U12461, Ric.parke2
- Rickettsia peacockii*^{VP} Niebylski et al. 1997 - Skalkaho, U55820, Ric.peackc
- Rickettsia rhipicephali*^{VP} (ex Burgdorfer) Weiss and Moulder 1988 - Burgdorfer 3-7-wbl.6, L36216, Ric.rhiep2
- Rickettsia rickettsii*^{AL} (Wolbach 1919) Brumpt 1922 - ATCC VR 149, L36217
- †*Rickettsia sennetsu*^{AL} Misao and Kobayashi 1956 -> *Ehrlichia sennetsu* - Miyayama, M73219 | ATCC VR 367
- Rickettsia sibirica*^{AL} Zdrodovskii 1948 - 246, L36218, Ric.sibiri | ATCC VR 151, D38628, Ric.sibir3
- Rickettsia slovaca*^{VP} Sekeyov et al. 1998
- †*Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*^{AL} (Hayashi 1920) Ogata 1931 -> *Orientia tsutsugamushi* - ATCC VR 150
- Rickettsia typhi*^{AL} (Wolbach and Todd 1920) Philip 1943 - Wilmington, L36221, Ric.typhi2 | Wilmington, M20499, Ric.typhi | Wilmington, U12463, Ric.typhi3 | ATCC VR 144
- Genus II. *Orientia*^{VP}
- Orientia tsutsugamushi*^{VP (T)} (Hayashi 1920) Tamura et al. 1995 <- *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* (basonym) - Karp, U17257, Ort.tsuts3 | ATCC VR 150 | Karp, D38623, Ort.tsuts6
- Family II. *Anaplasmataceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Anaplasma*^{AL (T)}
- Anaplasma marginale*^{AL (T)} Theiler 1910 - no culture isolated, M60313, AF309866, AF309867, AF309868, AF309869, AF311303, Ana.margin
- Anaplasma bovis*^{VP} (ex Donatien and Lestoquard 1936) Dumler et al. 2001 <- *Ehrlichia bovis* (basonym)⁸⁰ - no culture isolated, U03775
- Anaplasma caudatum*^{VP} (ex Kreier and Ristic 1963) Ristic and Kreier 1984 - no culture isolated
- Anaplasma centrale*^{VP} (ex Theiler 1911) Ristic and Kreier 1984, AF283007, AF318944 - no culture isolated
- Anaplasma ovis*^{AL} Lestoquard 1924, AF309865, AF318945, NKIT36586 - no culture isolated
- Anaplasma phagocytophilum*^{VP} (Foggie 1949) Dumler et al. 2001 <- *Ehrlichia phagocytophila* (basonym) = *Ehrlichia equi* (senior heterotypic synonym) - Webster, U02521, M73220, M73224

⁷⁸ Note that the type strain is only deposited in conjunction with a patent application and is not freely unavailable, violating Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244)

⁷⁹ No reliable propagation of *R. felis* in culture and no 16S rDNA sequence reported.

⁸⁰ In the paper by Dumler et al. 2001, *Anaplasma bovis* is erroneously cited as a new combination

- Anaplasma platys*^{VP} Dumler et al. 2001 <- "*Ehrlichia platys*" (basonym)⁸¹- no culture isolated, M82801, AF156784
- Genus II. *Aegyptianella*^{AL}
- Aegyptianella pullorum*^{AL(T)} Carpano 1929
- Genus III. *Cowdria*^{AL}⁸²
- †*Cowdria ruminantium*^{AL(T)} (Cowdry 1925) Moshkovski 1947 -> *Ehrlichia ruminantium*- no culture isolated, AF069758, Cow.rumin5, U03776, Cow.rumin3, U03777, Cow.rumin4, X61659, Cow.rumina, X62432, Cow.rumin2
- Genus IV. *Ehrlichia*^{AL}
- Ehrlichia canis*^{AL(T)} (Donatien and Lestoquard 1935) Moshkovski 1945, AF162860, M73221, M73226, U26740
- Ehrlichia chaffeensis*^{VP} Anderson et al. 1992 - Arkansas, M73222, AF147752, U23503, U60476, U86664, U86665, Ehr.chaffe|ATCC CRL 10679
- Ehrlichia equi*^{VP} Lewis et al. 1988 = *Anaplasma phagocytophilum* (junior heterotypic synonym), AF036645, AF036646, AF036647, AF172164, AF172165, AF172166, AF172167, M73223
- Ehrlichia ewingii*^{VP} Anderson et al. 1992 - Stillwater, M73227, U96436
- Ehrlichia muris*^{VP} Wen et al. 1995 - AS145, U15527, Ehr.muris|ATCC VR-1411
- †*Ehrlichia phagocytophila*^{AL} (Foggie 1949) Philip 1962 -> *Anaplasma phagocytophilum*, M73220, M73224
- †*Ehrlichia risticii*^{VP} Holland et al. 1985 -> *Neorickettsia risticii* - Illinois, M21290, Ehr.ristic|ATCC VR-986, M21290, Ehr.ristic|HRC-IL, AF036648, AF036649, AF036650, AF036651, AF036652, AF036653, AF036654, AF036655, AF036656, AF036657, AF036658, AF036659, AF037210, AF037211, AF170727, AF170729
- Ehrlichia ruminantium*^{VP} (Cowdry 1925) Dumler et al. 2001 <- *Cowdria ruminantium* (basonym), AF069758 - Welgevonden, X61659, Cow.rumin5, U03776, Cow.rumin3, U03777, Cow.rumin4, X61659, Cow.rumina, X62432, Cow.rumin2
- †*Ehrlichia sennetsu*^{VP} (Misao and Kobayashi 1956) Ristic and Huxsoll 1984 <- *Rickettsia sennetsu* (basonym) -> *Neorickettsia sennetsu* - Miyayama, M73219, Ehr.sennet|ATCC VR 367, M73225
- Genus V. *Neorickettsia*^{AL}
- Neorickettsia helminthoeca*^{AL(T)} Philip et al. 1953 - no culture isolated, U12457, Nric.helmn
- Neorickettsia risticii*^{VP} (Holland et al. 1985) Dumler et al. 2001⁸³ <- *Ehrlichia risticii* (basonym) - HRC-IL|Illinois, M21290, Ehr.ristic|ATCC VR-986, M21290, Ehr.ristic|HRC-IL
- Neorickettsia sennetsu*^{VP} (Misao and Kobayashi 1956) Dumler et al. 2001 <- *Ehrlichia sennetsu* (basonym)⁸⁴ - Miyayama, M73219, Ehr.sennet|Miyayama, M73225|ATCC VR 367
- Genus VI. *Wolbachia*^{AL}
- Wolbachia pipientis*^{AL(T)} Hertig 1936 - no culture isolated, U23709, Wlb.pipie9, X61768, Wlb.pipien, AF179630
- Wolbachia melophagi*^{AL} (Noller 1917) Philip 1956 - no culture isolated, X89110, Wlb.melphg
- Wolbachia persica*^{AL} Saito and Weiss 1961 - ATCC VR 331, M21292, Wlb.persic
- Genus VII. *Xenohalictis*^{VP}
- "*Candidatus Xenohalictis californiensis*" Friedman et al. 2000 AF133090

⁸¹ In the paper by Dumler et al. 2001, *Anaplasma platys* is erroneously cited as a new combination. According to Rule 27(2) b, *Anaplasma platys* is illegitimate because the derivation (etymology) of the specific epithet is provided neither in the paper by Dumler et al. 2001 nor in the paper by French and Harvey 1983.

⁸² Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

⁸³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁸⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Family III. *Holosporaceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Holospora*^{VP(T)}
Holospora undulata^{VP(T)} (ex Hafkine 1890) Gromov and Ossipov 1981 - C204
Holospora caryophila^{VP} (ex Hafkine 1890) Preer and Preer 1982 - ATCC 30694
Holospora elegans^{VP} (ex Hafkine 1890) Preer and Preer 1982 - C101
Holospora obtusa^{VP} (ex Hafkine 1890) Gromov and Ossipov 1981 - C103, X58198
 Genera incertae sedis⁸⁵
 Genus I. *Caedibacter*
Caedibacter taeniospiralis^{VP(T)} (ex Preer et al. 1974) Preer and Preer 1982 - 51 | ATCC 30632
Caedibacter caryophilus^{VP} Schmidt et al. 1987 - 221, X71837, Cae.caryoph | ATCC 50168
Caedibacter paraconjugatus^{VP} Quackenbush 1982 - 570 | ATCC 30638
Caedibacter pseudomutans^{VP} Quackenbush 1982 - 51 ml | ATCC 30633
Caedibacter varicaedens^{VP} Quackenbush 1982 - 7 | ATCC 30637
 Genus II. *Lyticum*^{VP}
Lyticum flagellatum^{VP(T)} Preer and Preer 1982 - 299 | ATCC 30700
Lyticum sinuosum^{VP} Preer and Preer 1982 - 114 | ATCC 30696
 Genus III. "*Odyssella*"
 "*Candidatus Odyssella thessalonicensis*" Birtles et al. 2000 AF069496
 Genus IV. *Pseudocaedibacter*^{VP}
Pseudocaedibacter conjugatus^{VP(T)} Quackenbush 1982 - 540 | ATCC 30796
Pseudocaedibacter falsus^{VP} Quackenbush 1982 - 1010 | ATCC 30640
Pseudocaedibacter minutus^{VP} Quackenbush 1982 - 214 | ATCC 30699
 Genus V. *Symbiotes*^{AL 86}
Symbiotes lectularius^{AL(T)} (Arkwright et al. 1921) Philip 1956
 Genus VI. *Tectibacter*^{VP}
Tectibacter vulgaris^{VP(T)} Preer and Preer 1982 - 225 | ATCC 30697
 Order III. *Rhodobacterales*^{NP}
 Family I. *Rhodobacteraceae*^{NP 87}
 Genus I. *Rhodobacter*^{VP(T) 88}
Rhodobacter capsulatus^{VP(T)} (Molisch 1907) Imhoff et al. 1984 < - *Rhodopseudomonas capsulata* (basonym) - ATCC 11166, D13474, Rb.capsul3 | ATCC 11166, D16428, Rb.capsul4 | ATCC 17015 | DSM 1710 | NCIB 8254 | NCIB 8286
 †*Rhodobacter adriaticus*^{VP} (Neutzling et al. 1984) Imhoff et al. 1984 < - *Rhodopseudomonas adriatica* (basonym) -> *Rhodovulum adriaticum* - BN 721(6II) | ATCC 35885, D13476 | DSM 2781, D16418, Rhv.adriat
Rhodobacter azotoformans^{VP} Hiraishi et al. 1997 - KA25, D70846, Rb.azofrmn | JCM 9340
Rhodobacter blasticus^{VP} (Eckersley and Dow 1981) Kawasaki et al. 1994 < - *Rhodopseudomonas blastica* (basonym) - ATCC 33485, D16429, Rb.blastic | DSM 2131 | NCIMB 11576, D13478, Rb.blasti2
 †*Rhodobacter euryhalinus*^{VP} Kompantseva 1989 -> *Rhodovulum euryhalinum* - KA-65 | DSM 4868, D13479, Rhv.euryh2 | DSM 4868, D16426, Rhv.euryhl
Rhodobacter sphaeroides^{VP} (van Niel 1944) Imhoff et al. 1984 < - *Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides* (basonym) - ATH 2.4.1, X53853, Rb.sphrrnA | ATH 2.4.1, X53854, Rb.sphrrnB | ATH 2.4.1, X53855, Rb.sphrrnC | ATCC 17023 | DSM 158 | NCIB 8253
 †*Rhodobacter sulfidophilus*^{VP} (Hansen and Veldkamp 1973) Imhoff et al. 1984 < - *Rhodopseudomonas sulfidophila* (basonym) -> *Rhodovulum sulfidophilum* - DSM 1374, D16423, Rhv.sulfid

⁸⁵ Goertz and Schmidt raise questions regarding the composition of the family *Holosporaceae*. These are all endosymbionts of protists and few if any have been sequenced. With the exception of *Holospora*, all should be listed as *incertae sedis*

⁸⁶ Placement of *Symbiotes* is problematic as this species is an obligate symbiont and members of this species have not yet been cultivated. Furthermore, there has been no work on this genus since the early 1970s.

⁸⁷ The family *Rhodobacteraceae* is supported in the ARB tree.

⁸⁸ Member of the alpha-3 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

- Rhodobacter veldkampii*^{VP} Hansen and Imhoff 1985 - Hansen 51 | ATCC 35703, D13477, Rb.veldka2 | ATCC 35703, D16421, Rb.veldkam
- Genus II. *Ahrensia*^{VP}
Ahrensia kielensis^{VP (T)} (ex Ahrens 1968) Uchino et al. 1999 - IAM 12618, D88524, Ah.kielien
- Genus III. *Albidovulum*^{VP}
Albidovulum inexpectatum^{VP (T)} Albuquerque et al. 2003 - FRR-10, AF465833 | ATCC BAA-387 | DSM 12048
- Genus IV. *Amaricoccus*^{VP}
Amaricoccus kaplicensis^{VP (T)} Maszenan et al. 1997 - Ben 101, U88041, Amr.kaplic | ACM 5099
Amaricoccus macauensis^{VP} Maszenan et al. 1997 - Ben 104, U88042, Amr.macaue | ACM 5096
Amaricoccus tamworthensis^{VP} Maszenan et al. 1997 - Ben 103, U88044, Amr.tamwor | ACM 5097
Amaricoccus veronensis^{VP} Maszenan et al. 1997 - Ben 102, U88043, Amr.verone | ACM 5098
- Genus V. *Antarctobacter*^{VP}
Antarctobacter heliothermus^{VP (T)} Labrenz et al. 1998 - EL-219, Y11552, Anb.helthr | DSM 11440
- Genus VI. *Gemmobacter*^{VP}
Gemmobacter aquatilis^{VP (T)} Rothe et al. 1988 - ATCC 49971 | DSM 3857 | IFAM 1031
- Genus VII. *Hirschia*^{VP}
Hirschia baltica^{VP (T)} Schlesner et al. 1990 - ATCC 49814 | DSM 5838 | IFAM 1418, X52909, Hir.baltic
- Genus VIII. *Hyphomonas*^{VP 89}
Hyphomonas polymorpha^{VP (T)} Moore et al. 1984 - PS728 | ATCC 33881 | DSM 2665, AJ227813 | IAM 14246 | IFAM PS728
Hyphomonas adhaerens^{VP} Weiner et al. 2000 - MHS-3, AF082790 | ATCC 43965
Hyphomonas hirschiana^{VP} Weiner et al. 1985 - VP5, AF082794, Hym.hirsch | ATCC 33886 | DSM 5152
Hyphomonas jannaschiana^{VP} Weiner et al. 1985 - VP2, AF082789, Hym.janna2 | ATCC 33883, AJ227814 | DSM 5153
Hyphomonas johnsonii^{VP} Weiner et al. 2000 - MHS-2, AF082791 | ATCC 43964
Hyphomonas neptunium^{VP} (Leifson 1964) Moore et al. 1984 < - *Hyphomicrobium neptunium* (basonym) - LE670, AF082798, Hym.neptun | ATCC 15444 | DSM 5154 | IFAM LE670, AF082798, Hym.neptun
Hyphomonas oceanitis^{VP} Weiner et al. 1985 - SCH89, AF082797, Hym.oceani | ATCC 33879 | DSM 5155 | IFAM 1325
Hyphomonas rosenbergii^{VP} Weiner et al. 2000 - VP6, AF082795 | ATCC 43869
- Genus IX. *Jannaschia*^{VP}
Jannaschia helgolandensis^{VP (T)} Wagner-Döbler et al. 2003 - Hel 10, AJ438157 | DSM 14858 | NCIMB 13941
- Genus X. *Ketogulonicigenium*^{VP}
Ketogulonicigenium vulgare^{VP (T)} Urbance et al. 2001⁹⁰ - DSM 4025
Ketogulonicigenium robustum^{VP} Urbance et al. 2001 - X6L | KCTC 0858BP | NRRL B-21627
- Genus XI. *Leisingera*^{VP}
Leisingera methylohalidivorans^{VP (T)} Schaefer et al. 2002 - MB2, AY005463 | ATCC BAA-92 | DSM 14336
- Genus XII. *Maricaulis*^{VP}

⁸⁹ Member of the alpha-3 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

⁹⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Maricaulis maris*^{VP(T)} (Poindexter 1964) Abraham et al. 1999 <- *Caulobacter maris* (basonym) = *Caulobacter halobacteroides* (heterotypic synonym) - CM 11 | ATCC 15268, AJ007807, Cau.maris1
- Maricaulis parjimensis*^{VP} Abraham et al. 2002 - MCS 25, AJ227808 | CIP 107440 | LMG 19863
- Maricaulis salignorans*^{VP} Abraham et al. 2002 - MCS 18, AJ227806 | CIP 107439 | LMG 19864
- Maricaulis virginensis*^{VP} Abraham et al. 2002 - VC-5, AJ301667 | CIP 107438 | LMG 21018 | VKM B-1513
- Maricaulis washingtonensis*^{VP} Abraham et al. 2002 - MCS 6, AJ227804 | CIP 107441 | LMG 19865
- Genus XIII. *Methylarcula*^{VP}
- Methylarcula marina*^{VP(T)} Doronina et al. 2000 - h1, AF030436 | VKM B-2159, AF030436
- Methylarcula terricola*^{VP} Doronina et al. 2000 - h37, AF030437 | VKM B-2160, AF030437
- Genus XIV. *Oceanicaulis*^{VP}
- Oceanicaulis alexandrii*^{VP(T)} Strömpl et al. 2003 - C116-18, AJ309862 | DSM 11625, NCIMB 13905
- Genus XV. *Octadecabacter*^{VP}
- Octadecabacter arcticus*^{VP(T)} Gosink et al. 1998 - 238, U73725, Oct.arctic
- Octadecabacter antarcticus*^{VP} Gosink et al. 1998 - 307, U14583, Oct.antarc
- Genus XVI. *Pannonibacter*^{VP}
- Pannonibacter phragmitetus*^{VP(T)} Borsodi et al. 2003 - C6/19, AJ400704 | DSM 14782 | NCAIM B02025
- Genus XVII. *Paracoccus*^{VP 91}
- Paracoccus denitrificans*^{AL(T)} (Beijerinck and Minkman 1910) Davis 1969 emend. Rainey et al. 1999 - ATCC 17741 | ATCC 17741, Y16927, Par.denit3 | DSM 65 | DSM 65, Y16935, Par.pnttr2 | IAM 12479, D13480, Par.denit2 | ICPB 3979 | IMET 10380 | LMD 22.21, Y16928, Par.denit4 | LMG 4218, X69159, Par.denitr | NCIB 11627
- Paracoccus alcaliphilus*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1989 - TK 1015 | Urakami 0-100 | ATCC 51199 | DSM 8512 | JCM 7364, D32238, Par.alcalp | NCIMB 13180
- Paracoccus alkenifer*^{VP} Lipski et al. 1998 - A901/1, Y13827, Par.alkenf | DSM 11593
- Paracoccus aminophilus*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1990 - DM-15 | ATCC 49673 | DSM 8538 | IAM 14245 | JCM 7686, D32239, Par.amphil
- Paracoccus aminovorans*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1990 - DM-82 | ATCC 49632 | DSM 8537 | IAM 14244 | JCM 7685, D32240, Par.amvora
- Paracoccus carotinifaciens*^{VP} Tsubokura et al. 1999 - E-396, AB006899 | NBRC 16121
- † *Paracoccus halodenitrificans*^{AL} (Robinson and Gibbons 1952) Davis 1969 -> *Halomonas halodenitrificans* - ATCC 13511, L04942, Hlm.halden | CCM 286 | DSM 735 | NCMB 700
- Paracoccus kocurii*^{VP} Ohara et al. 1990 - B | ATCC 49631 | CCM 4333 | DSM 8536 | IAM 14243 | JCM 7684, D32241, Par.kocuri
- Paracoccus kondratievae*^{VP} Doronina and Trotsenko 2001⁹² - GB, AF250332 | VKM B-2222
- Paracoccus marcusii*^{VP} Harker et al. 1998 - MH1 | DSM 11574
- Paracoccus methylutens*^{VP} Doronina et al. 1998 - DM12, AF250334 | VKM B-2164
- Paracoccus pantotrophus*^{VP} (Robertson and Kuenen 1984) Rainey et al. 1999 <- *Thiosphaera pantotropha* (basonym) - GB 17 | ATCC 35512, Y16933, Par.pnttro | DSM 2944 | LMD 82.5

⁹¹ Member of the alpha-3 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

⁹² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Paracoccus seriniphilus*^{VP} Pukall et al. 2003 - MBT-A4, AJ428275 | CIP 107400 | DSM 14827
- Paracoccus solventivorans*^{VP} Siller et al. 1996 emend. Lipski et al. 1998 - L1 | DSM 6637, Y07705, Par.solven
- Paracoccus thiocyanatus*^{VP} Katayama et al. 1996 - THI 011, D32242, Par.thcyan | IAM 12816 | NBRC 14569
- Paracoccus versutus*^{VP} (Harrison 1983) Katayama et al. 1996 <- *Thiobacillus versutus* (basonym) - A2 | ATCC 25364 | ATCC 25364, Y16932, Par.versu4 | CCM 2505 | DSM 582 | IAM 12814, D32243, Par.versu2
- Paracoccus yeei*^{VP} Daneshvar et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-599 | CCUG 46822 | CDC G1212, AY014173
- Paracoccus zeaxanthinifaciens*^{VP} Berry et al. 2003 - ATCC 21588, AF461158 | LMG 21293 | R-1512
- Genus XVIII. *Pseudorhodobacter*^{VP}
- Pseudorhodobacter ferrugineus*^{VP (T)} (Rüger and Höfle 1992) Uchino et al. 2003 <- *Agrobacterium ferrugineum* (basonym) - ATCC 25652 | IAM 12616, D88522
- Genus XIX. *Rhodobaca*^{VP}
- Rhodobaca bogoriensis*^{VP (T)} Milford et al. 2001⁹³ - LBB1, AF248638 | ATCC 700920
- Genus XX. *Rhodothalassium*^{VP 94}
- Rhodothalassium salexigens*^{VP (T)} (Drews 1982) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Rhodospirillum salexigens* (basonym) - WS 68 | ATCC 35888, D14431, Rt.salexig2 | DSM 2132, M59070, Rt.salexig
- Genus XXI. *Rhodovulum*^{VP 95}
- Rhodovulum sulfidophilum*^{VP (T)} (Hansen and Veldkamp 1973) Hiraishi and Ueda 1994 <- *Rhodobacter sulfidophilus* (basonym) - Hansen W4, D13475, Rhv.sulfid2 | ATCC 35886 | DSM 1374, D16423, Rhv.sulfid
- Rhodovulum adriaticum*^{VP} (Neutzling et al. 1984) Hiraishi and Ueda 1994 <- *Rhodobacter adriatica* (basonym) - Imhoff 6II | ATCC 35885, D13476, Rhv.adria2 | BN 721 (6II) | DSM 2781, D16418, Rhv.adriat
- Rhodovulum euryhalinum*^{VP} (Kompantseva 1989) Hiraishi and Ueda 1994 <- *Rhodobacter euryhalinus* (basonym) - KA-65 | DSM 4868, D13479, Rhv.euryh2 | DSM 4868, D16426, Rhv.euryhl
- Rhodovulum iodosum*^{VP} Straub et al. 1999 - N1, Y15011, Rhv.iodosm | DSM 12328
- Rhodovulum robiginosum*^{VP} Straub et al. 1999 - N2, Y15012, Rhv.robign | DSM 12329
- Rhodovulum strictum*^{VP} Hiraishi and Ueda 1995 - MB-G2, D16419, Rhv.strict | ATCC 51905 | DSM 11289 | JCM 9220
- Genus XXII. *Roseibium*^{VP}
- Roseibium denhamense*^{VP (T)} Suzuki et al. 2000 - OCh 254, D85832 | ATCC BAA-251 | CIP 107047 | JCM 10543
- Roseibium hamelinense*^{VP} Suzuki et al. 2000 - OCh 368, D85836 | ATCC BAA-252 | CIP 107048 | JCM 10544
- Genus XXIII. *Roseinatronobacter*^{VP}
- Roseinatronobacter thiooxidans*^{VP (T)} Sorokin et al. 2000 - ALG 1, AF249749 | DSM 13087
- Genus XXIV. *Roseivivax*^{VP}
- Roseivivax halodurans*^{VP (T)} Suzuki et al. 1999 - OCh 239, D85829 | JCM 10272
- Roseivivax halotolerans*^{VP} Suzuki et al. 1999 - OCh 210, D85831 | JCM 10271
- Genus XXV. *Roseobacter*^{VP 96}
- Roseobacter litoralis*^{VP (T)} Shiba 1991 - OCh 149 | ATCC 49566, X78312, Ros.litora | DSM 6996

⁹³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁹⁴ Member of the alpha-3 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff. However, Imhoff notes that the branching is quite deep and placement somewhat uncertain. BLAST, RDP and heatmap analysis suggest otherwise.

⁹⁵ Member of the alpha-3 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

⁹⁶ Member of the alpha-3 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

- †*Roseobacter algicola*^{VP} Lafay et al. 1995 -> *Ruegeria algicola*-FF3 | ATCC 51440, X78315, Rg.algicoo | DSM 10251
- Roseobacter denitrificans*^{VP} Shiba 1991 - Och 114, L01784, Ros.denit3 | Och 114, M96746, Ros.denit2 | ATCC 33942 | DSM 7001
- Roseobacter gallaeciensis*^{VP} Ruiz-Ponte et al. 1998 - BS107, Y13244, Ros.gallci | CIP 105210 | DSM 12440
- Genus XXVI. *Roseovarius*^{VP}
- Roseovarius tolerans*^{VP (T)} Labrenz et al. 1999 - EL-172, Y11551, Rv.toleran | DSM 11457
- Genus XXVII. *Rubrimonas*^{VP}
- Rubrimonas cliftonensis*^{VP (T)} Suzuki et al. 1999 - Och 317, D85834 | JCM 10189
- Genus XXVIII. *Ruegeria*^{VP}
- Ruegeria atlantica*^{VP (T)} (Rüger and Höfle 1992) Uchino et al. 1999 <- *Agrobacterium atlanticum* (basonym) - 1480 | DSM 5823 | IAM 14463, D88526, Rg.atlanti
- Ruegeria algicola*^{VP} (Lafay et al. 1995) Uchino et al. 1999 <- *Roseobacter algicola* (basonym) - FF3 | ATCC 51440, X78315 | DSM 10251 | IAM 14591
- Ruegeria gelatinovorans*^{VP} (Rüger and Höfle 1992) Uchino et al. 1999 <- *Agrobacterium gelatinovororum* (basonym) - B6 | ATCC 25655 | DSM 5887 | IAM 12617, D88523, Rg.gelatin
- Genus XXIX. *Sagittula*^{VP}
- Sagittula stellata*^{VP (T)} Gonzalez et al. 1997 - E-37, U58356, Sag.stllat | ATCC 700073 | DSM 11524
- Genus XXX. *Silicibacter*^{VP}
- Silicibacter lacuscaerulensis*^{VP (T)} Petursdottir and Kristjansson 1999 - ITI-1157, U77644 | DSM 11314
- Silicibacter pomeroyi*^{VP} González et al. 2003 - DSS-3, AF098491 | ATCC 700808 | DSM 15171
- Genus XXXI. *Staleyia*^{VP}
- Staleyia guttiformis*^{VP (T)} Labrenz et al. 2000 - EL-38, Y16427 | DSM 11458
- Genus XXXII. *Stappia*^{VP}
- Stappia stellulata*^{VP (T)} (Rüger and Höfle 1992) Uchino et al. 1999 <- *Agrobacterium stellulatum* (basonym) - ATCC 15215 | DSM 5886 | IAM 12621, D88525, Sta.stellu
- Stappia aggregata*^{VP} (ex Ahrens 1968) Uchino et al. 1999 - IAM 12614, D88520
- Genus XXXIII. *Sulfitobacter*^{VP}
- Sulfitobacter pontiacus*^{VP (T)} Sorokin 1996 - ChLG 10, Y13155, Sft.pntiac | DSM 10014 | LMD 95.85 | VKM B-2022
- Sulfitobacter brevis*^{VP} Labrenz et al. 2000 - EL-162, Y16425 | DSM 11443
- Sulfitobacter delicatus*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2004 - ATCC BAA-321 | KMM 3584, AY180103 | LMG 20554
- Sulfitobacter dubius*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2004 - ATCC BAA-320, | KMM 3554, AY180102 | LMG 20555
- Sulfitobacter mediterraneus*^{VP} Pukall et al. 1999 - CH-B427, Y17387, Sft.medter | DSM 12244
- Order IV. *Sphingomonadales*^{NP}
- Family I. *Sphingomonadaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Sphingomonas*^{VP (T)}
- Sphingomonas paucimobilis*^{VP (T)} (Holmes et al. 1977) Yabuuchi et al. 1990 <- *Pseudomonas paucimobilis* (basonym) - ATCC 29837, U20776, Spg.pauci6 | ATCC 29837, U37337, Spg.pauci8 | DSM 1098, X72722, Spg.paucim | GIFU 2395, D16144, Spg.pauci3 | JCM 7516 | LMG 1227 | NCPPB 3838 | NCTC 11030
- Sphingomonas adhaesiva*^{VP} Yabuuchi et al. 1990 - Op-55 | ATCC 51229 | DSM 7418 | GIFU 11458, D16146, Spg.adhae2 | IAM 14270 | JCM 7370, X72720, Spg.adhaes
- †*Sphingomonas alaskensis*^{VP} Vancanneyt et al. 2001 -> *Sphingopyxis alaskensis* - RB2256, AF145754 | DSM 13593 | LMG 18877

- Sphingomonas aquatilis*^{VP} Lee et al. 2001⁹⁷ - JSS7, AF131295 | KCCM 41067 | KCTC 2881
- †*Sphingomonas aromaticivorans*^{VP} Balkwill et al. 1997 -> *Novosphingobium aromaticivorans* - F199 | DSM 12444 | SMCC F199, U20756, Spg.spF199
- Sphingomonas asaccharolytica*^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1995 - Y-345 | DSM 10564 | IFO15499, Y09639 | NBRC 15499
- †*Sphingomonas capsulata*^{VP} (Leifson 1962) Yabuuchi et al. 1990 <- *Flavobacterium capsulatum* (basonym) -> *Novosphingobium capsulatum* - ATCC 14666 | DSM 30196 | GIFU 11526, D16147, Spg.capsu2 | IAM 14271 | NBRC 12533 | JCM 7508 | LMG 2830 | NCIB 9890
- †*Sphingomonas chlorphenolica*^{VP} Nohynek et al. 1996 -> *Sphingobium chlorphenolicum* - ATCC 33790, U60171, Spg.chlor3 | ATCC 33790, X87161, Spg.chloro | DSM 7098
- Sphingomonas cloacae*^{VP} Fujii et al. 2001⁹⁸ - S-3, AB040739 | IAM 14885 | JCM 10874
- Sphingomonas chungbukensis*^{VP} Kim et al. 2000 - DJ77, AF159257 | KCTC 2955 | IM-SNU 11152
- Sphingomonas echinoides*^{VP} (Heumann 1962) Denner et al. 1999 <- *Pseudomonas echinoides* (basonym) - ATCC 14820, AB021370 | DSM 1805, AJ012461 | DSM 50409 | ICPB 2835 | NCIB 9420
- †*Sphingomonas herbicidovorans*^{VP} Zipper et al. 1997 -> *Sphingobium herbicidovorans* - MH | DSM 11019
- Sphingomonas koreensis*^{VP} Lee et al. 2001⁹⁹ - JSS26, AF131296 | KCCM 41069 | KCTC 2882
- †*Sphingomonas macrogoltabidus*^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1993 -> *Sphingopyxis macrogoltabida* - 203 | ATCC 51380 | DSM 8826 | NBRC 15033, D13723, Spg.macgol
- Sphingomonas mali*^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1995 - Y-351 | DSM 10565 | NBRC 15500, Y09638, Spg.mali2
- Sphingomonas melonis*^{VP} Buonauro et al. 2002 - DAPP-PG 224, AB055863 | DSM 14444 | LMG 19484
- Sphingomonas natatoria*^{VP} (Sly 1985) Yabuuchi et al. 1999 <- *Blastomonas natatoria* (basonym) - ACM 2507 | ATCC 35951 | DSM 3183, Y13774 | JCM 10396 | NCIMB 12085¹⁰⁰
- Sphingomonas parapaucimobilis*^{VP} Yabuuchi et al. 1990 - OH 3807 | ATCC 51231 | DSM 7463 | GIFU 11387 | IAM 14268 | JCM 7510, X72721, Spg.ppauci | LMG 10923
- Sphingomonas pituitosa*^{VP} Denner et al. 2001 - EDIV, AJ243751 | CIP 106154 | DSM 13101
- Sphingomonas pruni*^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1995 - Y-250 | DSM 10566 | NBRC 15498, D28568, Spg.pruni | NBRC 15498, Y09637, Spg.pruni2
- Sphingomonas rosa*^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1995 -> *Novosphingobium rosa* - DSM 7285 | IAM 14222, D13945, Spg.rosa | NBRC 15208, D13945, Spg.rosa | NCPPB 2661
- Sphingomonas roseiflava*^{VP} Yun et al. 2000 - MK341, D84520 | IAM 14823
- Sphingomonas sanguinis*^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1993 - GIFU 2397 | NBRC 13937, D13726, Spg.sanguis
- †*Sphingomonas stygia*^{VP} Balkwill et al. 1997 -> *Novosphingobium stygium* - B0712 | DSM 12445 | SMCC B0712, U20775, Spg.spB712
- †*Sphingomonas subarctica*^{VP} Nohynek et al. 1996 -> *Novosphingobium subarcticum* - KF1, X94102, Spg.subarc | DSM 10700 | HAMB1 2110

⁹⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁹⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁹⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁰⁰ *Blastomonas natatoria* was transferred to *Sphingomonas* as *Sphingomonas natatoria*. Subsequently, Hiraishi et al. (2000) have proposed that the genus *Blastomonas* and the species *Blastomonas natatoria* be retained.

- Sphingomonas suberifaciens*^{VP} (van Bruggen et al. 1990) Yabuuchi et al. 1999 <- *Rhizomonas suberifaciens* (basonym) - CA1|ATCC 49355|DSM 7465|ICMP 12535|NBRC 15211, D13737|LMG 11026|NCPPB 3629
- †*Sphingomonas subterranea*^{VP} Balkwill et al. 1997 -> *Novosphingobium subterraneum* - B0478, U20773, Spg.spB478|DSM 12447|SMCC B0478, U20773, Spg.spB478
- Sphingomonas taenionensis*^{VP} Lee et al. 2001¹⁰¹ - JSS54, AF131297|KCCM 41068|KCTC 2884
- †*Sphingomonas terrae*^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1993 -> *Sphingopyxis terrae* - E-1-A|ATCC 51381|DSM 8831|NBRC 15098, D13727, Spg.terrae
- Sphingomonas trueperi*^{VP} Kämpfer et al. 1997 - ATCC 12417|DSM 7225|LMG 2141|LMG 2142, X97776, Spg.truepr|NCIMB 9391
- Sphingomonas ursincola*^{VP} (Yurkov et al. 1997) Yabuuchi et al. 1999 <- *Erythromonas ursincola* (basonym) - KR-99, Y10677|DSM 9006|JCM 10397¹⁰²
- Sphingomonas wittichii*^{VP} Yabuuchi et al. 2001 - EY 4224|RW1, AB021492|DSM 6014, AB021492|JCM 10273|SMUM 2128
- Sphingomonas xenophaga*^{VP} Stolz et al. 2000 - BN6, X94098|DSM 6383
- †*Sphingomonas yanoikuyae*^{VP} Yabuuchi et al. 1990 -> *Sphingobium yanoikuyae* - ATCC 51230|DSM 7462|GIFU 9882, D16145, Spg.yanoi2|IAM 14269|JCM 7371, X72725, Spg.yanoi4|LMG 11252
- Genus II. *Blastomonas***^{VP}¹⁰³
- †*Blastomonas natatoria*^{VP(T)} (Sly 1985) Sly and Cahill 1997 <- *Blastobacter natatorius* (basonym) -> *Sphingomonas natatoria* - ACM 2507|ATCC 35951|DSM 3183, Y13774, Bla.natato|NCIMB 12085|UQM 2507
- Blastomonas ursincola*^{VP} (Yurkov et al. 1997) Hiraishi et al. 2000 <- *Erythromonas ursincola* (basonym) - KR-99|DSM 9006, AB024289
- Genus III. *Erythrobacter***^{VP}
- Erythrobacter longus*^{VP(T)} Shiba and Simidu 1982 - OCh101, L01786, Erb.longu4|OCh101, M59062, Erb.longus|OCh101, M96744, Erb.longu3|ATCC 33941|DSM 6997|IAM 14242|NBRC 14126|JCM 6170, D12699, Erb.longu5
- Erythrobacter citreus*^{VP} Denner et al. 2002 - RE35F/1, AF118020|CIP 107092|DSM 14432
- Erythrobacter flavus*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2003 - SW-46, AF500004|JCM 11808|KCCM 41642
- Erythrobacter litoralis*^{VP} Yurkov et al. 1994 - T4, X72962, Erb.litor1|DSM 8509, AB013354, Erb.litor2|IAM 14332
- Genus IV. *Erythromicrobium***^{VP}
- Erythromicrobium ramosum*^{VP(T)} Yurkov et al. 1994 - E5, X72909, Erm.ramosu|DSM 8510, AB013355, Erm.ramos2|IAM 14332|NCIMB 13404
- Genus V. *Erythromonas***^{VP}
- †*Erythromonas ursincola*^{VP(T)} Yurkov et al. 1997 -> *Sphingomonas ursincola* - KR-99, Y10677, Ery.ursinc|DSM 9006
- Genus VI. *Novosphingobium***^{VP}
- Novosphingobium capsulatum*^{VP(T)} (Leifson 1962) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹⁰⁴ <- *Sphingomonas capsulata* (basonym) - ATCC 14666|DSM 30196|GIFU 11526, D16147, Spg.capsu2|IAM 14271|NBRC 12533|JCM 7508|LMG 2830|NCIB 9890

¹⁰¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁰² There are competing proposals regarding this species. Yabuuchi et al. have proposed that *Erythromonas ursincola* be transferred to *Sphingomonas* as *Sphingomonas ursincola*. Subsequently, Hiraishi et al. have proposed that *Erythromonas ursincola* be transferred to *Blastomonas* as *Blastomonas ursincola*.

¹⁰³ There are competing proposals regarding this genus. Yabuuchi et al. have combined *Erythromonas* and *Blastomonas* with *Sphingomonas*. Hiraishi et al. have proposed that *Erythromonas* be combined with *Blastomonas* and the latter be retained.

¹⁰⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Novosphingobium aromaticivorans*^{VP} (Balkwill et al. 1997) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹⁰⁵ <- *Sphingomonas aromaticivorans* (basonym) - F199 | DSM 12444 | SMCC F199, U20756, Spg.spF199
- Novosphingobium hassiacum*^{VP} Kämpfer et al. 2002 - W-51, AJ416411 | CIP 107176 | DSM 14552
- Novosphingobium rosa*^{VP} (Takeuchi et al. 1995) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹⁰⁶ <- *Sphingomonas rosa* (basonym) - DSM 7285 | IAM 14222, D13945, Spg.rosa | NBRC 15208, D13945, Spg.rosa | NCPPB 2661
- Novosphingobium stygium*^{VP} (Balkwill et al. 1997) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹⁰⁷ <- *Sphingomonas stygia* (basonym) - B0712 | DSM 12445 | SMCC B0712, U20775, Spg.spB712
- Novosphingobium subarcticum*^{VP} (Nohynek et al. 1996) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹⁰⁸ <- *Sphingomonas subarctica* (basonym) - KF1, X94102, Spg.subarc | DSM 10700 | HAMBI 2110
- Novosphingobium subterraneum*^{VP} (Balkwill et al. 1997) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹⁰⁹ <- *Sphingomonas subterranea* (basonym) - B0478, U20773, Spg.spB478 | DSM 12447 | SMCC B0478, U20773, Spg.spB478
- Novosphingobium tardaogens*^{VP} Fujii et al. 2003 - ARI-1, AB070237 | ATCC BAA-531 | NBRC 16725 | JCM 11434
- Genus VII. *Porphyrobacter*^{VP}
- Porphyrobacter neustonensis*^{VP(T)} Fuerst et al. 1993 - ACM 2844, L01785, Ppb.neust2 | ACM 2844, M96745, Ppb.neusto | DSM 9434
- Porphyrobacter cryptus*^{VP} da Costa et al. 2003 - ALC-2, AF465834 | DSM 12079
- Porphyrobacter sanguineus*^{VP} Hiraishi et al. 2002 - A91 | ATCC 25659 | IAM 12620, AB021493
- Porphyrobacter tepidarius*^{VP} Hanada et al. 1997 - OT3, D84429, Ppb.tepida | DSM 10594
- Genus VIII. *Rhizomonas*^{VP 110}
- †*Rhizomonas suberifaciens*^(T) van Bruggen et al. 1990 *nom. rej.* -> *Sphingomonas suberifaciens* - CA1 | ATCC 49355 | DSM 7465 | ICMP 12535 | LMG 11026 | NCPPB 3629
- Genus IX. *Sandaracinobacter*^{VP}
- Sandaracinobacter sibiricus*^{VP(T)} Yurkov et al. 1997 - RB16-17, Y10678, San.sibiri
- Genus X. *Sphingobium*^{VP}
- Sphingobium yanoikuyae*^{VP(T)} (Yabuuchi et al. 1990) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹¹¹ <- *Sphingomonas yanoikuyae* (basonym) - ATCC 51230 | DSM 7462 | GIFU 9882, D16145, Spg.yanoi2 | IAM 14269 | NBRC 15102, D13728 | JCM 7371, X72725, Spg.yanoi4 | LMG 11252
- Sphingobium chlorophenolicum*^{VP} (Nohynek et al. 1996) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹¹² <- *Sphingomonas chlorophenolica* (basonym) - ATCC 33790, U60171, Spg.chlor3 | ATCC 33790, X87161, Spg.chloro | DSM 7098 | NBRC 1672

¹⁰⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁰⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁰⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁰⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁰⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹¹⁰ **WARNING** — The names *Rhizomonas* and *Rhizomonas suberifaciens* are rejected and illegitimate and should not be used.

¹¹¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹¹² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Sphingobium herbicidovorans*^{VP} (Zipper et al. 1997) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹¹³ <- *Sphingomonas herbicidovorans* (basonym) - MH | DSM 11019 | NBRC 16415, AB042233
- Genus XI. *Sphingopyxis*^{VP}
- Sphingopyxis macrogoltabida*^{VP(T)} (Takeuchi et al. 1993) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹¹⁴ <- *Sphingomonas macrogoltabidus* (basonym) - 203 | ATCC 51380 | DSM 8826 | NBRC 15033, D13723, Spg.macgol
- Sphingopyxis alaskensis*^{VP} (Vancanneyt et al. 2001) Godoy et al. 2003 <- *Sphingomonas alaskensis* (basonym) - S37, AF367204 | DSM 13593 | LMG 18877 | RB2256
- Sphingobium amiense*^{VP} Ushiba et al. 2003 - YT, AB047364 | CIP 107839 | IAM 15006 | JCM 11777
- Sphingopyxis chilensis*^{VP} Godoy et al. 2003 - S37, AF367204 | DSM 14889 | LMG 20986
- Sphingopyxis terrae*^{VP} (Takeuchi et al. 1993) Takeuchi et al. 2001¹¹⁵ <- *Sphingomonas terrae* (basonym) - E-1-A | ATCC 51381 | DSM 8831 | NBRC 15098, D13727, Spg.terrae
- Sphingopyxis witflariensis*^{VP} Kämpfer et al. 2002 - W-50, AJ416410 | CIP 107174 | DSM 14551
- Genus XII. *Zymomonas*^{AL}
- Zymomonas mobilis* subsp. *mobilis*^{AL(T)} (Lindner 1928) De Ley and Swings 1976 - ATCC 10988, AF281031 | DSM 424 | NCIB 8938 | NRRL B-806
- Zymomonas mobilis* subsp. *pomaceae*^{AL} (Millis 1956) De Ley and Swings 1976 - ATCC 29192, AF281032 | NCIB 11200
- Order V. *Caulobacterales*^{AL 116}
- Family I. *Caulobacteraceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Caulobacter*^{AL(T)}
- Caulobacter vibrioides*^{AL(T)} Henrici and Johnson 1935 = *Caulobacter crescentus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - Stove CB51 | VKM B-1496, AJ009957
- † *Caulobacter bacteroides*^{AL} Poindexter 1964 -> *Brevundimonas bacteroides* - CB 7, M83796, Cau.bacter | ATCC 15254, AB008513, Cau.bacte2 | DSM 4726 | LMG 15096, AJ227782
- † *Caulobacter crescentus*^{AL} Poindexter 1964 = *Caulobacter vibrioides* (senior heterotypic synonym) - CB 2, M83799, Cau.cres4 | ATCC 15252, AJ227756 | DSM 4727
- Caulobacter fusiformis*^{AL} Poindexter 1964 - CB 27 | ACM 5108, AJ007803, Cau.fusfo2 | ATCC 15257, AB008533, Cau.fusfor | ATCC 15257, AJ007803, Cau.fusfo2 | ATCC 15257, AJ227759, Cau.fusfo3 | DSM 4728
- † *Caulobacter halobacteroides*^{AL} Poindexter 1964 = *Maricaulis maris* (heterotypic synonym) - CM 13 | ATCC 15269, AJ227803 | ATCC 15269, AJ007804, Cau.halbac | DSM 4729
- Caulobacter henricii*^{AL} Poindexter 1964 - CB4 | ACM 5105, AJ007805, Cau.henri2 | ATCC 15253, AB008532, Cau.henric | ATCC 15253, AJ007805, Cau.henri2 | ATCC 15253, AJ227758, Cau.henri3 | DSM 4730
- † *Caulobacter intermedius*^{AL} Poindexter 1964 -> *Brevundimonas intermedia* - CB63 | ACM 2608, AJ007802, Cau.interm | ATCC 15262, AJ007802, Cau.interm | ATCC 15262, AB023784, Cau.inter2 | DSM 4732 | MBIC2712, AB023784, Cau.inter2
- Caulobacter leidy*^{AL} Poindexter 1964 - CB 37 | ATCC 15260 | ATCC 15260, AJ007806, Cau.leidy3 | ATCC 15260, AJ227812, Cau.leidy2 | ATCC 15260, AB008391, Cau.leidy1 | DSM 4733¹¹⁷

¹¹³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹¹⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹¹⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹¹⁶ Ludwig recognizes the group but indicates that it cannot be reliably resolved in the ARB tree.

¹¹⁷ Note that *Caulobacter leidy* is more closely related to *Sphingomonas* than to other species of *Caulobacter*.

- †*Caulobacter maris*^{AL} Poindexter 1964 -> *Maricaulis maris* - CM 11 | ATCC 15268, AJ007807, Cau.marisl | DSM 4734
- Caulobacter segnis*^{VP} (Urakami et al. 1990) Abraham et al. 1999 <- *Mycoplana segnis* (basonym) - ATCC 21756 | DSM 7131 | NBRC 13240, D13947, Myp.segnis | TK0059
- †*Caulobacter subvibrioides*^{AL} Poindexter 1964 -> *Brevundimonas subvibrioides* - CB 81 | ATCC 15264, AB008392, Cau.subvi3 | ATCC 15264, X94470, Cau.subvi2 | DSM 4735
- †*Caulobacter variabilis*^{VP} (ex Poindexter 1964) Poindexter 1989 -> *Brevundimonas variabilis* - CB17 | ACM 5107, AJ007808, Cau.variab | ATCC 15255, AJ007808, Cau.variab | DSM 4737
- Genus II. *Asticcacaulis*^{AL}
- Asticcacaulis excentricus*^{AL(T)} Poindexter 1964 - CB 48 | ACM 1263, AJ007800, Asc.excen2 | ATCC 15261, AB016610, Asc.excent | ATCC 15261, AJ007800, Asc.excen2 | ATCC 15261, AF115499, Asc.excen3 | DSM 4724
- Asticcacaulis biprosthecium*^{AL} Pate et al. 1973 - C-19 | ACM 2498, AJ007799, Asc.bipro2 | ATCC 27554, AB014055, Asc.bipros | ATCC 27554, AJ007799, Asc.bipro2 | DSM 4723
- Genus III. *Brevundimonas*^{VP}
- Brevundimonas diminuta*^{VP(T)} (Leifson and Hugh 1954) Segers et al. 1994 <- *Pseudomonas diminuta* (basonym) - ATCC 11568, M59064, Br.diminu2 | CCEB 513 | CCUG 1427 | DSM 7234 | IMET 10409 | LMG 2089
- Brevundimonas alba*^{VP} Abraham et al. 1999 - CB88 | DSM 4736, M59179
- Brevundimonas aurantiaca*^{VP} Abraham et al. 1999 - CB-R, AJ227787 | DSM 4731
- Brevundimonas bacteroides*^{VP} (Poindexter 1964) Abraham et al. 1999 <- *Caulobacter bacteroides* (basonym) - CB 7, M83796 | ATCC 15254, AB008513 | DSM 4726 | LMG 15096, AJ227782
- Brevundimonas intermedia*^{VP} (Poindexter 1964) Abraham et al. 1999 <- *Caulobacter intermedius* (basonym) - CB63 | ACM 2608, AJ007802 | ATCC 15262, AB023784 | ATCC 15262, AJ007802 | DSM 4732 | MBIC2712, AB023784
- Brevundimonas subvibrioides*^{VP} (Poindexter 1964) Abraham et al. 1999 <- *Caulobacter subvibrioides* (basonym) - CB81 | ATCC 15264, AB008392 | ATCC 15264, X94470 | DSM 4735 | LMG 14903, AJ227784
- Brevundimonas variabilis*^{VP} (Poindexter 1989) Abraham et al. 1999 <- *Caulobacter variabilis* (basonym) - CB17 | ACM 5107, AJ007808 | ATCC 15255, AJ007808 | ATCC 15255, AJ227783 | DSM 4737
- Brevundimonas vesicularis*^{VP} (Busing et al. 1953) Segers et al. 1994 <- *Pseudomonas vesicularis* (basonym) - ACM 2862 | ATCC 11426, AJ007801, Br.vesicu1 | CCM 3398 | CCUG 2032 | DSM 7226 | IAM 12105 | IAM 12105, AB021414, Br.vesicu3 | JCM 1477 | LMG 2350, AJ227780, Br.vesicu2 | NCMB 1945 | NCTC 10900
- Genus IV. *Phenylobacterium*^{VP 118}
- Phenylobacterium immobile*^{VP(T)} Lingens et al. 1985 - E, Y18216, Pb.immobil | ATCC 35973 | DSM 1986 | NCIB 12055
- Order VI. *Rhizobiales*^{NP}
- Family I. *Rhizobiaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Rhizobium*^{AL(T)}
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*^{AL(T)} (Frank 1879) Frank 1889 = *Rhizobium trifolii* (junior heterotypic synonym) - 3H0q18 | ATCC 10004, AY509899 | ATCC 10313 | CCT 5087 | DSM 30132 | NCIB 11478
- †*Rhizobium ciceri*^{VP} Nour et al. 1994 -> *Mesorhizobium ciceri* - ATCC 51585 | DSM 11540 | LMG 14898 | UPM-Ca7, U07934, Msu.huaku3
- Rhizobium etli*^{VP} Segovia et al. 1993 - ATCC 51251 | CFN 42, U28916, Rhb.etli42 | DSM 11541

¹¹⁸ In an early version of the outline, *Phenylobacterium* appeared in the *Pseudomonadaceae*.

- †*Rhizobium fredii*^{VP} Scholla and Elkan 1984 -> *Sinorhizobium fredii* - ATCC 35423, D14516, Srh.fredi5|DSM 5851|LMG 6217, X67231, Srh.fredi2|PRC 205|USDA 205
- Rhizobium galegae*^{VP} Lindström 1989 - ATCC 43677, D11343, Rhb.galega|DSM 11542 |HAMBI 540|LMG 6214, X67226, Rhb.galeg2|NYP 5563
- Rhizobium gallicum*^{VP} Amarger et al. 1997 -MSDJ1109|R602sp, AF008130, Rhb.gallic |R602sp, U86343, Rhb.galli2
- Rhizobium giardinii*^{VP} Amarger et al. 1997 -H152, U86344, Rhb.giardi|MSDJ0144
- Rhizobium hainanense*^{VP} Chen et al. 1997 -CCBAU 57015|DSM 11917|I66, U71078, Rhb.hainnn
- †*Rhizobium huakuii*^{VP} Chen et al. 1991 -> *Mesorhizobium huakuii* - 103|ATCC 51122 |CCBAU 2609|DSM 6573|IAM 14158, D12797, Mso.huakui
- Rhizobium huautlense*^{VP} Wang et al. 1998 -S02, AF025852, Rhb.huautl
- Rhizobium indigoferae*^{VP} Wei et al. 2002¹¹⁹ - AS 1.3054|CCBAU 71042, AF364068
- †*Rhizobium japonicum*^{AL} (Kirchner 1896) Buchanan 1926 -> *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* - 3I1b6|ATCC 10324|DSM 30131
- †*Rhizobium loti*^{VP} Jarvis et al. 1982 -> *Mesorhizobium loti* - ATCC 33669, D14514, Mso.loti5|DSM 2626|LMG 6125, X67229, Mso.loti2|NYP 2213
- Rhizobium larrymoorei*^{VP} (Bouzar and Jones 2001) Young 2004 <- *Agrobacterium larrymoorei* (basonym) - AF3.10, Z30542|ATCC 51759|CFBP 5473|ICMP 14256|NCPBP 4096,
- Rhizobium lupini*^{AL} (Schroeter 1886) Eckhardt et al. 1931 -3C231|ATCC 10319|DSM 30140
- †*Rhizobium mediterraneum*^{VP} Nour et al. 1995 -> *Mesorhizobium mediterraneum* - ATCC 51670|DSM 11555|UPM-Ca36, L38825, Mso.medter
- †*Rhizobium meliloti*^{AL} Dangeard 1926 -> *Sinorhizobium meliloti* -> *Ensifer meliloti* - 3D0a2|ATCC 9930|DSM 30135|LMG 6133, X67222, Srh.meliil3
- Rhizobium mongolense*^{VP} van Berkum et al. 1998 -USDA 1844, U89817, Rhb.mongol
- Rhizobium phaseoli*^{AL} Dangeard 1926 -3I6c15|ATCC 14482|DSM 30137
- Rhizobium radiobacter*^{VP} (Beijerinck and van Delden 1902) Young et al. 2001 <- *Agrobacterium radiobacter* (basonym) - EX 3.24.2|NCIB 9042|ATCC 19358, AJ389904|DSM 30147|NBRC 13532
- Rhizobium rhizogenes*^{VP} (Riker et al. 1930) Young et al. 2001 <- *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* (basonym) - ATCC 11325|CFBP 2408|DSM 30148|ICMP 5794|IFO13257, D14501|NBRC 13257|IMET 11180
- Rhizobium rubi*^{VP} (Hildebrand 1940) Young et al. 2001 <- *Agrobacterium rubi* (basonym) - TR3|ATCC 13335|CFBP 1317|DSM 6772|ICMP 6428|LMG 156, X67228, Ag.rubi|NCPBP 1854
- Rhizobium sullae*^{VP} Squartini et al. 2002 -IS123|USDA 4950, Y10170|DSM 14623
- †*Rhizobium tianshanense*^{VP} Chen et al. 1995 -> *Mesorhizobium tianshanense* - A-1BS, AF041447, Mso.tiansh|A-1BST, U71079, Mso.tians2|CCBAU3306|DSM 11417
- †*Rhizobium trifolii*^{AL} Dangeard 1926 = *Rhizobium leguminosarum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 3D1k22a|ATCC 14480|CIAT 899
- Rhizobium tropici*^{VP} Martınez-Romero et al. 1991 - ATCC 49672|CIAT 899, U89832, Rhb.trop10|LMG 9503, X77125, Rhb.tropi6
- Rhizobium undicola*^{VP} (de Lajudie et al. 1998) Young et al. 2001 -> *Allorhizobium undicola* - LMG 11875, Y17047, Alr.undcol|ORS 992
- Rhizobium vitis*^{VP} (Ophel and Kerr 1990) Young et al. 2001 <- *Agrobacterium vitis* (basonym) - K309|ATCC 49767|ICMP 1075|LMG 8750, X67225, Ag.vitis|NCPBP 3554, D14502, Ag.vitis3|NCPBP 3554, U45329, Ag.vitis5
- Rhizobium yanglingense*^{VP} Tan et al. 2001 -SH 22623, AF003375|CCBAU 71623
- Genus II. *Agrobacterium*^{AL}

¹¹⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- †*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*^{AL(T)} (Smith and Townsend 1907) Conn 1942 = *Agrobacterium radiobacter* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 23308 | CCM 1040 | CFBP 2413 | CIP B6 | DSM 30205, M11223, Ag.tumefac | ICMP 5856 | ICPB TT 3 | NCPPB 397¹²⁰
- †*Agrobacterium atlanticum*^{VP} Rüger and Höfle 1992 -> *Ruegeria atlantica* = *Agrobacterium meteor* (heterotypic synonym) - 1480 | DSM 5823
- †*Agrobacterium ferrugineum*^{VP} (ex Ahrens and Rheinheimer 1967) Rüger and Höfle 1992 -> *Pseudorhodobacter ferrugineus* - ATCC 25652 | DSM 5888 | ICPB 4164¹²¹
- †*Agrobacterium gelatinovorum*^{VP} (ex Ahrens 1968) Rüger and Höfle 1992 -> *Ruegeria gelatinovorans* - B6 | ATCC 25655 | DSM 5887
- †*Agrobacterium larrymoorei*^{VP} Bouzar and Jones 2001 -> *Rhizobium larrymoorei* - AF3.10, Z30542 | ATCC 51759 | CFBP 5473 | NCPPB 4096
- †*Agrobacterium meteor*^{VP} Rüger and Höfle 1992 = *Agrobacterium atlanticum* (heterotypic synonym) - 1513 | DSM 5824
- †*Agrobacterium radiobacter*^{AL} (Beijerinck and van Delden 1902) Conn 1942 emend. Sawada et al. 1993 = *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Rhizobium radiobacter* - EX 3.24.2 | ATCC 19358 | DSM 30147 | NBRC 13532 | NCIB 9042
- †*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*^{AL} (Riker et al. 1930) Conn 1942 emend. Sawada et al. 1993 -> *Rhizobium rhizogenes* - ATCC 11325 | CFBP 2408 | DSM 30148 | ICMP 5794 | NBRC 13257 | IMET 11180
- †*Agrobacterium rubi*^{AL} (Hildebrand 1940) Starr and Weiss 1943 -> *Rhizobium rubi* - TR3 | ATCC 13335 | CFBP 1317 | DSM 6772 | ICMP 6428 | LMG 156, X67228, Ag.rubi | NCPPB 1854
- †*Agrobacterium stellulatum*^{VP} (ex Stapp and Knösel 1954) Rüger and Höfle 1992 -> *Stappia stellulata* - 2M/E | ATCC 15215 | DSM 5886 | ICPB 4170
- †*Agrobacterium vitis*^{VP} Ophel and Kerr 1990 -> *Rhizobium vitis* - K309 | ATCC 49767 | ICMP 1075 | LMG 8750, X67225, Ag.vitis | NCPPB 3554, D14502, Ag.vitis3 | NCPPB 3554, U45329, Ag.vitis5
- Genus III. *Allorhizobium*^{VP}
- †*Allorhizobium undicola*^{VP(T)} de Lajudie et al. 1998¹²² -> *Rhizobium undicola* - LMG 11875, Y17047, Alr.undcol | ORS 992
- Genus IV. *Carbophilus*^{VP}
- Carbophilus carboxidus*^{VP(T)} (ex Nozhevnikova and Zavarzin 1974) Meyer et al. 1994 - Z-1171 | ATCC 51424 | DSM 1086
- Genus V. *Chelatobacter*^{VP}
- Chelatobacter heintzii*^{VP(T)} Auling et al. 1993 - ATCC 29600 | DSM 10368
- Genus VI. *Ensifer*^{VP}
- Ensifer adhaerens*^{VP(T)} Casida 1982 <- *Sinorhizobium adhaerens* (basonym) - A | ATCC 33212, AF191739 | NCIB 12342¹²³
- Ensifer arboris*^{VP} (Nick et al. 1999) Young 2003 <- *Sinorhizobium arboris* (basonym) - TTR 38 | ATCC BAA-226 | DSM 13375 | HAMB I 1552 | LMG 14919, AF345281
- Ensifer fredii*^{VP} (Scholla and Elkan 1984) Young 2003 <- *Rhizobium fredii* (basonym) - PRC 205 | ATCC 35423, D14516 | CCUG 27877 | HAMB I 2075 | ICMP 11139 | IFO 14780 | LMG 6217, AF345282 | NRRL B-14594 | USDA 205, AY260149
- Ensifer kostiensis*^{VP} (Nick et al. 1999) Young 2003 <- *Sinorhizobium kostiense* (basonym) - TTR 15 | ATCC BAA-227, | DSM 13372, | HAMB I 1489, | LMG 19227, AF345284
- Ensifer kummerowiae*^{VP} (Wei et al. 2002) Young 2003 <- *Sinorhizobium kummerowiae* (basonym) - AS 1.3046 | CCBAU 71714, AF364067, AY034028

¹²⁰ Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

¹²¹ Young et al. proposed that the type species of *Agrobacterium* be transferred to the *Rhizobium*, thereby deprecating the genus *Agrobacterium*. These authors did not, however, make any proposal regarding the transfer of *A. ferrugineum* to either *Rhizobium* or another genus. A proposal to do so was published subsequently, by Uchino, et al (2003).

¹²² Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

¹²³ Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

- Ensifer medicae*^{VP} (Rome et al. 1996) Young 2003 <- *Sinorhizobium medicae* (basonym) - A 321 | HAMBI 2306 | ICMP 13798 | USDA 1037, AF325824
- Ensifer meliloti*^{VP} (Dangeard 1926) Young 2003 <- *Rhizobium meliloti* (basonym) - ATCC 9930 | CCUG 27879 | CFBP 5561 | HAMBI 2148 | ICMP 12623 | IFO 14782 | LMG 6133, AF345286 | NCAIM B.01520 | NRRL L-45
- Ensifer saheli*^{VP} (De Lajudie et al. 1994) Young 2003 <- *Sinorhizobium saheli* (basonym) - ATCC 51690 | HAMBI 215 | ICMP 13648 | LMG 7837, X68390
- Ensifer terangae*^{VP} (De Lajudie et al. 1994) Young 2003 <- *Sinorhizobium terangae* (basonym) - ORS 1009 | ATCC 51692 | DSM 11282 | HAMBI 220 | ICMP 13649 | LMG 7834, AF345288
- Ensifer xinjiangensis*^{VP} (Chen et al. 1988) Young 2003 <- *Sinorhizobium xinjiangense* (basonym) - ATCC 49357 | CCBAU 110, AF250354 | DSM 5852, AF345289 | HAMBI 1673 | ICMP 11141 | LMG 17930
- Genus VII. *Sinorhizobium*^{VP}
- Sinorhizobium fredii*^{VP(T)} (Scholla and Elkan 1984) Chen et al. 1988 emend. De Lajudie et al. 1994 <- *Rhizobium fredii* (basonym) - ATCC 35423, D14516, Srh.fredi5 | DSM 5851 | LMG 6217, X67231, Srh.fredi2 | PRC 205 | USDA 205
- Sinorhizobium adhaerens*^{VP} (Casida 1982) Willems et al. 2003 <- *Ensifer adhaerens* (basonym) - A | ATCC 33212, AJ505595 | LMG 20216
- Sinorhizobium arboris*^{VP} Nick et al. 1999 -> *Ensifer arboris* - TTR 38 | HAMBI 1552, Z78204 | LMG 14919
- Sinorhizobium kostiense*^{VP} Nick et al. 1999 -> *Ensifer kostiensis* - TTR 15 | HAMBI 1489, Z78203 | LMG 15613
- Sinorhizobium kummerowiae*^{VP} Wei et al. 2002¹²⁴ -> *Ensifer kummerowiae* - AS 1.3046 | CCBAU 71714, AF364067
- Sinorhizobium medicae*^{VP} Rome et al. 1996 -> *Ensifer medicae* - A 321
- Sinorhizobium meliloti*^{VP} (Dangeard 1926) De Lajudie et al. 1994 <- *Rhizobium meliloti* (basonym) -> *Ensifer meliloti* - 3D0a2 | ATCC 9930 | DSM 30135 | LMG 6133, X67222, Srh.melil3 | NZP 4027
- Sinorhizobium morelense*^{VP} Wang et al. 2002¹²⁵ - Lc04, AY024335 | CFN E1007 | LMG 21331
- Sinorhizobium saheli*^{VP} De Lajudie et al. 1994 - DSM 11273 | LMG 7837, X68390, Srh.saheli | ORS 609
- Sinorhizobium terangae*^{VP} De Lajudie et al. 1994 -> *Ensifer terangae* - DSM 11282 | LMG 7854, X68391, Rhb.sp7854 | ORS 1009
- Sinorhizobium xinjiangense*^{VP} Chen et al. 1988 -> *Ensifer xinjiangensis* - ATCC 49357 | CCBAU 110 | DSM 5852 | IAM 14142, D12796, Srh.xinjia
- Family II. *Aurantimonadaceae*^{NP(T)}
- Genus I. *Aurantimonas*^{VP(T)}
- Aurantimonas coralicida*^{VP(T)} Denner et al. 2003 - WP1, AY065627 | CIP 107386 | DSM 14790
- Genus II. *Fulvimarina*^{VP}
- Fulvimarina pelagi*^{VP(T)} Cho and Giovannoni 2003 - ATCC BAA-666, DSM 15513 | HTCC2506, AY178860 | KCTC 12091
- Family III. *Bartonellaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Bartonella*^{AL(T)}
- Bartonella bacilliformis*^{AL(T)} (Strong et al. 1913) Strong et al. 1915 - ATCC 35685, Z11683
- Bartonella alsatica*^{VP} Heller et al. 1999 - IBS 382, AJ002139, Bar.alsati | CIP 105477
- Bartonella birtlesii*^{VP} Bermond et al. 2000 - IBS 325, AF204274 | CIP 106294 | CCUG 44360

¹²⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹²⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Bartonella bovis*^{VP} Bermond et al. 2002 -91-4 | CCUG 43828, AF293391 | CIP 106692
Bartonella capreoli^{VP} Bermond et al. 2002 - IBS 193, AF293389 | CCUG 43827 | CIP 106691
Bartonella chomelii^{VP} Maillard et al. 2004 - A828, AY254309 | CCUG 47497 | CIP 107869
Bartonella clarridgeiae^{VP} Lawson and Collins 1996 - Houston-2 cat | ATCC 51734, X89208, Bar.clardg
Bartonella doshiae^{VP} Birtles et al. 1995 - R18, Z31351, Bar.doshia | ATCC 700133 | NCTC 12862
Bartonella elizabethae^{VP} (Daly et al. 1993) Brenner et al. 1993 <- *Rochalimaea elizabethae* (basonym) - B91-002005 | F9251 | ATCC 49927, L01260, Bar.elizab
Bartonella grahamii^{VP} Birtles et al. 1995 - V2, Z31349, Bar.graham | ATCC 700132 | NCTC 12860
Bartonella henselae^{VP} (Regnery et al. 1992) Brenner et al. 1993 <- *Rochalimaea henselae* (basonym) - G5436 | Houston-1 | ATCC 49882 | CIP 103737
Bartonella koehlerae^{VP} Droz et al. 2000 - C-29, AF076237 | ATCC 700693
Bartonella peromysci^{VP} (Ristic and Kreier 1984) Birtles et al. 1995 <- *Grahamella peromysci* (basonym)
Bartonella quintana^{VP} (Schmincke 1917) Brenner et al. 1993 <- *Rochalimaea quintana* (basonym) - ATCC VR 358
Bartonella schoenbuchensis^{VP} Dehio et al. 2001 - R1, AJ278187 | DSM 13525 | NCTC 13165
Bartonella talpae^{VP} (Ristic and Kreier 1984) Birtles et al. 1995 <- *Grahamella talpae* (basonym)
Bartonella taylorii^{VP} Birtles et al. 1995 - M6, Z31350, Bar.taylor | NCTC 12861
Bartonella tribocorum^{VP} Heller et al. 1998 - IBS 506, AJ003070, Bar.trbcor | CIP 105476
Bartonella vinsonii subsp. *vinsonii*^{VP} (Weiss and Dasch 1982) Brenner et al. 1993 emend. Kordick et al. 1996 <- *Rochalimaea vinsonii* (basonym) - Baker, Z31352, Bar.vinso2 | ATCC VR-152, L01259 | CIP 103738
Bartonella vinsonii subsp. *arupensis*^{VP} Welch et al. 2000 - OK 94-513 | ATCC 700727
Bartonella vinsonii subsp. *berkhoffii*^{VP} Kordick et al. 1996 - ATCC 51672 | NCSU 93-CO1, L35052, Bar.vinso4
- Family IV. *Brucellaceae*^{AL}
Genus I. *Brucella*^{AL(T) 126}
Brucella melitensis^{AL(T)} (Hughes 1893) Meyer and Shaw 1920 emend. Verger et al. 1985 = *Brucella abortus* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Brucella canis* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Brucella neotomae* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Brucella ovis* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Brucella suis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 23456, L26166, Bru.melten
†*Brucella abortus*^{AL} (Schmidt 1901) Meyer and Shaw 1920 = *Brucella melitensis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 23448
†*Brucella canis*^{AL} Carmichael and Bruner 1968 = *Brucella melitensis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - RM-666 | ATCC 23365 | NCTC 10854
†*Brucella neotomae*^{AL} Stoenner and Lackman 1957 = *Brucella melitensis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 5K33 | ATCC 23459, L26167, Bru.melte4
†*Brucella ovis*^{AL} Buddle 1956 = *Brucella melitensis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 63/290 | ATCC 25840, L26168, Bru.melte5
†*Brucella suis*^{AL} Huddleson 1929 = *Brucella melitensis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 23444, L26169, Bru.melte6
- Genus II. *Mycoplana*^{AL}
Mycoplana dimorpha^{AL(T)} Gray and Thornton 1928 emend. Urakami et al. 1990 - 103 | ATCC 4279 | DSM 7138

¹²⁶ The nomen species *B. abortus*, *B. canis*, *B. neotomae*, *B. ovis*, and *B. suis* can be used to avoid confusion, according The International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology Subcommittee on the Taxonomy of *Brucella* (IJSB, 1988, 38: 450-452)

- Mycoplana bullata*^{AL} Gray and Thornton 1928 emend. Urakami et al. 1990 -79| ATCC 4278| ATCC 7980| DSM 7126| IAM 13153, D12785, Myp.bullat¹²⁷
- Mycoplana ramosa*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1990 - M51 of Macdonald| NCIB 9440| ATCC 49678| DSM 7292| TK0053
- †*Mycoplana segnis*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1990 -> *Caulobacter segnis* - ATCC 21756| DSM 7131| NBRC 13240, D13947, Myp.segnis| TK0059
- Genus III. *Ochrobactrum*^{VP}
- Ochrobactrum anthropi*^{VP(T)} Holmes et al. 1988 - ATCC 49687| CIP 14970| CIP 82.115| DSM 6882| LMG 3331| NCTC 12168
- Ochrobactrum gallinifaecis*^{VP} Kämpfer et al. 2003 - Iso196, AJ519939| CIP 107753| DSM 15295
- Ochrobactrum grignonense*^{VP} Lebuhn et al. 2000 - OgA9a, AJ242581| DSM 13338| LMG 18954
- Ochrobactrum intermedium*^{VP} Velasco et al. 1998 - CNS 2-75| LMG 3301, U70978, Ocb.intmed| NCTC 12171
- Ochrobactrum tritici*^{VP} Lebuhn et al. 2000 - SCII24, AJ242584| DSM 13340| LMG 18957
- Family V. *Phyllobacteriaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Phyllobacterium*^{VP(T)}
- Phyllobacterium myrsinacearum*^{VP(T)} Knösel 1984 = *Phyllobacterium rubiacearum* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 43590| DSM 5892| IAM 13584, D12789, Plb.myrsin| LMG 2t2| NCIMB 12127
- Phyllobacterium rubiacearum*^{VP} Knösel 1984 = *Phyllobacterium myrsinacearum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 43591| DSM 5893| LMG 1t1| NCIMB 12128
- Genus II. *Aminobacter*^{VP}
- Aminobacter aminovorans*^{VP(T)} (den Dooren de Jong 1926) Urakami et al. 1992 <- *Pseudomonas aminovorans* (basonym) - TK3001| ATCC 23314| DSM 7048, AJ011759, Amb.amnvor| JCM 7852| NCIB 9039| NCIB 9039| NCTC 10
- Aminobacter aganoensis*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1992 - TH-3| DSM 7051, AJ011760, Amb.aganoe| JCM 7854| JCM 7854
- Aminobacter niigataensis*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1992 - DM-81| DSM 7050, AJ011761, Amb.niigat| JCM 7853
- Genus III. *Aquamicrobium*^{VP}
- Aquamicrobium defluvii*^{VP(T)} Bambauer et al. 1998 - NKK, Y15403| DSM 11603
- Genus IV. *Defluviibacter*^{VP}
- Defluviibacter lusatiensis*^{VP(T)} Fritsche et al. 1999 - S1| DSM 11099, AJ132378
- Genus V. "*Candidatus Liberibacter*"
- "*Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus*" Jagoueix et al. 1994 L22532
- Candidatus Liberibacter africanus* subsp. *africanus*" Jagoueix et al. 1994 L22533
- Candidatus Liberibacter africanus* subsp. *capensis*" Garnier et al. 2000 AF137368
- Genus VI. *Mesorhizobium*^{VP}
- Mesorhizobium loti*^{VP(T)} (Jarvis et al. 1982) Jarvis et al. 1997 <- *Rhizobium loti* (basonym) - ATCC 33669, D14514, Mso.loti5| DSM 2626| LMG 6125, X67229, Mso.loti2| NZP 2213
- Mesorhizobium amorphae*^{VP} Wang et al. 1999 - ACCC 19665, AF041442, Mso.amorph
- Mesorhizobium chacoense*^{VP} Vel zquez et al. 2001 - Pr-5, AJ278249| CECT 5336| LMG 19008
- Mesorhizobium ciceri*^{VP} (Nour et al. 1994) Jarvis et al. 1997 <- *Rhizobium ciceri* (basonym) - ATCC 51585| DSM 11540| LMG 14898| UPM-Ca7, U07934, Mso.huaku3
- Mesorhizobium huakuii*^{VP} (Chen et al. 1991) Jarvis et al. 1997 <- *Rhizobium huakuii* (basonym) - 103| ATCC 51122| CCBAU 2609| DSM 6573| IAM 14158, D12797, Mso.huakui

¹²⁷ *Mycoplana bullata* is probably misnamed. It is most closely related to *Caulobacter* spp.

- Mesorhizobium mediterraneum*^{VP} (Nour et al. 1995) Jarvis et al. 1997 <- *Rhizobium mediterraneum* (basonym) - ATCC 51670 | DSM 11555 | UPM-Ca36, L38825, Mso.medter
- Mesorhizobium plurifarum*^{VP} de Lajudie et al. 1998 - LMG 11892, Y14158, Mso.plrfar | ORS 1032
- Mesorhizobium tianshanense*^{VP} (Chen et al. 1995) Jarvis et al. 1997 <- *Rhizobium tianshanense* (basonym) - A-1BS, AF041447, Mso.tiansh | A-1BS, U71079, Mso.tians2 | CCBAU 3306 | DSM 11417
- Genus VII. ***Nitratireductor***^{VP}
- Nitratireductor aquibiodomus*^{VP (T)} Labbé et al. 2004 - ATCC BAA-762 | DSM 15645 | NL21, AF534573
- Genus VIII. *Pseudaminobacter*^{VP}
- Pseudaminobacter salicylatoxidans*^{VP (T)} Kämpfer et al. 1999 - BN12, AF072542, Pab.slcytl | DSM 6986
- Pseudaminobacter defluvii*^{VP} Kämpfer et al. 1999 - THI 051, D32248, Pad.dfluvi | NBRC 14570
- Family VI. *Methylocystaceae*^{NP 128}
- Genus I. *Methylocystis*^{VP (T)}
- Methylocystis parvus*^{VP (T)} (ex Romanovskaya et al. 1978) Bowman et al. 1993 - OBBP, M29026, Mcy.parvus | ACM 3309 | ATCC 35066 | IMET 10483 | NCIMB 11129
- Methylocystis echinoides*^{VP} (ex Gal'chenko et al. 1977) Bowman et al. 1993 - IMET 10491, AJ458473 | NCIMB 13100
- Genus II. *Albibacter*^{VP}
- Albibacter methylovorans*^{VP (T)} Doronina et al. 2001 - DM10, AF273213 | DSM 13819 | VKM B-236
- Genus III. *Methylopila*^{VP 129}
- Methylopila capsulata*^{VP (T)} Doronina et al. 1998 - IM1, AF004844, Mpi.capsul | VKM B-1606
- Methylopila helvetica*^{VP} Doronina et al. 2000 - DM9, AF227126 | VKM B-2189
- Genus IV. *Methylosinus*^{VP}
- Methylosinus trichosporium*^{VP (T)} (ex Romanovskaya et al. 1978) Bowman et al. 1993 - OB3b, M29024, Msi.tricho | ACM 3311 | ATCC 35070 | IMET 10543 | NCIMB 11131
- Methylosinus sporium*^{VP} (ex Romanovskaya et al. 1978) Bowman et al. 1993 - ACM 3306, Y18946 | ATCC 35069 | NCIMB 11126
- Genus V. *Terasakiella*^{VP}
- Terasakiella pusilla*^{VP (T)} (Terasaki 1973) Satomi et al. 2002 <- *Oceanospirillum pusillum* (basonym) - ATCC 33338 | CIP 103382 | DSM 6293 | IAM 14442 | LMG 7372 | NBRC 13613, AB006768, Osp.pusil2 | NCIMB 2229
- Family VII. *Beijerinckiaceae*^{NP 130}
- Genus I. *Beijerinckia*^{AL (T)}
- Beijerinckia indica* subsp. *indica*^{AL (T)} (Starkey and De 1939) Derx 1950 - Delft E.II.12.1.1 | ATCC 9039, M59060, Bei.indica | DSM 1715 | NCIB 8712 | WR-119
- Beijerinckia indica* subsp. *lacticogenes*^{VP} Thompson and Skerman 1981 - ATCC 19361 | DSM 1719 | NCIB 8846 | WR-119
- Beijerinckia derxii* subsp. *derxii*^{AL} Tchan 1957 - Q13 of Tchan | ATCC 49361 | DSM 2328 | UQM 1968
- Beijerinckia derxii* subsp. *venezuelae*^{VP} Thompson and Skerman 1981 - 2 of Materassi | DSM 2329 | WR-222
- Beijerinckia fluminensis*^{AL} Döbereiner and Ruschel 1958 - DSM 2327 | UQM 1685
- Beijerinckia mobilis*^{AL} Derx 1950 - ATCC 35011 | DSM 2326 | UQM 1969

¹²⁸ Ludwig indicates support for the family *Methylocystaceae* in the ARB tree. In heatmaps and large scale analysis, we find that *Methylocystaceae* and *Beijerinckiaceae* are closely related and could be merged, at least based on 16S sequence analysis.

¹²⁹ The placement of *Methylopila* is provisional. Bowman suggests that it be treated as *incertae sedis*.

¹³⁰ In communications with Ludwig, he makes no mention of this family. In the RDP tree it appears to stand alone. No data were available for either *Derxia* or *Chelatococcus*.

- Genus II. *Chelatococcus*^{VP}
Chelatococcus asaccharovorans^{VP(T)} Auling et al. 1993 - TE2, AJ294349 | ATCC 51531 | DSM 6462
- Genus III. *Methylocapsa*^{VP}
Methylocapsa acidiphila^{VP} Dedysh et al. 2002 - B2, AJ278726 | DSM 13967 | NCIMB 13765
- Genus IV. *Methylocella*^{VP}
Methylocella palustris^{VP(T)} Dedysh et al. 2000 - K, Y17144 | ATCC 700799
Methylocella tundrae^{VP} Dedysh et al. 2004 - T4, AJ555244 | DSM 15673 | NCIMB 13949
- Family VIII. *Bradyrhizobiaceae*^{NP 131}
Genus I. *Bradyrhizobium*^{VP(T)}
Bradyrhizobium japonicum^{VP(T)} (Kirchner 1896) Jordan 1982¹³² <- *Rhizobium japonicum* (basonym) - 3I1b6, U69638, Bdr.japo11 | ATCC 10324, U69638, Bdr.japo11 | DSM 30131, X87272, Bdr.japon8 | LMG 6138, S46916, Bdr.japo12 | LMG 6138, X66024, Bdr.japoni | NCIB 11477 | USDA 505
Bradyrhizobium elkanii^{VP} Kuykendall et al. 1993¹³³ - ATCC 49852 | DSM 11554 | USDA 76, U35000, Bdr.elkani
Bradyrhizobium liaoningense^{VP} Xu et al. 1995 - 2281¹³⁴, AF363132
Bradyrhizobium yuanmingense^{VP} Yao et al. 2002¹³⁵ - CCBAU 10071, AF193818 | CFNEB 101
- Genus II. *Afipia*^{VP 136}
Afipia felis^{VP(T)} Brenner et al. 1992 - AFIP strain BV | B-91-007352 | F6400 | G1492 | ATCC 53690 | CIP 103515 | CSD1 | DSM 7326 | NCTC 12499
Afipia birgiae^{VP} La Scola et al. 2002 - 34632, AF288304 | CCUG 43108 | CIP 106344
Afipia broomeae^{VP} Brenner et al. 1992 - B-91-007286 | F186 | GO382 | ATCC 49717 | CIP 103517 | DSM 7327, U87759, Afp.broom2 | NCTC 12720
Afipia clevelandensis^{VP} Brenner et al. 1992 - 411m | B-91-007353 | F6703 | G1849 | ATCC 49720 | CIP 103516 | DSM 7315 | NCTC 12721
Afipia massiliensis^{VP} La Scola et al. 2002 - 34633 | CCUG 45153 | CIP 107022, AY029562
- Genus III. *Agromonas*^{VP 137}
Agromonas oligotrophica^{VP(T)} Ohta and Hattori 1985 - DSM 12412 | JCM 1494, D78366, Agm.oltrph
- Genus IV. *Blastobacter*^{AL 138}
Blastobacter henricii^{AL(T)} Zavarzin 1961
Blastobacter aggregatus^{VP} Hirsch and Müller 1986 - M 161, X73041 | Müller 161 | ATCC 43293 | DSM 1111 | IFAM 1003
Blastobacter capsulatus^{VP} Hirsch and Müller 1986 - M 216, X73042 | Müller 216 | ATCC 43294 | DSM 1112 | IFAM 1004
Blastobacter denitrificans^{VP} Hirsch and Müller 1986 - M 222 | Müller 222 | ATCC 43295 | DSM 1113 | IAM 1005 | IFAM 1005 | LMG 8443, S46917, Blb.denit2 | LMG 8443, X66025, Blb.denitr | NCIMB 12292
†*Blastobacter natatorius*^{VP} Sly 1985 -> *Blastomonas natatoria* - ATCC 35951 | DSM 3183, Y13774, Bla.natato | UQM 2507

¹³¹ Ludwig indicates that the family *Bradyrhizobiaceae* is supported in the ARB tree. We use the name *Bradyrhizobiaceae* to distinguish this lineage from the family *Nitrobacteraceae* (Buchanan, 1917) which appears on the Approved Lists but is paraphyletic.

¹³² Member of the alpha-2b subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

¹³³ Member of the alpha-2b subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

¹³⁴ There is some question as to the legitimacy of this species name as there does not appear to be a deposit of the type strain in a public collection

¹³⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹³⁶ Member of the alpha-2b subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

¹³⁷ Member of the alpha-2b subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

¹³⁸ Distant member of the alpha-2 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff. Placement within the *Bradyrhizobiaceae* questionable.

- Genus V. *Bosea*^{VP}¹³⁹
Bosea thiooxidans^{VP (T)} Das et al. 1996 - BI 42, X81044, Bo.thiooxi | ATCC 700366 | DSM 9653
Bosea eneae^{VP} La Scola et al. 2003 - 34614, AF288300 | CCUG 43111 | CIP 106338
Bosea massiliensis^{VP} La Scola et al. 2003 - 63287, AF288309 | CCUG 43117 | CIP 106336
Bosea vestrisii^{VP} La Scola et al. 2003 - 34635, AF288306 | CCUG 43114 | CIP 106340
- Genus VI. *Nitrobacter*^{AL}
Nitrobacter winogradskyi^{AL (T)} Winslow et al. 1917¹⁴⁰ - ATCC 25391 | DSM 10237 | Nb-255
Nitrobacter alkalicus^{VP} Sorokin et al. 2001 - AN1, AF069956 | LMD 97.163
Nitrobacter hamburgensis^{VP} Bock et al. 2001^{141 142} - X14, L11663 | DSM 10229
Nitrobacter vulgaris^{VP} Bock et al. 2001¹⁴³ - Z | DSM 10236
- Genus VII. *Oligotropha*^{VP}
Oligotropha carboxidovorans^{VP (T)} Meyer et al. 1994 - OM5 | ATCC 49405 | DSM 1227
- Genus VIII. *Rhodoblastus*^{VP 144}
Rhodoblastus acidophilus^{VP (T)} (Pfennig 1969) Imhoff 2001 < - *Rhodopseudomonas acidophila* (basonym) - Pfennig 7050 | ATCC 25092, M34128 | DSM 137
- Genus IX. *Rhodopseudomonas*^{AL}
Rhodopseudomonas palustris^{AL (T)} (Molisch 1907) van Niel 1944¹⁴⁵ = *Rhodopseudomonas rutila* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATH 2.1.6 | ATCC 17001, D12700, Rps.palus5 | ATCC 17001, D25312, Rps.palus7 | ATCC 17001, L11664, Rps.palus2 | DSM 123, L11664, Rps.palus2
†*Rhodopseudomonas acidophila*^{AL} Pfennig 1969 -> *Rhodoblastus acidophilus* - ATCC 25092 | DSM 137
†*Rhodopseudomonas adriatica*^{VP} Neutzling et al. 1984 -> *Rhodobacter adriaticum* - BN 721 (6 II) | ATCC 35885, D13476, Rhv.adria2 | DSM 2781, D16418, Rhv.adriat
†*Rhodopseudomonas blastica*^{VP} Eckersley and Dow 1981 -> *Rhodobacter blasticus* - ATCC 33485, D16429, Rb.blastic | DSM 2131 | NCIB 11576, D13478, Rb.blasti2
†*Rhodopseudomonas capsulata*^{AL} (Molisch 1907) van Niel 1944 -> *Rhodobacter capsulatus* - ATCC 17015 | ATCC 11166, D13474, Rb.capsul3 | ATCC 11166, D16428, Rb.capsul4 | DSM 1710 | NCIB 8254 | NCIB 8286
Rhodopseudomonas faecalis^{VP} Zhang et al. 2002 - gc | JCM 11668 | AS 1.2176, AF123085
†*Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa*^{AL} (Molisch 1907) van Niel 1944 -> *Rhodocyclus gelatinosus* - ATH 2.2.1, M60682, Rub.gelati | ATCC 17011, D16213, Rub.gelat2 | DSM 1709 | LMG 4311 | NCIB 8290
†*Rhodopseudomonas globiformis*^{AL} Pfennig 1974 -> *Rhodopila globiformis* - ATCC 35887 | DSM 161, D86513, Rpl.globi2
Rhodopseudomonas julia^{VP} Kompantseva 1993 - KR-11-67 | ATCC 51105 | DSM 11549, AY428572
†*Rhodopseudomonas marina*^{VP} Imhoff 1984 -> *Rhodobium marinum* - BN 126 | ATCC 35675 | DSM 2698, D30790
Rhodopseudomonas rhenobacensis^{VP} Hougardy et al. 2000 - Rb, AB087719 | 12706
†*Rhodopseudomonas rosea*^{VP} Janssen and Harfoot 1991 -> *Rhodoplanes roseus* - 941, D25313, Rhp.roseus | DSM 5909, D14429, Rhp.roseu2 | NCIMB 13363

¹³⁹ Member of the alpha-2b subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁴⁰ Member of the alpha-2b subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁴¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).¹⁴² Member of the alpha-2b subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁴³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).¹⁴⁴ Member of the alpha-2b subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁴⁵ Member of the alpha-2b subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

- †*Rhodopseudomonas rutila*^{VP} Akiba et al. 1983 = *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* (senior heterotypic synonym) - R1, D14435 | ATCC 33872
- †*Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides*^{AL} van Niel 1944 -> *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* - ATH 2.4.1, X53853, Rb.sphrrnA | ATH 2.4.1, X53854, Rb.sphrrnB | ATH 2.4.1, X53855, Rb.sphrrnC | ATCC 17023 | DSM 158 | IAM 14237 | NCIB 8253
- †*Rhodopseudomonas sulfidophila*^{AL} Hansen and Veldkamp 1973 -> *Rhodobacter sulfidophilus* - W4, D13475, Rhv.sulfi2 | ATCC 35886 | DSM 1374, D16423
- †*Rhodopseudomonas sulfoviridis*^{AL} Keppen and Gorlenko 1975 -> *Blastochloris sulfoviridis* - P1 | DSM 729, D86514, Bl.slsvird
- †*Rhodopseudomonas viridis*^{AL} Drews and Giesbrecht 1966 -> *Blastochloris viridis* - ATCC 19567, D25314, Bl.viridi3 | DSM 133
- Family IX. *Hyphomicrobiaceae*^{AL 146}
- Genus I. *Hyphomicrobium*^{AL (T) 147}
- Hyphomicrobium vulgare*^{AL (T)} Stutzer and Hartleb 1899 - NCIB 8698
- Hyphomicrobium aestuarii*^{VP} Hirsch 1989 - ATCC 27483 | IFAM NQ-521Gr
- Hyphomicrobium chloromethanicum*^{VP} McDonald et al. 2001 - CM2, AF198623 | NCIMB 13687 | VKM B-2176
- Hyphomicrobium coagulans*^{VP} Hirsch 1989 - Takada 10-2
- Hyphomicrobium denitrificans*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1995 - TK 0415 | X | DSM 1869, Y14308, Hyp.dnitri | NCIB 11706
- Hyphomicrobium facile* subsp. *subspecies facile*^{VP} Hirsch 1989 - ATCC 27485 | DSM 1565 | IFAM H-526, Y14309, Hyp.facile | NCIB 10342
- Hyphomicrobium facile tolerans*^{VP} Hirsch 1989 - ATCC 27489, Y14311, Hyp.facil3 | IFAM I-551, Y14311, Hyp.facil3
- Hyphomicrobium facile ureaphilum*^{VP} Hirsch 1989 - ATCC 27492, Y14310, Hyp.facil2 | IFAM CO-582, Y14310, Hyp.facil2
- Hyphomicrobium hollandicum*^{VP} Hirsch 1989 - ATCC 27498 | IFAM KB-677, Y14303, Hyp.hollnd
- Hyphomicrobium indicum*^{AL} Johnson and Weisrock 1969 - ATCC 19614 | DSM 5151
- Hyphomicrobium methylovorum*^{VP} Iizumi et al. 1983 - KM 146 | ATCC 35216 | DSM 5458, Y14307, Hyp.mvorum | NBRC 1480
- †*Hyphomicrobium neptunium*^{AL} Leifson 1964 -> *Hyphomonas neptunium* - ATCC 15444 | DSM 5154 | IFAM LE670, AF082798, Hym.neptun
- Hyphomicrobium sulfonivorans*^{VP} Borodina et al. 2002 - S1, AF235089 | ATCC BAA-113 | DSM 13863
- Hyphomicrobium zavarzinii*^{VP} Hirsch 1989 - ATCC 27496 | IFAM ZV-622, Y14305, Hyp.zavarz
- Genus II. *Ancalomicrobium*^{AL}
- Ancalomicrobium adetum*^{AL (T)} Staley 1968 - 4a:2 | ATCC 23632 | DSM 4722
- Genus III. *Ancylobacter*^{VP 148}
- Ancylobacter aquaticus*^{VP (T)} (Orskov 1928) Raj 1983 <- *Microcycylus aquaticus* (basonym) - Orskov | ATCC 25396, M62790, Anc.aquati | CCM 1786 | DSM 101 | NCIB 9271
- Ancylobacter rudongensis*^{VP} Xin et al. 2004 - AS 1.1761, AY056830 | JCM 11671
- Genus IV. *Angulomicrobium*^{VP}
- Angulomicrobium tetraedrale*^{VP (T)} Vasil'eva et al. 1986 - Z-2821 | AUCM B-1335 | DSM 5895, AJ535708
- Genus V. *Aquabacter*^{VP 149}
- Aquabacter spiritensis*^{VP (T)} Irgens et al. 1993 - SPL-1 | ATCC 43981 | DSM 9035 | LMG 8611
- Genus VI. *Azorhizobium*^{VP 150}

¹⁴⁶ Ludwig indicates support for the *Hyphomicrobiaceae* in the ARB tree.

¹⁴⁷ Member of the alpha-2c subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

¹⁴⁸ Member of the alpha-2a subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

¹⁴⁹ Member of the alpha-2a subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

¹⁵⁰ Member of the alpha-2a subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

- Azorhizobium caulinodans*^{VP (T)} Dreyfus et al. 1988 - LMG 6465, X67221 | ORS 571, D11342
- Genus VII. *Blastochloris*^{VP 151}
- Blastochloris viridis*^{VP (T)} (Drews and Giesbrecht 1966) Hiraishi 1997 < - *Rhodopseudomonas viridis* (basonym) - ATCC 19567, D25314, Bl.viridi3 | DSM 133
- Blastochloris sulfoviridis*^{VP} (Keppen and Gorlenko 1975) Hiraishi 1997 < - *Rhodopseudomonas sulfoviridis* (basonym) - P1 | DSM 729, D86514, Bl.slvfird
- Genus VIII. *Devosia*^{VP 152}
- Devosia riboflavina*^{VP (T)} Nakagawa et al. 1996 - Foster strain 4R | ATCC 9526 | CCEB 535 | CCM 1979 | CIP 59.10 | DSM 7230 | IAM 1093 | NBRC 13584, D49423, Dv.ri-boflv | LMG 2277 | NCIB 8177
- Devosia neptuniae*^{VP} Rivas et al. 2003 - J1, AF469072 | CECT 5650 | LMG 21357
- Genus IX. *Dichotomicrobium*^{VP}
- Dichotomicrobium thermohalophilum*^{VP (T)} Hirsch and Hoffmann 1989 - ATCC 49408 | DSM 5002 | IFAM 954
- Genus X. *Filomicrobium*^{VP}
- Filomicrobium fusiforme*^{VP (T)} Schlesner 1988 - ATCC 35158, Y14313 | DSM 5304 | IFAM 1315
- Genus XI. *Gemmiger*^{AL}
- Gemmiger formicilis*^{AL (T)} Gossling and Moore 1975 - X2-56 | ATCC 27749
- Genus XII. *Labrys*^{VP}
- Labrys monachus*^{VP (T)} Vasilyeva and Semenov 1985 - 42 | ATCC 43932 | DSM 5896 | VKM B-1479, AJ535707
- Genus XIII. *Methylorhabdus*^{VP 153}
- Methylorhabdus multivorans*^{VP (T)} Doronina et al. 1998 - ATCC 51890 | DM13, AF004845, Mrh.multiv | VKM B-2030
- Genus XIV. *Pedomicrobium*^{AL 154}
- Pedomicrobium ferrugineum*^{AL (T)} Aristovskaya 1961 emend. Gebers and Beese 1988 - S-122 | ATCC 33119 | DSM 1540 | IFAM S-1290
- Pedomicrobium americanum*^{VP} Gebers and Beese 1988 - ATCC 43612 | IFAM G-1381
- Pedomicrobium australicum*^{VP} Gebers and Beese 1988 - ATCC 43611 | IFAM ST-1306, X97693, Pdm.austr
- Pedomicrobium manganicum*^{AL} Aristovskaya 1961 - ATCC 3121 | DSM 1545 | IFAM E-1129
- Genus XV. *Prosthecomicrobium*^{AL}
- Prosthecomicrobium pneumaticum*^{AL (T)} Staley 1968¹⁵⁵ - ATCC 23633 | DSM 8972
- Prosthecomicrobium enhydrium*^{AL} Staley 1968 - ATCC 23634 | DSM 8908
- Prosthecomicrobium hirschii*^{VP} Staley 1984 - 16 | ATCC 27832 | DSM 8907
- Prosthecomicrobium litoralum*^{VP} Bould et al. 1983 - 524-16 | ATCC 35022
- Genus XVI. *Rhodomicrobium*^{AL 156}
- Rhodomicrobium vannielii*^{AL (T)} Duchow and Douglas 1949 - ATH 3.1.1 | ATCC 17100 | DSM 162
- Genus XVII. *Rhodoplanes*^{VP 157}
- Rhodoplanes roseus*^{VP (T)} (Janssen and Harfoot 1991) Hiraishi and Ueda 1994 < - *Rhodopseudomonas rosea* (basonym) - 941, D25313, Rhp.roseus | DSM 5909, D14429, Rhp.roseu2 | NCIMB 13363
- Rhodoplanes elegans*^{VP} Hiraishi and Ueda 1994 - AS130, D25311, Rhp.elegan | JCM 9224
- Genus XVIII. *Seliberia*^{AL}

¹⁵¹ Member of the alpha-2a subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁵² Distant member of the alpha-2 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁵³ Member of the alpha-2a subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁵⁴ Member of the alpha-2c subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁵⁵ Distant member of the alpha-2 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁵⁶ Member of the alpha-2c subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.¹⁵⁷ Member of the alpha-2a subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

- Seliberia stellata*^{AL (T)} Aristovskaya and Parinkina 1963 - E-37 | ATCC 700073 | INMI N-9
- Genus XIX. *Starkeya*^{VP}
- Starkeya novella*^{VP (T)} (Starkey 1934) Kelly et al. 2000 <- *Thiobacillus novellus* (basonym) - ATCC 8093 | CCM 1077 | DSM 506 | IAM 12100, D32247 | NBRC 12443 | NCIB 9113
- Genus XX. *Xanthobacter*^{AL 158}
- Xanthobacter autotrophicus*^{AL (T)} (Baumgarten et al. 1974) Wiegel et al. 1978 - 7C, X94201, Xtb.autrph | ATCC 35674 | DSM 432
- Xanthobacter agilis*^{VP} Jenni and Aragno 1988 - SA 35, X94198, Xtb.agilis | ATCC 43847 | DSM 3770 | NEU2015
- Xanthobacter aminoxidans*^{VP} Doronina and Trotsenko 2003 - 14a, AF399969 | ATCC BAA-299 | VKM B-2254
- Xanthobacter flavus*^{AL} Malik and Claus 1979 - 301, X94199, Xtb.flavus | ATCC 35867 | DSM 338 | NBRC 14759 | NCIB 10071
- Xanthobacter tagetidis*^{VP} Padden et al. 1997 - TagT2C, X99469, Xtb.tageti | DSM 11105
- Xanthobacter viscosus*^{VP} Doronina and Trotsenko 2003 - 7d, AF399970 | ATCC BAA-298 | VKM B-2253
- Family X. *Methylobacteriaceae*^{NP 159}
- Genus I. *Methylobacterium*^{AL (T)}
- Methylobacterium organophilum*^{AL (T)} Patt et al. 1976 - XX, M29028, Mlb.organo | ATCC 27886 | DSM 760 | IAM 12098 | JCM 2833, D32226, Mlb.organo2 | NCIB 11278
- Methylobacterium aminovorans*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1993 - TH-15 | JCM 8240 | NCIMB 13343
- Methylobacterium chloromethanicum*^{VP} McDonald et al. 2001 - CM4, AF198624 | NCIMB 13688 | VKM B-2223
- Methylobacterium dichloromethanicum*^{VP} Doronina et al. 2000 - DM4, AF227128 | DSM 6343 | VKM B-2191
- Methylobacterium extorquens*^{VP} (Urakami and Komagata 1984) Bousfield and Green 1985 <- *Protomonas extorquens* (basonym) - TK 0001 | ATCC 43645 | CCRC 12234 | DSM 1337 | IAM 12631 | NBRC 15687 | IMET 11113 | JCM 2802, D32224, Mlb.extor4 | NCIB 9399, L20847, Mlb.extor3
- Methylobacterium fujisawaense*^{VP} Green et al. 1988 - 0-31, AJ250801 | ATCC 43884 | DSM 5686 | NCIB 12417
- Methylobacterium lusitanum*^{VP} Doronina et al. 2002 - RXM, AY009403 | DSM 14457 | NCIMB 13779 | VKM B-2239
- Methylobacterium mesophilicum*^{VP} (Austin and Goodfellow 1979) Green and Bousfield 1983 <- *Pseudomonas mesophila* (basonym) - ATCC 29983 | DSM 1708 | ICPB 4095 | JCM 2829, D32225, Mlb.mesph | NCIB 11561
- Methylobacterium radiotolerans*^{VP} (Ito and Iizuka 1971) Green and Bousfield 1983 <- *Pseudomonas radiora* (basonym) - ATCC 27329 | CIP 101128 | DSM 1819 | IAM 12098 | NBRC 15690 | JCM 2831, D32227, Mlb.radtol | LMG 2269 | NCIB 10815 | NCIB 10815
- Methylobacterium rhodesianum*^{VP} Green et al. 1988 - *Pseudomonas* strain 1 | ATCC 43882 | DSM 5687 | NCIB 12249, L20850, Mlb.rhodes
- Methylobacterium rhodinum*^{VP} (Heumann 1962) Green and Bousfield 1983 <- *Pseudomonas rhodos* (basonym) - ATCC 14821 | DSM 2163 | JCM 2811, D32229, Mlb.rhodi2 | NCIB 9421, L20849, Mlb.rhodin
- Methylobacterium suomiense*^{VP} Doronina et al. 2002 - F20, AY009404 | DSM 14458 | NCIMB 13778 | VKM B-2238
- Methylobacterium thiocyanatum*^{VP} Wood et al. 1999 - ALL/SCN-P | ATCC 700647 | DSM 11490

¹⁵⁸ Member of the alpha-2a subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

¹⁵⁹ Ludwig indicates that the ARB tree supports the *Methylobacteriaceae*.

- Methylobacterium zatmanii*^{VP} Green et al. 1988 - Pseudomonas 135 | ATCC 43883 | DSM 5688 | NCIB 12243, L20804, Mlb.zatman
- Genus II. *Microvirga*^{VP}
- Microvirga subterranea*^{VP (T)} Kanso and Patel 2003 - FaiI4 | ATCC BAA-295 | DSM 14364, AY078053
- Genus III. *Protomonas*^{VP}
- †*Protomonas extorquens*^{VP (T)} Urakami and Komagata 1984 -> *Methylobacterium extorquens* - TK0001 | ATCC 43645 | DSM 1337 | IMET 11113 | JCM 2802, D32224, Mlb.extor4 | NCIB 9399, L20847, Mlb.extor3
- Genus IV. *Roseomonas*^{VP 160}
- Roseomonas gilardii* subsp. *gilardii*^{VP} (Rihs et al. 1998) emend. Han et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-691, AY150045 | MDA5605 | NCTC 13290
- Roseomonas gilardii* subsp. *rosea*^{VP} Han et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-691, AY220740 | MDA5605, AY220740 | NCTC 13290
- Roseomonas cervicalis*^{VP} Rihs et al. 1998 - E7107 | ATCC 49957, AY150047 | CIP 104027
- Roseomonas fauriae*^{VP} Rihs et al. 1998 - C610 | ATCC 49958, AY150046 | CIP 104028
- Roseomonas mucosa*^{VP} Han et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-692, AF538712 | MDA5527, AF538712 | NCTC 13291
- Family XI. *Rhodobiaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Rhodobium*^{VP (T) 161}
- Rhodobium orientis*^{VP (T)} Hiraishi et al. 1995 - MB312, D30792 | DSM 11290 | JCM 9337
- Rhodobium marinum*^{VP} (Imhoff 1984) Hiraishi et al. 1995 <- *Rhodopseudomonas marina* (basonym) - Imhoff BN 126 | ATCC 35675 | DSM 2698, D30790
- Genus II. *Roseospirillum*^{VP 162}
- Roseospirillum parvum*^{VP (T)} Glaeser and Overmann 2001¹⁶³ - 930I, AJ011919 | DSM 12498
- Order VII. *Parvularculales*^{NP}
- Family I. *Parvularculaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Parvularcula*^{VP (T)}
- Parvularcula bermudensis*^{VP (T)} Cho and Giovannoni 2003 - HTCC2503, AF544015 | ATCC BAA-594 | KCTC 12087
- Class II. *Betaproteobacteria*^{NP 164}
- Order I. *Burkholderiales*^{NP (T)}
- Family I. *Burkholderiaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Burkholderia*^{VP (T)}
- Burkholderia cepacia*^{VP (T)} (Palleroni and Holmes 1981) Yabuuchi et al. 1993 <- *Pseudomonas cepacia* (basonym) - Ballard 717 | ATCC 25416, M22518, Bur.cepaci | ATCC 25416, U96927, Bur.cepac8 | CFBP 2227 | DSM 7288 | ICPB 25 | NCTC 10743
- Burkholderia ambifaria*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2001 - AMMD, AF043302 | CCUG 44356 | LMG 19182
- Burkholderia andropogonis*^{VP} (Smith 1911) Gillis et al. 1995 <- *Pseudomonas andropogonis* (basonym) = *Pseudomonas woodsii* (heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 23061, X67037, Bur.androp | CFBP 2421 | DSM 9511 | ICMP 2807 | LMG 2129 | NCPPB 934
- Burkholderia anthina*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 2002 - W92B | CCUG 46047 | LMG 20980
- Burkholderia caledonica*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2001 - W50D | CCUG 42236 | LMG 19076, AF215704

¹⁶⁰ Peter Green has recommended that *Roseomonas* be placed into the *Methylobacteriaceae*. On the other hand, phylogenetic evidence from Wyant shows that the type *Roseomonas gilardii* and *R. cervicalis* belong in the *Acetobacteraceae* while *R. fauriae* belongs in the *Rhodospirillaceae*.

¹⁶¹ Distant member of the alpha-2 subgroup *sensu* Imhoff.

¹⁶² Imhoff places elsewhere, but is not specific as to where. I have moved it to *Rhodospirillaceae*. Overmann's proposal suggests differently.

¹⁶³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹⁶⁴ Ludwig indicates that the *Betaproteobacteria* are a monophyletic group.

- Burkholderia caribensis*^{VP} Achouak et al. 1999 - MWAP64, Y17009, Bur.caribn | LMG 18531
- Burkholderia caryophylli*^{VP} (Burkholder 1942) Yabuuchi et al. 1993 <- *Pseudomonas caryophylli* (basonym) - PC 113 | ATCC 25418, X67039, Bur.caryph | CCEB 861 | CFBP 2429 | DSM 50341 | ICMP 512 | LMG 2155 | NCPPB 2151 | PDDCC 512
- Burkholderia cenocepacia*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-245 | CCM 4899 | LMG 16656, AF148556 | NCTC 13227.
- †*Burkholderia cocovenenans*^{VP} (van Damme et al. 1960) Gillis et al. 1995 = *Burkholderia gladioli* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Pseudomonas cocovenenans* (basonym) - LMAU P25 | ATCC 33664 | DSM 11318 | LMG 11626, U96934, Bur.gladi4 | NCIB 9450
- Burkholderia fungorum*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2001 - Croize P763-2 | CCUG 31961 | LMG 16225, AF215705
- Burkholderia gladioli*^{VP} (Severini 1913) Yabuuchi et al. 1993 <- *Pseudomonas gladioli* (basonym) = *Burkholderia cocovenenans* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Pseudomonas antimicrobica* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 10248, X67038, Bur.gladi2 | CFBP 2427 | DSM 4285 | ICPB PM 107 | NBRC 13700 | NCPPB 1891 | NRRL B-793 | PDDCC 3950
- Burkholderia glathiei*^{VP} (Zolg and Ottow 1975) Vandamme et al. 1997 <- *Pseudomonas glathiei* (basonym) - N 15 | ATCC 29195, Y17052, Bur.glath1 | DSM 50014 | LMG 14190, U96935, Bur.glath2 | LMG 14190, Y17052, Bur.glath1
- Burkholderia glumae*^{VP} (Kurita and Tabei 1967) Urakami et al. 1994 <- *Pseudomonas glumae* (basonym) - ATCC 33617 | CFBP 2430 | DSM 7169 | LMG 2196, U96931, Bur.glumae | NCPPB 2981 | NIAES 1169
- Burkholderia graminis*^{VP} Viallard et al. 1998 - C4D1M, U96939, Bur.gramin | ATCC 700544
- Burkholderia hospita*^{VP} Goris et al. 2003 - CCUG 43658 | LMG 20598, AY040365
- Burkholderia kururiensis*^{VP} Zhang et al. 2000 - KP23, AB024310 | JCM 10599
- Burkholderia mallei*^{VP} (Zopf 1885) Yabuuchi et al. 1993 <- *Pseudomonas mallei* (basonym) - ATCC 23344, S55000, Bur.mallei
- Burkholderia multivorans*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 1997 - LMG 13010, Y18703 | NCTC 13007
- †*Burkholderia norimbergensis*^{VP} Wittke et al. 1998 -> *Pandoraea norimbergensis* - R2, Y09879, Bur.norimb | CCUG 39188 | DSM 11628 | LMG 18379
- Burkholderia phenazinium*^{VP} (Bell and Turner 1973) Viallard et al. 1998 <- *Pseudomonas phenazinium* (basonym) - 1A | ATCC 33666 | DSM 10684 | LMG 2247, U96936, Bur.phenaz | NCIB 11027
- Burkholderia phymatum*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 2003 - STM815, AJ302312 | CCUG 47179 | LMG 21445
- †*Burkholderia pickettii*^{VP} (Ralston et al. 1973) Yabuuchi et al. 1993 <- *Pseudomonas pickettii* (basonym) -> *Ralstonia pickettii* - K-288 | ATCC 27511, S55004, Ral.picket | CIP 73.23 | DSM 6297 | JCM 5969 | NCTC 11149
- Burkholderia plantarii*^{VP} (Azegami et al. 1987) Urakami et al. 1994 <- *Pseudomonas plantarii* (basonym) = *Burkholderia vandii* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 43733 | AZ 8201 | DSM 9509 | ICMP 9424 | JCM 5492 | LMG 9035, U96933, Bur.planta | NIAES 1723
- Burkholderia pseudomallei*^{VP} (Whitmore 1913) Yabuuchi et al. 1993 <- *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* (basonym) - ATCC 23343 | WRAIR 286
- Burkholderia pyrrocinia*^{VP} (Imanaka et al. 1965) Vandamme et al. 1997 <- *Pseudomonas pyrrocinia* (basonym) - 2327 | ATCC 15958 | DSM 10685 | LMG 14191, U96930, Bur.pyrroc
- Burkholderia sacchari*^{VP} Brämer et al. 2001 - IPT101, AF263278 | CCT 6771 | LMG 19450
- †*Burkholderia solanacearum*^{VP} (Smith 1896) Yabuuchi et al. 1993 <- *Pseudomonas solanacearum* (basonym) -> *Ralstonia solanacearum* - 60-1 | ATCC 11696,

- X67036, Ral.solan2 | CFBP 2047 | DSM 9544 | ICMP 5712 | ICPB PS 256 | NCPPB 325
- Burkholderia stabilis*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 2000 - LMG 14294, AF148554 | NCTC 13011
- Burkholderia terricola*^{VP} Goris et al. 2003 - LMG 20594, AY040362
- Burkholderia thailandensis*^{VP} Brett et al. 1998 - E264, U91838, Bur.thaila | ATCC 700388
- Burkholderia tuberum*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 2003 - STM678, AJ302311 | CCUG 47178 | LMG 21444
- Burkholderia ubonensis*^{VP} Yabuuchi et al. 2000 - EY 3383
- †*Burkholderia vandii*^{VP} Urakami et al. 1994 = *Burkholderia plantarii* (senior heterotypic synonym) - VA-1316 | ATCC 51545 | DSM 9510 | JCM 7957 | LMG 16020, U96932, Bur.plant2
- Burkholderia vietnamiensis*^{VP} Gillis et al. 1995 - TVV75, U96928, Bur.vietn1 | TVV75, U96929, Bur.vietn2 | DSM 11319 | LMG 10929
- Genus II. *Cupriavidus*^{VP}
- Cupriavidus necator*^{VP(T)} Makkar and Casida 1987 - N-1 | ATCC 43291, AF191737
- Genus III. *Lautropia*^{VP 165}
- Lautropia mirabilis*^{VP(T)} Gerner-Smidt et al. 1995 - AB2188 | ATCC 51599 | DSM 11362 | NCTC 12852
- Genus IV. *Limnobacter*^{VP}
- Limnobacter thiooxidans*^{VP(T)} Spring et al. 2001 - CS-K2, AJ289885 | DSM 13612 | LMG 19593
- Genus V. *Pandoraea*^{VP}
- Pandoraea apista*^{VP(T)} Coenye et al. 2000 - CCUG 38412, AF139173 | LMG 16407
- Pandoraea norimbergensis*^{VP} (Wittke et al. 1998) Coenye et al. 2000 <- *Burkholderia norimbergensis* (basonym) - R2, Y09879 | CCUG 39188 | LMG 18379 | DSM 11628
- Pandoraea pnomenusa*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2000 - CCUG 38742, AF139174 | LMG 18087
- Pandoraea pulmonicola*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2000 - CCUG 38759, AF139175 | LMG 18106
- Pandoraea sputorum*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2000 - CCUG 39682, AF139176 | LMG 18819
- Genus VI. *Paucimonas*^{VP}
- Paucimonas lemoignei*^{VP} (DeLafield et al. 1965) Jendrossek 2001 <- *Pseudomonas lemoignei* (basonym) - ATCC 17989 | DSM 7445 | LMG 2207, X92555, Ps.lemoign
- Genus VII. *Polynucleobacter*^{VP}
- Polynucleobacter necessarius*^{VP(T)} Heckmann and Schmidt 1987 - ATCC 30859, X93019, Pnb.neces2
- Genus VIII. *Ralstonia*^{VP 166}
- Ralstonia pickettii*^{VP(T)} (Ralston et al. 1973) Yabuuchi et al. 1996 <- *Burkholderia pickettii* (basonym) - K-288 | ATCC 27511, S55004, Ral.picket | CIP 73.23 | DSM 6297 | JCM 5969 | NCTC 11149
- †*Ralstonia basilensis*^{VP} Steinle et al. 1999 -> *Wautersia basilensis* - RK1 | DSM 11853, AF312022
- †*Ralstonia campinensis*^{VP} Goris et al. 2001 -> *Wautersia campinensis* - WS2, AF312020 | CCUG 44526 | LMG 19282
- †*Ralstonia eutropha*^{VP} (Davis 1969) Yabuuchi et al. 1996 -> *Wautersia eutropha* <- *Alcaligenes eutrophus* (basonym) - 335 | ATCC 17697 | ATCC 17697, M32021, Ral.eutrop | DSM 531 | IMET 10383
- †*Ralstonia gilardii*^{VP} Coenye et al. 1999 -> *Wautersia gilardii* - API 141-2-84 | LMG 5886, AF076645, Ral.gilard
- Ralstonia insidiosa*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2003 emend. Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 - AU2944 | CCUG 46789 | LMG 21421, AF488779
- Ralstonia mannitolilytica*^{VP} De Baere et al. 2001 - LMG 6866, AJ270258 | NCIMB 10805

¹⁶⁵ The position of *Lautropia* is in question.

¹⁶⁶ *Ralstonia* moved back into the *Burkholderiaceae* based on recommendations from Kuzuko

- †*Ralstonia metallidurans*^{VP} Goris et al. 2001 -> *Wautersia metallidurans* - CH34, Y10824|DSM 2839|LMG 1195
- †*Ralstonia oxalatica*^{VP} (ex Khambata and Bhat 1953) Sahin et al. 2000 -> *Wautersia oxalatica* - Ox1|DSM 1105, AF155567|ATCC 11883|NCIMB 8642|LMG 2235
- †*Ralstonia paucula*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 1999 -> *Wautersia paucula* - CCUG 12507|CDC E6793|LMG 3244
- †*Ralstonia respiraculi*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2003 -> *Wautersia respiraculi* - AU3313, AF500583|CCUG 46809|LMG 21510
- Ralstonia solanacearum*^{VP} (Smith 1896) Yabuuchi et al. 1996 <- *Burkholderia solanacearum* (basonym) - 60-1|ATCC 11696, X67036, Ral.solan2|DSM 9544|ICMP 5712|ICPB PS 256|NCPBP 325
- Ralstonia syzygii*^{VP} (Roberts et al. 1990) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Pseudomonas syzygii* (basonym) - R001|ATCC 49453, AB021403|LMG 10661|NCPBP 3446
- †*Ralstonia taiwanensis*^{VP} Chen et al. 2001 -> *Wautersia taiwanensis* - R1|CCUG 44338|LMG 19424, AF300324
- Genus IX. *Thermothrix*^{VP}
- Thermothrix thiopara*^{VP (T)} Caldwell et al. 1981 - ATCC 29244
- Thermothrix azorensis*^{VP} Odintsova et al. 1996 - TM|ATCC 51754
- Genus X. *Wautersia*^{VP}
- Wautersia eutropha*^(T) (Davis 1969) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Alcaligenes eutrophus* (basonym) - ATCC 17697, M32021|CCUG 1776|DSM 531|LMG 1199
- Wautersia basilensis* (Steinle et al. 1998) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Ralstonia basilensis* (basonym) - RK1|DSM 11853, AF312022|LMG 18990|LMG 19474
- Wautersia campinensis* (Goris et al. 2001) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Ralstonia campinensis* (basonym) - WS2, AF312020|LMG 19282|CCUG 44526
- Wautersia gilardii* (Coeyne et al. 1999) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Ralstonia gilardii* (basonym) - Gilardii 4325|ATCC 700815|CCUG 38401|LMG 5886, AF076645
- Wautersia metallidurans* (Goris et al. 2001) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Ralstonia metallidurans* (basonym) - CH 34, Y10824|CIP 107179|DSM 2839|LMG 1195
- Wautersia oxalatica* ((Khambata and Bhat 1953) Sahin et al. 2000) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Pseudomonas oxalaticus* (basonym) - Ox 1|ATCC 11883|CCUG 2086|DSM 1105, AF155567|LMG 2235
- Wautersia paucula* (Vandamme et al. 1999) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Ralstonia paucula* (basonym) - ATCC 700817, AF085226|CCUG 12507|LMG 3244
- Wautersia respiraculi* (Coeyne et al. 2003) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Ralstonia respiraculi* (basonym) - AU3313, AF500583|CCUG 46809|LMG 21510
- Wautersia taiwanensis* (Chen et al. 2001) Vaneechoutte et al. 2004 <- *Ralstonia taiwanensis* (basonym) - R1|CCUG 44338|LMG 19424, AF300324|
- Family II. *Oxalobacteraceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Oxalobacter*^{VP (T)}
- Oxalobacter formigenes*^{VP (T)} Allison et al. 1985 - OxB, U49757, Oxa.formi2|ATCC 35274
- Oxalobacter vibrioformis*^{VP} Dehning and Schink 1990 - WoOx3|DSM 5502
- Genus II. *Duganella*^{VP}
- Duganella zoogloeoides*^{VP (T)} Hiraishi et al. 1997 - OSU 115|ATCC 25935|IAM 12670, D14256, Dg.zooglo3
- Genus III. *Herbaspirillum*^{VP}
- Herbaspirillum seropedicae*^{VP (T)} Baldani et al. 1986 emend. Baldani et al. 1996 - Z67|ATCC 35892|DSM 6445, Y10146, Hs.serpedi|NCIB 12540, Y10146, Hs.serpedi
- Herbaspirillum frisingense*^{VP} Kirchhof et al. 2001¹⁶⁷ - GSF30, AJ238358|DSM 13128
- Herbaspirillum lusitanum*^{VP} Valverde et al. 2003 - P6-12, AF543312|CECT 5661|LMG 21710|,

¹⁶⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Herbaspirillum rubrisubalbicans*^{VP} (Christopher and Edgerton 1930) Baldani et al. 1996 <- *Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans* (basonym) - ATCC 19308, AB021424 | CFBP 1202 | DSM 9440 | ICMP 5777 | LMG 2286 | NCPPB 1027
- Genus IV. *Janthinobacterium*^{AL}
Janthinobacterium lividum^{AL(T)} De Ley et al. 1978 - H-24 | ATCC 12473 | CCM 160 | DSM 1522, Y08846, Jb.lividum | NCIB 9130 | NCTC 9796
Janthinobacterium agaricidamnorum^{VP} Lincoln et al. 1999 - W1r3, Y08845 | DSM 9628 | NCPPB 3945
- Genus V. *Massilia*^{VP}
Massilia timonae^{VP(T)} La Scola et al. 2000 - UR/MT95, U54470 | CIP 105350
- Genus VI. *Oxalicibacterium*^{VP}
Oxalicibacterium flavum^{VP(T)} Tamer et al. 2003 - NEU 98 | TA17, AY061962 | CCM 7086 | CIP 107889 | KUEN 1580 | LMG 21571
- Genus VII. *Telluria*^{VP}
Telluria mixta^{VP(T)} (Bowman et al. 1989) Bowman et al. 1993 <- *Pseudomonas mixta* (basonym) - ACM 1762, X65589, Tlr.mixta | ATCC 49108 | DSM 4832 | UQM 1762
Telluria chitinolytica^{VP} Bowman et al. 1993 - 20M | ACM 3522 | CNCM I-804
- Family III. *Alcaligenaceae*^{VP}
Genus I. *Alcaligenes*^{AL(T)}
Alcaligenes faecalis subsp. *faecalis*^{AL(T)} Castellani and Chalmers 1919 - 16 | ATCC 8750, M22508, Alc.faecal | CCM 1052 | CIP 60.80 | DSM 30030 | DSM 61 | NBRC 13111 | IMET 10443 | NCDO 868 | NCIB 8156
†*Alcaligenes aestus*^{AL} Baumann et al. 1972 -> *Deleya aesta* - ATCC 27128 | DSM 30161
†*Alcaligenes aquamarinus*^{AL} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Hendrie et al. 1974 -> *Deleya aquamarina* - ATCC 14400, M93352, Hlm.aqmari | DSM 30161 | NCMB 557
†*Alcaligenes cupidus*^{AL} Baumann et al. 1972 -> *Deleya cupida* - 79 | ATCC 27124 | DSM 4740, L42615, Hlm.cupida
Alcaligenes defragrans^{VP} Foss et al. 1998 - 54Pin, AJ005447, Alc.defrag | DSM 12141
†*Alcaligenes denitrificans*^{VP} (ex Leifson and Hugh 1954) Rügner and Tan 1983 -> *Achromobacter xylosoxidans* subsp. *denitrificans* -> *Achromobacter denitrificans* - 12 | 55B | ATCC 15173, M22509, Amo.xylden | CIP 7715 | DSM 30026 | NCTC 8582
†*Alcaligenes eutrophus*^{AL} Davis 1969 -> *Ralstonia eutropha* - 335 | ATCC 17697 | DSM 531 | IMET 10383
†*Alcaligenes faecalis* subsp. *homari*^{VP} Austin et al. 1981 = *Deleya aquamarina* (senior heterotypic synonym) - L1 | ATCC 33127 | NCMB 2116
Alcaligenes faecalis subsp. *parafaecalis*^{VP} Schroll et al. 2001 - G, AJ242986 | CIP 106866 | DSM 13975
Alcaligenes latus^{AL} Palleroni and Palleroni 1978 - H-4 | ATCC 29712 | DSM 1122 | IAM 12599, D88007, Alc.latus1
†*Alcaligenes pacificus*^{AL} Baumann et al. 1972 -> *Deleya pacifica* - 62 | ATCC 27122 | DSM 4742, L42616, Hlm.pacfa
†*Alcaligenes paradoxus*^{AL} Davis 1969 -> *Variovorax paradoxus* - 351 | B13-0-1 D | ATCC 17713 | DSM 30034 | DSM 66, AJ420329 | NBRC 15149 | LGM 11797t2 | LGM 1797t1
†*Alcaligenes piechaudii*^{VP} Kiredjian et al. 1986 -> *Achromobacter piechaudii* - 366-5 | Hugh 366-5 | ATCC 43552 | CIP 60.75 | DSM 10342 | EY3680, AB010841 | IAM 12591 | LMG 1873
†*Alcaligenes ruhlandii*^{VP} (Packer and Vishniac 1955) Aragno and Schlegel 1977 -> *Achromobacter ruhlandii* - ATCC 15749 | DSM 653 | EY3918, AB010840
†*Alcaligenes venustus*^{AL} Baumann et al. 1972 -> *Deleya venusta* - ATCC 27125 | DSM 4743, L42618, Hlm.venust
†*Alcaligenes xylosoxidans*^{VP} (Yabuuchi and Yano 1981) Kiredjian et al. 1986 -> *Achromobacter xylosoxidans* subsp. *xylosoxidans* - KM 543 | ATCC 27061 | CIP 71.32 | NBRC 15126 | NCTC 10807
- Genus II. *Achromobacter*^{VP}

- Achromobacter xylosoxidans* subsp. *xylosoxidans*^{VP(T)} (ex Yabuuchi and Ohyama 1971) Yabuuchi and Yano 1981 emend. Yabuuchi et al. 1998 <- *Alcaligenes xylosoxidans* (basonym) - KM 543 | ATCC 27061, AJ131590 | CIP 71.32 | NBRC 15126 | NCTC 10807
- Achromobacter xylosoxidans* subsp. *denitrificans*^{VP} (Rüger and Tan 1983) Yabuuchi et al. 1998 <- *Alcaligenes denitrificans* (basonym) - ATCC 15173 | CIP 77.15 | LMG 1231 | NCTC 8582
- Achromobacter denitrificans*^{VP} (Rüger and Tan 1983) Coenye et al. 2003 <- *Alcaligenes denitrificans* (basonym) - LMG 1231, M22509
- Achromobacter insolitus*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2003 - API 201-3-84 | CCUG 47057 | LMG 6003, AY170847
- Achromobacter piechaudii*^{VP} (Kiredjian et al. 1986) Yabuuchi et al. 1998 <- *Alcaligenes piechaudii* (basonym) - 366-5 | Hugh 366-5 | ATCC 43552 | CIP 60.75 | DSM 10342 | EY3680, AB010841, AB010841 | IAM 12591 | LMG 1873
- Achromobacter ruhlandii*^{VP} (Packer and Vishniac 1955) Yabuuchi et al. 1998 <- *Alcaligenes ruhlandii* (basonym) - ATCC 15749 | DSM 653 | EY3918, AB010840, AB010840
- Achromobacter spanius*^{VP} Coenye et al. 2003 - API 198-2-84 | CCUG 47062 | LMG 5911, AY170848
- Genus III. *Bordetella*^{AL}
- Bordetella pertussis*^{AL(T)} (Bergey et al. 1923) Moreno-Lopez 1952 - ATCC 9797, U04950, Brd.pertus | DSM 5571
- Bordetella avium*^{VP} Kersters et al. 1984 - Hinz 591-77 | ATCC 35086, U04947, Brd.avium | CCUG 13726 | DSM 11332 | LMG 1852
- Bordetella bronchiseptica*^{AL} (Ferry 1912) Moreno-Lopez 1952 - ATCC 19395, U04948, Brd.bronc2 | NCTC 452
- Bordetella hinzii*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 1995 - TC58 | ATCC 51783 | CIP 104527 | DSM 11333 | LMG 13501, AF177667
- Bordetella holmesii*^{VP} Weyant et al. 1995 - ATCC 51541 | CDC F5101, U04820, Brd.holmes
- Bordetella parapertussis*^{AL} (Eldering and Kendrick 1938) Moreno-Lopez 1952 - ATCC 15311, U04949, Brd.pperts | NCTC 5952
- Bordetella petrii*^{VP} von Wintzingerode et al. 2001 - Se-1111R, AJ249861 | CCUG 43448 | DSM 12804
- Bordetella trematum*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 1996 - 1779 | CCUG 32381 | DSM 11334, AJ277798 | LMG 13506
- Genus IV. *Brackiella*^{VP}
- Brackiella oedipodis*^{VP(T)} Willems et al. 2002 - LMG 19451, AJ277742 | DSM 13743 | NCIMB 13739
- Genus V. *Derxia*^{AL 168}
- Derxia gummosa*^{AL(T)} Jensen et al. 1960 - ATCC 15994 | DSM 723 | NCIB 9064
- Genus VI. *Kerstersia*^{VP}
- Kerstersia gyiorum*^{VP(T)} Coenye et al. 2003 - API 184-2-84 | CCUG 47000 | LMG 5906, AY131213
- Genus VII. *Oligella*^{VP 169}
- Oligella urethralis*^{VP(T)} (Lautrop et al. 1970) Rossau et al. 1987 <- *Moraxella urethralis* (basonym) - MC213 | ATCC 17960, AF227163 | CCUG 13463 | CDC 7603 | DSM 7531 | LMG 5303, AF133538
- Oligella ureolytica*^{VP} Rossau et al. 1987 - ATCC 43534, AJ247261 | CCUG 1465 | CDC C379 | LMG 6519
- Genus VIII. *Pelistega*^{VP}
- Pelistega europaea*^{VP(T)} Vandamme et al. 1998 - N57 | LMG 10982, Y11890, Pls.europa

¹⁶⁸ Phylogenetic data have been communicated to the Trust indicating that *Derxia* is misplaced in the outline. Hui and Akira presented data at the 20th Annual Conference on Bacterial Taxonomy in Japan that the closest relative is *Achromobacter* and suggest membership in the *Alcaliginaceae*

¹⁶⁹ Kersters recommends placement in the *Alcaliginaceae*.

- Genus IX. *Pigmentiphaga*^{VP}
Pigmentiphaga kullae^{VP(T)} Blümel et al. 2001 - K24, AF282916 | DSM 13608 | NCIMB 13708
- Genus X. *Sutterella*^{VP}
Sutterella wadsworthensis^{VP(T)} Wexler et al. 1996 - WAL 9799 | ATCC 51579
- Genus XI. *Taylorella*^{VP}
Taylorella equigenitalis^{VP(T)} (Taylor et al. 1983) Sugimoto et al. 1984 <- *Haemophilus equigenitalis* (basonym) - 61717/77 | CIP 7909 | DSM 10668 | NCTC 11184, X68645, Tay.eqgeni
Taylorella asinigenitalis^{VP} Jang et al. 2001 - UCD-1, AF067729 | ATCC 700933 | LMG 19572
- Family IV. *Comamonadaceae*^{VP}
Genus I. *Comamonas*^{VP(T)}
Comamonas terrigena^{VP(T)} (Hugh 1962) DeVos et al. 1985 = *Aquaspirillum aquaticum* (junior heterotypic synonym) - Hugh 247 | V 31 | IMI 359870 | ATCC 8461 | CCUG 15327 | CCUG 2185 | CIP 63.44 | DSM 7099 | IMET 10768, AF078772, Com.terrigena | LMG 5929 | NCIB 8193 | NCTC 1937 | NRRL B-1055
Comamonas acidovorans^{VP} (den Dooren de Jong 1926) Tamaoka et al. 1987 <- *Pseudomonas acidovorans* (basonym) -> *Delftia acidovorans* - KS 0057 | ATCC 15668 | DSM 39 | DSM 50251 | IAM 12409, AB021417 | IMET 10620 | JCM 5833 | NCIB 9681
Comamonas aquatica^{VP} (Hylemon et al. 1973) Wauters et al. 2003 <- *Aquaspirillum aquaticum* (basonym) - ATCC 11330 | CCUG 15845 | LMG 2370, AJ430344
Comamonas denitrificans^{VP} Gumaelius et al. 2001¹⁷⁰ - 123, AF233877 | ATCC 700936
Comamonas kerstersii^{VP} Wauters et al. 2003 - AF61 | CCUG 15333 | LMG 3475, AJ430347
Comamonas koreensis^{VP} Chang et al. 2002¹⁷¹ - YH-12, AF275377 | IMSNU 11158 | KCTC 12005
Comamonas nitratorans^{VP} Etchebehere et al. 2001 - 23310, AJ251577 | CCT 7062 | DSM 13191 | NCCB 100007
Comamonas testosteroni^{VP} (Marcus and Talalay 1956) Tamaoka et al. 1987 <- *Pseudomonas testosteroni* (basonym) - KS 0043 | ATCC 11996, M11224, Com.testos | DSM 50244 | IAM 12419 | ICPB 2741-78 | JCM 5832 | NCIB 8955
- Genus II. *Acidovorax*^{VP}
Acidovorax facilis^{VP(T)} (Schatz and Bovell 1952) Willems et al. 1990 <- *Pseudomonas facilis* (basonym) - ATCC 11228 | CCUG 2113, AF078765, Av.facilis | DSM 649 | LMG 2193
Acidovorax anthurii^{VP} Gardan et al. 2000 - CFBP 3232, AJ007013
Acidovorax avenae subsp. *avenae*^{VP} (Manns 1909) Willems et al. 1992 <- *Pseudomonas avenae* subsp. *avenae* (basonym) = *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19860, AF078759, Av.avenave | CCUG 15838 | CFBP 2425 | ICMP 3138 | ICPB PA117 | LMG 2117 | NCPPB 1011
Acidovorax avenae subsp. *cattleyae*^{VP} (Pavarino 1911) Willems et al. 1992 <- *Pseudomonas cattleyae* (basonym) - DFBP 2423 | ATCC 33619 | CCUG 21975 | ICMP 2826 | LMG 2364 | LMG 5286 | NCPPB 961, AF078762, Av.avencat
Acidovorax avenae subsp. *citrulli*^{VP} (Schaad et al. 1978) Willems et al. 1992 <- *Pseudomonas avenae* subsp. *citrulli* (basonym) - ATCC 29625, AF078761, Av.avencit | CCUG 17393 | ICMP 7500 | LMG 5376 | NCPPB 3679
Acidovorax defluvii^{VP} Schulze et al. 1999 - BSB411, Y18616 | DSM 12644

¹⁷⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹⁷¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Acidovorax delafieldii*^{VP} (Davis 1970) Willems et al. 1990 <- *Pseudomonas delafieldii* (basonym) - 133 | FD-6 | ATCC 17505, AF078764, Av.delfidi | CCUG 1779 | DSM 64 | LMG 5943
- Acidovorax konjaci*^{VP} (Goto 1983) Willems et al. 1992 <- *Pseudomonas avenae subsp. konjaci* (basonym) - K2 | ATCC 33996, AF078760, Av.konjaci | DSM 7481 | ICMP 7733 | LMG 5691 | PDDCC 7733
- Acidovorax temperans*^{VP} Willems et al. 1990 - CCUG 11779, AF078766, Av.tempran | DSM 7270 | LMG 7169
- Acidovorax valerianellae*^{VP} Gardan et al. 2003 - CFBP 4730, AJ431731 | NCPPB 4283
- Genus III. *Alicyclophilus*^{VP}
- Alicyclophilus denitrificans*^{VP (T)} Mechichi et al. 2003 - K601, AJ418042 | CIP 107495 | DSMZ 14773
- Genus IV. *Brachymonas*^{VP}
- Brachymonas denitrificans*^{VP} Hiraishi et al. 1995 - AS-P1, D14320, Brch.denit | JCM 9216
- Genus V. *Caldimonas*^{VP}
- Caldimonas manganoxidans*^{VP (T)} Takeda et al. 2002 - HS | ATCC BAA-369 | NBRC 16448 | JCM 10698, AB008801
- Genus VI. *Delftia*^{VP}
- Delftia acidovorans*^{VP (T)} (den Dooren de Jong 1926) Wen et al. 1999 <- *Comamonas acidovorans* (basonym) - ACM 489, AF078774, Df.acvoran | ATCC 15668 | DSM 39 | IAM 12409, AB021417 | JCM 5833
- Genus VII. *Diaphorobacter*^{VP}
- Diaphorobacter nitroreducens*^{VP (T)} Khan and Hiraishi 2003 - NA10B, AB064317 | CIP 107294 | JCM 11421
- Genus VIII. *Hydrogenophaga*^{VP}
- Hydrogenophaga flava*^{VP (T)} (Niklewski 1910) Willems et al. 1989 <- *Pseudomonas flava* (basonym) - ATCC 33667 | CCUG 1658, AF078771, Hgp.flava1 | DSM 619 | LMG 2185
- Hydrogenophaga intermedia*^{VP} Contzen et al. 2001¹⁷² - S1, AF019037 | DSM 5680
- Hydrogenophaga palleronii*^{VP} (Davis et al. 1970) Willems et al. 1989 <- *Pseudomonas palleronii* (basonym) - Stanier 362t1 | ATCC 17724 | CCUG 20334, AF078769, Hgp.palle2 | DSM 63, AF019073, Hgp.paller | LMG 2366
- Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava*^{VP} (Auling et al. 1978) Willems et al. 1989 <- *Pseudomonas pseudoflava* (basonym) - GA3 | ATCC 33668, AF078770, Hgp.psflav | CCUG 13799 | DSM 1034 | LMG 5945
- Hydrogenophaga taeniospiralis*^{VP} (Lalucat et al. 1982) Willems et al. 1989 <- *Pseudomonas taeniospiralis* (basonym) - 2K1 | ATCC 49743, AF078768, Hgp.taensp | CCUG 15921 | DSM 2082 | LMG 7170
- Genus IX. *Hylemonella*^{VP}
- Hylemonella gracilis*^{VP (T)} (Canale-Parola et al. 1966) Spring et al. 2004 <- *Aquaspirillum gracile* (basonym) - ATCC 19624, AF078753 | DSM 9158 | NBRC 14920 | LMG 8201 | VKM B-1405
- Genus X. *Lampropedia*^{AL}
- Lampropedia hyalina*^{AL (T)} (Ehrenberg 1832) Schroeter 1886 - ATCC 11041¹⁷³
- Genus XI. *Macromonas*^{AL 174}
- Macromonas mobilis*^{AL (T)} (Lauterborn 1915) Utermohl and Koppe 1924
- Macromonas bipunctata*^{VP} Dubinina and Grabovich 1989 - DSM 12705 | VKM 1366
- Genus XII. *Ottowia*^{VP}

¹⁷² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁷³ Hui and Akira presented data at the 20th Annual Conference on Bacterial Taxonomy in Japan indicating that *Lampropedia* should be moved to the *Comamonadaceae*

¹⁷⁴ In their treatment in Vol 2 of *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology, Second Ed.*, Dubinina et al. indicate that *Macromonas bipunctata* is more closely related to *Hydrogenophila* (*Comamonadaceae*) rather than members of the *Thiotrichaceae*. However, placement of the genus is difficult as the type material consists of a description rather than a viable specimen.

- Ottowia thiooxydans*^{VP(T)} Spring et al. 2004 - K11, AJ537466 | DSM 14619 | JCM 11629
- Genus XIII. *Polaromonas*^{VP}
- Polaromonas vacuolata*^{VP(T)} Irgens et al. 1996 - 34-P, U14585, Po.vacuola | ATCC 51984
- Polaromonas naphthalenivorans*^{VP} Jeon et al. 2004 - CJ2, AY166684 | ATCC BAA-779 | DSM 15660
- Genus XIV. *Ramlibacter*^{VP}
- Ramlibacter tataouinensis*^{VP(T)} Heulin et al. 2003 - TTB310, AF144383 | ATCC BAA-407 | DSM 14655 | LMG 21543
- Ramlibacter henchirensis*^{VP} Heulin et al. 2003 - TMB834, AF439400 | ATCC BAA-408 | DSM 14656 | LMG 21542
- Genus XV. *Rhodoferax*^{VP}
- Rhodoferax fermentans*^{VP(T)} Hiraishi et al. 1992 - FR2, D16211, Rhf.ferme2 | ATCC 49787 | DSM 10138 | JCM 7819
- Rhodoferax antarcticus*^{VP} Madigan et al. 2001¹⁷⁵ - ANT.BR, AF084947 | ATCC 700587
- Rhodoferax ferrireducens*^{VP} Finneran et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-621 | DSM 15236 | T118, AF435948
- Genus XVI. *Variovorax*^{VP}
- Variovorax paradoxus*^{VP(T)} (Davis 1969) Willems et al. 1991 < - *Alcaligenes paradoxus* (basonym) - 351 | ATCC 17713 | DSM 30034 | DSM 66, AJ420329 | ICPB 3985 | NBRC 15149 | LMG 1797t1 | LMG 1797t2
- Genus XVII. *Xenophilus*^{VP}
- Xenophilus azovorans*^{VP(T)} Blümel et al. 2001 - KF46F, AF285414 | DSM 13620 | NCIMB 13707
- Genera incertae sedis *Incertae sedis*¹⁷⁶
- Genus I. *Aquabacterium*^{VP}
- Aquabacterium commune*^{VP(T)} Kalmbach et al. 1999 - B8, AF035054, Aqa.commun | DSM 11901
- Aquabacterium citratiphilum*^{VP} Kalmbach et al. 1999 - B4, AF035050, Aqa.citrph | DSM 11900
- Aquabacterium parvum*^{VP} Kalmbach et al. 1999 - B6, AF035052, Aqa.parvum | DSM 11968
- Genus II. *Ideonella*^{VP}
- Ideonella dechloratans*^{VP(T)} Malmqvist et al. 1994 - Anox B, X72724, Id.dechlrt | ATCC 51718 | CCUG 30898 | CCUG 30977
- Genus III. *Leptothrix*^{AL}
- Leptothrix ochracea*^{AL(T)} (Roth 1797) Kützing 1843
- Leptothrix cholodnii*^{AL} Mulder and van Veen 1963 - LVMW 99
- Leptothrix discophora*^{VP} Spring et al. 1997 - SS-1, L33975, Lptx.disc3 | SS-1, Z18533, Lptx.disc | ATCC 43182 | CCM 2812 | LMG 8141
- Leptothrix lopholea*^{AL} Dorff 1934 - LVMW 124
- Leptothrix mobilis*^{VP} Spring et al. 1997 - Feox-1, X97071, Lptx.mobil | DSM 10617 | LMG 17066
- Genus IV. *Roseateles*^{VP}
- Roseateles depolymerans*^{VP(T)} Suyama et al. 1999 - 61A, AB003624, Rst.dpoly2 | 61A, AB003623, Rst.dpoly | DSM 11813, AB003624, Rst.dpoly2 | DSM 11813, AB003623, Rst.dpoly
- Genus V. *Rubrivivax*^{VP}
- Rubrivivax gelatinosus*^{VP(T)} (Molisch 1907) Willems et al. 1991 < - *Rhodocyclus gelatinosus* (basonym) - ATH 2.2.1, M60682, Rub.gelati | ATCC 17011, D16213, Rub.gelat2 | DSM 1709 | LMG 4311 | NCIB 8290

¹⁷⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹⁷⁶ Although closely aligned with the *Comamonadaceae*, Willems has recommended that *Aquabacterium*, *Ideonella*, *Leptothrix*, *Roseateles*, *Rubrivivax*, *Sphaerotilus*, *Tepidimonas*, and *Thiomonas* be excluded from the family. These genera consistently cluster in a separate group within phylogenetic trees generated by multiple methods.

- Genus VI. *Schlegelella*^{VP}
Schlegelella thermodepolymerans^{VP (T)} Elbanna et al. 2003 - K14, AY152824 | DSM 15344 | LMG 21644
- Genus VII. *Sphaerotilus*^{AL}
Sphaerotilus natans^{AL (T)} Kützing 1833 - 6 | ATCC 13338 | DSM 6575
- Genus VIII. *Tepidimonas*^{VP}
Tepidimonas ignava^{VP (T)} Moreira et al. 2000 - SPS-1037, AF177943 | DSM 12034
Tepidimonas aquatica^{VP} Freitas et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-469 | CLN-1, AY324139 | DSM 14833
- Genus IX. *Thiomonas*^{VP}
Thiomonas intermedia^{VP (T)} (London 1963) Moreira and Amils 1997 <- *Thiobacillus intermedius* (basonym) - ATCC 15466, AY455809
Thiomonas cuprina^{VP} (Huber and Stetter) Moreira and Amils 1997 - H65 | DSM 5495, U67162, Tmn.cuprin
Thiomonas perometabolis^{VP} (London and Rittenberg 1967 emend. Katayama-Fujimura and Kuraishi 1983) Moreira <- *Thiobacillus perometabolis* (basonym) - ATCC 23370
Thiomonas thermosulfata^{VP} Shooner et al. 1996) Moreira and Amils 1997 <- *Thiobacillus thermosulfatus* (basonym) - ATCC 51520, U27839, Tmn.thsulf
- Genus X. *Xylophilus*^{VP 177}
Xylophilus ampelinus^{VP (T)} (Panagopoulos 1969) Willems et al. 1987 <- *Xanthomonas ampelina* (basonym) - ATCC 33914, AF078758, Xp.ampelin | CNPB 1192 | DSM 7250, AJ420330 | LMG 5856 | LMG 5856 | NCPPB 2217 | PDDCC 4298
- Order II. *Hydrogenophilales*^{NP 178}
Family I. *Hydrogenophilaceae*^{NP}
Genus I. *Hydrogenophilus*^{VP (T)}
Hydrogenophilus thermoluteolus^{VP (T)} Hayashi et al. 1999 - TH-1, AB009828, AB009828, Hgh.thlute | NBRC 14978
Hydrogenophilus hirschii^{VP} Stöhr et al. 2001 - Yel5a, AJ131694 | DSM 11420 | JCM 10831
- Genus II. *Thiobacillus*^{AL 179}
Thiobacillus thioparus^{AL (T)} Beijerinck 1904 - ATCC 8158, M79426, Thb.thiopa | CIP 104484 | DSM 505 | NCIB 8370
†*Thiobacillus acidophilus*^{VP} Harrison 1983 -> *Acidiphilium acidophilum* - TM | ATCC 27807, D86511, Acdp.acphl | CIP 104483 | DSM 700
†*Thiobacillus albertis*^{VP} Bryant et al. 1988 -> *Acidithiobacillus albertensis* - ATCC 35403 | DSM 14366 , AJ459804
Thiobacillus aquaesulis^{VP} Wood and Kelly 1995 - ATCC 43788 | DSM 4255
†*Thiobacillus caldus*^{VP} Hallberg and Lindström 1995 -> *Acidithiobacillus caldus* - KU | ATCC 51756 | DSM 8584, Z29975, Thb.caldus
†*Thiobacillus concretivorus*^{AL} Parker 1945 = *Thiobacillus thiooxidans* (senior heterotypic synonym) - NCIB 8345
Thiobacillus delicatus^{VP} Katayama-Fujimura et al. 1984 - THI 091 | IAM 12624
Thiobacillus denitrificans^{VP} Kelly and Harrison 1989 - ATCC 23644, AJ243144 | DSM 12475 | JCM 3870 | NCIB 8327 | NCIMB 9548
†*Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*^{AL} Temple and Colmer 1951 -> *Acidithiobacillus ferrooxidans* - ATCC 23270, M79404 | ATCC 23270, M79405 | ATCC 23270, M79406 | NCIB 8455
†*Thiobacillus halophilus*^{VP} Wood and Kelly 1995 -> *Halothiobacillus halophilus* - ATCC 49870, U58020 | DSM 6132
†*Thiobacillus hydrothermalis*^{VP} Durand et al. 1997 -> *Halothiobacillus hydrothermalis* - R3, M90662, Thb.hyther | ATCC 51453 | DSM 7121

¹⁷⁷ Willems notes that *Xylophilus* was misplaced in the *Pseudomonadaceae*

¹⁷⁸ Ludwig indicates that the *Hydrogenophilales* represents the deepest branching group within the *Betaproteobacteria*.

¹⁷⁹ Placement of *Thiobacillus* is based on a recommendation of Ludwig. PCA plots show *Thiobacillus* to be quite distinct based on 16S.

- †*Thiobacillus intermedius*^{AL} London 1963 -> *Thiomonas intermedia* - ATCC 15466, AY455809
- †*Thiobacillus neapolitanus*^{AL} Parker 1957 -> *Halothiobacillus neapolitanus* - DSM 581 | NCIB 8539, M79399 | NCIB 8539, M79419 | NCIB 8539, M79420
- †*Thiobacillus novellus*^{AL} Starkey 1934 -> *Starkeya novella* - ATCC 8093 | CCM 1077 | DSM 506 | IAM 12100, D32247 | NBRC 12443 | NCIB 9113
- †*Thiobacillus perometabolis*^{AL} London and Rittenberg 1967 emend. Katayama-Fujimura and Kuraishi 1983 -> *Thiomonas perometabolis* - ATCC 23370
- †*Thiobacillus rapidicrescens*^{VP} Katayama-Fujimura et al. 1983 = *Thiobacillus versus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - A2 | THI 041 | ATCC 25364 | CCM 2505 | IAM 12814, D32243, Par.versu2
- †*Thiobacillus tepidarius*^{VP} Wood and Kelly 1985 -> *Thermithiobacillus tepidarius* - ATCC 43215, M79424 | ATCC 43215, M79425 | DSM 3134
- †*Thiobacillus thermosulfatus*^{VP} Shooner et al. 1996 -> *Thiomonas thermosulfata* - ATCC 51520, U27839, Tmn.thsulf
- †*Thiobacillus thiooxidans*^{AL} Waksman and Joffe 1922 = *Thiobacillus concretivorus* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Acidithiobacillus thiooxidans* - ATCC 19377, M79396 | ATCC 19377, M79397 | ATCC 19377, M79398 | ATCC 19377, M79401 | NCIMB 8343
- †*Thiobacillus thyasiris*^{VP} Wood and Kelly 1995 -> *Thiomicrospira thyasirae* - TG2 | ATCC 51452 | DSM 5322, AF016046
- †*Thiobacillus versus*^{VP} Harrison 1983 = *Thiobacillus rapidicrescens* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Paracoccus versus* - A2 | ATCC 25364 | CCM 2505 | DSM 582 | IAM 12814, D32243, Par.versu2

Order III. Methylophilales^{NP}

Family I. Methylophilaceae^{NP}

Genus I. Methylophilus^{VP (T)}

Methylophilus methylophilus^{VP (T)} Jenkins et al. 1987 - AS1, M29021, Mlp.methyl | ATCC 53528 | ATCC 53528, L15475, Mlp.methyl | DSM 46235 | IMET 10786 | NCIB 10515

Methylophilus leisingeri^{VP} Doronina and Trotsenko 2001¹⁸⁰ - DM11, AF250333 | DSM 6813 | VKM B-2013

Genus II. Methylobacillus^{AL}

Methylobacillus glycogenes^{AL (T)} Yordy and Weaver 1977 emend. Urakami and Komagata 1986 - T-11, M95652, Mbs.glycog | ATCC 29475 | DSM 46232 | DSM 5685 | IMET 10774 | JCM 2850 | NCIB 11375

Methylobacillus flagellatus^{VP} Govorukhina et al. 1998 - KT, M95651, Mbs.flagel | ATCC 51484 | DSM 6875 | VKM B-161

Genus III. Methylovorus^{VP}

Methylovorus glucosotrophus^{VP (T)} Govorukhina and Trotsenko 1991 - 6B1 | UCM B-1475

Methylovorus mays^{VP} Doronina et al. 2001¹⁸¹ - BV | VKM B-2221

Order IV. Neisseriales^{NP}

Family I. Neisseriaceae^{AL}

Genus I. Neisseria^{AL (T)}

Neisseria gonorrhoeae^{AL (T)} (Zopf 1885) Trevisan 1885 - B 5025 | ATCC 19424 | DSM 9188 | NCTC 8375, X07714, Nis.gonor1

Neisseria animalis^{AL} Berger 1960 - NCTC 10212, AJ239288

Neisseria canis^{AL} Berger 1962 - H 6 | ATCC 14687, L06170, Nis.canis

Neisseria caviae^{AL} Pelczar 1953 = *Moraxella caviae* (homotypic synonym) - GP 11 | ATCC 14659 | CCUG 2132 | CCUG 355, AF005187 | NCTC 10293

¹⁸⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹⁸¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Neisseria cinerea*^{AL} (von Lingelsheim 1906) Murray 1939 - ATCC 14685 | DSM 4630 | NCTC 10294
- †*Neisseria cuniculi*^{AL} Berger 1962 -> *Moraxella cuniculi* - ATCC 14688
- Neisseria denitrificans*^{AL} Berger 1962 - ATCC 14686, L06173, Nis.denit2 | ATCC 14686, M35020, Nis.dentri
- Neisseria dentiae*^{VP} Sneath and Barrett 1997 - Dent SHI/3848 | V33, AF487709 | ATCC 70027
- Neisseria elongata* subsp. *elongata*^{AL} Bovre and Holten 1970 - ATCC 25295, L06171, Nis.elong2
- Neisseria elongata* subsp. *glycolytica*^{AL} Henriksen and Holten 1976 - ATCC 29315
- Neisseria elongata* subsp. *nitroreducens*^{VP} Grant et al. 1991 - B1019 | ATCC 49377, AJ247254
- Neisseria flava*^{AL} Bergey et al. 1923 - NRL 30,008
- Neisseria flavescens*^{AL} Branham 1930 - ATCC 13120, L06168, Nis.flaves
- Neisseria iguanae*^{VP} Barrett et al. 1994 - ATCC 51483 | NVSL 85737
- Neisseria lactamica*^{AL} Hollis et al. 1969 - ATCC 23970 | DSM 4691 | NCDC A7515 | NCTC 10617, AJ239286
- Neisseria macacae*^{VP} Vedros et al. 1983 - M-740 | ATCC 33926, L06169, Nis.macaca
- Neisseria meningitidis*^{AL} (Albrecht and Ghon 1901) Murray 1929 - M1027 | ATCC 13077 | DSM 10036 | NCTC 10025
- Neisseria mucosa*^{AL} Veron et al. 1959 - ATCC 19696 | ATCC 25996 | DSM 4631 | NCTC 10774
- Neisseria ovis*^{AL} Lindqvist 1960 = *Moraxella ovis* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 33078, AF005186
- Neisseria perflava*^{AL} Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 10555
- Neisseria polysaccharea*^{VP} Riou and Guibourdenche 1987 - ATCC 43768, L06167, Nis.polsac | CIP 100113 | LNP N462 | NCTC 11858 | NGC 11858
- Neisseria sicca*^{AL} (von Lingelsheim 1908) Bergey et al. 1923 - NRL 30,016
- Neisseria subflava*^{AL} (Flügge 1886) Trevisan 1889 - NRL 30,017
- Neisseria weaveri*^{VP} Holmes et al. 1993 - ATCC 51223 | CCUG 4007 | CDC 8142, L10738, Nis.weaver | ISL775/91 | LMG 5135 | NCTC 12742
- Genus II. *Alysiella*^{AL}
- Alysiella filiformis*^{AL(T)} (Schmid 1922) Langeron 1923 - A1 | ATCC 15532, AF487710 | NCTC 10282
- Genus III. *Aquaspirillum*^{AL 182}
- Aquaspirillum serpens* subsp. *serpens*^{AL(T)} (Müller 1786) Hylemon et al. 1973 emend. Boivin et al. 1985¹⁸³ = *Aquaspirillum bengal* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 12638 | DSM 68
- Aquaspirillum serpens* subsp. *bengal* NP Kumar et al. 1974 <- *Aquaspirillum bengal* (basonym) - ATCC 27641
- Aquaspirillum anulus*^{AL} (Williams and Rittenberg 1957) Hylemon et al. 1973 - ATCC 35958 | NCIB 9012 | NRRL B-2067
- †*Aquaspirillum aquaticum*^{AL} Hylemon et al. 1973 = *Comamonas terrigena* (senior heterotypic synonym) -> *Comamonas aquatica* - ATCC 11330 | CCUG 17395 | DSM 9155 | LMG 2370
- Aquaspirillum arcticum*^{VP} Butler et al. 1990 - Res-10 | ATCC 49402 | DSM 6444
- Aquaspirillum autotrophicum*^{AL} Aragno and Schlegel 1978 - SA 32 | ATCC 29984 | DSM 732
- Aquaspirillum delicatum*^{AL} (Leifson 1962) Hylemon et al. 1973 - 146 | ATCC 14667 | CCUG 15846 | DSM 11558 | LMG 4328, AF078756, Aqsp.delic | NCIB 9419
- Aquaspirillum dispar*^{AL} Hylemon et al. 1973 = *Microvirgula aerodenitrificans* (junior heterotypic synonym) - 104 | ATCC 27510 | DSM 736¹⁸⁴

¹⁸² The genus *Aquaspirillum* should be placed with the *Comamonadaceae*.

¹⁸³ This subspecies was automatically created under Rule 40d (formerly Rule 46, IJSEM 50: 2239-2244)

¹⁸⁴ *Microvirgula aerodenitrificans* is the type species. Rule 37a and Rule 42 are in conflict as to which name should be retained.

- †*Aquaspirillum fasciculus*^{AL} Strength et al. 1976 -> *Prolinoborus fasciculus* - ATCC 27740 | LMG 6233
- Aquaspirillum giesbergeri*^{AL} (Williams and Rittenberg 1957) Hylemon et al. 1973 - ATCC 11334 | DSM 9157 | NCIB 9073 | NRRL B-2060
- †*Aquaspirillum gracile*^{AL} (Canale-Parola et al. 1966) Hylemon et al. 1973 -> *Hylemonella gracilis* - D4 | ATCC 19624, AF078753, Aqsp.graci | DSM 9158
- Aquaspirillum itersonii* subsp. *itersonii*^{AL} (Giesberger 1936) Hylemon et al. 1973¹⁸⁵ <- "*Spirillum itersonii* subsp. *itersonii*" (basonym) -> "*Levispirillum itersonii*" subsp. "*itersonii*" - Giesberger | ATCC 12639 | NCIMB 9070, Z29620, Aqsp.itors | NRRL B-2053
- Aquaspirillum itersonii* subsp. *nipponicum*^{AL} (Terasaki 1973) Terasaki 1979 <- "*Spirillum itersonii* subsp. *nipponicum*" (basonym) -> "*Levispirillum itersonii*" subsp. "*nipponicum*" - KF 8 | ATCC 33333 | DSM 11590 | NBRC 13615
- †*Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum*^{VP} Maratea and Blakemore 1981 -> *Magnetospirillum magnetotacticum* - MS-1, Y10110 | ATCC 31632 | DSM 3856 | NBRC 15272
- Aquaspirillum metamorphum*^{AL} (Terasaki 1961) Hylemon et al. 1973 - ATCC 15280 | CCUG 13794 | DSM 1837 | NBRC 12012 | LMG 4339, AF078757, Aqsp.metam | NCIB 9509
- Aquaspirillum peregrinum* subsp. *peregrinum*^{AL} (Pretorius 1963) Hylemon et al. 1973 -> "*Levispirillum peregrinum*" subsp. "*peregrinum*" - ATCC 15387 | DSM 1839 | NCIB 9435
- Aquaspirillum peregrinum* subsp. *integrum*^{AL} (Terasaki 1973) Terasaki 1979 -> "*Levispirillum peregrinum*" subsp. "*integrum*" - MF 19 | ATCC 33334 | DSM 11589 | NBRC 13617
- Aquaspirillum polymorphum*^{AL} (Williams and Rittenberg 1957) Hylemon et al. 1973 - ATCC 11332 | DSM 9160 | IAM 14441 | NBRC 13961 | NCIB 9072 | NRRL B-2066
- Aquaspirillum psychrophilum*^{AL} (Terasaki 1973) Terasaki 1979 - CA 1 | ATCC 33335 | DSM 11588 | NBRC 13611 | NBRC 13611 | LMG 5408, AF078755, Aqsp.psych
- Aquaspirillum putridiconchylum*^{AL} (Terasaki 1961) Hylemon et al. 1973 - ATCC 15279 | NBRC 12013 | NCIB 9508
- Aquaspirillum sinuosum*^{AL} (Williams and Rittenberg 1957) Hylemon et al. 1973 - ATCC 9786 | CCUG 13728 | LMG 4393, AF078754, Aqsp.sinos | NCIB 9010 | NCMB 59 | NRRL B-2065 | VPI 18
- Genus IV. *Chromobacterium*^{AL}
- Chromobacterium violaceum*^{AL(T)} Bergonzini 1881 - ATCC 12472, M22510, Crb.violac | DSM 30191 | NBRC 12614 | NCIB 9131 | NCTC 9757
- †*Chromobacterium fluviatile*^{VP} Moss et al. 1981 -> *Iodobacter fluviatilis* - 165 | ATCC 33051, M22511, Iod.fluvia | CCM 3308 | DSM 3764 | NCTC 11159
- Genus V. *Eikenella*^{AL}
- Eikenella corrodens*^{AL(T)} (Eiken 1958) Jackson and Goodman 1972 - 333/54-55 | ATCC 23834, M22512, Eik.corrod | DSM 8340
- Genus VI. *Formivibrio*^{VP 186}
- Formivibrio citricus*^{VP(T)} Tanaka et al. 1991 - CreCit1 | ATCC 49791 | DSM 6150, Y17602
- Genus VII. *Iodobacter*^{VP}
- Iodobacter fluviatilis*^{VP(T)} (Moss et al. 1981) Logan 1989 <- *Chromobacterium fluviatile* (basonym) - Logan C009 | ATCC 33051, M22511, Iod.fluvia | CCM 3308 | DSM 3764 | NCTC 11159
- Genus VIII. *Kingella*^{AL}
- Kingella kingae*^{AL(T)} (Henriksen and Bovre 1968) Henriksen and Bovre 1976 - 4177/66 | ATCC 23330, M22517, Kin.kingae | DSM 7536

¹⁸⁵ Pot and Gillis propose that subsp. *Aquaspirillum itersonii* subsp. *itersonii*, subsp. *nipponicum*, *A. peregrinum* subsp. *peregrinum* and subsp. *integrum* are misclassified. These species have been transferred to a new genus, *Levispirillum*.

¹⁸⁶ Placement of *Formivibrio* is based on Hippe et al., IJSB, 1999, 49: 779 and recommendations by Ludwig and Dewhirst.

- Kingella denitrificans*^{AL} Snell and Lapage 1976 - ATCC 33394, M22516, Kin.denitr | DSM 10202 | NCTC 10995
- †*Kingella indologenes*^{AL} Snell and Lapage 1976 -> *Suttonella indologenes* - ATCC 25869, M35015, St.indolog | DSM 8309 | NCTC 10717
- Kingella oralis*^{VP} Dewhirst et al. 1993 - UB-38, L06164, Kin.oralis | ATCC 51147 | CCUG 30450, L06164, Kin.oralis
- Genus IX. *Laribacter*^{VP}
- Laribacter hongkongensis*^{VP(T)} Yuen et al. 2002 - HKU1, AF389085 | DSM 14985 | LMG 21516
- Genus X. *Microvirgula*^{VP}
- Microvirgula aerodenitrificans*^{VP(T)} Patureau et al. 1998 = *Aquaspirillum dispar* (senior heterotypic synonym) - SGLY2, U89333, Mvr.ardntf
- Genus XI. *Morococcus*^{VP 187}
- Morococcus cerebrosus*^{VP(T)} Long et al. 1981 - ATCC 33486 | NCTC 11393 | UQM 858
- Genus XII. *Prolinoborus*^{VP}
- Prolinoborus fasciculus*^{VP(T)} (Strength et al. 1976) Pot et al. 1992 <- *Aquaspirillum fasciculus* (basonym) - XI | ATCC 27740 | CIP 103579 | LMG 6233
- Genus XIII. *Simonsiella*^{AL}
- Simonsiella crassa*^{AL} Schmid 1922 - S6 | ATCC 15533 | DSM 2578 | NCTC 10283
- Simonsiella muelleri*^{AL(T)} Schmid 1922 - 36 | ATCC 29453, M59071, Sim.mueller | DSM 2579
- Simonsiella steedae*^{AL} Kuhn and Gregory 1979 - 4 | ATCC 27409, AF328153 | DSM 2580
- Genus XIV. *Vitreoscilla*^{AL 188}
- Vitreoscilla beggiatoides*^{AL(T)} Pringsheim 1949 emend. Strohl et al. 1986 - ATCC 43189 | B23SS
- Vitreoscilla filiformis*^{VP} Strohl et al. 1986 - L1401-2 | ATCC 43190
- Vitreoscilla stercoraria*^{AL} Pringsheim 1951 - SAG 1488-6 | ATCC 15218, L06174, Vit.sterc2 | DSM 513
- Genus XV. *Vogesella*^{VP}
- Vogesella indigofera*^{VP(T)} (Voges 1893) Grimes et al. 1997 <- *Pseudomonas indigofera* (basonym) - ATCC 19706, U45995, Crb.indgfr | DSM 3303 | IMET 10724
- Order V. Nitrosomonadales^{NP}
- Family I. Nitrosomonadaceae^{NP}
- Genus I. *Nitrosomonas*^{AL(T)}
- Nitrosomonas europaea*^{AL(T)} Winogradsky 1892 - C-31, M96399, Nmn.europ2 | ATCC 25978
- Nitrosomonas aestuarii*^{VP} Koops et al. 2001¹⁸⁹ - Nm 36, AJ298734
- Nitrosomonas communis*^{VP} Koops et al. 2001¹⁹⁰ - Nm 2, AJ298732
- Nitrosomonas eutropha*^{VP} Koops et al. 2001¹⁹¹ - C-91 | Nm 57, AY123795
- Nitrosomonas halophila*^{VP} Koops et al. 2001¹⁹² - Nm 1, AJ298731
- Nitrosomonas marina*^{VP} Koops et al. 2001¹⁹³ - Nm 22¹⁹⁴, Z46990

¹⁸⁷ Sly cites unpublished data that indicates *Morococcus cerebrosus* is closely related to *Neisseria macacae*. However, he indicates that an assertion of synonymy may be premature.

¹⁸⁸ Placement is based on *V. stercoraria* rather than *V. beggiatoides*, the type strain. Placement based on Ludwig's recommendation.

¹⁸⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹⁹⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹⁹¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹⁹² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹⁹³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

¹⁹⁴ Culture collection number reported incorrectly in IJSEM.

- Nitrosomonas mobilis* NP Koops and Pommerening-Röser 2004 = "*Nitrosococcus mobilis*" - Nc2, AJ298728
- Nitrosomonas nitrosa*^{VP} Koops et al. 2001¹⁹⁵ - Nc 5 | Nm 90¹⁹⁶, AJ298740
- Nitrosomonas oligotropha*^{VP} Koops et al. 2001¹⁹⁷ - Nm 45¹⁹⁸, AJ298736
- Nitrosomonas ureae*^{VP} Koops et al. 2001¹⁹⁹ - Nm 10, AJ298730
- Genus II. *Nitrosolobus*^{AL 200}
- †*Nitrosolobus multiformis*^{AL(T)} Watson et al. 1971 -> *Nitrosospira multiformis* - C-71 | ATCC 25196, L35509, Nss.multi3
- Genus III. *Nitrosospira*^{AL}
- Nitrosospira briensis*^{AL(T)} Winogradsky and Winogradsky 1933
- Nitrosospira multiformis*^{VP} (Watson et al. 1971) Head et al. 1995 <- *Nitrosolobus multiformis* (basonym) - C-71 | ATCC 25196 | ATCC 25196, L35509, Nss.multi3
- Nitrosospira tenuis*^{VP} Head et al. 1995 - Nv-1, AJ298746
- Family II. *Spirillaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Spirillum*^{AL(T)}
- Spirillum volutans*^{AL(T)} Ehrenberg 1832 - Wells | ATCC 19554, M34131, Spr.voluta
- Family III. *Gallionellaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Gallionella*^{AL(T)}
- Gallionella ferruginea*^{AL(T)} Ehrenberg 1838 - no culture isolated, L07897, Gal.ferrug
- Order VI. *Rhodocyclales*^{NP}
- Family I. *Rhodocyclaceae*^{NP 201}
- Genus I. *Rhodocyclus*^{AL(T)}
- Rhodocyclus purpureus*^{AL(T)} Pfennig 1978 - DSM 168, M34132, Rcy.purpur | NCIMB 13339
- †*Rhodocyclus gelatinosus*^{VP} (Molisch 1907) Imhoff et al. 1984 <- *Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa* (basonym) -> *Rubrivivax gelatinosus* - ATH 2.2.1, M60682, Rub.gelati | ATCC 17011, D16213, Rub.gelat2 | DSM 1709 | LMG 4311 | NCIB 8290
- Rhodocyclus tenuis*^{VP} (Pfennig 1969) Imhoff et al. 1984 <- *Rhodospirillum tenue* (basonym) - SMG 109, D16208, Rcy.tenuis | ATCC 25093 | DSM 109
- Genus II. *Azoarcus*^{VP}
- Azoarcus indigens*^{VP(T)} Reinhold-Hurek et al. 1993 - VB32, AF011345, Azc.indig2 | VB32, L15531, Azc.indige | DSM 12121 | LMG 9092
- Azoarcus anaerobius*^{VP} Springer et al. 1998 - LuFRes1, Y14701, Azc.anaero | DSM 12081
- Azoarcus buckelii*^{VP} Mechichi et al. 2002²⁰² - U120, AJ315676 | DSM 14744
- Azoarcus communis*^{VP} Reinhold-Hurek et al. 1993 - SWub3, AF011343, Azc.commu3 | SWub3, X85432, Azc.commun | DSM 12120 | LMG 9095
- Azoarcus evansii*^{VP} Anders et al. 1995 - KB 740, X77679, Azc.evansi | DSM 6898
- Azoarcus toluclasticus*^{VP} Song et al. 1999 - MF63, AF123077 | ATCC 700605
- Azoarcus tolulyticus*^{VP} Zhou et al. 1995 - Tol-4, L33694, Azc.toluly | ATCC 51758
- Azoarcus toluvorans*^{VP} Song et al. 1999 - Td21, L33692, Azc.denit7 | ATCC 700604
- Genus III. *Azonexus*^{VP}
- Azonexus fungiphilus*^{VP(T)} Reinhold-Hurek and Hurek 2000 - BS5-8, AF011350 | LMG 19178

¹⁹⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁹⁶ Culture collection number reported incorrectly in IJSEM.

¹⁹⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

¹⁹⁸ Culture collection number reported incorrectly in IJSEM.

¹⁹⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁰⁰ Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

²⁰¹ Mazanan and co-workers note that the *Rhodocycles* group ("*Rhodocyclaceae*") is in need of revision.

²⁰² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Genus IV. *Azospira*^{VP}
Azospira oryzae^{VP(T)} Reinhold-Hurek and Hurek 2000 - 6a3, AF011347 | LMG 9096
- Genus V. *Azovibrio*^{VP}
Azovibrio restrictus^{VP(T)} Reinhold-Hurek and Hurek 2000 - S5b2, AF011346 | LMG 9099
- Genus VI. *Dechloromonas*^{VP}
Dechloromonas agitata^{VP(T)} Achenbach et al. 2001 - CKB, AF047462 | ATCC 700666 | DSM 13637
- Genus VII. *Dechlorosoma*^{VP}
Dechlorosoma suillum^{VP(T)} Achenbach et al. 2001 - PS, AF170348 | ATCC BAA-33 | DSM 13638
- Genus VIII. *Ferribacterium*^{VP}
Ferribacterium limneticum^{VP} Cummings et al. 2000 - CdA-1, Y17060 | ATCC 700589
- Genus IX. *Propionibacter*^{VP 203}
†*Propionibacter pelophilus*^{VP(T)} Meijer et al. 1999 -> *Propionivibrio pelophilus* - DSM 12018, AF016690
- Genus X. *Propionivibrio*^{VP}
Propionivibrio dicarboxylicus^{VP(T)} Tanaka et al. 1991 - CreMal1 | DSM 5885, Y17601 | JCM 7784
Propionivibrio limicola^{VP} Brune et al. 2002 - GolChi1, AJ307983 | ATCC BAA-290 | DSM 6832
Propionivibrio pelophilus^{VP} (Meijer et al. 1999) Brune et al. 2002²⁰⁴ <- *Propionibacter pelophilus* (basonym) - asp 66, AF016690 | DSM 12018
- ²⁰⁵
- Genus XI. *Quadricoccus*^{VP}
Quadricoccus australiensis^{VP(T)} Maszenan et al. 2002 - Ben 117, AY007722 | CIP 107055 | NCIMB 13738
- Genus XII. *Sterolibacterium*^{VP}
Sterolibacterium denitrificans^{VP(T)} Tarlera and Denner 2003 - Chol-1S, AJ306683 | ATCC BAA-354 | DSM 13999
- Genus XIII. *Thauera*^{VP}
Thauera selenatis^{VP(T)} Macy et al. 1993 - AX, X68491, Tha.selnat | ATCC 55363, Y17591²⁰⁶
Thauera aminoaromatica^{VP} Mechichi et al. 2002²⁰⁷ - S2, AJ315677 | DSM 14742
Thauera aromatica^{VP} Anders et al. 1995 - K 172, X77118, Tha.aromat | DSM 6984
Thauera chlorobenzoica^{VP} Song et al. 2001²⁰⁸ - 3CB-1, AF123264 | ATCC 700723
Thauera linaloolentis^{VP} Foss and Harder 1999 - 47Lol, AJ005816, Tha.linalo | DSM 12138
Thauera mechernichensis^{VP} Scholten et al. 1999 - TL1, Y17590 | DSM 12266
Thauera phenylacetica^{VP} Mechichi et al. 2002²⁰⁹ - B4P, AJ315678 | DSM 14743
Thauera terpenica^{VP} Foss and Harder 1999 - 58Eu, AJ005817, Tha.terpen | DSM 12139
- Genus XIV. *Zoogloea*^{AL}
Zoogloea ramigera^{AL(T)} Itzigsohn 1868 - 106 | ATCC 19544, X74913, Dg.zooglo7
Zoogloea resiniphila^{VP} Mohn et al. 1999 - DhA-35, AJ011506 | ATCC 700687
- Order VII. *Procabacteriales*^{NP}

²⁰³ Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

²⁰⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁰⁵ Placement of *Propionivibrio* based on Hippe et al., 1999, IJSB 49: 779 and discussions with Ludwig and Dewhirst.

²⁰⁶ The type strain of *Thauera selenatis* is not available as it is a restricted deposit, made in association with a patent application. The unavailability of the the type material technically renders both the species and the genus illegitimate.

²⁰⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁰⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁰⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

Family I. Procabacteriaceae^{NP}

Genus I. "Procabacter"

"Candidatus Procabacter acanthamoebae"

Class III. Gammaproteobacteria^{NP 210}Order I. Chromatiales^{NP (T) 211}Family I. Chromatiaceae^{AL}Genus I. Chromatium^{AL (T)}*Chromatium okenii*^{AL (T)} (Ehrenberg 1838) Perty 1852 - DSM 169, AJ223234, Chr.okeni2†*Chromatium buderi*^{AL} Trüper and Jannasch 1968 -> *Isochromatium buderi* - ATCC 25588 | DSM 176, AJ224430, Ic.buderiT†*Chromatium glycolicum*^{VP} Caumette et al. 1997 -> *Halochromatium glycolicum* - SL 3201 | ATCC 700202 | DSM 11080†*Chromatium gracile*^{AL} Strzeszewski 1913 -> *Marichromatium gracile* - DSM 203†*Chromatium minus*^{AL} Winogradsky 1888 -> *Thiocystis minor* - DSM 178, Y12372, Thc.minor1†*Chromatium minutissimum*^{AL} Winogradsky 1888 -> *Allochromatium minutissimum* - glubokoe | DSM 1376, Y12369, Alm.minsim†*Chromatium purpuratum*^{VP} Imhoff and Trüper 1980 -> *Marichromatium purpuratum* - BN 5500, AF001580, Mch.purpu2 | DSM 1591, AJ224439, Mch.purpur†*Chromatium salexigens*^{VP} Caumette et al. 1989 -> *Halochromatium salexigens* - SG 3201 | DSM 4395, X98597, Hch.salexii†*Chromatium tepidum*^{VP} Madigan 1986 -> *Thermochromatium tepidum* - MC, M59150, Tch.tepidm | ATCC 43061 | DSM 3771†*Chromatium vinosum*^{AL} (Ehrenberg 1838) Winogradsky 1888 -> *Allochromatium vinosum* - ATCC 17899 | DSM 180†*Chromatium violascens*^{AL} Perty 1852 -> *Thiocystis violascens* - ATCC 17096, AJ224438, Thc.vlscen | DSM 198†*Chromatium warmingii*^{AL} (Cohn 1875) Migula 1900 -> *Allochromatium warmingii* - ATCC 14959 | DSM 173, Y12365, Alm.warmng*Chromatium weissei*^{AL} Perty 1852 - DSM 171Genus II. Allochromatium^{VP}*Allochromatium vinosum*^{VP (T)} (Ehrenberg 1838) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium vinosum* (basonym) - ATCC 17899 | DSM 180*Allochromatium minutissimum*^{VP} (Winogradsky 1888) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium minutissimum* (basonym) - glubokoe | DSM 1376, Y12369, Alm.minsim*Allochromatium warmingii*^{VP} (Cohn 1875) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium warmingii* (basonym) - ATCC 14959 | DSM 173, Y12365, Alm.warmngGenus III. Amoebobacter^{AL 212}†*Amoebobacter roseus*^{AL (T)} Winogradsky 1888 -> *Thiocapsa rosea* - DSM 235, AJ002798, Tcp.rosea1 | DSM 235, AJ006062, Tcp.rosea2†*Amoebobacter pedioformis*^{VP} Eichler and Pfennig 1987 -> *Thiolamproyum pedioforme* - CML2 | DSM 3802, Y12297, Tav.pedfrm†*Amoebobacter pendens*^{AL} (Molisch 1906) Pfennig and Trüper 1971 -> *Thiocapsa pendens* - DSM 236, AJ002797, Tcp.penden†*Amoebobacter purpureus*^{VP} Eichler and Pfennig 1989 -> *Pfennigia purpurea* - ThSch 12 | DSM 4197, AJ223235, Abb.purpur | DSM 4197, Y12366, Abb.purpu2 | SchleineseGenus IV. Halochromatium^{VP}*Halochromatium salexigens*^{VP (T)} (Caumette et al. 1989) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium salexigens* (basonym) - SG 3201 | DSM 4395, X98597, Hch.salexii²¹⁰ Ludwig indicates that the *Betaproteobacteria* are embedded within the *Gammaproteobacteria* and that the relative branching order cannot be unambiguously determined. This is clearly borne out in the trees and PCA plots.²¹¹ Ludwig indicates that *Chromatiales* is the deepest branching group in the *Gammaproteobacteria*.²¹² Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

- Halochromatium glycolicum*^{VP} (Caumette et al. 1997) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium glycolicum* (basonym) - SL 3201 | ATCC 700202 | DSM 11080
- Genus V. *Isochromatium*^{VP}
Isochromatium buderii^{VP (T)} (Trüper and Jannasch 1968) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium buderii* (basonym) - ATCC 25588 | DSM 176, AJ224430, Ic.buderiiT
- Genus VI. *Lamprobacter*^{VP}
Lamprobacter modestohalophilus^{VP (T)} Gorlenko et al. 1988 - INMI RO-1
- Genus VII. *Lamprocystis*^{AL}
Lamprocystis roseopersicina^{AL (T)} (Kützing 1849) Schroeter 1886 - DSM 229, AJ006063, Lpc.rosprs
Lamprocystis purpurea^{VP} (Eichler and Pfennig 1989) Imhoff 2001²¹³ <- *Pfennigia purpurea* (basonym) - BN 4450 | ThSch12 | DSM 4197, AJ223235, Abb.purpur | DSM 4197, Y12366, Abb.purpu2 | Schleinsee
- Genus VIII. *Marichromatium*^{VP}
Marichromatium gracile^{VP (T)} (Strzeszewski 1913) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium gracile* (basonym) - DSM 203
Marichromatium purpuratum^{VP} (Imhoff and Trüper 1980) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium purpuratum* (basonym) - BN 5500, AF001580, Mch.purpu2 | DSM 1591, AJ224439, Mch.purpur
- Genus IX. *Nitrosococcus*^{AL}²¹⁴
Nitrosococcus nitrosus^{AL (T)} (Migula 1900) Buchanan 1925
Nitrosococcus oceani^{AL} (Watson 1965) Watson 1971 - C-107, M96395, Nsc.ocean2 | ATCC 19707
- Genus X. *Pfennigia*^{VP}
†*Pfennigia purpurea*^{VP (T)} (Eichler and Pfennig 1989) Tindall 1999 <- *Amoebobacter purpureus* (basonym) -> *Lamprocystis purpurea* - ThSch 12 | DSM 4197, AJ223235, Abb.purpur | DSM 4197, Y12366, Abb.purpu2 | Schleinsee
- Genus XI. *Rhabdochromatium*^{VP}
Rhabdochromatium marinum^{VP (T)} Dilling et al. 1996 - 8315-5, X84316, Rc.marinum | DSM 5261
- Genus XII. *Rheinheimera*^{VP}
Rheinheimera baltica^{VP (T)} Brettar et al. 2002 - OSBAC1, AJ441080 | DSM 14885 | LMG 21511
Rheinheimera pacifica^{VP} Romanenko et al. 2003 - CCUG 46544 | IAM 15043, AB073132 | JCM 12090 | KMM 1406 | NRIC 0539
- Genus XIII. *Thermochromatium*^{VP}
Thermochromatium tepidum^{VP (T)} (Madigan 1986) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium tepidum* (basonym) - MC, M59150, Tch.tepidm | ATCC 43061 | DSM 3771
- Genus XIV. *Thioalkalicoccus*^{VP}
Thioalkalicoccus limnaeus Bryantseva et al. 2000 - A26, AJ277023 | ATCC BAA-32
- Genus XV. *Thiobaca*^{VP}
Thiobaca trueperi^{VP (T)} Rees et al. 2002 - BCH, AJ404006 | ATCC BAA-132 | DSM 13587
- Genus XVI. *Thiocapsa*^{AL}
Thiocapsa roseopersicina^{AL (T)} Winogradsky 1888 - BN 4210, Y12364, Tcp.rosprs | DSM 217
Thiocapsa halophila^{VP} Caumette et al. 1991 -> *Thiohalocapsa halophila* - SG 3202, AJ002796, Thh.haloph | ATCC 49740 | DSM 6210
Thiocapsa litoralis^{VP} Puchkova et al. 2000 - BM5, AJ242772 | ATCC 700894
Thiocapsa pendens^{VP} (Molisch 1906) Guyoneaud et al. 1998 <- *Amoebobacter pendens* (basonym) - DSM 236, AJ002797, Tcp.penden

²¹³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²¹⁴ Koops places *Nitrosococcus* and *Nitrosolobus* in *Chromatiaceae*. Imhoff only incorporates phototrophs into the family.

- †*Thiocapsa pfennigii*^{AL} Eimhjellen 1970 -> *Thiococcus pfennigii* - DSM 1375 | DSM 226
- Thiocapsa rosea*^{VP} (Winogradsky 1888) Guyoneaud et al. 1998 <- *Amoebobacter roseus* (basonym) - DSM 235, AJ002798, Tcp.rosea1 | DSM 235, AJ006062, Tcp.rosea2
- Genus XVII. *Thiococcus*^{VP}
Thiococcus pfennigii^{VP(T)} (Eimhjellen 1970) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Thiocapsa pfennigii* (basonym) - 4250, Y12373, Tco.pfnng | RG3 | DSM 1375 | DSM 226
- Genus XVIII. *Thiocystis*^{AL}
Thiocystis violacea^{AL(T)} Winogradsky 1888 - 2711, Y11315, Thc.vlacea | DSM 207, Y11315, Thc.vlacea
Thiocystis gelatinosa^{AL} (Winogradsky 1888) Pfennig and Trüper 1971 - 2611, Y11317, Thc.gelati | DSM 215, Y11317, Thc.gelati
Thiocystis minor^{VP} (Winogradsky 1888) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium minus* (basonym) - DSM 178, Y12372, Thc.minor1
Thiocystis violascens^{VP} (Perty 1852) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Chromatium violascens* (basonym) - ATCC 17096, AJ224438, Thc.vlscen | DSM 198
- Genus XIX. *Thiodictyon*^{AL}
Thiodictyon elegans^{AL(T)} Winogradsky 1888 - 3011 | DSM 232
Thiodictyon bacillosum^{AL} (Winogradsky 1888) Pfennig and Trüper 1971 - 1814 | DSM 234
- Genus XX. *Thioflavococcus*^{VP}
Thioflavococcus mobilis^{VP(T)} Imhoff and Pfennig 2001²¹⁵ - 8321, AJ010125 | ATCC 700959
- Genus XXI. *Thiohalocapsa*^{VP}
Thiohalocapsa halophila^{VP(T)} (Caumette et al. 1991) Imhoff et al. 1998 <- *Thiocapsa halophila* (basonym) - SG 3202, AJ002796, Thh.haloph | ATCC 49740 | DSM 6210
- Genus XXII. *Thiolamprovum*^{VP}
Thiolamprovum pedioforme^{VP(T)} (Eichler and Pfennig 1987) Guyoneaud et al. 1998 <- *Amoebobacter pedioformis* (basonym) - CML 2 | Taichung | DSM 3802, Y12297, Tav.pedfrm
- Genus XXIII. *Thiopedia*^{AL}
Thiopedia rosea^{AL(T)} Winogradsky 1888
- Genus XXIV. *Thiorhodococcus*^{VP}
Thiorhodococcus minor^{VP(T)} Guyoneaud et al. 1998 - ATCC 700259 | CE2203, Y11316, Trc.minor1 | DSM 11518
- Genus XXV. *Thiorhodovibrio*^{VP}
Thiorhodovibrio winogradskyi^{VP(T)} Overmann et al. 1993 - SSP1, AJ006214, Trv.wingr2 | DSM 6702, AB016986, Trv.wingr3
- Genus XXVI. *Thiospirillum*^{AL}
Thiospirillum jenense^{AL(T)} (Ehrenberg 1838) Migula 1900 - DSM 216
- Family II. *Ectothiorhodospiraceae*^{VP}
Genus I. *Ectothiorhodospira*^{AL}
Ectothiorhodospira mobilis^{AL(T)} Pelsh 1936 - DSM 237, X93481, Ec.mobilis
†*Ectothiorhodospira abdelmalekii*^{VP} Imhoff and Trüper 1982 -> *Halorhodospira abdelmalekii* - BN 9840 | ATCC 35917 | DSM 2110
Ectothiorhodospira haloalkaliphila^{VP} Imhoff and Stiling 1997 - BN 9903, X93479, Ec.haloalk | ATCC 51935
†*Ectothiorhodospira halochloris*^{AL} Imhoff and Trüper 1979 -> *Halorhodospira halochloris* - BN 9850 | ATCC 35916, M59152, Hrh.halch2 | DSM 1059
†*Ectothiorhodospira halophila*^{AL} Raymond and Sistrof 1969 -> *Halorhodospira halophila* - DSM 244

²¹⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Ectothiorhodospira marina*^{VP} Imhoff and Süling 1997 - BA 1010 | DSM 241, X93476, Ec.marina
- Ectothiorhodospira marismortui*^{VP} Oren et al. 1990 - EG-1 | DSM 4180, X93482, Ec.marismo
- Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii*^{AL} Cherni et al. 1969 - DSM 243, M59151, Ec.shaposh | KMMGU N1
- Ectothiorhodospira vacuolata*^{VP} Imhoff et al. 1982 - BN 9512 | ATCC 43036 | DSM 2111, X93478, Ec.vacuola
- Genus II. *Alcalilimnicola*^{VP}
- Alcalilimnicola halodurans*^{VP (T)} Yakimov et al. 2001 - 34A1c, AJ404972 | DSM 13718 | LMG 20111
- Genus III. *Alkalispirillum*^{VP}
- Alkalispirillum mobile*^{VP (T)} Rijkenberg et al. 2002 - SL-1 | DSM 12769, AF114783
- ²¹⁶
- Genus IV. *Arhodomonas*^{VP}
- Arhodomonas aquaeolei*^{VP (T)} Adkins et al. 1993 - HA-1 | ATCC 49307, M26631, Ard.aquaeo | DSM 8974
- Genus V. *Halorhodospira*^{VP}
- Halorhodospira halophila*^{VP (T)} (Raymond and Sistrom 1969) Imhoff and Süling 1997 <- *Ectothiorhodospira halophila* (basonym) - DSM 244
- Halorhodospira abdelmalekii*^{VP} (Imhoff and Trüper 1982) Imhoff and Süling 1997 <- *Ectothiorhodospira abdelmalekii* (basonym) - BN 9840 | ATCC 35917 | DSM 2110, X93477, Hrh.abdelm
- Halorhodospira halochloris*^{VP} (Imhoff and Trüper 1979) Imhoff and Süling 1997 <- *Ectothiorhodospira halochloris* (basonym) - BN 9850 | ATCC 35916, M59152, Hrh.halch2 | DSM 1059
- Halorhodospira neutrophila*^{VP} Hirschler-Réa et al. 2003²¹⁷ - SG 3301, AJ318525 | DSM 15116
- Genus VI. *Nitrococcus*^{AL}²¹⁸
- Nitrococcus mobilis*^{AL (T)} Watson and Waterbury 1971 - Nb-231 | ATCC 25380, L35510, Nc.mobilis
- Genus VII. *Thioalkalispira*^{VP}²¹⁹
- Thioalkalispira microaerophila*^{VP (T)} Sorokin et al. 2002 - ALEN 1, AF481118 | DSM 14786 | UNIQEM 212
- Genus VIII. *Thi alkalivibrio*^{VP}²²⁰
- Thi alkalivibrio versutus*^{VP (T)} Sorokin et al. 2001 - AL 2, AF126546 | CBS 100464 | DSM 13738
- Thi alkalivibrio denitrificans*^{VP} Sorokin et al. 2001 - ALJD, AF126545 | DSM 13742 | NCCB 100001
- Thi alkalivibrio jannaschii*^{VP (T)} Sorokin et al 2002 - ALM 2, AF329083 | DSM 14478 | JCM 11372
- Thi alkalivibrio nitratis*^{VP} Sorokin et al. 2001 - ALJ 12, AF126547 | DSM 13741 | NCCB 100002
- Thi alkalivibrio nitratreducens*^{VP} Sorokin et al. 2003 - ALEN 2, AY079010 | DSM 14787 | UNIQEM 213
- Thi alkalivibrio paradoxus*^{VP} Sorokin et al. 2002 - ARh 1, AF151432 | DSM 13531 | JCM 11367
- Thi alkalivibrio thiocyanoxidans*^{VP} Sorokin et al. 2002 - ARh 2, AF302081 | DSM 13532 | JCM 11368

²¹⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²¹⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²¹⁸ Placement according to PCA plots of Garrity and Lilburn. Position confirmed in both the ARB and RDP trees.

²¹⁹ Positioning of *Thioalkalispira* within the *Ectothiorhodospiraceae* is based upon the RDP rather than what was reported by the Sorokin et al.

²²⁰ *Thioalkalivibrio* has been corrected to *Thi alkalivibrio* by the List Editor of the IJSEM

- Genus IX. *Thiorhodospira*^{VP}
Thiorhodospira sibirica^{VP(T)} Bryantseva et al. 1999 - A12, AJ006530, Trs.sibiri | ATCC 700588
- Family III. *Halothiobacillaceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Halothiobacillus*^{VP(T)}
Halothiobacillus neapolitanus^{VP(T)} (Parker 1957) Kelly and Wood 2000 <- *Thiobacillus neapolitanus* (basonym) - Parker X, AF173169 | CIP 104769 | DSM 15147 | NCIMB 8539
Halothiobacillus halophilus^{VP} (Wood and Kelly 1995) Kelly and Wood 2000 <- *Thiobacillus halophilus* (basonym) - ATCC 49870, U58020 | DSM 6132
Halothiobacillus hydrothermalis^{VP} (Durand et al. 1997) Kelly and Wood 2000 <- *Thiobacillus hydrothermalis* (basonym) - R3, M90662 | ATCC 51453 | DSM 7121
Halothiobacillus kellyi^{VP} Sievert et al. 2000 - Milos-BIII | DSM 13162, AF170419
- Order II. *Acidithiobacillales*^{NP}
 Family I. *Acidithiobacillaceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Acidithiobacillus*^{VP(T)}
Acidithiobacillus thiooxidans^{AL(T)} (Waksman and Joffe 1922) Kelly and Wood 2000 <- *Thiobacillus thiooxidans* (basonym) = *Thiobacillus concretivorus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19377, M79396 | ATCC 19377, M79397 | ATCC 19377, M79398 | ATCC 19377, M79401 | NCIMB 8343
Acidithiobacillus albertensis^{VP} (Bryant et al. 1988) Kelly and Wood 2000 <- *Thiobacillus albertensis* (basonym) - ATCC 35403 | DSM 14366, AJ459804
Acidithiobacillus caldus^{VP} (Hallberg and Lindström 1995) Kelly and Wood 2000 -> *Thiobacillus caldus* - KU | ATCC 51756 | DSM 8584, Z29975, Thb.caldus
Acidithiobacillus ferrooxidans^{AL} (Temple and Colmer 1951) Kelly and Wood 2000 <- *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* (basonym) - ATCC 23270, M79404 | ATCC 23270, M79405 | ATCC 23270, M79406 | NCIB 8455
- Family II. *Thermithiobacillaceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Thermithiobacillus*^{VP(T)}
Thermithiobacillus tepidarius^{VP(T)} (Wood and Kelly 1985) Kelly and Wood 2000 <- *Thiobacillus tepidarius* (basonym) - ATCC 43215, M79424 | ATCC 43215, M79425 | DSM 3134
- Order III. *Xanthomonadales*^{NP 221}
 Family I. *Xanthomonadaceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Xanthomonas*^{AL(T)}
Xanthomonas campestris^{AL(T)} (Pammel 1895) Dowson 1939 emend. Vauterin et al. 1995 - P 25 | ATCC 33913 | CFBP 2350 | DSM 3586 | LMG 568, X95917, Xan.campe7 | NCPPB 528 | PDDCC 13
Xanthomonas albilineans^{AL} (Ashby 1929) Dowson 1943 - LMG 494, X95918, Xan.alb|n | ZA6 | ATCC 33915 | CFBP 2523 | DSM 3583 | NCPPB 2969 | PDDCC 196
†*Xanthomonas ampelina*^{AL} Panagopoulos 1969 -> *Xylophilus ampelinus* - ATCC 33914, AJ420330 | CNBP 1192 | DSM 7250, AF078758 | LMG 5856 | NCPPB 2217 | PDDCC 4298
Xanthomonas arboricola^{VP} Vauterin et al. 1995 - ICMP 35 | LMG 747, Y10757, Xan.arbori | NCPPB 411
Xanthomonas axonopodis^{AL} Starr and Garces 1950 emend. Vauterin et al. 1995 - ATCC 19312 | DSM 3585 | ICMP 50 | ICPB XA 103 | LMG 538, X95919, Xan.axonop | NCPPB 45
Xanthomonas bromi^{VP} Vauterin et al. 1995 - CFBP 1976 | ICMP 12545 | LMG 947, Y10764, Xan.bromi | 1
Xanthomonas cassavae^{VP} (ex Wiehe and Dowson 1953) Vauterin et al. 1995 - ICMP 204 | LMG 673, Y10762, Xan.cassav | NCPPB 101
Xanthomonas citri^{VP} (ex Hasse) Gabriel et al. 1989 - 3213 | ATCC 49118

²²¹ Ludwig states that the *Xanthomonadales* probably represents a sister group of the *Betaproteobacteria* and branch higher than *Chromatiales*.

- Xanthomonas codiae*^{VP} Vauterin et al. 1995 - ICMP 9513 | LMG 8678, Y10765, Xan.codiae
- Xanthomonas cucurbitae*^{VP} (ex Bryan 1926) Vauterin et al. 1995 - CFBP 254 | ICMP 2299 | LMG 690, Y10760, Xan.cucurb | NCPPB 2597
- Xanthomonas cynarae*^{VP} Trébaol et al. 2000 - CFBP 4188, AF208315
- Xanthomonas fragariae*^{AL} Kennedy and King 1962 - ATCC 33239 | CFBP 2157 | DSM 3587 | LMG 708, X95920, Xan.fraga2 | NCPPB 1469 | PDDCC 5715
- Xanthomonas hortorum*^{VP} Vauterin et al. 1995 - ICMP 453 | LMG 733, Y10759, Xan.hortor | NCPPB 939
- Xanthomonas hyacinthi*^{VP} (ex Wakker 1883) Vauterin et al. 1995 - ATCC 19314 | CFBP 1156 | ICMP 189 | LMG 739, Y10754, Xan.hyacin | NCPPB 599
- †*Xanthomonas maltophilia*^{VP} (Hugh 1981) Swings et al. 1983 <- *Pseudomonas maltophilia* (basonym) -> *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* = *Pseudomonas beteli* (senior heterotypic synonym) = *Pseudomonas hibiscicola* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 810-2 | RH 1168 | Stanier 67 | ATCC 13637, M59158, Ste.maltop | DSM 50170 | ICPB 2648-67 | LMG 958, X95923, Ste.malto3 | NCIB 9203 | NCTC 10257
- Xanthomonas melonis*^{VP} Vauterin et al. 1995 - ICMP 8682 | LMG 8670, Y10756, Xan.meloni | NCPPB 3434
- Xanthomonas oryzae*^{VP} (ex Ishiyama 1922) Swings et al. 1990 - Dye YK9 | Rao X08 | LMG 5047, X95921, Xan.oryza2 | NCCPPB 3002 | PDDCC 3125
- Xanthomonas phaseoli*^{VP} (ex Smith) Gabriel et al. 1989 - G27 | ATCC 49119
- Xanthomonas pisi*^{VP} (ex Goto and Okabe 1958) Vauterin et al. 1995 - ATCC 35936 | ICMP 570 | LMG 847, Y10758, Xan.pisi1 | NCPPB 762
- Xanthomonas populi*^{VP} (ex Ridé 1958) van den Mooter and Swings 1990 - ATCC 51165 | CFBP 1817 | CFBP 1817 | ICMP 58 | ICMP 5816 | LMG 5743, X95922, Xan.populi | NCPPB 2959
- Xanthomonas sacchari*^{VP} Vauterin et al. 1995 - LMG 471, Y10766, Xan.saccha
- Xanthomonas theicola*^{VP} Vauterin et al. 1995 - ICMP 6774 | LMG 8684, Y10763, Xan.theico
- Xanthomonas translucens*^{VP} (ex Jones et al. 1917) Vauterin et al. 1995 - ATCC 19319 | ICMP 5752 | LMG 876, X99299, Xan.trnslu | NCPPB 973
- Xanthomonas vasicola*^{VP} Vauterin et al. 1995 - CFBP 2543 | ICMP 3103 | LMG 736, Y10755, Xan.vasico | NCPPB 2417
- Xanthomonas vesicatoria*^{VP} (ex Doidge 1920) Vauterin et al. 1995 - ICMP 63 | LMG 911, Y10761, Xan.vesitr | NCPPB 422
- Genus II. *Frateuria*^{VP}
- Frateuria aurantia*^{VP(T)} Swings et al. 1980 - G-6 | Kond 67 | ATCC 33424 | DSM 6220, AJ010481, Frt.aurant | NBRC 3245, AJ010481, Frt.aurant
- Genus III. *Fulvimonas*^{VP}
- Fulvimonas soli*^{VP(T)} Mergaert et al. 2002 - LMG 19981 | DSM 14263, AJ311653
- Genus IV. *Luteimonas*^{VP}
- Luteimonas mephitis*^{VP(T)} Finkmann et al. 2000 - B1953/27.1, AJ012228 | DSM 12574
- Genus V. *Lysobacter*^{AL 222}
- Lysobacter enzymogenes* subsp. *enzymogenes*^{AL(T)} Christensen and Cook 1978 - Ly e1 | ATCC 29487 | DSM 2043, AJ298291 | UASM 495
- Lysobacter enzymogenes* subsp. *cooki*^{AL} Christensen and Cook 1978 - ATCC 29488 | UASM 13B
- Lysobacter antibioticus*^{AL} Christensen and Cook 1978 - Ly a2 | ATCC 29479, AB019582, Lyb.antbio | DSM 2044, AB019582, Lyb.antbio
- Lysobacter brunescens*^{AL} Christensen and Cook 1978 - ATCC 29482 | DSM 6979 | NCIB 11895
- Lysobacter gummosus*^{AL} Christensen and Cook 1978 - ATCC 29489 | DSM 6980 | NCIB 11896 | UASM 402

²²² *Lysobacter antibioticus* belongs to the *Xanthomonadaceae*. No sequence available for the type strain, therefore the position of *Lysobacter* should be regarded as tentative.

- Genus VI. *Nevskia*^{AL 223}
Nevskia ramosa^{AL(T)} Famintzin 1892 - Soe1, AJ001010, Nv.ramosa1 | DSM 11499
- Genus VII. *Pseudoxanthomonas*^{VP}
Pseudoxanthomonas broegbernensis^{VP(T)} Finkmann et al. 2000 - B1616/1, AJ012231 | DSM 12573
Pseudoxanthomonas taiwanensis^{VP} Chen et al. 2002 - CB-226, AF427039 | ATCC BAA-404 | CCRC 17172
- Genus VIII. *Rhodanobacter*^{VP 224}
Rhodanobacter lindaniclasticus^{VP(T)} Nalin et al. 1999 - RP5557, AF039167, Rhn.lndcls | LMG 18385
- Genus IX. *Schineria*^{VP}
Schineria larvae^{VP(T)} Tóth et al. 2001 - L1/68, AJ252143 | DSM 13226 | NCAIM B01938
- Genus X. *Stenotrophomonas*^{VP}
Stenotrophomonas maltophilia^{VP(T)} (Hugh 1981) Palleroni and Bradbury 1993 <- *Xanthomonas maltophilia* (basonym) - Hugh 810-2 | RH 1168 | Stanier 67 | ATCC 13637, AB008509, Ste.malto2 | ATCC 13637, M59158, Ste.maltop | DSM 50170 | ICPB 2648-67 | IMET 10402 | LMG 958, X95923, Ste.malto3 | NCIB 9203 | NCTC 10257
Stenotrophomonas acidaminiphila^{VP} Assih et al. 2002 - AMX 19, AF273080 | ATCC 700916 | CIP 106456 | DSM 13117
Stenotrophomonas africana^{VP} Drancourt et al. 1997 - MGB, U62646, Ste.africa | CIP 104854
Stenotrophomonas nitritireducens^{VP} Finkmann et al. 2000 - L2, AJ012229 | DSM 12575
Stenotrophomonas rhizophila^{VP} Wolf et al. 2002 - e-p10, AJ293463 | ATCC BAA-473 | DSM 14405
- Genus XI. *Thermomonas*^{VP}
Thermomonas haemolytica^{VP(T)} Busse et al. 2002 - A50-7-3, AJ300185 | DSM 13605 | LMG 19653
Thermomonas brevis^{VP} Mergaert et al. 2003 - DSM 15422 | LMG 21746, AJ519989
Thermomonas fusca^{VP} Mergaert et al. 2003 - DSM 15424 | LMG 21737, AJ519986
Thermomonas hydrothermalis^{VP} Alves et al. 2003 - SGM-6, AF542054 | ATCC BAA-470 | DSM 14834
- Genus XII. *Xylella*^{VP}
Xylella fastidiosa^{VP(T)} Wells et al. 1987 - 2683 PCE-RR | ATCC 35879 | DSM 10026 | ICMP 11140
- Order IV. *Cardiobacteriales*^{NP}
Family I. *Cardiobacteriaceae*^{VP 225}
Genus I. *Cardiobacterium*^{AL(T)}
Cardiobacterium hominis^{AL(T)} Slotnick and Dougherty 1964 - ATCC 15826, M35014, Car.homini | DSM 8339 | NCTC 10426
Genus II. *Dichelobacter*^{VP}
Dichelobacter nodosus^{VP(T)} (Beveridge 1941) Dewhirst et al. 1990 <- *Bacteroides nodosus* (basonym) - ATCC 25549 | DSM 20708 | VPI 2340
Genus III. *Suttonella*^{VP}
Suttonella indologenes^{VP(T)} (Snell and Lapage 1976) Dewhirst et al. 1990 <- *Kingella indologenes* (basonym) - ATCC 25869, M35015, St.indolog | DSM 8309 | NCTC 10717
- Order V. *Thiotrichales*^{NP}
Family I. *Thiotrichaceae*^{NP}
Genus I. *Thiothrix*^{AL(T)}
Thiothrix nivea^{AL(T)} (Rabenhorst 1865) Winogradsky 1888 - JP2, L40993, Thtx.nive2 | DSM 5205
Thiothrix defluvii^{VP} Howarth et al. 1999 - Ben57

²²³ Positioning based on the location of *Nevskia* within the RDP tree.

²²⁴ *Rhodanobacter* was incorrectly placed within the *Sphingomonadaceae* in the first version of the taxonomic outline.

²²⁵ Ludwig notes that the position of the *Cardiobacteriaceae* is unstable and dependent on the treeing method.

- Thiothrix disciformis*^{VP} Aruga et al. 2002 - B3-1, AB042532 | DSM 14473 | JCM 1136
Thiothrix eikelboomii^{VP} Howarth et al. 1999 - AP3, AB042819 | ATCC 49788
Thiothrix flexilis^{VP} Aruga et al. 2002 - EJ2M-B, AB042545 | DSM 14609 | JCM 11135
Thiothrix fructosivorans^{VP} Howarth et al. 1999 - Q | ATCC 49748
Thiothrix unzii^{VP} Howarth et al. 1999 - A1 | ATCC 49747
- Genus II. *Achromatium*^{AL 226}
Achromatium oxaliferum^{AL(T)} Schewiakoff 1893 - no culture isolated, L42543, Ama.ox-alif
- Genus III. *Beggiatoa*^{AL}
Beggiatoa alba^{AL(T)} (Vaucher 1803) Trevisan 1845 - LSU B18LD
- Genus IV. *Leucothrix*^{AL}
Leucothrix mucor^{AL(T)} Oersted 1844 - 1 | ATCC 25107 | DSM 2157, X87277, Lct.mucor
- Genus V. *Thiobacterium*^{VP}
Thiobacterium bovistum^{VP(T)} La Riviere and Kuenen 1989
- Genus VI. *Thiomargarita*^{VP}
Thiomargarita namibiensis^{VP(T)} Schulz et al. 1999²²⁷
- Genus VII. *Thioploca*^{AL}
Thioploca schmidlei^{AL(T)} Lauterborn 1907
Thioploca araucae^{VP} Maier and Gallardo 1984
Thioploca chileae^{VP} Maier and Gallardo 1984
Thioploca ingrica^{VP} Maier 1984 - no pure culture, L40998, Thpl.ingri
- Genus VIII. *Thiospira*^{AL}
Thiospira winogradskyi^{AL(T)} (Omelianski 1905) Visloukh 1914
- Family II. *Francisellaceae*^{NP 228}
Genus I. *Francisella*^{AL(T)}
Francisella tularensis subsp. *tularensis*^{AL(T)} (McCoy and Chapin 1912) Dorofeev 1947 - B-38 | ATCC 6223, Z21931, Fnc.tularn
Francisella tularensis subsp. *holarctica*^{VP} Olsufjev and Meshcheryakova 1983 - GIEM 503
Francisella tularensis subsp. *mediasiatica*^{VP} (ex Akimbaev 1966) Olsufjev and Meshcheryakova 1983 - GIEM 543
Francisella tularensis subsp. *novicida*^{NP} (Larson et al. 1955) Sjöstedt 2004 < - *Francisella novicida* (basonym) - ATCC 15482
†*Francisella novicida*^{AL} (Larson et al. 1955) Olsufjev et al. 1959 -> *Francisella tularensis* subsp. *novicida* - ATCC 15482
Francisella philomiragia^{VP} (Jensen et al. 1969) Hollis et al. 1990 < - *Yersinia philomiragia* (basonym) - 0#319L | ATCC 25015 | DSM 7535
- Family III. *Piscirickettsiaceae*^{NP}
Genus I. *Piscirickettsia*^{VP(T)}
Piscirickettsia salmonis^{VP(T)} Fryer et al. 1992 - LF-89, U36941, Psr.salmo4 | ATCC(R) VR 1361
- Genus II. *Cycloclasticus*^{VP}
Cycloclasticus pugetii^{VP(T)} Dyksterhouse et al. 1995 - PS-1, U12624, Cyc.pugeti | ATCC 51542
- Genus III. *Hydrogenovibrio*^{VP}
Hydrogenovibrio marinus^{VP(T)} Nishihara et al. 1991 - MH-110, D86374, Hgv.marinu | DSM 11271 | JCM 7688, D86374, Hgv.marinu
- Genus IV. *Methylophaga*^{VP}
Methylophaga marina^{VP(T)} Janvier et al. 1985 - 222 | ATCC 35842, X87338, Mp.marina2 | DSM 5689, X95459, Mp.marina | NCMB 2244

²²⁶ Position in the RDP tree is not based on sequence data derived from the type strain. Therefore, the placement of *Achromatium* should be regarded as tentative.

²²⁷ A viable sample of *Thiomargarita namibiensis* has not yet been deposited in any culture collection.

²²⁸ The position of the *Francisellaceae* is ambiguous within the ARB tree.

- Methylophaga alcalica*^{VP} Doronina et al. 2003 - M39, AF384373 | ATCC BAA-297 | VKM B-2251
- Methylophaga sulfidovorans*^{VP} de Zwart et al. 1998 - RB-1, X95461, Mp.sfidvo | LMD 95.210
- Methylophaga thalassica*^{VP} Janvier et al. 1985 - ATCC 33146, X87339, Mp.thalas2 | DSM 5690, X95460, Mp.thalass | IAM 12458 | LMG 4055 | NCMB 2163
- Genus V. *Thioalkalimicrobium*^{VP}
- Thioalkalimicrobium aerophilum*^{VP (T)} Sorokin et al. 2001 - AL 3, AF126548 | CBS 100465 | DSM 13739
- Thioalkalimicrobium cyclicum*^{VP} Sorokin et al 2002 - ALM 1, AF329082 | DSM 14477 | JCM 11371
- Thioalkalimicrobium sibiricum*^{VP} Sorokin et al. 2001 - AL 7, AF126549 | DSM 13740 | NCCB 100000
- Genus VI. *Thiomicrospira*^{AL}
- Thiomicrospira pelophila*^{AL (T)} Kuenen and Veldkamp 1972 - 4B | ATCC 27801 | DSM 1534, L40809, Tms.peloph
- Thiomicrospira chilensis*^{VP} Brinkhoff et al. 1999 - Ch-1, AF013975, Tms.chilns | DSM 12352
- Thiomicrospira crunogena*^{VP} Jannasch et al. 1985 - TH-55 | ATCC 35932, L40810, Tms.crunog | DSM 12353 | LMD 84.00
- Thiomicrospira denitrificans*^{AL} Timmer-ten Hoor 1975 - ATCC 33889 | DSM 1251, L40808, Tms.denitr²²⁹
- Thiomicrospira frisia*^{VP} Brinkhoff et al. 1999 - JB-A2, AF013974, Tms.frisia | DSM 12351
- Thiomicrospira kuenenii*^{VP} Brinkhoff et al. 1999 - JB-A1, AF013978, Tms.kuenen | DSM 12350
- Thiomicrospira thyasirae*^{VP} (Wood and Kelly 1995) Wood and Kelly 1995 <- *Thiobacillus thyasiris* (basonym) - TG2 | ATCC 51452 | DSM 5322, AF016046, Tms.thyas2
- Order VI. Legionellales^{NP}
- Family I. Legionellaceae^{AL}
- Genus I. *Legionella*^{AL (T)}
- Legionella pneumophila* subsp. *pneumophila*^{AL (T)} Brenner et al. 1979 - Philadelphia 1, M36023, Leg.pneuP1 | ATCC 33152, M59157, Leg.pneumo | DSM 7513
- Legionella pneumophila* subsp. *fraseri*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1989 - Los Angeles 1, M36025, Leg.pneum2 | ATCC 33156 | DSM 7514
- Legionella pneumophila* subsp. *pascullei*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1989 - U8W | ATCC 33737 | DSM 7515
- Legionella adelaidensis*^{VP} Benson et al. 1991 - 1762-Aus-E | ATCC 49625
- Legionella anisa*^{VP} Gorman et al. 1985 - WA-316-C3, Z32635, Leg.anisa2 | ATCC 35292, X73394, Leg.anisa
- Legionella beliardensis*^{VP} Lo Presti et al. 2001 - Montbéliard A1, AF122884 | ATCC 700512 | CIP 106632
- Legionella birminghamensis*^{VP} Wilkinson et al. 1988 - 1407-AL-H | ATCC 43702
- †*Legionella bozemanii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1980 -> *Fluoribacter bozemaniae* - WIGA, M36031, Flu.bozema | ATCC 33217
- Legionella brunensis*^{VP} Wilkinson et al. 1989 - 441-1, Z32636, Leg.brune2 | ATCC 43878
- Legionella busanensis*^{VP} Park et al. 2003 - K9951, AF424887 | ATCC BAA-518 | KCTC 12084
- Legionella cherrii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 - ORW | ATCC 35252, X73404, Leg.cherri
- Legionella cincinnatiensis*^{VP} Thacker et al. 1989 - 72-OH-H | ATCC 43753, X73407, Leg.cincin
- †*Legionella dumoffii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1980 -> *Fluoribacter dumoffii* - NY 23, Z32637, Flu.dumof3 | ATCC 33279, X73405, Flu.dumof2

²²⁹ The identity of *Thiomicrospira denitrificans* is questionable as it belongs within the *Epsilonproteobacteria*.

- Legionella drozanskii*^{VP} Adeleke et al. 2001²³⁰-LLAP-1, X97355|ATCC 700990
Legionella erythra^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 - SE-32A-C8, Z32638, Leg.eryth2|ATCC 35303
Legionella fairfieldensis^{VP} Thacker et al. 1991 - 1725-Aus-E|ATCC 49588
Legionella fallonii^{VP} Adeleke et al. 2001²³¹-LLAP-10, X97363|ATCC 700992
Legionella feelei^{VP} Herwaldt et al. 1984 - WO-44C|ATCC 35072, X73395, Leg.feelei
Legionella geestiana^{VP} Dennis et al. 1993 - 1308|ATCC 49504
†*Legionella gormanii*^{VP} Morris et al. 1980 -> *Fluoribacter gormanii*-LS-13, Z32639, Flu.gorma2|ATCC 33297
Legionella gratiana^{VP} Bornstein et al. 1991 - Lyon 8420412|ATCC 49413
Legionella gresilensis^{VP} Lo Presti et al. 2001 - Gréoux 11 D13, AF122883|ATCC 700509|CIP 106631
Legionella hackeliae^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 - Lansing 2, M36028, Leg.hackel|ATCC 35250
Legionella israelensis^{VP} Bercovier et al. 1986 - Bercovier 4, Z32640, Leg.israel2|ATCC 43119, X73408, Leg.israel
Legionella jamestowniensis^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 - JA-26-G1-E2|ATCC 35298, X73409, Leg.jamest
Legionella jordanis^{VP} Cherry et al. 1982 - BL-540, Z32667, Leg.jorda2|ATCC 33623, X73396, Leg.jordan
Legionella lansingensis^{VP} Thacker et al. 1994 - 1677-MI-H|ATCC 49751
Legionella londiniensis^{VP} Dennis et al. 1993 - 1477|ATCC 49505
Legionella longbeachae^{VP} McKinney et al. 1982 - Long Beach 4, M36029, Leg.longbe |ATCC 33462|DSM 10572|NCTC 11477
Legionella lytica^{VP} (Drozanski 1991) Hookey et al. 1996 <- *Sarcobium lyticum* (basonym) - L2, X97364, Leg.lytic3|PCM 2298
†*Legionella maceachernii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 -> *Tatlockia maceachernii*-PX-1-G2-EZ, Z32641, Tat.maceae2|ATCC 35300
†*Legionella micdadei*^{VP} Hebert et al. 1980 = *Legionella pittsburghensis* (homotypic synonym) -> *Tatlockia micdadei*-TATLOCK, M36032, Tat.micdad|ATCC 33218
Legionella moravica^{VP} Hebert et al. 1980 - 316-36|ATCC 43877
Legionella nautarum^{VP} Dennis et al. 1993 - 1224|ATCC 49506
Legionella oakridgensis^{VP} Orrison et al. 1983 - Oak Ridge 10, Z32642, Leg.oakrd2|ATCC 33761, X73397, Leg.oakrdg
Legionella parisiensis^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 - PF-209C-C2|ATCC 35299
Legionella pittsburghensis^{VP} Pasculle et al. 1980 = *Legionella micdadei* (homotypic synonym) - TATLOCK, M36032|ATCC 33218
Legionella quateirensis^{VP} Dennis et al. 1993 - 1335|ATCC 49507
Legionella quinlivanii^{VP} Benson et al. 1990 - 1442-Aus-E|ATCC 43830
Legionella rowbothamii^{VP} Adeleke et al. 2001²³²-LLAP-6, X97359|ATCC 700991
Legionella rubrilucens^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 - WA-270A-C2, Z32643, Leg.rubri2|ATCC 35304, X73398, Leg.rubril|DSM 11884
Legionella sainthelensi^{VP} Campbell et al. 1984 - Mt. St. Helens 4|ATCC 35248, X73399, Leg.stheln
Legionella santicrucis^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 - SC-63-C7|ATCC 35301
Legionella shakespearei^{VP} Verma et al. 1992 - 214|ATCC 49655
Legionella spiritensis^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 - Mount Saint Helens 9, M36030, Leg.spirit |ATCC 35249

²³⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²³¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²³² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Legionella steigerwaltii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1985 - SC-18-C9 | ATCC 35302, X73400, Leg.steigw
- Legionella taurinensis*^{VP} Lo Presti et al. 1999 - Turin I no. 1, AF037597, Leg.taurin | ATCC 700508, AF037597, Leg.taurin
- Legionella tucsonensis*^{VP} Thacker et al. 1990 - 1087-AZ-H, Z32644, Leg.tucson | ATCC 49180
- Legionella wadsworthii*^{VP} Edelstein et al. 1983 - Wadsworth 81-716A | ATCC 33877, X73401, Leg.wdswrt
- Legionella waltersii*^{VP} Benson et al. 1996 - 2074-AUS-E, AF122886 | ATCC 51914
- Legionella worsleiensis*^{VP} Dennis et al. 1993 - 1347 | ATCC 49508
- Family II. *Coxiellaceae*^{NP 233}
- Genus I. *Coxiella*^{AL (T)}
- Coxiella burnetii*^{AL (T)} (Derrick 1939) Philip 1948 - ATCC VR 615
- Genus II. *Aquicella*^{VP}
- Aquicella lusitana*^{VP (T)} Santos et al. 2004 - CIP 107650 | LMG 21647 | SGT-39, AY359282
- Aquicella siphonis*^{VP} Santos et al. 2004 - SGT-108, AY359283 | CIP 107651 | LMG 21648
- Genus III. *Rickettsiella*^{AL}
- Rickettsiella popilliae*^{AL (T)} (Dutky and Gooden 1952) Philip 1956 - no culture isolated
- Rickettsiella chironomi*^{VP} Weiss et al. 1984 - no culture isolated
- Rickettsiella grylli*^{VP} Weiss et al. 1984 - no culture isolated, U97547, Rcl.grylli
- Rickettsiella stethorae*^{VP} Hall and Badgley 1957 - no culture isolated
- Order VII. *Methylococcales*^{NP 234}
- Family I. *Methylococcaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Methylococcus*^{AL (T)}
- Methylococcus capsulatus*^{AL (T)} Foster and Davis 1966 - ACM 1292, X72770, Mlc.capsu3 | ATCC 19069
- †*Methylococcus bovis*^{VP} Romanovskaya et al. 1981 = *Methylococcus luteus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - CM of Whittenbury
- Methylococcus chroococcus*^{VP} Romanovskaya et al. 1981 - 9 of Whittenbury
- †*Methylococcus luteus*^{VP} Romanovskaya et al. 1981 -> *Methylobacter luteus* = *Methylococcus bovis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - IMET 10584 | UCM 53B | VKM 53 B
- Methylococcus mobilis*^{VP} Hazeu et al. 1980 - LMD 77.28
- Methylococcus thermophilus*^{AL} Malashenko et al. 1975 - ACM 3585, X73819, Mlc.thphil | IMV-2Yu | VKM-2-Yu
- †*Methylococcus vinelandii*^{VP} Romanovskaya et al. 1981 = *Methylococcus whittenburyi* (heterotypic synonym) - Mexica of Whittenbury
- †*Methylococcus whittenburyi*^{VP} Romanovskaya et al. 1981 = *Methylococcus vinelandii* (heterotypic synonym) -> *Methylobacter whittenburyi* - 1521 of Whittenbury
- Genus II. *Methylobacter*^{VP}
- Methylobacter luteus*^{VP (T)} (Romanovskaya et al. 1981) Bowman et al. 1993 -> *Methylococcus luteus* (basonym) - ACM 3304 | IMET 10584 | NCIMB 11914, M95657, Mbc.luteus | UCM 53 B | VKM-53B
- †*Methylobacter agilis*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1993 -> *Methylomicrobium agile* - A30, X72767 | ACM 3308 | ATCC 35068 | NCIMB 11124
- †*Methylobacter albus*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1993 -> *Methylomicrobium album* - ACM 3314, X72777 | NCIMB 11123 | VKM-BG8
- Methylobacter marinus*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1993 - A45, AF304197 | Lidstrom A4 | ACM 4717

²³³ The position of the *Coxiellaceae* is ambiguous within the ARB tree.

²³⁴ The position of the *Methylococcales* is ambiguous within the ARB tree.

- †*Methylobacter pelagicus*^{VP} (Sieburth et al. 1988) Bowman et al. 1993 <- *Methylomonas pelagica* (basonym) -> *Methylomicrobium pelagicum* - AA23 | NCIMB 2265
- Methylobacter psychrophilus*^{VP} Omel'chenko et al. 2000 - Z-0021 | VKM B-2103, AF152597
- Methylobacter whittenburyi*^{VP} (Romanovskaya et al. 1981) Bowman et al. 1993 <- *Methylococcus whittenburyi* (basonym) - Y | 1521 of Whittenbury | ACM 3310, X72773, Mbc.whtbur | NCIMB 11128, L20843, Mbc.capsul
- Genus III. *Methylocaldum*^{VP}
- Methylocaldum szegediense*^{VP(T)} Bodrossy et al. 1998 - OR2, U89300, Mca.szeged
- Methylocaldum gracile*^{VP} Bodrossy et al. 1998 - 14L, U89298 | NCIMB 11912
- Methylocaldum tepidum*^{VP} Bodrossy et al. 1998 - LK6, U89297, Mca.tepidu
- Genus IV. *Methylomicrobium*^{VP}
- Methylomicrobium agile*^{VP(T)} (Bowman et al. 1993) Bowman et al. 1995 <- *Methylobacter agilis* (basonym) - A30 | ACM 3308, X72767, Mmb.agile | ATCC 35068 | NCIMB 11124
- Methylomicrobium album*^{VP} (Bowman et al. 1993) Bowman et al. 1995 <- *Methylobacter albus* (basonym) - ACM 3314, X72777, Mmb.album | NCIMB 11123 | VKM-BG8
- Methylomicrobium buryatense*^{VP} Kaluzhnaya et al. 2001²³⁵ - 5B, AF307138²³⁶ | VKM B-2245
- Methylomicrobium pelagicum*^{VP} (Sieburth et al. 1988) Bowman et al. 1995 <- *Methylobacter pelagicus* (basonym) - AA-23 | ACM 3505, X72775, Mmb.pelagi | NCMB 2265
- Genus V. *Methylomonas*^{VP}
- Methylomonas methanica*^{VP(T)} Whittenbury and Krieg 1984 - ACM 3307 | ATCC 35067 | IMET 10542 | NCIB 11130
- Methylomonas aurantiaca*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1990 - JB103, X72776, MIm.aurant | UQM 3406
- Methylomonas fodinarum*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1990 - LD2 | UQM 3268, X72778, MIm.fod-inr
- †*Methylomonas pelagica*^{VP} Sieburth et al. 1988 -> *Methylobacter pelagicus* - AA-23 | NCMB 2265
- Methylomonas scandinavica*^{VP} Kalyuzhnaya et al. 2000 - SR5, AJ131369 | VKM B-2140
- Genus VI. *Methylosarcina*^{VP}
- Methylosarcina fibrata*^{VP(T)} Wise et al. 2001 - AML-C10, AF177296 | ATCC 700909 | DSM 13736
- Methylosarcina quisquiliarum*^{VP} Wise et al. 2001 - AML-D4, AF177297 | ATCC 700908 | DSM 13737
- Genus VII. *Methylosphaera*^{VP}
- Methylosphaera hansonii*^{VP(T)} Bowman et al. 1998 - ACAM 549 | AM6, U67929, Met.hanson
- Order VIII. *Oceanospirillales*^{NP}²³⁷
- Family I. *Oceanospirillaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Oceanospirillum*^{AL(T)}
- Oceanospirillum linum*^{AL(T)} (Williams and Rittenberg 1957) Hylemon et al. 1973 - ATCC 11336 | DSM 6292 | NCIMB 56
- Oceanospirillum beijerinckii* subsp. *beijerinckii*^{AL} ((Williams and Rittenberg 1957) Hylemon et al. 1973) emend. Satomi et al. 2002 - ATCC 12754 | DSM 7166 | LMG 5405 | NCMB 52 | VPI 34

²³⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²³⁶ GenBank accession number for strain 5B (AF307139) incorrectly reported in IJSEM.

²³⁷ The position of the *Oceanospirillales* within the ARB tree is ambiguous.

- Oceanospirillum beijerinckii* subsp. *pelagicum*^{VP} (Terasaki 1973) Pot et al. 1989 <- *Oceanospirillum pelagicum* (basonym) -> *Oceanospirillum beijerinckii* - ATCC 33337|DSM 6288|NBRC 13612, AB006761, Osp.beipel|LMG 5307|NCMB 2228 |SWC UF1
- Oceanospirillum commune*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1972) Bowditch et al. 1984 <- *Alteromonas communis* (basonym) = *Marinomonas communis* (senior homotypic synonym) - 8|ATCC 27118
- †*Oceanospirillum hirosimense*^{AL} (Terasaki 1973) Terasaki 1979 -> *Oceanospirillum maris* subsp. *hirosimense* - DSM 9524|NBRC 13616|LMG 5305|LMG 7371
- Oceanospirillum jannaschii*^{VP} Bowditch et al. 1984 - 207|ATCC 27135|DSM 6295|NBRC 15466, AB006765, Osp.janna2|NCIMB 2044
- Oceanospirillum japonicum*^{AL} (Watanabe 1959) Hylemon et al. 1973 - ATCC 19191, AB006766|DSM 7165|VPI 38
- Oceanospirillum kriegii*^{VP} Bowditch et al. 1984 -> *Oceanobacter kriegii* - 197|ATCC 27133|DSM 6294|NBRC 15467, AB006767, Osp.krieg2|NCIMB 2042
- Oceanospirillum maris* subsp. *maris*^{AL} (Hylemon et al. 1973) emend. Satomi et al. 2002 - Jannasch 101|ATCC 27509, AB006771, Osp.marmar|DSM 6286|LMG 5213|NCIMB 2226|VPI 35
- Oceanospirillum maris* subsp. *hirosimense*^{VP} (Terasaki 1973) Pot et al. 1989 -> *Oceanospirillum maris* <- *Oceanospirillum hirosimense* (basonym) - LMG 5305 |LMG 7371|SWC OF2
- Oceanospirillum maris* subsp. *williamsae*^{VP} Linn and Krieg 1978 -> *Oceanospirillum maris* - 2b|ATCC 29547|NBRC 15468, AB006763, Osp.marwil
- †*Oceanospirillum minutulum*^{AL} (Watanabe 1959) Hylemon et al. 1973 -> *Marinospirillum minutulum* - ATCC 19193, AB006769, Mrs.minutl|DSM 6287|NCIMB 1347
- Oceanospirillum multiglobuliferum*^{AL} (Terasaki 1973) Terasaki 1979 - NBRC 13614, AB006764, Osp.multi2
- †*Oceanospirillum pelagicum*^{AL} (Terasaki 1973) Terasaki 1979 -> *Oceanospirillum beijerinckii* subsp. *pelagicum* - DSM 6288|NBRC 13612|NCIMB 2228
- †*Oceanospirillum pusillum*^{AL} (Terasaki 1973) Terasaki 1979 -> *Terasakiella pusilla* - ATCC 33338|DSM 6293|IAM 14442|NBRC 13613, AB006768, Osp.pusil2|NCIMB 2229
- Oceanospirillum vagum*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1972) Bowditch et al. 1984 <- *Alteromonas vaga* (basonym) = *Marinomonas vaga* (senior homotypic synonym) - 40, X67025 |ATCC 27119
- Genus II. *Balneatrix*^{VP}
- Balneatrix alpica*^{VP(T)} Dauga et al. 1993 - 4 87, Y17112, Bln.alpica|CIP 103589
- Genus III. *Marinomonas*^{VP}
- Marinomonas communis*^{VP(T)} (Baumann et al. 1972) van Landschoot and De Ley 1984 <- *Alteromonas communis* (basonym) = *Oceanospirillum commune* (junior homotypic synonym) - 8|ATCC 27118
- Marinomonas mediterranea*^{VP} Solano and Sanchez-Amat 1999 - MMB-1, AF063027|CECT 4803|ATCC 700492
- Marinomonas primoryensis*^{VP} Romanenko et al. 2003 - JCM 11775|KMM 3633, AB074193|NRIC 523
- Marinomonas vaga*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1972) van Landschoot and De Ley 1984 <- *Alteromonas vaga* (basonym) = *Oceanospirillum vagum* (junior homotypic synonym) - ATCC 27119, X67025, Mrm.vaga2|CCUG 16047|CIP 74.02|DSM 5605 |LMG 2845|NCMB 1962
- Genus IV. *Marinospirillum*^{VP}
- Marinospirillum minutulum*^{VP(T)} (Watanabe 1959) Satomi et al. 1998 <- *Oceanospirillum minutulum* (basonym) - ATCC 19193, AB006769, Mrs.minutl|DSM 6287|NCIMB 1347

- Marinospirillum alkaliphilum*^{VP} Zhang et al. 2002²³⁸ - Z4, AF275713 | CGMCC AS 1.2746
- Marinospirillum insulare*^{VP} Satomi et al. 2004 - K, AB098514 | LMG 21802 | NBRC 100033
- Marinospirillum megaterium*^{VP} Satomi et al. 1998 - H7 | JCM 10129
- Genus V. *Neptunomonas*^{VP}
- Neptunomonas naphthovorans*^{VP(T)} Hedlund et al. 1999 - ATCC 700637 | NAG-2N-126, AF053734, Npm.nphthv
- Genus VI. *Oceanobacter*^{VP}
- Oceanobacter kriegii*^{VP(T)} (Bowditch et al. 1984) Satomi et al. 2002²³⁹ <- *Oceanospirillum kriegii* (basonym) - 197 | ATCC 27133 | DSM 6294 | NBRC 15467, AB006767, Osp.krieg2 | NCIMB 2042
- Genus VII. *Oleispira*^{VP}
- Oleispira antarctica*^{VP(T)} Yakimov et al. 2003 - RB-8, AJ426420 | DSM 14852 | LMG 21398
- Genus VIII. *Pseudospirillum*^{VP}
- Pseudospirillum japonicum*^{VP(T)} (Watanabe 1959) Satomi et al. 2002²⁴⁰ <- *Oceanospirillum japonicum* (basonym) - ATCC 19191, AB006766
- Genus IX. *Thalassolituus*^{VP}
- Thalassolituus oleivorans*^{VP(T)} Yakimov et al. 2004 - MIL-1, AJ431699 | DSM 14913 | LMG 21420
- Family II. *Alcanivoraceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Alcanivorax*^{VP(T)}
- Alcanivorax borkumensis*^{VP(T)} Yakimov et al. 1998 = *Fundibacter jadensis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - SK2, Y12579, Aln.borkum | DSM 11573
- Alcanivorax jadensis*^{VP} (Bruns and Berthe-Corti 1999) Fernández-Martínez et al. 2003 <- *Fundibacter jadensis* (basonym) - T9, AJ001150 | DSM 12178
- Alcanivorax venustensis*^{VP} Fernández-Martínez et al. 2003 - ISO4, AF328762 | CECT 5388 | DSM 13974
- Genus II. *Fundibacter*^{VP}²⁴¹
- Fundibacter jadensis*^{VP(T)} Bruns and Berthe-Corti 1999 = *Alcanivorax borkumensis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - T9, AJ001150, Fn.jadensi | DSM 12178
- Family III. *Hahellaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Hahella*^{VP(T)}
- Hahella chejuensis*^{VP(T)} Lee et al. 2001²⁴² - KCTC 2396, AF195410 | IMSNU 11157
- Genus II. *Zooshikella*^{VP}²⁴³
- Zooshikella ganghwensis*^{VP(T)} Yi et al. 2003 - JC2044, AY130994 | DSM 15267 | KCTC 12044 | IMSNU 14003
- Family IV. *Halomonadaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Halomonas*^{VP(T)}
- Halomonas elongata*^{VP(T)} Vreeland et al. 1980 - 1H9 | ATCC 33173, M93355, Hlm.elong2 | ATCC 33173, X67023, Hlm.elonga | DSM 2581 | IAM 14166
- Halomonas alimentaria*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2002 - YKJ-16, AF211860 | JCM 10888 | KCCM 41042

²³⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²³⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁴⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁴¹ The 16S sequence of the type species of *Fundibacter* shows 97.94% similarity to *Alcanivorax*. As *Alcanivorax* has precedence, *Fundibacter* should be regarded as a junior heterotypic synonym of *Alcanivorax*.

²⁴² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁴³ The current position of *Zooshikella* is tentative and based on the limited taxon sampling of Yi et al. There appears to be a string affinity to numerous *Pseudomonas* spp as well as *Microbulbifer*, *Marinobacter* and *Marinobacterium*.

- Halomonas aquamarina*^{VP} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Dobson and Franzmann 1996 <- *Deleya aquamarina* (basonym) - 558 | ATCC 14400, M93352, Hlm.aqmari | DSM 30161 | IAM 12550 | NCMB 557
- Halomonas axialensis*^{VP} Kaye et al. 2004 - Althf1, AF212206 | ATCC BAA-802 | CECT 5812 | DSM 15723
- Halomonas campisalis*^{VP} Mormile et al. 2000 - A4 | ATCC 700597, AF054286
- †*Halomonas canadensis*^{VP} Huval et al. 1996 -> *Chromohalobacter canadensis* - HX | ATCC 43984, AJ295143 | DSM 6769, AF211861 | NRCC 41227
- Halomonas cupida*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1972) Dobson and Franzmann 1996 <- *Deleya cupida* (basonym) - 79 | ATCC 27124 | DSM 4740, L42615, Hlm.cupida
- Halomonas desiderata*^{VP} Berendes et al. 1997 - FB2, X92417, Hlm.desdra | DSM 9502
- Halomonas eurihalina*^{VP} (Quesada et al. 1990) Mellado et al. 1995 <- *Volcaniella eurihalina* (basonym) - F9-6 | ATCC 49336, L42620, Hlm.euriha | ATCC 49336, X87218, Hlm.eurih2 | DSM 5720
- Halomonas halmophila*^{VP} (Elazari-Volcani 1940) Franzmann et al. 1989 emend. Dobson et al. 1990 <- *Flavobacterium halmophilum* (basonym) - ATCC 19717, M59153 | DSM 5349 | IAM 14439 | NCMB 1971
- Halomonas halocynthiae*^{VP} Romanenko et al. 2002 - DSM 14573 | KMM 1376, AJ417388
- Halomonas halodenitrificans*^{VP} (Robinson and Gibbons 1952) Dobson and Franzmann 1996 <- *Paracoccus halodenitrificans* (basonym) - ATCC 13511, L04942, Hlm.halden | ATCC 13511 | CCM 286 | DSM 735 | NCMB 700
- Halomonas halodurans*^{VP} Hebert and Vreeland 1987 - C-1 | ATCC 29686, L42619 | DSM 5160
- Halomonas halophila*^{VP} (Quesada et al. 1984) Dobson and Franzmann 1996 <- *Deleya halophila* (basonym) - F5-7 | CCM 3662, L42619, Hlm.haldur | DSM 4770, M93353, Hlm.hphila
- Halomonas hydrothermalis*^{VP} Kaye et al. 2004 - Slthf2, AF212218 | ATCC BAA-800 | CECT 5814 | DSM 15725
- †*Halomonas israelensis*^{VP} Huval et al. 1996 -> *Chromohalobacter israelensis* - Ba1 | ATCC 43985, AJ295144 | DSM 6768, AF211862
- Halomonas magadiensis*^{VP} Duckworth et al. 2000 - 21M1 | NCIMB 13595
- †*Halomonas marina*^{VP} (Cobet et al. 1970) Dobson and Franzmann 1996 <- *Deleya marina* (basonym) -> *Cobetia marina* - 219 | ATCC 25374, M93354, Hlm.marina | CECT 4278 | CIP 104765 | DSM 4741 | LMG 2217 | NCIMB 1877
- Halomonas marisflavi*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2001 - SW32, AF251143 | JCM 10873 | KCCM 80003
- Halomonas maura*^{VP} Bouchotroch et al. 2001 - S-31 | CECT 5298 | DSM 13445
- Halomonas meridiana*^{VP} James et al. 1990 - ACAM 246 | ATCC 49692 | DSM 5425, M93356, Hlm.meridi | UQM 3352
- Halomonas muralis*^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2002 - R-5058 | DSM 14789 | LMG 20969, AJ320530
- Halomonas neptunia*^{VP} Kaye et al. 2004 - Eplumel, AF212202 | ATCC BAA-805 | CECT 5815 | DSM 15720
- Halomonas pacifica*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1972) Dobson and Franzmann 1996 <- *Deleya pacifica* (basonym) - 62 | ATCC 27122 | DSM 4742, L42616, Hlm.pacfca
- Halomonas pantelleriensis*^{VP} Romano et al. 1997 - AAP, X93493, Hlm.pantel | ATCC 700273 | DSM 9661
- Halomonas salina*^{VP} (Valderrama et al. 1991) Dobson and Franzmann 1996 <- *Deleya salina* (basonym) - F8-11 | ATCC 49509, L42617, Hlm.salina | ATCC 49509, X87217, Hlm.salin2 | DSM 5928 | IAM 14438
- Halomonas subglaciescola*^{VP} Franzmann et al. 1987 - ACAM 12 | ATCC 43668 | DSM 4683, M93358, Hlm.sglacs | IAM 14167 | UQM 2926
- Halomonas sulfidaeris*^{VP} Kaye et al. 2004 - Esulfidel, AF212204 | ATCC BAA-803 | CECT 5817 | DSM 15722

- Halomonas variabilis*^{VP} (Fendrich 1989) Dobson and Franzmann 1996 <- *Halovibrio variabilis* (basonym) - III | DSM 3051, M93357, Hlm.varbil | IAM 14440, X90483, Sul.solfa5
- Halomonas venusta*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1972) Dobson and Franzmann 1996 <- *Deleya venusta* (basonym) - 86 | ATCC 27125 | DSM 4743, L42618, Hlm.venust
- Genus II. *Carnimonas*^{VP}
- Carnimonas nigrificans*^{VP (T)} Garriga et al. 1998 - CECT 4437, Y13299 | CTCBS1
- Genus III. *Chromohalobacter*^{VP}
- Chromohalobacter marismortui*^{VP (T)} Ventosa et al. 1989 - M.G.1.1 | ATCC 17056, X87219, Ch.marismo | CCM 3518 | DSM 6770 | IAM 14437 | NCIMB 8731
- Chromohalobacter canadensis*^{VP} (Huval et al. 1996) Arahal et al. 2001 <- *Halomonas canadensis* (basonym) - HX | ATCC 43984, AJ295143 | CCM 4920 | CECT 5287 | CIP 105571 | DSM 6769, AF211861 | NCIMB 13766 | NRCC 41227
- Chromohalobacter israelensis*^{VP} (Huval et al. 1996) Arahal et al. 2001 <- *Halomonas israelensis* (basonym) - BA1 | ATCC 43985, AJ295144 | CCM 4920 | CECT 5287 | CIP 106853 | DSM 6768, AF211862 | SAN 6768 | NCIMB 13766
- Chromohalobacter salexigens*^{VP} Arahal et al. 2001 - 1H11 | ATCC BAA-138 | CCM 4921 | CECT 5384 | CIP 106854 | DSM 3043, AJ295146 | NCIMB 13768
- Genus IV. *Cobetia*^{VP}
- Cobetia marina*^{VP (T)} (Cobet et al. 1970) Arahal et al. 2002 <- *Deleya marina* (basonym) - 219 | ATCC 25374 | DSM 4741, AJ306890
- Genus V. *Deleya*^{VP}
- †*Deleya aesta*^{VP (T)} (Baumann et al. 1972) Baumann et al. 1983 = *Deleya aquamarina* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Alcaligenes aestus* (basonym) - 134 | ATCC 27128
- †*Deleya aquamarina*^{VP} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Akagawa and Yamasato 1989 = *Alcaligenes faecalis homari* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Deleya aesta* (junior heterotypic synonym) <- *Alcaligenes aquamarinus* (basonym) -> *Halomonas aquamarina* - ZoBell and Upham 558 | DSM 30161 | NCMB 557
- †*Deleya cupida*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1972) Baumann et al. 1983 <- *Alcaligenes cupidus* (basonym) -> *Halomonas cupida* - 79 | ATCC 2712
- †*Deleya halophila*^{VP} Quesada et al. 1984 -> *Halomonas halophila* - F5-7 | CCM 3662 | DSM 4770, M93353
- †*Deleya marina*^{VP} (Cobet et al. 1970) Baumann et al. 1983 <- *Pseudomonas marina* (basonym) -> *Halomonas marina* - 219 | ATCC 25374, M93354, Hlm.marina
- †*Deleya pacifica*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1972) Baumann et al. 1983 <- *Alcaligenes pacificus* (basonym) -> *Halomonas pacifica* - 62 | DSM 4742, L42616
- †*Deleya salina*^{VP} Valderrama et al. 1991 -> *Halomonas salina* - F8-11, X87217, L42617 | ATCC 49509
- †*Deleya venusta*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1972) Baumann et al. 1983 <- *Alcaligenes venustus* (basonym) -> *Halomonas venusta* - 86
- Genus VI. *Zymbacter*^{VP}
- Zymbacter palmae*^{VP (T)} Okamoto et al. 1995 - T109, D14555, Zyb.palmae | ATCC 51623 | DSM 10491 | IAM 14233
- Family V. *Oleiphilaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Oleiphilus*^{VP (T)}
- Oleiphilus messinensis*^{VP (T)} Golyshin et al. 2002 - ME102, AJ295154 | DSM 13489 | LMG 20357
- Family VI. *Saccharospirillaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Saccharospirillum*^{VP (T)}
- Saccharospirillum impatiens*^{VP (T)} Labrenz et al. 2003 - EL-105, AJ315983 | CECT 5721 | DSM 12546
- Order IX. *Pseudomonadales*^{AL}
- Family I. *Pseudomonadaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Pseudomonas*^{AL (T)}

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*^{AL(T)} (Schroeter 1872) Migula 1900 - ATCC 10145 | CCEB 481 | DSM 50071, X06684, Ps.aerugi3 | IBCS 277 | ICPB 2523 | LMG 1242, Z76651, Ps.aerugi7 | NCIB 8295 | NCTC 10332 | NRRL B-771
- Pseudomonas abietaniphila*^{VP} Mohn et al. 1999 - BKME-9 | ATCC 700689
- †*Pseudomonas acidovorans*^{AL} den Dooren de Jong 1926 -> *Comamonas acidovorans* - KS 0057 | ATCC 15668 | DSM 39 | DSM 50251 | IAM 12409, AB021417 | IMET 10620 | JCM 5833 | NCIB 9681
- Pseudomonas agarici*^{AL} Young 1970 - ATCC 25941, D84005, Ps.agarici | CFBP 2063 | DSM 11810 | ICMP 2656 | ICPB PA144 | LMG 2112, Z76652, Ps.agaric2 | NCPPB 2289
- Pseudomonas alcaligenes*^{AL} Monias 1928 - ATCC 14909 | DSM 50342 | IMET 11155 | LMG 1224, Z76653, Ps.alcali2 | NCTC 10367
- Pseudomonas alcaliphila*^{VP} Yumoto et al. 2001 - AL15-21, AB030583 | IAM 14884 | JCM 10630
- †*Pseudomonas aminovorans*^{AL} den Dooren de Jong 1926 -> *Aminobacter aminovorans* - TK3001 | ATCC 23314 | DSM 7048, AJ011759, Amb.amnvor | JCM 7852 | NCIB 9039 | NCTC 10
- Pseudomonas amygdali*^{AL} Psallidas and Panagopoulos 1975 = *Pseudomonas ficuserecta* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Pseudomonas meliae* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Pseudomonas savastanoi* (junior heterotypic synonym) - AL1 | ATCC 33614, D84007, Ps.amygdal | DSM 7298 | ICMP 3918 | LMG 2123, Z76654, Ps.amygdal2 | NCPPB 2607
- †*Pseudomonas andropogonis*^{AL} (Smith 1911) Stapp 1928 -> *Burkholderia andropogonis* - ATCC 23061, X67037, Bur.androp | CFBP 2421 | DSM 9511 | ICMP 2807 | LMG 2129 | NCPPB 934
- Pseudomonas anguilliseptica*^{AL} Wakabayashi and Egusa 1972 - ATCC 33660 | DSM 12111 | NCMB 1949, X99540, Ps.anguill
- †*Pseudomonas antimicrobica*^{VP} Attafua and Bradbury 1990 = *Burkholderia gladioli* (senior heterotypic synonym) - B | DSM 8361 | NCIB 9898, AB021384
- Pseudomonas asplenii*^{AL} (Ark and Tompkins 1946) Savulescu 1947 - ATCC 23835 | ICMP 3944 | LMG 2137, Z76655, Ps.aspleni
- Pseudomonas aurantiaca*^{AL} Nakhimovskaya 1948 - NCIB 10068
- †*Pseudomonas aureofaciens*^{AL} Kluver 1956 = *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 13985, AF094722
- Pseudomonas avellanae*^{VP} Janse et al. 1997 - F11 | BPIC 631 | DSM 11809 | ICPB 9746 | NCPPB 3487
- †*Pseudomonas avenae* subsp. *avenae*^{AL} Manns 1909 = *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Acidovorax avenae* subsp. *avenae* - ATCC 19860, AF078759, Av.avenave | DSM 7227 | ICMP 3183 | ICPB PA117 | LMG 2117 | NCPPB 1011
- †*Pseudomonas avenae* subsp. *citrulli*^{VP} (Schaad et al. 1978) Hu et al. 1991 <- *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *citrulli* (basonym) -> *Acidovorax avenae* subsp. *citrulli* - ATCC 29625, AF078761, Av.avencit | CCUG 17393 | ICMP 7500 | LMG 5376 | NCPPB 961, AF078762
- †*Pseudomonas avenae* subsp. *konjaci*^{VP} (Goto 1983) Hu et al. 1991 <- *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *konjaci* (basonym) -> *Acidovorax konjaci* - K2 | ATCC 33996, AF078760, Av.konjaci | CCUG 17394 | DSM 7481 | ICMP 7733 | LMG 5691 | PDDCC 7733
- Pseudomonas azotoformans*^{AL} Iizuka and Komagata 1963 - IAM 1603, D84009, Ps.azotofo
- Pseudomonas balearica*^{VP} Bennasar et al. 1996 - SP1402, U26418, Ps.baleari | DSM 6083
- Pseudomonas beijerinckii*^{AL} Hof 1935 - L 593 | ATCC 19372, AB021386 | DSM 7218 | NCIB 9041

- Pseudomonas beteli*^{AL} (Ragunathan 1928) Savulescu 1947 = *Pseudomonas hibiscicola* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Xanthomonas maltophilia* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19861 | ICMP 2820 | LMG 978
- Pseudomonas boreopolis*^{AL} Gray and Thornton 1928 - NCIB 9401
- Pseudomonas brassicacearum*^{VP} Achouak et al. 2000 - CFBP 11706, AF100321 | DBK 11
- Pseudomonas brenneri*^{VP} Baïda et al. 2002²⁴⁴ - CFML 97-391, AF268968 | CIP 106646
- Pseudomonas cannabina*^{VP} (ex Sutic and Dowson 1959) Gardan et al. 1999 - CFBP 2341 | ICMP 2823 | NCPPB 1437
- Pseudomonas carboxydohydrogena*^{VP} Meyer et al. 1980 - Z-1062 | ATCC 29978 | DSM 1083, AB021393
- Pseudomonas caricapapayae*^{AL} Robbs 1956 - ATCC 33615, D84010, Ps.caripap | CFBP 3204 | NCPPB 1873
- †*Pseudomonas caryophylli*^{AL} (Burkholder 1942) Starr and Burkholder 1942 -> *Burkholderia caryophylli* - PC 113 | ATCC 25418, X67039, Bur.caryph | CCEB 861 | CFBP 2429 | DSM 50341 | ICMP 512 | LMG 2155 | NCPPB 2151 | PDDCC 512
- †*Pseudomonas cattleyae*^{AL} (Pavarino 1911) Savulescu 1947 -> *Acidovorax avenae* subsp. *cattleyae* - ATCC 33619 | CCUG 21975 | DFBP 2423 | ICMP 2826 | LMG 2364 | LMG 5286 | NCPPB 961, AF078762, Av.avencat
- Pseudomonas cedrina*^{VP} Dabboussi et al. 2002²⁴⁵ - CFML 96-198, AF064461 | CIP 105541
- †*Pseudomonas cepacia*^{VP} Palleroni and Holmes 1981 -> *Burkholderia cepacia* - 717-ICPB 25 | Ballard 717 | Burkholder | ATCC 25416, M22518, Bur.cepaci | ATCC 25416, U96927, Bur.cepac8 | DSM 7288 | ICPB 25 | NCTC 10743
- Pseudomonas chloritidismutans*^{VP} Wolterink et al. 2002 - AW-1, AY017341 | ATCC BAA-443 | DSM 13592
- Pseudomonas chlororaphis*^{AL} (Guignard and Sauvageau 1894) Bergey et al. 1930 = *Pseudomonas aureofaciens* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 9446 | CCM 1975 | DSM 50083 | ICPB 2392 | NBRC 3904, D86004, Ps.chlrap2 | IMET 10404 | LMG 5004, Z76657, Ps.chlrap3 | NCIB 9392 | NRRL B-560
- Pseudomonas cichorii*^{AL} (Swingle 1925) Stapp 1928 - PC 1 | ATCC 10857 | CFBP 2101 | DSM 50259 | ICMP 5707 | IMET 11188 | LMG 2162, Z76658, Ps.cichori
- Pseudomonas cissicola*^{AL} (Takimoto 1939) Burkholder 1948 - ATCC 33616, AB021399 | CCM 2888 | NCPPB 2982
- Pseudomonas citronellolis*^{AL} Seubert 1960 - ATCC 13674 | CIP 104381 | DSM 50332, Z76659, Ps.citron
- †*Pseudomonas cocovenenans*^{AL} van Damme et al. 1960 -> *Burkholderia cocovenenans* - LMAU P25 | ATCC 33664 | DSM 11318 | LMG 11626, U96934, Bur.gлади4 | NCIB 9450
- Pseudomonas corrugata*^{VP} Roberts and Scarlett 1981 emend. Sutra et al. 1997 - ATCC 29736, D84012, Ps.corruga | CFBP 2431 | DSM 7228 | NCPPB 2445
- Pseudomonas constantinii*^{VP} Munsch et al. 2002 - CFBP 5705 | HAMB1 2444 | PS 3a, AF374472
- Pseudomonas cremoricolorata*^{VP} Uchino et al. 2002²⁴⁶ - CC-8 | JCM 11246 | NBRC 16634 | NRIC 0181
- †*Pseudomonas delafieldii*^{AL} Davis 1970 -> *Acidovorax delafieldii* - FD-6 | Stanier 133 | ATCC 17505, AF078764, Av.delfidi | CCUG 1779 | DSM 64 | LMG 5943
- †*Pseudomonas diminuta*^{AL} Leifson and Hugh 1954 -> *Brevundimonas diminuta* - ATCC 11568, M59064, Br.diminu2 | DSM 7234 | IMET 10409

²⁴⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁴⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁴⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Pseudomonas doudoroffii*^{AL} Baumann et al. 1972 -> *Oceanimonas doudoroffii* - 70 | ATCC 27123, AB021371 | DSM 7028 | IAM 14168
- †*Pseudomonas echinoides*^{AL} Heumann 1962 -> *Sphingomonas echinoides* - ATCC 14820, AB021370 | DSM 1805, AJ012461, Ps.echinoi | DSM 50409 | ICPB 2835 | NCIB 9420
- Pseudomonas elongata*^{AL} Humm 1946 - ATCC 10144, AB021368 | DSM 6810 | LMG 2182 | NCIB 1141
- Pseudomonas extremorientalis*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2002 - KMM 3447 | LMG 19695, AF405328
- †*Pseudomonas facilis*^{AL} (Schatz and Bovell 1952) Davis 1969 -> *Acidovorax facilis* - ATCC 11228 | CCUG 2113, AF078765, Av.facilis | DSM 649 | LMG 2193
- †*Pseudomonas ficuserectae*^{VP} Goto 1983 = *Pseudomonas amygdali* (senior heterotypic synonym) - L7 | ATCC 35104 | CFBP 3224 | DSM 6929 | LMG 5694, Z76661, Ps.amyda3 | PDDCC 7848
- †*Pseudomonas flava*^{AL} (Niklewski 1910) Davis 1969 -> *Hydrogenophaga flava* - ATCC 33667 | CCUG 1658, AF078771, Hgp.flava1 | DSM 619 | LMG 2185
- Pseudomonas flavescens*^{VP} Hildebrand et al. 1994 - B62, U01916, Ps.flavesc | DSM 12071 | NCPPB 3063
- Pseudomonas flectens*^{AL} Johnson 1956 - ATCC 12775, AB021400 | ICMP 745 | LMG 2187
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*^{AL} Migula 1895 - Biovar I | ATCC 13525 | CCEB 546 | DSM 50090, Z76662, Ps.fluore7 | ICPB 3200 | IMET 10619 | NCIB 9046 | NCTC 10038
- Pseudomonas fragi*^{AL} (Eichholz 1902) Gruber 1905 - ATCC 4973, AF094733 | DSM 3456 | IMET 11250 | NRRL B-25
- Pseudomonas frederiksbergensis*^{VP} Andersen et al. 2000 - JAJ28, AJ249382 | DSM 13022
- Pseudomonas fulva*^{AL} Iizuka and Komagata 1963 - IAM 1529, D84015, Ps.fulva1
- Pseudomonas fuscovaginae*^{VP} Miyajima et al. 1983 - 6801 | ICMP 5940 | CFBP 2065 | DSM 7231 | NCPPB 3085 | PDDCC 5940
- Pseudomonas gelidicola*^{AL} Kadota 1951 - IAM 1127
- Pseudomonas geniculata*^{AL} (Wright 1895) Chester 1901 - ATCC 19374, AB021404
- Pseudomonas gessardii*^{VP} Verhille et al. 1999 - CFML 95-251, AF074384 | CIP 105469
- †*Pseudomonas gladioli*^{AL} Severini 1913 -> *Burkholderia gladioli* - ATCC 10248, X67038, Bur.gladi2 | CFBP 2427 | DSM 4285 | ICPB PM 107 | NBRC 13700 | NCPPB 1891 | NRRL B-793 | PDDCC 3950
- †*Pseudomonas glathei*^{AL} Zolg and Ottow 1975 -> *Burkholderia glathei* - ATCC 29195, Y17052, Bur.glathe1 | DSM 50014 | LMG 14190, U96935, Bur.glathe2 | LMG 14190, Y17052, Bur.glathe1 | N 15
- †*Pseudomonas glumae*^{AL} Kurita and Tabei 1967 -> *Burkholderia glumae* - ATCC 33617 | CFBP 2430 | DSM 7169 | LMG 2196, U96931, Bur.glumae | NCPPB 2981 | NIAES 1169
- Pseudomonas graminis*^{VP} Behrendt et al. 1999 - P 294/08 | DSM 11363, Y11150, Ps.gramini
- Pseudomonas grimontii*^{VP} Baïda et al. 2002 - ATCC BAA-140 | CFML 97-514, AF268029 | CIP 106645
- Pseudomonas halophila*^{VP} Fendrich 1989 - II | DSM 3050, AB021383
- Pseudomonas hibiscicola*^{AL} Moniz 1963 = *Pseudomonas beteli* (senior heterotypic synonym) = *Xanthomonas maltophilia* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19867, AB021405 | ICMP 3945 | LMG 980
- Pseudomonas huttienensis*^{AL} Leifson 1962 - ATCC 14670, AB021366 | DSM 10281
- Pseudomonas indica*^{VP} Pandey et al. 2002 - DSM 14015 | IMT37, AF302795 | MTCC 3713
- †*Pseudomonas indigofera*^{AL} (Voges 1893) Migula 1900 -> *Vogesella indigofera* - ATCC 19706, U45995, Crb.indgfr | DSM 3303 | IMET 10724

- †*Pseudomonas iners*^{AL} Iizuka and Komagata 1964 -> *Marinobacterium georgiense* - IAM 1419, AB021408
- Pseudomonas jessenii*^{VP} Verhille et al. 1999 - CFML 95-307 | CIP 105274, AF068259
- Pseudomonas jinjuensis*^{VP} Kwon et al. 2003 - Pss 26, AF468448 | KACC 10760 | LMG 21316
- Pseudomonas kilonensis*^{VP} Sikorski et al. 2001 - 520-20, AJ292426 | CFBP 5372 | DSM 13647
- Pseudomonas koreensis*^{VP} Kwon et al. 2003 - Ps 9-14, AF468452 | KACC 10848 | LMG 21318
- Pseudomonas lanceolata*^{AL} Leifson 1962 - ATCC 14669, AB021390
- †*Pseudomonas lemoignei*^{AL} Delafield et al. 1965 -> *Paucimonas lemoignei* - ATCC 17989 | DSM 7445 | LMG 2207, X92555, Ps.lemoign
- Pseudomonas libanensis*^{VP} Dabboussi et al. 1999 - CFML 96-195 | CIP 105460, AF057645
- Pseudomonas lini*^{VP} Delorme et al. 2002 - DLE411J | CFBP 5737, AY035996 | ICMP 14138
- Pseudomonas lundensis*^{VP} Malin et al. 1986 - 138 | 573 | ATCC 49968, AB021395 | CCM 3503 | DSM 6252
- Pseudomonas luteola*^{VP} Kodama et al. 1985 = *Chryseomonas luteola* (junior homotypic synonym) = *Chryseomonas polytricha* (junior heterotypic synonym) - G.L. Gilardt 4239 | KS0921 | DSM 6975 | IAM 1300, D84002, Ps.luteola | JCM 3352²⁴⁷
- †*Pseudomonas mallei*^{AL} (Zopf 1885) Redfearn et al. 1966 -> *Burkholderia mallei* - ATCC 23344, S55000, Bur.mallei
- †*Pseudomonas maltophilia*^{VP} Hugh 1981 -> *Xanthomonas maltophilia* - 810-2 | Hugh 810-2 | RH 1168 | Stanier 67 | ATCC 13637, AB008509, Ste.malto2 | ATCC 13637, M59158, Ste.maltop | DSM 50170 | ICPB 2648-67 | IMET 10402 | LMG 958, X95923 | NCIB 9203 | NCTC 10257
- Pseudomonas mandelii*^{VP} Verhille et al. 1999 - CFML 95-303 | CIP 105273, AF058286
- Pseudomonas marginalis*^{AL} (Brown 1918) Stevens 1925 - ATCC 10844 | CFBP 1387 | ICMP 3553 | LMG 2210, Z76663, Ps.margina
- †*Pseudomonas marina*^{AL} (Cobet et al. 1970) Baumann et al. 1972 -> *Deleya marina* - 219 | ATCC 25374, M93354, Hlm.marina | DSM 4741
- Pseudomonas mediterranea*^{VP} Catara et al. 2002 - CFBP 5447, AF386080 | ICMP 14184
- †*Pseudomonas meliae*^{AL} Ogimi 1981 = *Pseudomonas amygdali* (senior heterotypic synonym) - No. 2 | ATCC 33050 | DSM 6759 | ICMP 6289 | LMG 2220 | NCPPB 3033
- Pseudomonas mendocina*^{AL} Palleroni 1970 - CH50 | ATCC 25411, M59154, Ps.mendoci | DSM 50017 | IMET 11176 | LMG 1223, Z76664, Ps.mendoc7
- Pseudomonas mephitica*^{AL} Claydon and Hammer 1939 - NCIB 9672
- †*Pseudomonas mesophilica*^{AL} Austin and Goodfellow 1979 -> *Methylobacterium mesophilicum* - A 47 | ATCC 29983 | DSM 1708 | ICPB 4095 | NCIB 11561
- Pseudomonas migulae*^{VP} Verhille et al. 1999 - CFML 95-321, AF074383 | CIP 105470
- †*Pseudomonas mixta*^{AL} Bowman et al. 1989 -> *Telluria mixta* - ACM 1762, X65589, Tlr.mixta | ATCC 49108 | DSM 4832 | UQM 1762
- Pseudomonas monteilii*^{VP} Elomari et al. 1997 - CFML 90-60 | CIP 104883, AF064458, Ps.monteil
- Pseudomonas mosselii*^{VP} Dabboussi et al. 2002 - CFML 90-83 | ATCC BAA-99 | CIP 105259, AF072688
- Pseudomonas mucidolens*^{AL} Levine and Anderson 1932 - ATCC 4685
- Pseudomonas multiresinivorans*^{VP} Mohn et al. 1999 - IpA-1 | ATCC 700690
- †*Pseudomonas nautica*^{AL} Baumann et al. 1972 = *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 179 | ATCC 27132, AB019148, Mrb.hycla4 | DSM 50418 | ICPB 3529

²⁴⁷ The new combination *Chryseomonas luteola* was proposed by Holmes et al. (1987). Subsequently, Anzai et al. reported that 16S rRNA similarity between *C. luteola* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is 94%. Based on these results, these authors proposed that *C. luteola* should be considered a junior synonym of *Pseudomonas luteola*.

- Pseudomonas nitroreducens*^{AL} Iizuka and Komagata 1964 - IAM 1439, D84021, Ps.nitred
- Pseudomonas oleovorans*^{AL} Lee and Chandler 1941 - ATCC 8062 | DSM 1045, Z76665, Ps.oleovo2 | NCIB 6576 | NCTC 10692 | NCTC 6576
- Pseudomonas orientalis*^{VP} Dabboussi et al. 2002²⁴⁸ - CFML 96-170, AF064457 | CIP 105540
- Pseudomonas oryzihabitans*^{VP} Kodama et al. 1985 = *Flavimonas oryzihabitans* (junior homotypic synonym)²⁴⁹ - AJ 2197 | KS 0036 | L-1 | ATCC 43272 | DSM 6835 | IAM 1568, D84004, Fm.oryzhab | JCM 2942
- Pseudomonas palleroniana*^{VP} Gardan et al. 2002 - CFBP 4389, AY091527 | ICMP 14253 | NCPPB 4278
- †*Pseudomonas palleronii*^{AL} Davis 1970 -> *Hydrogenophaga palleronii* - Stanier 362 | Stanier 362t1 | ATCC 17724 | CCUG 20334, AF078769 | DSM 63, AF019073, Hgp.paller | LMG 2366t1
- Pseudomonas parafulva*^{VP} Uchino et al. 2002²⁵⁰ - CB-1 | AJ 2129 | NBRC 16636 | JCM 11244 | NRIC 0501
- †*Pseudomonas paucimobilis*^{AL} Holmes et al. 1977 -> *Sphingomonas paucimobilis* - ATCC 29837, U20776, Spg.pauci6 | ATCC 29837, U37337, Spg.pauci8 | CL 1/70 | DSM 1098, X72722, Spg.paucim | GIFU 2395, D16144 | JCM 7516 | LMG 1227 | NCPPB 3838 | NCTC 11030
- †*Pseudomonas perfectomarina*^{VP} Baumann et al. 1983 = *Pseudomonas stutzeri* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 218 | ATCC 14405
- Pseudomonas pertucinogena*^{AL} Kawai and Yabuuchi 1975 - ATCC 190
- †*Pseudomonas phenazineum*^{AL} Bell and Turner 1973 -> *Burkholderia phenazineum* - 1A | ATCC 33666 | DSM 10684 | LMG 2247, U96936, Bur.phenaz | NCIB 11027
- †*Pseudomonas pickettii*^{AL} Ralston et al. 1973 -> *Burkholderia pickettii* - K-288 | ATCC 27511, S55004, Ral.picket | CIP 73.23 | DSM 6297 | JCM 5969 | NCTC 11149
- Pseudomonas pictorum*^{AL} Gray and Thornton 1928 - ATCC 23328, AB021392
- †*Pseudomonas plantarii*^{VP} Azegami et al. 1987 -> *Burkholderia plantarii* - ATCC 43733 | AZ 8201 | DSM 9509 | ICMP 9424 | JCM 5492 | LMG 9035, U96933, Bur.planta | NIAES 1723
- Pseudomonas plecoglossicida*^{VP} Nishimori et al. 2000 - ATCC 700383 | FPC 951, AB009457
- Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *pseudoalcaligenes*^{AL} Stanier 1966 - X-59 | ATCC 17440 | DSM 50188 | ICPB 2750-63 | IMET 11177 | JCM 5968 | LMG 1225, Z76666, Av.avenci2 | NCIB 9946 | NCTC 10860
- †*Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *citrulli*^{AL} Schaad et al. 1978 -> *Pseudomonas avenae* subsp. *citrulli* - ATCC 29625, AF078761, Av.avencit | CCUG 17393 | ICMP 7500 | LMG 5376 | NCPPB 961, AF078762
- †*Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *konjaci*^{VP} Goto 1983 -> *Pseudomonas avenae* subsp. *konjaci* - ATCC 33996, AF078760, Av.konjaci | CCUG 17394 | DSM 7481 | ICMP 7733 | K2 | LMG 5691 | PDDCC 773
- †*Pseudomonas pseudoflava*^{AL} Auling et al. 1978 -> *Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava* - GA3 | ATCC 33668, AF078770, Hgp.psflav | CCUG 13799 | DSM 1034 | LMG 5945
- †*Pseudomonas pseudomallei*^{AL} (Whitmore 1913) Haynes 1957 -> *Burkholderia pseudomallei* - ATCC 23343 | WRAIR 286
- Pseudomonas psychrophila*^{VP} Yumoto et al. 2002²⁵¹ - E-3, AB041885 | JCM 10889

²⁴⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁴⁹ The new combination *Flavimonas oryzihabitans* was proposed by Holmes et al. (1987). Subsequently, Anzai et al. reported that 16S rRNA similarity between *F. oryzihabitans* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is 93.9%. Based on these results, these authors proposed that *F. oryzihabitans* should be considered a junior synonym of *Pseudomonas oryzihabitans*.

²⁵⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁵¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Pseudomonas putida*^{AL} (Trevisan 1889) Migula 1895 = *Arthrobacter siderocapsulatus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - Biovar A, Z76667, Ps.putid10 | ATCC 12633, D37923, Ps.putida3 | DSM 291 | DSM 50202 | ICPB 2963 | NCTC 10936
- †*Pseudomonas pyrrocinia*^{AL} Imanaka et al. 1965 -> *Burkholderia pyrrocinia* - 2327 | ATCC 15958 | DSM 10685 | LMG 14191, U96930, Bur.pyrroc
- †*Pseudomonas radiora*^{AL} Ito and Iizuka 1971 -> *Methylobacterium radiotolerans* - 0-1 | ATCC 27329 | CIP 101128 | DSM 1819 | IAM 12098 | NBRC 15690 | JCM 2831, D32227, Mlb.radtol | LMG 2269 | NCIB 10815
- Pseudomonas resinovorans*^{AL} Delaporte et al. 1961 - ATCC 14235 | CCUG 4439 | CIP 61.9 | LMG 2274, Z76668, Ps.resinov | NCIB 9280
- Pseudomonas rhizosphaerae*^{VP} Peix et al. 2003 - IH5, AY152673 | CECT 5726 | LMG 21640
- Pseudomonas rhodesiae*^{VP} Coroler et al. 1997 - CIP 104664, AF064459, Ps.rhodesi
- †*Pseudomonas rhodos*^{AL} Heumann 1962 -> *Methylobacterium rhodinum* - ATCC 14821 | DSM 2163 | JCM 2811, D32229 | NCIB 9421, L20849, Mlb.rhodin
- †*Pseudomonas rubrilineans*^{AL} (Lee et al. 1925) Stapp 1928 = *Pseudomonas avenae* subsp. *avenae* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19307, AB021421
- †*Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans*^{AL} (Christopher and Edgerton 1930) Krassilnikov 1949 -> *Herbaspirillum rubrisubalbicans* - ATCC 19308, AB021424, AB021424 | DSM 9440 | LMG 2286 | NCPPB 1027
- Pseudomonas saccharophila*^{AL} Doudoroff 1940 - ATCC 15946 | DSM 654, AB021407
- Pseudomonas salomonii*^{VP} Gardan et al. 2002 - CFBP 2022, AY091528 | ICMP 14252 | NCPPB 4277
- †*Pseudomonas savastanoi*^{VP} (ex Smith 1908) Gardan et al. 1992 <- *Pseudomonas syringae* subsp. *savastanoi* (basonym) = *Pseudomonas amygdali* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 13522, AB021402 | CFBP 1 | ICMP 4352 | NCPPB 639
- †*Pseudomonas solanacearum*^{AL} (Smith 1896) Smith 1914 -> *Burkholderia solanacearum* - 60-1 | ATCC 11696, X67036, Ral.solan2 | CFBP 2047 | DSM 9544 | ICMP 5712 | ICPB PS 256 | NCPPB 325
- Pseudomonas spinosa*^{AL} Leifson 1962 - 83 | ATCC 14606, AB021387
- †*Pseudomonas stanieri*^{VP} Baumann et al. 1983 = *Marinobacterium stanieri* (heterotypic synonym) - 146 | ATCC 27130, AB021367 | DSM 7027
- Pseudomonas straminea*^{AL} Iizuka and Komagata 1963 - IAM 1598, D84023, Ps.stramin
- Pseudomonas stutzeri*^{AL} (Lehmann and Neumann 1896) Sijderius 1946 = *Pseudomonas perfectomarina* (junior heterotypic synonym) - AB201 | ATCC 17588 | CCUG 11256, U26262, Ps.stutzer | DSM 5190 | LMG 2333 | NCIB 11358 | NCPPB 1973
- Pseudomonas synxantha*^{AL} (Ehrenberg 1840) Holland 1920 - ATCC 9890 | CCEB 293 | NRRL B-780
- Pseudomonas syringae* subsp. *syringae*^{AL} van Hall 1902 - ATCC 19310, D84026, Ps.syring5 | CFBP 1392 | DSM 6693 | ICMP 3023 | LMG 1247, Z76669, Ps.syring6 | NCPPB 281 | PDDCC 3023
- †*Pseudomonas syringae* subsp. *savastanoi*^{VP} (ex Smith) Janse 1982 -> *Pseudomonas savastanoi* - ATCC 13522, AB021402 | DSM 50298 | ICMP 4352 | NCPPB 639
- †*Pseudomonas syzygii*^{VP} Roberts et al. 1990 -> *Ralstonia syzygii* - R001, U28237, Ps.syzygi2 | ATCC 49543 | DSM 7385 | ICMP 1091 | NCPPB 3445 | NCPPB 3446
- †*Pseudomonas taeniospiralis*^{VP} Lalucat et al. 1982 -> *Hydrogenophaga taeniospiralis* - 2K1 | ATCC 49743, AF078768, Hgp.taensp | DSM 2082
- Pseudomonas taetrolens*^{AL} Haynes 1957 - A.3.19 | Stanier 92 | ATCC 4683 | CCEB 381 | IAM 1653, D84027, Ps.taetrol | NCIB 9396 | NRRL B-14
- †*Pseudomonas testosteroni*^{AL} Marcus and Talalay 1956 -> *Comamonas testosteroni* - KS 0043 | ATCC 11996, M11224, Com.testos | DSM 50244 | IAM 12419 | ICPB 2741-78 | JCM 5832 | NCIB 8955
- Pseudomonas thermotolerans*^{VP} Manaia and Moore 2002 - CM3, AJ311980 | DSM 14292 | LMG 21284
- Pseudomonas thivervalensis*^{VP} Achouak et al. 2000 - SBK26 | CFBP 11261, AF100323

- Pseudomonas tolaasii*^{AL} Paine 1919 - ATCC 33618, D84028, Ps.tolaasi | CFBP 2068 | LMG 2342, Z76670, Ps.tolaas2 | NCPPB 2192 | PDDCC 2290
- Pseudomonas tremae*^{VP} Gardan et al. 1999 - CFBP 3229 | ICMP 9151 | NCPPB 3465
- Pseudomonas umsongensis*^{VP} Kwon et al. 2003 - Ps 3-10, AF468450 | KACC 10847 | LMG 21317
- Pseudomonas vancouverensis*^{VP} Mohn et al. 1999 - DhA-51 | ATCC 700688
- Pseudomonas veronii*^{VP} Elomari et al. 1996 - CFML 92-134 | CIP 104663, AF064460, Ps.veronii | DSM 11331
- †*Pseudomonas vesicularis*^{AL} (Busing et al. 1953) Galarneault and Leifson 1964 -> *Brevundimonas vesicularis* - ACM 2862 | ATCC 11426, AJ007801, Br.vesicu1 | CCM 3398 | CCUG 2032 | CECT 327 | DSM 7226 | IAM 12105, AB021414 | JCM 1477 | LMG 2350, AJ227780, Br.vesicu2 | NCMB 1945 | NCTC 10900
- Pseudomonas viridiflava*^{AL} (Burkholder 1930) Dowson 1939 - ATCC 13223 | CFBP 2107 | DSM 6694 | ICMP 2848 | LMG 2352, Z76671, Ps.viridif
- †*Pseudomonas woodsii*^{AL} (Smith 1911) Stevens 1925 = *Burkholderia andropogonis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19311, AB021422 | DSM 44247 | DSM 9884 | NCPPB 968
- Genus II. Azomonas**^{AL}
- Azomonas agilis*^{AL(T)} (Beijerinck 1901) Winogradsky 1938 - ATCC 7494 | DSM 375
- Azomonas insignis*^{AL} (Derx 1951) Jensen 1955 - UQM 1966
- Azomonas macrocytogenes*^{VP} (Jensen 1955) New and Tchan 1982 <- *Azomonotrichon macrocytogenes* (basonym) - Jensen O | WR 111 | ATCC 12335 | NCIB 8700
- Genus III. Azotobacter**^{AL}
- Azotobacter chroococcum*^{AL(T)} Beijerinck 1901 - 43 | ATCC 9043 | DSM 2286 | VKM B-1616
- Azotobacter armeniacus*^{VP} Thompson and Skerman 1981 - DSM 2284 | Kirakosyan N28 | WR-136
- Azotobacter beijerinckii*^{AL} Lipman 1904 - M.B. 2.3 | ATCC 19360 | DSM 378 | NCIB 8948 | VKM B-1615
- †*Azotobacter macrocytogenes*^{AL} Jensen 1955 -> *Azomonotrichon macrocytogenes* - Jensen O | ATCC 12335 | DSM 721 | NCIB 8700 | WR 111
- Azotobacter nigricans subsp. nigricans*^{AL} Krassilnikov 1949 - DSM 2288 | UQM 1967
- Azotobacter nigricans subsp. achromogenes*^{VP} Thompson and Skerman 1981 - A-2 of Jensen | WR-41
- †*Azotobacter paspali*^{AL} Döbereiner 1966 -> *Azorhizophilus paspali* - WR-129 | ATCC 23833 | DSM 2283
- Azotobacter salinestrus*^{VP} Page and Shivprasad 1991 - 184 | ATCC 49674 | DSM 11553
- Azotobacter vinelandii*^{AL} Lipman 1903 - 16 | ATCC 478 | DSM 2289
- Genus IV. Cellvibrio**^{VP}
- Cellvibrio mixtus subsp. mixtus*^{VP(T)} Blackall et al. 1986 - DSM 9528 | UQM 2601
- Cellvibrio mixtus subsp. dextranolyticus*^{VP} Blackall et al. 1986 - UQM 1666
- Cellvibrio fibrivorans*^{VP} Mergaert et al. 2003 - R4079, AJ289164 | ACM 5172 | LMG 18561
- Cellvibrio fulvus* (ex Stapp and Bortels 1934) Humphry et al. 2003 *nom. rev.* - LMG 2847 | NCIMB 8634, AF448514
- Cellvibrio gandavensis*^{VP} Mergaert et al. 2003 - R4069, AJ289162 | ACM 5174 | LMG 18551
- Cellvibrio japonicus*^{VP} Humphry et al. 2003 - NCDO 2697 | NCIMB 10462, AF452103
- Cellvibrio ostraviensis*^{VP} Mergaert et al. 2003 - ACM 5173 | LMG 19434, AJ493583
- Cellvibrio vulgaris* (ex Stapp and Bortels 1934) Humphry et al. 2003 *nom. rev.* - LMG 2848 | NCIMB 8633, AF448513
- Genus V. Chryseomonas**^{VP}
- †*Chryseomonas polytricha*^{VP(T)} Holmes et al. 1986 = *Pseudomonas luteola* (senior heterotypic synonym) - E2770 | NCTC 11843

- †*Chryseomonas luteola*^{VP} (Kodama et al. 1985) Holmes et al. 1987 = *Pseudomonas luteola* (senior homotypic synonym) - KS 0921 | ATCC 43273 | DSM 6975 | IAM 1300, D84002, Ps.luteola | JCM 3352²⁵²
- Genus VI. *Flavimonas*^{VP}
- †*Flavimonas oryzihabitans*^{VP (T)} (Kodama et al. 1985) Holmes et al. 1987 = *Pseudomonas oryzihabitans* (senior homotypic synonym) - AJ 2197 | KS0036 | L-1 | DSM 6835 | IAM 1568, D84004, Fm.oryzhab | JCM 295²⁵³
- Genus VII. *Mesophilobacter*^{VP}
- Mesophilobacter marinus*^{VP (T)} Nishimura et al. 1989 - 14S-4 | DSM 9142 | IAM 13185
- Genus VIII. *Rhizobacter*^{VP}
- Rhizobacter dauci*^{VP (T)} Goto and Kuwata 1988 - H6 | ATCC 43778 | DSM 11587 | ICMP 9400 | LMG 9036
- Genus IX. *Rugamonas*^{VP}
- Rugamonas rubra*^{VP (T)} Austin and Moss 1987 - MOM 28/2/79 | ATCC 43154 | CCM 3730
- Genus X. *Serpens*^{AL}
- Serpens flexibilis*^{AL (T)} Hespell 1977 - PFR-1 | ATCC 29606
- Family II. *Moraxellaceae*^{VP 254}
- Genus I. *Moraxella*^{AL (T) 255}
- Moraxella lacunata*^{AL (T)} (Eyre 1900) Bovre 1979 - Morax 260 | ATCC 17967, AF005170, AF005160, D64049 | NCTC 11011²⁵⁶
- †*Moraxella anatipestifer*^{AL} (Henrickson and Hilbert 1932) Bruner and Fabricant 1954 -> *Riemerella anatipestifer* - ATCC 11845, U10877, Rie.anati2 | ATCC 11845, U60101, Rie.anati3 | LMG 11054 | MCCM 00568
- Moraxella atlantae*^{AL} (Bovre et al. 1976) Bovre 1979 - 5118 | ATCC 29525 | NCTC 11091
- Moraxella boevrei*^{VP} Kodjo et al. 1997 - 88365 | ATCC 700022 | CCUG 35435 | CIP 104716 | NCTC 12925
- Moraxella bovis*^{AL} (Hauduroy et al. 1937) Bovre 1979 - ATCC 10900, AF005182, Mrx.bovis1
- Moraxella canis*^{VP} Jannes et al. 1993 - N7 | CCUG 8415A | LMG 11194, AJ269511
- Moraxella caprae*^{VP} Kodjo et al. 1995 - 8897 | CCUG 33297 | NCTC 12877
- Moraxella catarrhalis*^{AL} (Frosch and Kolle 1896) Bovre 1979 <- *Branhamella catarrhalis* (basonym) - ATCC 25238, AF005185, U10876 | DSM 9143 | NCTC 11020
- Moraxella caviae*^{AL} (Pelczar 1953) Bovre 1979 = *Neisseria caviae* (homotypic synonym) - GP 11 | ATCC 14659 | CCUG 2132 | CCUG 355, AF005187, Mrx.cavia2 | NCTC 10293
- Moraxella cuniculi*^{VP} (Berger 1962) Boevre and Hagen 1984 <- *Neisseria cuniculi* (basonym) - ATCC 14688
- Moraxella equi*^{AL} Hughes and Pugh 1970 - ATCC 25576
- Moraxella lincolni*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 1993 - CCUG 9405 | LMG 5127
- Moraxella nonliquefaciens*^{AL} (Scarlett 1916) Bovre 1979 - 4663/62 | ATCC 19975 | NCTC 10464
- Moraxella osloensis*^{AL} (Bovre and Henriksen 1967) Bovre 1979 - A1920 | ATCC 19976 | NCTC 10465
- Moraxella ovis*^{AL} (Lindquist 1960) Bovre 1968 = *Neisseria ovis* (homotypic synonym) - 199/55 | ATCC 33078, AF005186 | NCTC 11227

²⁵² The new combination *Chryseomonas luteola* was proposed by Holmes et al. (1987). Subsequently, Anzai et al. reported that 16S rRNA similarity between *C. luteola* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* was 94%. Based on these results, these authors proposed that *C. luteola* is a junior synonym of *Pseudomonas luteola*.

²⁵³ The new combination *Flavimonas oryzihabitans* was proposed by Holmes et al. (1987). Subsequently, Anzai et al. reported that 16S rRNA similarity between *F. oryzihabitans* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* was 93.9%. Based on these results, these authors proposed that *F. oryzihabitans* is a junior synonym of *Pseudomonas oryzihabitans*.

²⁵⁴ The position of *Moraxellaceae* in *Pseudomonadales* might be called into question. Ludwig notes that the placement of this genus in trees is method dependent. In PCA plots it maps to the same general location as *Pseudomonas*.

²⁵⁵ The subgenera *Moraxella* (*Moraxella* Lwoff 1939) Bovre 1984 and *Moraxella* (*Branhamella* Catlin 1970) Bovre 1984 have been validly published but are not used in this outline. *Moraxella* (*Moraxella*) contains *M. atlantae*, *M. bovis*, *M. lacunata*, *M. nonliquefaciens*, *M. osloensis*, and *M. phenylpyruvica*; *Moraxella* (*Branhamella*) contains *M. catarrhalis*, *M. caviae*, and *M. ovis*.

²⁵⁶ Juni indicates that the type material for *Moraxella lacunata* subsp. *lacunata* is actually a strain of "*M. lacunata* subsp. *liquefaciens*".

†*Moraxella phenylpyruvica*^{AL} (Bovre and Henriksen 1967) Bovre 1979 -> *Psychrobacter phenylpyruvicus* - 2863 | ATCC 23333 | NCTC 10526

Moraxella saccharolytica^{AL} Flamm 1956 - ATCC 19245

†*Moraxella urethralis*^{AL} Lautrop et al. 1970 -> *Oligella urethralis* - ATCC 17960, AF227163 | CCUG 13463 | DSM 7531 | LMG 5303

Genus II. *Acinetobacter*^{AL}

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus^{AL(T)} (Beijerinck 1911) Baumann et al. 1968 - ATCC 23055, Z93434, Acn.calco6 | CIP 81.08 | DSM 30006, X81661, Acn.calco4

Acinetobacter baumannii^{VP} Bouvet and Grimont 1986 - ATCC 19606 | CIP 70.34 | DSM 30007, X81660, Acn.bauman

Acinetobacter baylyi^{VP} Carr et al. 2003 - B2, AF509820 | CIP 107474 | DSM 14961

Acinetobacter bouvetii^{VP} Carr et al. 2003 - 4B02, AF509827 | CIP 107468 | DSM 14964

Acinetobacter gerneri^{VP} Carr et al. 2003 - 9A01, AF509829 | CIP 107464 | DSM 14967

Acinetobacter grimontii^{VP} Carr et al. 2003 - 17A04, AF509828 | CIP 107470 | DSM 14968

Acinetobacter haemolyticus^{VP} Bouvet and Grimont 1986 - B40 | Mannheim 2446/60 | ATCC 17906 | CIP 64.3 | DSM 6962, X81662, Acn.haemol | NCTC 10305

Acinetobacter johnsonii^{VP} Bouvet and Grimont 1986 - B8 | Mannheim 3865/60 | ATCC 17909 | CIP 64.6 | DSM 6963, X81663, Acn.johnsn | NCTC 10308

Acinetobacter junii^{VP} Bouvet and Grimont 1986 - B10 | Mannheim 2723/59 | ATCC 17908 | CIP 64.5 | DSM 6964, X81664, Acn.junii | NCTC 10307

Acinetobacter lwoffii^{AL} (Audureau 1940) Brisou and Prévot 1954 emend. Bouvet and Grimont 1986 - ATCC 15309 | CIP 644.10 | DSM 2403, X81665, Acn.lwoff4 | IMET 10416 | NCTC 5866

Acinetobacter radioresistens^{VP} Nishimura et al. 1988 - FO-1 | ATCC 43998 | DSM 6976, X81666, Acn.radres | IAM 13186

Acinetobacter schindleri^{VP} Nemeč et al. 2001 - LUH 5832, AJ278311 | CNCTC 6736 | LMG 19576 | NIPH 1034

Acinetobacter tandooi^{VP} Carr et al. 2003 - 4N13, AF509830 | CIP 107469 | DSM 14670

Acinetobacter tjernbergiae^{VP} Carr et al. 2003 - 7N16, AF509825 | CIP 107465 | DSM 14971

Acinetobacter townneri^{VP} Carr et al. 2003 - AB1110, AF509823 | CIP 107472 | DSM 14962

Acinetobacter ursingii^{VP} Nemeč et al. 2001 - LUH 3792, AJ275038 | CNCTC 6735 | LMG 19575 | NIPH 137

Genus III. *Psychrobacter*^{VP}

Psychrobacter immobilis^{VP(T)} Juni and Heym 1986 - 14 | A351 | ATCC 43116, U39399, Psy.immobl | CCUG 9708 | DSM 7229 | LMG 7091 | LMG 7203 | NCIB 12350

Psychrobacter faecalis^{VP} Kämpfer et al. 2002 - Iso-46, AJ421528 | CIP 107288 | DSM 14664

Psychrobacter fozii^{VP} Bozal et al. 2003 - NF23, AJ430827 | CECT 5889 | LMG 21280

Psychrobacter frigidicola^{VP} Bowman et al. 1996 - ACAM 304, U46143, Psy.frgdcl | CCUG 34377

Psychrobacter glacincola^{VP} Bowman et al. 1997 - ACAM 483, U46145, Psy.glacin | DSM 12194

Psychrobacter jeotgali^{VP} Yoon et al. 2003 - YKJ-103, AF441201 | JCM 11463 | KCCM 41559

Psychrobacter luti^{VP} Bozal et al. 2003 - NF11, AJ430828 | CECT 5885 | LMG 21276

Psychrobacter marincola^{VP} Lyudmila et al. 2002 - KMM 277, AJ309941 | DSM 14160 |

Psychrobacter okhotskensis^{VP} Yumoto et al. 2003 - MD17, AB094794 | JCM 11840 | NCIMB 13931

Psychrobacter pacificensis^{VP} Maruyama et al. 2000 - NBRC 16270, AB016057 | NIBH P2K6

- Psychrobacter phenylpyruvicus*^{VP} (Bovre and Henriksen 1967) Bowman et al. 1996
 <- *Moraxella phenylpyruvica* (basonym) - ACAM 535 | ACM 886 | ATCC 23333,
 U46144, Psy.phpyru | CCUG 351 | DSM 7000 | NCTC 105²⁵⁷
- Psychrobacter proteolyticus*^{VP} Denner et al. 2001 - 116, AJ272303 | CIP 106830 | DSM
 13887
- Psychrobacter pulmonis*^{VP} Vela et al. 2003 - CCUG 46240 | CECT 5989, AJ437696 |
 S-606
- Psychrobacter submarinus*^{VP} Lyudmila et al. 2002 - KMM 225, AJ309940 | DSM 14161
- Psychrobacter urativorans*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1996 - B-57 | ACAM 534 | ATCC 15174,
 U46141, Psy.uratov | CCM 900 | CCUG 4982 | DSM 20429

Family III. Incertae sedis

Genus I. *Enhydrobacter*^{VP}

- Enhydrobacter aerosaccus*^{VP(T)} Staley et al. 1987 - ATCC 27094, AJ550856 | DSM 8914

Order X. "Alteromonadales"²⁵⁸Family I. Alteromonadaceae^{VP}Genus I. *Alteromonas*^{AL(T)}

- Alteromonas macleodii*^{AL(T)} (Baumann et al. 1972) emend. Yi et al. 2004 - 107, Y18228
 | ATCC 27126 | DSM 6062
- †*Alteromonas atlantica*^{VP} Akagawa-Matsushita et al. 1992 -> *Pseudoalteromonas at-*
lantica - ATCC 19262 | DSM 6839 | IAM 12927, X82134, Pal.atlant | LMG 2138 |
 NCIMB 301
- †*Alteromonas aurantia*^{AL} Gauthier and Breittmayer 1979 -> *Pseudoalteromonas au-*
rantia - Cerbom 208 | ATCC 33046, X82135, Pal.aurant | DSM 6057 | NCIMB 2052
- †*Alteromonas carrageenovora*^{VP} Akagawa-Matsushita et al. 1992 -> *Pseudoal-*
teromonas carrageenovora - ATCC 43555 | DSM 6820 | IAM 12662, X82136,
 Pal.carrag | NBRC 12985 | NCIMB 302
- †*Alteromonas citrea*^{AL} Gauthier 1977 -> *Pseudoalteromonas citrea* - ATCC 29719 | DSM
 6058 | NCIMB 1889, X82137, Pal.citrea
- †*Alteromonas colwelliana*^{VP} Weiner et al. 1988 -> *Shewanella colwelliana* - LST-W |
 ATCC 39565
- †*Alteromonas communis*^{AL} Baumann et al. 1972 -> *Marinomonas communis* - ATCC
 27118 | DSM 5604 | LMG 2864
- †*Alteromonas denitrificans*^{VP} Enger et al. 1987 -> *Pseudoalteromonas denitrificans* -
 Nygaard 1977 | ATCC 43337, X82138, Pal.denitr | DSM 6059 | IAM 14445
- †*Alteromonas distincta*^{VP} Romanenko et al. 1995 -> *Pseudoalteromonas distincta* -
 KMM 638, AF082564, Altm.disti | ATCC 700518
- †*Alteromonas elyakovii*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 1997 -> *Pseudoalteromonas elyakovii* - 40MC
 | ATCC 700519 | KMM 162, AF082562, Altm.elyak | VKPM B3905
- †*Alteromonas espejiana*^{AL} Chan et al. 1978 -> *Pseudoalteromonas espejiana* - ATCC
 29659 | CCUG 16147 | DSM 9414 | IAM 12640 | NCIMB 2127, X82143, Pal.espeji
- Alteromonas fuliginea*^{VP} Romanenko et al. 1995 - KMM 216 | KMM 216, AF082563,
 Pal.citre2
- †*Alteromonas haloplanktis*^{AL} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Reichelt and Baumann 1973
 -> *Pseudoalteromonas haloplanktis subsp. haloplanktis* - ATCC 14393, X67024,
 Pal.halopl | DSM 6060
- †*Alteromonas hanedai*^{VP} Jensen et al. 1981 -> *Shewanella hanedai* - 281 | ATCC 33224
 | DSM 6066
- †*Alteromonas luteoviolacea*^{VP} Gauthier 1982 -> *Pseudoalteromonas luteoviolacea* -
 CH130 | ATCC 33492 | DSM 6061 | NCMB 1893, X82144, Pal.luteov
- †*Alteromonas nigrifaciens*^{VP} (ex White 1940) Baumann et al. 1984 emend. Ivanova et
 al. 1996 -> *Pseudoalteromonas nigrifaciens* - 217 | ATCC 19375 | DSM 6063

²⁵⁷ Juni argues that there are significant biological differences that suggest *Psychrobacter phenylpyruvicus* (*Moraxella phenylpyruvicus*) is misplaced and probably warrants elevation to a separate, new genus.

²⁵⁸ Ludwig indicates that the *Aeromonadales*, *Alteromonadales*, *Enterobacteriales*, *Pasteurellales*, and *Vibrionales* cluster together in both the ARB and RDP trees.

- †*Alteromonas putrefaciens*^{VP} (ex Derby and Hammer) Lee et al. 1981 -> *Shewanella putrefaciens* - Hammer 95 | ATCC 8071, X82133, She.putre3 | DSM 6067 | ICPB 352 | NCIB 10471
- †*Alteromonas rubra*^{AL} Gauthier 1976 -> *Pseudoalteromonas rubra* - ATCC 29570, X82147, Pal.rubra | DSM 6064
- †*Alteromonas tetraodonis*^{VP} Simidu et al. 1990 -> *Pseudoalteromonas haloplanktis* subsp. *tetraodonis* - GFC | ATCC 51193 | DSM 9166 | IAM 14160, X82139, Pal.hal-tet | NCIMB 13177
- †*Alteromonas undina*^{AL} Chan et al. 1978 -> *Pseudoalteromonas undina* - 272 | ATCC 29660 | DSM 6065
- †*Alteromonas vaga*^{AL} Baumann et al. 1972 -> *Marinomonas vaga* - ATCC 27119, X67025, Mrm.vaga2 | CCUG 16047 | CIP 74.02 | DSM 5605 | LMG 2845 | NCMB 1962
- Genus II. *Aestuariibacter*^{VP}**
- Aestuariibacter halophilus*^{VP} Yi et al. 2004 - JC2043, AY207503 | IMSNU 14007 | KCTC 12043 | DSM 15266,
- Aestuariibacter salexigens*^{VP} Yi et al. 2004 - JC2042, AY207502 | IMSNU 14006 | KCTC 12042 | DSM 15300
- Genus III. *Alishewanella*^{VP}**
- Alishewanella fetalis*^{VP (T)} Fønnesbech Vogel et al. 2000 - Uppsala R2422019, AF144407 | ATCC BAA-284 | CCUG 30811 | CIP 106648
- Genus IV. *Colwellia*^{VP}**
- Colwellia psychrerythrea*^{VP (T)} Deming et al. 1988 - ATCC 27364, AB011364, Clw.peryt3 | ATCC 27364, AF001375, Clw.peryt2 | DSM 8813
- Colwellia demingiae*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1998 - ACAM 459, U85845
- Colwellia hadaliensis*^{VP} Deming et al. 1988 - BNL-1
- Colwellia hornerae*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1998 - ACAM 607, U85847
- Colwellia maris*^{VP} Yumoto et al. 1998 - ABE-1, AB002630, Clw.maris1 | JCM 10085
- Colwellia psychrotropica*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1998 - ACAM 179, U85846, Clw.psytrp
- Colwellia rossensis*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1998 - ACAM 608, U14581
- Genus V. *Ferrimonas*^{VP}**
- Ferrimonas balearica*^{VP (T)} Rosselló-Mora et al. 1996 - PAT, X93021, Frm.balear | DSM 9799
- Genus VI. *Glaciecola*^{VP}**
- Glaciecola punicea*^{VP (T)} Bowman et al. 1998 - ACAM 611, U85853
- Glaciecola mesophila*^{VP} Romanenko et al. 2003 - DSM 15026 | KMM 241, AJ488501
- Glaciecola pallidula*^{VP} Bowman et al. 1998 - ACAM 615, U85854
- Genus VII. *Idiomarina*^{VP}**
- Idiomarina abyssalis*^{VP (T)} Ivanova et al. 2000 - KMM 227, AF052740
- Idiomarina baltica*^{VP} Brettar et al. 2003 - OS145, AJ440214 | DSM 15154 | LMG 21691
- Idiomarina loihiensis*^{VP} Donachie et al. 2003 - L2-TR | ATCC BAA-735, AF288370 | DSM 15497
- Idiomarina zobellii*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2000 - KMM 231, AF052741
- Genus VIII. *Marinobacter*^{VP} ²⁵⁹**
- Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus*^{VP (T)} Gauthier et al. 1992 = *Pseudomonas nautica* (junior heterotypic synonym) - SP.17 | ATCC 49840, X67022, Mrb.hyclas | DSM 8798
- Marinobacter aquaeolei*^{VP} Nguyen et al. 1999 - VT8, AJ000726, Mrb.aquaeo | ATCC 700491 | DSM 11845
- Marinobacter excellens*^{VP} Gorshkova et al. 2003 - CIP 107686 | KMM 3809, AY180101
- Marinobacter litoralis*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2003 - SW-45, AF479689 | JCM 11547 | KCCM 41591

²⁵⁹ Heatmap analysis of the *Alteromonadales* (Garrity and Lilburn, unpublished) suggests that *Marinobacter*, *Marinobacterium* and *Microbulifer* are likely not members of the *Alteromonadaceae*.

Marinobacter lutaensis^{VP} Shieh et al. 2003 - T5054, AF288157|BCRC/CCRC 17087, AF288157|JCM 11179, AF288157

Genus IX. *Marinobacterium*^{VP 260}

Marinobacterium georgiense^{VP (T)} (González et al. 1997) Satomi et al. 2002 = *Pseudomonas iners* (senior heterotypic synonym) - KW-40, U58339, Mba.georgn | ATCC 700074 | CIP 10.5236 | DSM 11526

Marinobacterium jannaschii^{VP} (Bowditch et al. 1984) Satomi et al. 2002²⁶¹ <- *Oceanospirillum jannaschii* (basonym) - 207, AB006765 | ATCC 27135 | NBRC 15466

Marinobacterium stanieri^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1983) Satomi et al. 2002²⁶² <- *Pseudomonas stanieri* (basonym) - 146 | ATCC 27130, AB021367

Genus X. *Microbulbifer*^{VP 263}

Microbulbifer hydrolyticus^{VP (T)} González et al. 1997 - IRE-31, U58338, Mbf.hyltys | ATCC 700072 | CIP 105235 | DSM 11525

Microbulbifer salipaludis^{VP} Yoon et al. 2003 - SM-1, AF479688 | JCM 11542 | KCCM 41586

Genus XI. *Moritella*^{VP}

Moritella marina^{VP (T)} (Baumann et al. 1984) Urakawa et al. 1999 <- *Vibrio marinus* (basonym) - ATCC 15381, X74709, Mrt.marin3

Moritella abyssi^{VP} Xu et al. 2003 - 2693, AJ252022 | JCM 11436 | LMG 21258

Moritella japonica^{VP} Nogi et al. 1999 - DSK1, D21224, Mrt.japoni | JCM 10249

Moritella profunda^{VP} Xu et al. 2003 - 2674, AJ252023 | JCM 11435 | LMG 21259

Moritella viscosa^{VP} (Lunder et al. 2000) Benediktsdóttir et al. 2000 <- *Vibrio viscosus* (basonym) - NCIMB 13584 | NVI 88/478, AJ132226

Moritella yayanosii^{VP} Nogi and Kato 1999 - DB21MT-5, AB008797 | JCM 10263

Genus XII. *Pseudoalteromonas*^{VP}

Pseudoalteromonas haloplanktis subsp. *haloplanktis*^{VP (T)} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas haloplanktis* (basonym) - 215 | ATCC 14393, X67024, Pal.halopl | DSM 6060

† *Pseudoalteromonas haloplanktis* subsp. *tetraodonis*^{VP} (Simidu et al. 1990) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas tetraodonis* (basonym) -> *Pseudoalteromonas tetraodonis* - ATCC 51193 | DSM 9166 | GFC | IAM 14160, X82139, Pal.haltet | NCIMB 13177

Pseudoalteromonas agarivorans^{VP} Romanenko et al. 2003 - DSM 14585 | KMM 255, AJ417594

Pseudoalteromonas antarctica^{VP} Bozal et al. 1997 - NF3, AF045560 | CECT 4664, X98336, Pal.antarc

Pseudoalteromonas atlantica^{VP} (Akagawa-Matsushita et al. 1992) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas atlantica* (basonym) - ATCC 19262 | IAM 12927, X82134, Pal.atlant | NCIMB 301

Pseudoalteromonas aurantia^{VP} (Gauthier and Breittmayer 1979) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas aurantia* (basonym) - Cerbom 208 | ATCC 33046, X82135, Pal.aurant | DSM 6057 | NCIMB 2052

Pseudoalteromonas bacteriolytica^{VP} Sawabe et al. 1998 - IAM 14595, D89929, Pal.baclyt

Pseudoalteromonas carrageenovora^{VP} (Akagawa-Matsushita et al. 1992) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas carrageenovora* (basonym) - ATCC 43555 | DSM 6820 | IAM 12662, X82136, Pal.carrag | NBRC 12985 | NCIMB 302

²⁶⁰ Heatmap analysis of the *Alteromonadales* (Garrity and Lilburn, unpublished) suggest that subsp. *Marinobacter*, *Marinobacterium* and *Microbulbifer* are likely not members of the *Alteromonadaceae*.

²⁶¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁶² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁶³ Heatmap analysis of the *Alteromonadales* (Garrity and Lilburn, unpublished) suggest that subsp. *Marinobacter*, *Marinobacterium* and *Microbulbifer* are likely not members of the *Alteromonadaceae*.

- Pseudoalteromonas citrea*^{VP} (Gauthier 1977) Gauthier et al. 1995 emend. Ivanova et al. 1998 <- *Alteromonas citrea* (basonym) - ATCC 29719 | DSM 6058 | NCIMB 1889, X82137, Pal.citrea
- Pseudoalteromonas denitrificans*^{VP} (Enger et al. 1987) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas denitrificans* (basonym) - Nygaard 1977 | ATCC 43337, X82138, Pal.denitr | DSM 6059 | IAM 14445
- Pseudoalteromonas distincta*^{VP} (Romanenko et al. 1995) Ivanova et al. 2000 <- *Alteromonas distincta* (basonym) - ATCC 700518 | KMM 638, AF043742
- Pseudoalteromonas elyakovii*^{VP} (Ivanova et al. 1997) Sawabe et al. 2000 <- *Alteromonas elyakovii* (basonym) - 40MC | ATCC 700519 | KMM 162, AF082562, Altm.elyak | VKPM B3905
- Pseudoalteromonas espejiana*^{VP} (Chan et al. 1978) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas espejiana* (basonym) - ATCC 29659 | CCUG 16147 | DSM 9414 | IAM 12640 | NCIMB 2127, X82143, Pal.espeji
- Pseudoalteromonas flavipulchra*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2002 - KMM 3630 | LMG 20361 | NCIMB 2033, AF297958
- Pseudoalteromonas issachenkonii*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2002 - CIP 106858 | KMM 3549, AF316144 | LMG 19697
- Pseudoalteromonas luteoviolacea*^{VP} (Gauthier 1982) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas luteoviolacea* (basonym) - CH 130 | ATCC 33492 | DSM 6061 | NCIMB 1893, X82144, Pal.luteov
- Pseudoalteromonas maricaloris*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2002 - KMM 636, AF144036 | CIP 106859 | LMG 19692
- Pseudoalteromonas mariniglutinosa*^{VP} (ex Berland et al. 1969) Romanenko et al. 2003 nom. rev. - KMM 3635 | NCIMB 1770, AJ507251
- Pseudoalteromonas nigrifaciens*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1984) Gauthier et al. 1995 emend. Ivanova et al. 1996 <- *Alteromonas nigrifaciens* (basonym) - 217 | ATCC 19375 | DSM 6063 | NCIMB 8614, X82146, Pal.nigrif
- Pseudoalteromonas paragorgicola*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2002 - ATCC BAA-322 | KMM 3548, AY040229 | LMG 19694
- Pseudoalteromonas peptidolytica*^{VP} Venkateswaran and Dohmoto 2000 - F12-50-A1, AF007286 | MBICC F1250A1
- Pseudoalteromonas phenolica*^{VP} Isnansetyo and Kamei 2003 - O-BC30, AF332880 | IAM 14989 | KCTC 12086
- Pseudoalteromonas piscicida*^{VP} (Bein 1954) Gauthier et al. 1995 - ATCC 15057, X82215, Pal.pisci2
- Pseudoalteromonas prydzensis*^{VP} Bowman 1998 - ACAM 620
- Pseudoalteromonas rubra*^{VP} (Gauthier 1976) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas rubra* (basonym) - ATCC 29570, X82147, Pal.rubra | DSM 6064
- Pseudoalteromonas ruthenica* Ivanova et al. 2002 - CIP 106857 | KMM 300, AF316891 | LMG 19699
- Pseudoalteromonas sagamiensis*^{VP} Kobayashi et al., 2003 - B-10-31, AB063324 | DSM 14643 | JCM 11461
- Pseudoalteromonas tetraodonis*^{VP} (Simidu et al. 1990) Ivanova et al. 2001 <- *Pseudoalteromonas haloplanktis* subsp. *tetraodonis* (basonym) - GFC | DSM 9166 | IAM 14160, X82139 | KMM 458
- Pseudoalteromonas translucida*^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2002 - ATCC BAA-315 | KMM 520, AY040230 | LMG 19696
- Pseudoalteromonas tunicata*^{VP} Holmström et al. 1998 - D2, Z25522 | CCUG 2675
- Pseudoalteromonas ulvae*^{VP} Egan et al. 2001 - UL12, AF172987 | NCIMB 13762 | UNSW 095600
- Pseudoalteromonas undina*^{VP} (Chan et al. 1978) Gauthier et al. 1995 <- *Alteromonas undina* (basonym) - ATCC 29660 | DSM 6065 | NCIMB 2128, X82140, Pal.undina
- Genus XIII. *Psychromonas*^{VP 264}

²⁶⁴ B.J. Tindall and J.F. Bernardet have notified us that the genus *Psychromonas* was misplaced in the *Flavobacteriales*.

- Psychromonas antarctica*^{VP (T)} Mountfort et al. 1998 - star-1, Y14697 | DSM 10704
Psychromonas arctica^{VP} Groudieva et al. 2003 - Pull 5.3, AF374385 | CECT 5674 | DSM 14288
Psychromonas kaikoa^{VP} Nogi et al. 2002 - JT7304, AB052160 | ATCC BAA-353 | JCM 11054
Psychromonas marina^{VP} Kawasaki et al. 2002 - 4-22, AB023378 | IAM 14899 | JCM 10501 | NCIMB 13792
Psychromonas profunda^{VP} Xu et al. 2003 - 2825, AJ416756 | JCM 11437 | LMG 21260
Genus XIV. *Shewanella*^{VP}
Shewanella putrefaciens^{VP (T)} (Lee et al. 1981) MacDonell and Colwell 1986 <- *Alteromonas putrefaciens* (basonym) - Hammer 95 | ATCC 8071, X82133, She.putre3 | DSM 6067 | ICPB 352 | LMG 2268 | NCIB 10471
Shewanella algae^{VP} Simidu et al. 1990 emend. Nozue et al. 1992 - OK-1 | ACAM 541 | ATCC 51192, AF005249, She.algaVe | IAM 14159, U91546, She.algae4
Shewanella amazonensis^{VP} Venkateswaran et al. 1998 - SB2B, AF005248, She.amznen | ATCC 700329
Shewanella baltica^{VP} Ziemke et al. 1998 - CECT 323 | DSM 9439 | IAM 1477 | LMG 2250 | NCTC 10735, AJ000214, She.baltic
Shewanella benthica^{VP} MacDonell and Colwell 1986 - W 145 | ATCC 43992, X82131, She.benthi | DSM 8812
Shewanella colwelliana^{VP} (Weiner et al. 1988) Coyne et al. 1990 <- *Alteromonas colwelliana* (basonym) - ATCC 39565
Shewanella denitrificans^{VP} Brettar et al. 2002 - OS217, AJ311964 | DSM 15013 | LMG 21692
Shewanella fidelis^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-318 | KMM 3582, AF420312 | LMG 20551
Shewanella frigidimarina^{VP} Bowman et al. 1997 - ICP1, U85903, She.frgmar | ACAM 591, U85903, She.frgmar | DSM 12253
Shewanella gaetbuli^{VP} Yoon et al. 2004 - TF-27, AY190533 | JCM 11814 | KCCM 41648
Shewanella gelidimarina^{VP} Bowman et al. 1997 - ICP6 | ACAM 456, U85907, She.gel-mar
Shewanella hanedai^{VP} (Jensen et al. 1981) MacDonell and Colwell 1986 <- *Alteromonas hanedai* (basonym) - 281 | ATCC 33224, U91590, She.haned2 | CIP 103207, X82132, She.haneda | DSM 6066
Shewanella japonica^{VP} Ivanova et al. 2001 - CIP 106860 | KMM 3299, AF145921 | LMG 19691
Shewanella livingstonensis^{VP} Bozal et al. 2002 - NF22, AJ300834 | CECT 5933 | LMG 19866
Shewanella marinintestina^{VP} Satomi et al. 2003 - IK-1, AB081757 | JCM 11558 | LMG 21403
Shewanella olleyana^{VP} Skerratt et al. 2002 - ACAM 644 | ACEM 9, AF295592 | LMG 21437
Shewanella oneidensis^{VP} Venkateswaran et al. 1999 - MR-1, AF005251, She.oneidn | ATCC 700550
Shewanella pealeana^{VP} Leonardo et al. 1999 - ANG-SQ1, AF011335 | ATCC 700345
Shewanella sairae^{VP} Satomi et al. 2003 - JCM 11563 | LMG 21408 | SM2-1, AB081762
Shewanella schlegeliana^{VP} Satomi et al. 2003 - HRKA1, AB081760 | JCM 11561 | LMG 21406
Shewanella violacea^{VP} Nogi et al. 1999 - DSS12, D21225, She.violac | JCM 10179
Shewanella woodyi^{VP} Makemson et al. 1997 - MS32, AF003549, She.woody2 | ATCC 51908 | DSM 12036
Genus XV. *Thalassomonas*^{VP}
Thalassomonas viridans^{VP (T)} Maci3n et al. 2001 - XOM25, AJ294748 | CECT 5083 | DSM 13754

Thalassomonas ganghwensis^{VP} Yi et al. 2004 - DSM 15355 | IMSNU 14005 | JC2041, AY194066 | KCTC 12041

Family II. *Incertae sedis*

Genus I. *Teredinibacter*^{VP}

Teredinibacter turnerae^{VP(T)} Distel et al. 2002 - T7902, AY028398 | ATCC 39867 | DSM 15152

Order XI. *Vibrionales*^{NP}

Family I. *Vibrionaceae*^{AL}

Genus I. *Vibrio*^{AL(T)}

Vibrio cholerae^{AL(T)} Pacini 1854 = *Vibrio albensis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 14035, X74695, V.cholera2 | ATCC 14035, Z21856, V.cholera6 | NCTC 8021

Vibrio aerogenes^{VP} Shieh et al. 2000 - FG1, AF124055 | ATCC 700797 | CCRC 17041

Vibrio aestuarianus^{VP} Tison and Seidler 1983 - OY-0-002 | ATCC 35048, X74689, V.aestuuar3

Vibrio agarivorans^{VP} Macián et al. 2001 - 289 | CECT 5085, AJ310647 | DSM 13756

†*Vibrio albensis*^{AL} Lehmann and Neumann 1896 = *Vibrio cholerae* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 14547

Vibrio alginolyticus^{AL} (Miyamoto et al. 1961) Sakazaki 1968 < - *Beneckeia alginolytica* (basonym) - ATCC 17749, X56576, V.alginoly | ATCC 17749, X74690, V.alginol3 | CCM 2578 | CIP I.029 | DSM 2171 | IMET 11295

†*Vibrio anguillarum*^{AL} Bergeman 1909 -> *Listonella anguillarum* - ATCC 19264, X16895, Lsn.angu22 | NCMB 6

Vibrio brasiliensis^{VP} Thompson et al. 2003 - CAIM 495 | LMG 20546, AJ316172

Vibrio calviensis^{VP} Denner et al. 2002 - RE35F/12 | CIP 107077, AF118021 | DSM 14347

Vibrio campbellii^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1971) Baumann et al. 1981 < - *Beneckeia campbellii* (basonym) - ATCC 25920, X56575, V.campbell | IMET 11296

Vibrio carchariae^{VP} Grimes et al. 1985 = *Vibrio harveyi* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 1116b, X74693 | ATCC 35084

Vibrio chagasii^{VP} Thompson et al. 2003 - R-3712, AJ316199 | CAIM 431 | LMG 21353

Vibrio cincinnatiensis^{VP} Brayton et al. 1986 - ATCC 35912, X74698, V.cincinnati

Vibrio coralliilyticus^{VP} Ben-Haim et al. 2003 - YB1, AJ440005 | ATCC BAA-450 | LMG 20984

†*Vibrio costicola*^{AL} Smith 1938 emend. Garcia et al. 1987 -> *Salinivibrio costicola* - ATCC 33508, X74699, Sav.costic | DSM 11403 | NCMB 701

Vibrio cyclitrophicus^{VP} Hedlund and Staley 2001 - P-2P44, U57919 | ATCC 700982 | CIP 106644

†*Vibrio damsela*^{VP} Love et al. 1982²⁶⁵ -> *Listonella damsela* - ATCC 33539, AB032015 | CDC 2588-80

Vibrio diabolicus^{VP} Raguénès et al. 1997 - HE800, X99762, V.diabolic | CNCM I-1629

Vibrio diazotrophicus^{VP} Guerinot et al. 1982 - NS1 | ATCC 33466, X56577, V.diazotro | ATCC 33466, X74701, V.diazotr3 | DSM 2604 | IAM 14402

Vibrio fischeri^{AL} (Beijerinck 1889) Lehmann and Neumann 1896 = *Photobacterium fischeri* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 7744 | DSM 507 | NCMB 1281, X70640, V.fischer4

Vibrio fluvialis^{VP} Lee et al. 1981²⁶⁶ = *Allomonas enterica* (junior homotypic synonym) - VL 5125 | ATCC 33809, X74703, V.fluviali | IMET 11293 | NCTC 11327, X76335, V.fluvial3

Vibrio furnissii^{VP} Brenner et al. 1984 - ATCC 35016, X74704, V.furnissi | ATCC 35016, X76336, V.furniss2 | CDC B3215

Vibrio gazogenes^{VP} (Harwood et al. 1980) Baumann et al. 1981 < - *Beneckeia gazogenes* (basonym) - PB1 | ATCC 29988, X74705, V.gazogene

²⁶⁵ Farmer et al contend that the corrected epithet *damselae* is unnecessary as the original form *damsela* is formed properly as a noun in opposition (sic) and is consistent with Rule 12c(2) of the Code. Users of the Outline should also be aware that there are conflicting views on the transfer of *Vibrio damsela* to the genus *Photobacterium*.

²⁶⁶ *Allomonas enterica* is a subjective synonym of *Vibrio fluvialis* according to Farmer.

- Vibrio halioticoli*^{VP} Sawabe et al. 1998 - A431 | IAM 14596, AB000390, V.haliotic
- Vibrio harveyi*^{VP} (Johnson and Shunk 1936) Baumann et al. 1981 <- *Beneckeia harveyi* (basonym) <- *Lucibacterium harveyi* (basonym) = *Vibrio carchariae* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Vibrio trachuri* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 14126, X56578, V.harveyi4 | ATCC 14126, X74706, V.harveyi6²⁶⁷
- Vibrio hispanicus*^{VP} Gomez-Gil et al. 2004 - CAIM 525 | LMG 13240, AY254039 | VIB 213
- Vibrio hollisae*^{VP} Hickman et al. 1982 -> *Grimontia hollisae* - ATCC 33564, X56583, V.hollisae | ATCC 33564, X74707, V.hollisa3 | CDC 0075-80 | IMET 12291
- Vibrio ichthyoenteri*^{VP} Ishimura et al. 1996 - F-2 | NBRC 15847
- †*Vibrio iliopiscarius*^{VP} Onarheim et al. 1995 -> *Photobacterium iliopiscarium* - PS1 | PT1 | ATCC 51760, AB000278, Phb.iliopi | DSM 9896
- Vibrio kanaloae*^{VP} Thompson et al. 2003 - CAIM 485 | INCO 191 | LMG 20539, AJ316193
- Vibrio lentus*^{VP} Macian et al. 2001 - 4OM4, AJ278881 | CECT 5110 | DSM 13757
- Vibrio logei*^{VP} (Harwood et al. 1980) Baumann et al. 1981 <- *Photobacterium logei* (basonym) - 584 | ATCC 29985
- †*Vibrio marinus*^{VP} Baumann et al. 1984 -> *Moritella marina* - ATCC 15381, X74709, Mrt.marin3
- Vibrio mediterranei*^{VP} Pujalte and Garay 1986 - 50 | ATCC 43341 | CECT 621 | CIP 103203, X74710, V.mediterr | LMG 11258 | NCTC 11946
- Vibrio metschnikovii*^{AL} Gamaleia 1888 - P.6915, X74711 | CCUG 3280 | CIP 69.15 | ICPB 3552 | LMG 4417 | NCTC 8443
- Vibrio mimicus*^{VP} Davis et al. 1982 - 1721-77 | ATCC 33653, X74713, V.mimicus
- Vibrio mytili*^{VP} Pujalte et al. 1993 - 165 | CECT 632
- Vibrio natriegens*^{VP} (Payne et al. 1961) Baumann et al. 1981 <- *Beneckeia natriegens* (basonym) - ATCC 14048, X74714, V.natrieg4 | DSM 759 | IMET 11297 | NCMB 857
- Vibrio navarrensis*^{VP} Urdaci et al. 1991 - 1397-6 | CIP 103381, X74715, V.navarren
- Vibrio neptunius*^{VP} Thompson et al. 2003 - CAIM 532 | LMG 20536, AJ316171
- Vibrio nereis*^{VP} (Harwood et al. 1980) Baumann et al. 1981 <- *Beneckeia nereis* (basonym) - 80 | ATCC 25917, X74716, V.nereis
- Vibrio nigripulchritudo*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1971) Baumann et al. 1981 <- *Beneckeia nigrapulchrituda* (basonym) - ATCC 27043, X74717, V.nigripul
- Vibrio ordalii*^{VP} Schiewe et al. 1982 - DF3K | ATCC 33509, X70641, V.ordalii5 | ATCC 33509, X74718, V.ordalii
- Vibrio orientalis*^{VP} Yang et al. 1983 - 717 | ATCC 33934, X74719, V.oriental
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*^{AL} (Fujino et al. 1951) Sakazaki et al. 1963 = *Beneckeia parahaemolytica* (homotypic synonym) - EB 101 | ATCC 17802, M59161, V.phaemoly | ATCC 17802, X56580, V.phaemol2 | ATCC 17802, X74720, V.phaemol5 | CIP 75.2 | DSM 10027 | NCMB 1902 | NCTC 10903
- Vibrio pectenecida*^{VP} Lambert et al. 1998 - A365, Y13830, V.pectenec | CIP 105190
- †*Vibrio pelagius*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1971) Mandel Baumann et al. 1981 <- *Beneckeia pelagia* (basonym) -> *Listonella pelagia* - 99 | ATCC 25916, X74722
- Vibrio penaeicida*^{VP} Ishimaru et al. 1995 - KH-1 | NBRC 15640 | JCM 9123
- Vibrio pomeroyi*^{VP} Thompson et al. 2003 - CAIM 578 | INCO 62 | LMG 20537, AJ491290
- Vibrio proteolyticus*^{VP} (Merkel et al. 1964) Baumann et al. 1982 <- *Aeromonas hydrophila* subsp. *proteolytica* (basonym) - ATCC 15338, X56579, V.proteoly | ATCC 15338, X74723, V.proteol3 | CIP 73.06 | DSM 30189 | NBRC 13287 | NCMB 1326
- Vibrio ruber*^{VP} Shieh et al. 2003 - VR1 | CCRC 17186 | JCM 11486, AF462458
- Vibrio rumoiensis*^{VP} Yumoto et al. 1999 - S-1, AB013297 | FERM P-14531
- Vibrio salmonicida*^{VP} Egidius et al. 1986 - HI 7751 | NCMB 2262, X70643, V.salmonia4
- Vibrio scophthalmi*^{VP} Cerdà-Cuellar et al. 1997 - A089, U46579, V.scophtha | CECT 4638, U46579, V.scophtha

²⁶⁷ *Beneckeia harveyi* and *Lucibacterium harveyi* are objective synonyms and both are considered basonyms of *Vibrio harveyi*.

- Vibrio shilonii*^{VP} Kushmaro et al. 2001 - AK1, AF007115 | ATCC BAA-91 | DSM 13774
- Vibrio splendidus*^{VP} (Beijerinck 1900) Baumann et al. 1981 <- *Beneckeia splendida* (basonym) - ATCC 33125, X74724, V.splendid | NCMB 1
- †*Vibrio succinogenes*^{AL} Wolin et al. 1961 -> *Wolinella succinogenes* - ATCC 29543, M88159, Wln.succi2 | DSM 1740
- Vibrio superstes*^{VP} Hayashi et al. 2003 - IAM 15009, LMG 21323, AY155585
- Vibrio tapetis*^{VP} Borrego et al. 1996 - B1090 | CECT 4600, Y08430, V.tapetis1
- Vibrio tasmaniensis*^{VP} Thompson et al. 2003 - VIB 836 | CAIM 634 | LMG 20012, AJ316192
- Vibrio trachuri*^{VP} Iwamoto et al. 1996 = *Vibrio harveyi* (senior heterotypic synonym) - T9210 | JCM 9677
- Vibrio tubiashii*^{VP} Hada et al. 1984 - ATCC 19109, X74725, V.tubiashii
- †*Vibrio viscosus*^{VP} Lunder et al. 2000 -> *Moritella viscosa* - NVI 88/478, AJ132226 | NVI 88/478, Y17574 | NCIMB 13584
- Vibrio vulnificus*^{VP} (Reichelt et al. 1979) Farmer 1980 <- *Beneckeia vulnifica* (basonym) - 324 | ATCC 27562, X56582, V.vulnific | ATCC 27562, X74726, V.vulnifiT | ATCC 27562, X76333, V.vulnifi6 | DSM 10143 | IMET 11292
- Vibrio wodanis*^{VP} Lunder et al. 2000 - NVI 88/441, AJ132227 | NCIMB 13582
- Vibrio xuii*^{VP} Thompson et al. 2003 - R-15052, AJ316181 | CAIM 467 | LMG 21346
- Genus II. *Allomonas*^{VP}
- Allomonas enterica*^{VP(T)} Kalina et al. 1984 = *Vibrio fluvialis* (homotypic synonym) - 40 | BKM B1485 | VKM B-1485
- Genus III. *Catenococcus*^{VP 268}
- Catenococcus thiocycli*^{VP(T)} Sorokin 1994 - TG 5-3, AF139723 | ATCC 51228 | DSM 9165 | LMD 92.12
- Genus IV. *Enterovibrio*^{VP}
- Enterovibrio norvegicus*^{VP(T)} Thompson et al. 2002 - CAIM 430 | LMG 19839, AJ316208
- Genus V. *Grimontia*^{VP}
- Grimontia hollisae*^(T) Thompson et al. 2003 *comb. nov.* <- *Vibrio hollisae* (basonym) - LMG 17719, AJ514909
- Genus VI. *Listonella*^{VP}
- Listonella anguillarum*^{VP(T)} (Bergeman 1909) MacDonell and Colwell 1986 <- *Vibrio anguillarum* (basonym) - ATCC 19264, X16895, Lsn.angu22 | NCMB 6
- †*Listonella damsela*^{VP} (Love et al. 1982) MacDonell and Colwell 1986 <- *Vibrio damsela* (basonym) -> *Photobacterium damsela* *subsp. damsela* - ATCC 33539, AB032015 | CDC 2588-80 | DSM 7482
- †*Listonella pelagia*^{VP} (Baumann et al. 1971) MacDonell and Colwell 1986 <- *Vibrio pelagius* (basonym) - 99 | ATCC 25916, X74722, Lsn.pelag2
- Genus VII. *Photobacterium*^{AL}
- Photobacterium phosphoreum*^{AL(T)} (Cohn 1878) Beijerinck 1889 - ATCC 11040, D25310, Phb.phosp4 | ATCC 11040, X74687, Phb.phosp3 | ATCC 11040, Z19107 | Baumann 439 | CIP 75.09 | LMG 4233 | NCMB 1282
- Photobacterium angustum*^{AL} Reichelt et al. 1979 - 68 | B-2 | ATCC 25915, D25307, Phb.angus3 | ATCC 25915, X74685, Phb.angust
- Photobacterium damsela* *subsp. damsela*^{VP} (Love et al. 1982) Smith et al. 1991 <- *Listonella damsela* (basonym) = *Photobacterium histaminum* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 33539, X74700, Phb.damse5 | CDC 2588-80 | DSM 7482
- Photobacterium damsela* *subsp. piscicida*^{VP} (ex Snieszko et al. 1964) Gauthier et al. 1995 - NCIMB 2058, X78105, Phb.damsel
- Photobacterium fischeri*^{AL} (Beijerinck 1889) Reichelt and Baumann 1973 = *Vibrio fischeri* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 7744 | NCMB 1281, X70640, X74702

²⁶⁸ Placement based on short sequence (421 nts).

²⁶⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- †*Photobacterium histaminum*^{VP} Okuzumi et al. 1994 = *Photobacterium damsela* subsp. *damsela* (senior heterotypic synonym) - C-8, D25308, Phb.histam | JCM 8968
- Photobacterium iliopiscarium*^{VP} (Onarheim et al. 1995) Urakawa et al. 1999 <- *Vibrio iliopiscarius* (basonym) - PS1 | PT1 | ATCC 51760, AB000278, Phb.iliopi | DSM 9896
- Photobacterium leiognathi*^{AL} Boisvert et al. 1967 - ATCC 25521, D25309, Phb.leiog4 | ATCC 25521, X74686, Phb.leiogn
- †*Photobacterium logei*^{VP} (ex Bang et al. 1978) Harwood et al. 1980 -> *Vibrio logei* - 584 | ATCC 29985
- Photobacterium profundum*^{VP} Nogi et al. 1998 - DSJ4, D21226, Phb.profund | JCM 10084
- Genus VIII. *Salinivibrio*^{VP}
- Salinivibrio costicola* subsp. *costicola*^{VP (T)} (Smith 1938 emend. Garcia et al. 1987) Mellado et al. 1996 <- *Vibrio costicola* (basonym) - ATCC 33508, X74699, Sav.costic | DSM 11403 | NCIMB 701, X95527, Sav.costi3
- Salinivibrio costicola* subsp. *vallismortis*^{VP} Huang et al. 2000 - DV, AF057016 | DSM 8285
- Order XII. *Aeromonadales*^{NP}
- Family I. *Aeromonadaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Aeromonas*^{AL (T)}
- Aeromonas hydrophila* subsp. *hydrophila*^{AL (T)} (Chester 1901) Stanier 1943 - ATCC 7966, M59148, Arm.hphil2 | ATCC 7966, X60404, Arm.hphila | ATCC 7966, X60406, Arm.salmo4 | ATCC 7966, X60407, Arm.salmo8 | ATCC 7966, X60410, Arm.media | ATCC 7966, X60412, Arm.sobria | ATCC 7966, X60413, Arm.jandae | ATCC 7966, X60414, Arm.veroni | ATCC 7966, X60415, Arm.trota | ATCC 7966, X60416, Arm.schubr | ATCC 7966, X60417, Arm.sp2 | ATCC 7966, X74677, Arm.hphil4 | DSM 30187, X87271, Arm.hphil5 | NCDC 359-60 | NCMB 86 | NCTC 8049
- Aeromonas hydrophila* subsp. *anaerogenes*^{AL} Schubert 1964 - ATCC 15467 | DSM 30188 | NBRC 13282
- Aeromonas hydrophila* subsp. *dhakensis*^{VP} Huys et al. 2002 - P21 | CCUG 45377 | LMG 19562
- †*Aeromonas hydrophila* subsp. *proteolytica*^{AL} (Merkel et al. 1964) Schubert 1969 -> *Vibrio proteolyticus* - ATCC 15338, X56579, V.proteoly | ATCC 15338, X74723, V.proteol3 | CIP 73.06 | DSM 30189 | NBRC 13287 | NCMB 1326
- Aeromonas hydrophila* subsp. *ranae*^{VP} Huys et al. 2003 - Au-1D12 | HDP 90246, AJ508766 | CCUG 46211 | LMG 19707
- Aeromonas allosaccharophila*^{VP} Martinez-Murcia et al. 1992 - ATCC 51208 | CECT 4199, S39232, Arm.allsac | DSM 11576
- Aeromonas bestiarum*^{VP} Ali et al. 1996 - ATCC 51108, X60406 | CDC 9533-76 | CIP 7430
- Aeromonas caviae*^{VP} Popoff 1984 = *Aeromonas punctata* (senior homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15468, X74674, Arm.cavia4 | DSM 7323 | NRRL B-968
- Aeromonas culicicola*^{VP} Pidiyar et al. 2002²⁶⁹ - MTCC 3249, AF170914 | NCIM 5147
- Aeromonas encheleia*^{VP} Esteve et al. 1995 emend. Huys et al. 1997 - S181 | CECT 4342 | DSM 11577 | LMG 16330
- Aeromonas enteropelogenes*^{VP} Schubert et al. 1991 - J11 | ATCC 49803 | DSM 6394, X71121, Arm.epelog | JCM 8355
- Aeromonas eucrenophila*^{VP} Schubert and Hegazi 1988 emend. Huys et al. 1997 - Popoff 546 | ATCC 23309, X74675, Arm.eucre2 | CDC-RH63 | NCMB 74
- Aeromonas ichthiosmia*^{VP} Schubert et al. 1991 - 115/II | ATCC 49904 | DSM 6393, X71120, Arm.ichthi | JCM 8354 | NCIMB 13205

²⁶⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Aeromonas jandaei*^{VP} Carnahan et al. 1992 - ATCC 49568, X74678, Arm.janda2|CDC 0787-80, U88662, Arm.janda3|DSM 7311
- Aeromonas media*^{VP} Allen et al. 1983 - RM|ATCC 33907, X74679, Arm.media3|DSM 4881
- Aeromonas popoffii*^{VP} Huys et al. 1997 - LMG 17541, AJ224308, Arm.popoff
- Aeromonas punctata* subsp. *punctata*^{AL} (Zimmermann 1890) Snieszko 1957 = *Aeromonas caviae* (junior homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15468
- Aeromonas punctata* subsp. *caviae*^{AL} (Scherago 1936) Schubert 1964 = *Aeromonas caviae* (junior homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15468|IMET 11045
- Aeromonas salmonicida* subsp. *salmonicida*^{AL} (Lehmann and Neumann 1896) Griffin et al. 1953 - ATCC 33658, X74681, Arm.salmo6|IMET 11051|NCMB 1102, X60405, Arm.salmo3|NCMB 1102, X71836, Arm.salmo9
- Aeromonas salmonicida* subsp. *achromogenes*^{AL} (Smith 1963) Schubert 1967 - NCMB 1110
- Aeromonas salmonicida* subsp. *masoucida*^{AL} Kimura 1969 - ATCC 27013, X74680, Arm.salmo5
- Aeromonas salmonicida* subsp. *pectinolytica*^{VP} Pavan et al. 2000 - 34mel, AF134065|DSM 12609
- Aeromonas salmonicida* subsp. *smithia*^{VP} Austin et al. 1989 - 138|CCM 4103, AJ009859, Arm.salm11
- Aeromonas schubertii*^{VP} Hickman-Brenner et al. 1989 - ATCC 43700, X74682, Arm.schub2|CDC 2446-81|DSM 4882
- Aeromonas sobria*^{VP} Popoff and Veron 1981 - 208|ATCC 43979, X74683, Arm.sobri2|CDC 9358-7b|CIP 7433|NCIB 12065
- Aeromonas simiae*^{VP} Harf-Monteil et al. 2004 - IBS S6874, AJ536821|CIP 107798, CCUG 47378|, |,
- Aeromonas trota*^{VP} Carnahan et al. 1992 - AH2|ATCC 49657|DSM 7312
- Aeromonas veronii*^{VP} Hickman-Brenner et al. 1988 - ATCC 35624, X74684, Arm.veron3|CDC 1169-83|DSM 7386
- Genus II. *Oceanimonas*^{VP}
- Oceanimonas doudoroffii*^{VP (T)} (Baumann et al. 1972) Brown et al. 2001 <- *Pseudomonas doudoroffii* (basonym) - 70|DSM 7028|ATCC 27123, AB019390
- Oceanimonas baumannii*^{VP} Brown et al. 2001 - GB6|ATCC 700832, NCIMB 13685, AF168367
- Genus III. *Oceanisphaera*^{VP}
- Oceanisphaera litoralis*^{VP} Romanenko et al. 2003 - DSM 15406|KMM 3654, AJ550470
- Genus IV. *Tolumonas*^{VP}
- Tolumonas auensis*^{VP (T)} Fischer-Romero et al. 1996 - TA 4, X92889, Tlm.auensi|DSM 9187
- Family II. *Incertae sedis: Succinivibrionaceae*^{VP 270}
- Genus I. *Succinivibrio*^{AL (T)}
- Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens*^{AL (T)} Bryant and Small 1956 - 554|ATCC 19716|DSM 3072, Y17600
- Genus II. *Anaerobiospirillum*^{AL 271}
- Anaerobiospirillum succiniciproducens*^{AL (T)} Davis et al. 1976 - S411|ATCC 29305, U96412, Abs.sucprd|DSM 6400|NCTC 11536
- Anaerobiospirillum thomasi*^{VP} Malnick 1997 - A273/88|DSM 11806, AJ420985|NCTC 12467
- Genus III. *Ruminobacter*^{VP}
- Ruminobacter amylophilus*^{VP (T)} (Hamlin and Hungate 1956) Stackebrandt and Hippe 1987 <- *Bacteroides amylophilus* (basonym) - H 18|ATCC 29744, Y15992, Rum.amylo2|DSM 1361, Y15992, Rum.amylo2|VPI 2502 B
- Genus IV. *Succinimonas*^{VP}

²⁷⁰ Placement of the *Succinivibrionaceae* is based on Ludwig's recommendation. No sequence data available for the type strain in the RDP.

²⁷¹ Placement of *Anaerobiospirillum* is based on Ludwig's recommendation and mapping of sequence data in PCA plots.

- Succinimonas amylolytica*^{AL (T)} Bryant et al. 1958 - B24 | ATCC 19206 | DSM 2873, Y17599 | VPI 13846
- Order XIII. Enterobacteriales^{NP}
- Family I. Enterobacteriaceae^{AL}
- Genus I. *Escherichia*^{AL (T)}
- Escherichia coli*^{AL (T)} (Migula 1895) Castellani and Chalmers 1919, E.coli1775 - O1:K1:H7 | ATCC 11775, X80725 | CCM 5172 | CIP 54.8 | DSM 30083 | IAM 12119 | JCM 1649 | NCDO 1989 | NCTC 9001
- †*Escherichia adecarboxylata*^{AL} Leclerc 1962 -> *Leclercia adecarboxylata* - ATCC 23216 | DSM 30081
- Escherichia albertii*^{VP} Huys et al. 2003 - Albert 1998 | CCUG 46494 | LMG 20976, AJ508775
- Escherichia blattae*^{AL} Burgess et al. 1973 - ATCC 29907 | CDC 9005-74 | DSM 4481
- Escherichia fergusonii*^{VP} Farmer et al. 1985 - ATCC 35469, AF530475 | CDC 0568-73
- Escherichia hermannii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1983 - ATCC 33650 | CDC 980-72 | DSM 4560
- Escherichia vulneris*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1983 - ATCC 33821, X80734, E.vulneris | CDC 875-72 | DSM 4564 | IAM 14239 | JCM 1688 | NIH 580
- Genus II. *Alterococcus*^{VP}
- Alterococcus agarolyticus*^{VP (T)} Shieh and Jean 1999 - ADT3, AF075271, Alt.agrlyt | CCRC 19135
- Genus III. *Arsenophonus*^{VP}
- Arsenophonus nasoniae*^{VP (T)} Gherna et al. 1991 - SK14, M90801, Ars.nasoni | ATCC 49151, M90801, Ars.nasoni
- "*Candidatus Arsenophonus triatominarum*" Hypsa and Dale 1997 U91786
- Genus IV. *Brenneria*^{VP}
- Brenneria salicis*^{VP (T)} (Day 1924) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia salicis* (basonym) - BS 1027 | EX2 | ATCC 15712, U80210, Bn.salicis | CFBP 802 | DSM 30166 | ICMP 1587 | LMG 2698, Z96097, Bn.salici2 | NCPPB 447
- Brenneria alni*^{VP} (Surico et al. 1996) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia alni* (basonym) - PVFi 20 | DSM 11811 | ICMP 12481, AJ223468, Bn.alni1 | NCPPB 3934
- Brenneria nigrifluens*^{VP} (Wilson et al. 1957) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia nigrifluens* (basonym) - EN 101 | ATCC 13028, U80203, Bn.nigrif1 | DSM 30175 | ICMP 1578 | LMG 2694, Z96095, Bn.nigrif2
- Brenneria paradisiaca*^{VP} (Fernandez-Borrero and Lopez-Duque 1970) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia paradisiaca* (basonym) - ATCC 33242 | LMG 2542, Z96096, Bn.paradis | NCPPB 2511
- Brenneria quercina*^{VP} (Hildebrand and Schroth 1967) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia quercina* (basonym) - ATCC 29281 | DSM 4561 | ICMP 1845 | ICPB EQ 101 | LMG 2724, AJ223469, Bn.quercin
- Brenneria rubrifaciens*^{VP} (Wilson et al. 1967) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia rubrifaciens* (basonym) - 533c | Dye FC1 | ATCC 29291, U80207, Bn.rubrifa | CFBP 1283 | DSM 4483 | ICMP 1915 | ICPB ER 103 | LMG 2709, Z96098, Bn.rubrifa2 | NCPPB 2020 | PDDCC 1915
- Genus V. *Buchnera*^{VP}
- Buchnera aphidicola*^{VP (T)} Munson et al. 1991 - no culture isolated, M63246, Buc.aphSgr
- Genus VI. *Budvicia*^{VP}
- Budvicia aquatica*^{VP (T)} Bouvet et al. 1985 - 20186 | 20186HG01 | ATCC 25567 | CNCTC 350 | DSM 5075, AJ233407
- Genus VII. *Buttiauxella*^{VP}
- Buttiauxella agrestis*^{VP (T)} Ferragut et al. 1982 emend. Müller et al. 1996 - Gavini F-44 | ATCC 33320 | CDC 1176-81, AJ293685 | CIP 80-31 | CUETM 77-167 | DSM 4586
- Buttiauxella brennerae*^{VP} Müller et al. 1996 - S1/6-571 | ATCC 51605 | DSM 9396, AJ233401

- Buttiauxella ferragutiae*^{VP} Müller et al. 1996 - ATCC 51602 | CDC 1180-81 | CUETM 78-31 | DSM 9390, AJ233402
- Buttiauxella gaviniae*^{VP} Müller et al. 1996 - S1/1-984 | ATCC 51604 | DSM 9393, AJ233403
- Buttiauxella izardii*^{VP} Müller et al. 1996 - S3/2-161 | ATCC 51606 | DSM 9397, AJ233404
- Buttiauxella noackiae*^{VP} Müller et al. 1996 - NSW 11, AJ293689 | ATCC 51607 | DSM 9401, AJ233405
- Buttiauxella warmboldiae*^{VP} Müller et al. 1996 - NSW 326 | ATCC 51608 | DSM 9404, AJ233406
- Genus VIII. *Calymmatobacterium*^{VP}
- †*Calymmatobacterium granulomatis*^{AL (T)} Aragao and Vianna 1913 -> *Klebsiella granulomatis*, AF010251, Cmb.granu1, AF010252, Cmb.granu2, AF010253, Cmb.granu3
- Genus IX. *Cedecea*^{VP}
- Cedecea davisae*^{VP (T)} Grimont et al. 1981 - 5 | ATCC 33431 | CDC 3278-77 | CIP 80.34 | DSM 4568, AF493976
- Cedecea lapagei*^{VP} Grimont et al. 1981 - 4 | ATCC 33432 | CDC 0485-76 | CIP 80.35
- Cedecea neteri*^{VP} Farmer et al. 1983 - 002 of Grimont | ATCC 33855 | CDC 0621-75
- Genus X. *Citrobacter*^{AL}
- Citrobacter freundii*^{AL (T)} (Braak 1928) Werkman and Gillen 1932 - ATCC 8090 | DSM 30039, AJ233408 | NBRC 12681 | NCTC 9750
- Citrobacter amalonaticus*^{VP} (Young et al. 1971) Brenner and Farmer 1982 <- *Levinea amalonatica* (basonym) - ATCC 25405ae | CIP 82.89 | DSM 4593 | NCTC 10805
- Citrobacter braakii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1993 - ATCC 51113 | CDC 80-58, AF025368, Cit.braaki
- Citrobacter diversus* (Burkey 1928) Werkman and Gillen 1932 *nom. rej.*²⁷² = *Citrobacter koseri* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27156 | CDC 3613-63, AF025372, Cit.koseri | CIP 82.94 | DSM 4570
- Citrobacter farmeri*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1993 - ATCC 51112 | CDC 2991-81, AF025371, Cit.farmer
- Citrobacter gillenii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 2000 - ATCC 51117 | CCUG 30796 | CDC 4693-86
- Citrobacter koseri*^{AL} Frederiksen 1970 = *Levinea malonatica* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Citrobacter diversus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27028 | CCM 2537 | CDC 3613-63, AF025372 | CIP 82.87 | DSM 4595 | NCTC 10786
- Citrobacter murliniae*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1999 - ATCC 51118 | CCUG 30797 | CDC 2970-59, AF025369
- Citrobacter rodentium*^{VP} Schauer et al. 1996 - ATCC 51116 | CDC 1843-73, AF025363, Cit.rodent
- Citrobacter sedlakii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1993 - ATCC 51115 | CDC 4696-86, AF025364, Cit.sedlak
- Citrobacter werkmanii*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1993 - ATCC 51114 | CDC 876-58, AF025373, Cit.werkma
- Citrobacter youngae*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1993 - ATCC 29935 | CDC 460-61
- Genus XI. *Edwardsiella*^{AL}
- Edwardsiella tarda*^{AL (T)} Ewing and McWhorter 1965 - K349 | ATCC 15947, AB050827 | ATCC 23656 | CCM 2238 | CDC 1483-59 | DSM 30052 | NCDC 1483-59 | NCTC 10396
- Edwardsiella anguillimortifera*^{AL} (Hoshina 1962) Sakazaki and Tamura 1975 - ATCC 15947
- Edwardsiella hoshinae*^{VP} Grimont et al. 1981 - 28522 | ATCC 33379 | CIP 78.56 | JCM 1679, AB050825
- Edwardsiella ictaluri*^{VP} Hawke et al. 1981 - ATCC 33202 | CDC 1976-78 | JCM 1680, AB050826 | SECFDL GA77-52

²⁷² *Citrobacter diversus* was included in the Approved List of Bacterial Names but has since been placed on the list of *nomina rejicienda*.

Genus XII. *Enterobacter*^{AL}

Enterobacter cloacae^{AL(T)} (Jordan 1890) Hormaeche and Edwards 1960 - ATCC 13047, AJ251469 | CIP 60.85 | DSM 30054 | NBRC 13535 | NCDC 279-56 | NCTC 10005

Enterobacter aerogenes^{AL} Hormaeche and Edwards 1960 = *Klebsiella mobilis* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 13048 | CDC 819-56 | DSM 30053 | JCM 1235, AB004750, Enb.aeroge | NCTC 10006

†*Enterobacter agglomerans*^{AL} Ewing and Fife 1972 -> *Pantoea agglomerans* = *Erwinia herbicola* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Erwinia milletiae* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27155 | CIP 57.51 | DSM 3493 | JCM 1236, AB004691, Pn.agglomr | NCTC 9381

Enterobacter amnigenus^{VP} Izard et al. 1981 - ATCC 33072 | CUETM 77-118 | DSM 4486 | JCM 1237, AB004749, Enb.amnige

Enterobacter asburiae^{VP} Brenner et al. 1988 - 1497-78 | ATCC 35953 | CDC 1497-78 | JCM 6051, AB004744, Enb.asburi

Enterobacter cancerogenus^{VP} (Urosevic 1966) Dickey and Zumoff 1988 <- *Erwinia cancerogena* (basonym) = *Enterobacter taylorae* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 33241 | ICMP 5706 | LMG 2693, Z96078, Enb.cancer | NCPPB 2176

Enterobacter cowanii^{VP} Inoue et al. 2001²⁷³ - 888-76 | CIP 107300, AJ508303 | JCM 10956

Enterobacter dissolvens^{VP} (Rosen 1922) Brenner et al. 1988 <- *Erwinia dissolvens* (basonym) - ATCC 23373 | ICMP 1570 | LMG 2683, Z96079, Enb.dissol | NCPPB 1850

Enterobacter gergoviae^{VP} Brenner et al. 1980 - ATCC 33028 | CDC 604-77 | CIP 76.01 | DSM 9245 | JCM 1234, AB004748, Enb.gergov | NCTC 11434

Enterobacter hormaechei^{VP} O'Hara et al. 1990 - 0992-77 | ATCC 49162 | CIP 103441, AJ508302 | DSM 12409

Enterobacter intermedius^{VP} Izard et al. 1980 - E86 | Gavini E 86 | ATCC 33110 | CIP 79-27 | CUETM 77-130 | DSM 4581 | IAM 14238 | JCM 1238, AB004747, Enb.interm

Enterobacter kobei^{VP} Kosako et al. 1997 - CIP 105566, AJ508301 | JCM 8580 | NIH 1485-79

Enterobacter nimipressuralis^{VP} (Carter 1945) Brenner et al. 1988 <- *Erwinia nimipressuralis* (basonym) - ATCC 9912 | ICMP 1577 | LMG 10245, Z96077, Enb.nimipr

Enterobacter pyrinus^{VP} Chung et al. 1993 - ATCC 49851 | CDC G6570 | DSM 12410 | ICMP 1 | KCTC 2520, AJ010486, Enb.pyrinu

Enterobacter sakazakii^{VP} Farmer et al. 1980 - Ct2 | ATCC 29544 | CDC 4562-70 | DSM 4485 | JCM 1233, AB004746, Enb.sakaza

†*Enterobacter taylorae*^{VP} Farmer et al. 1985 = *Enterobacter cancerogenus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 35317 | CDC 2126-81

Genus XIII. *Erwinia*^{AL}

Erwinia amylovora^{AL(T)} (Burrill 1882) Winslow et al. 1920 emend. Hauben et al. 1998 - ATCC 15580, U80195, Er.amylov | ATCC 15580 | CCM 1114 | CFBP 1232 | DSM 30165 | ICMP 1540 | NBRC 12687 | LMG 2024, Z96088, Er.amylov2 | NCPPB 683 | PDDCC 1540

†*Erwinia alni*^{VP} Surico et al. 1996 -> *Brenneria alni* - PVFi 20 | DSM 11811 | ICMP 12481, AJ223468, Bn.alni | NCPPB 3934

†*Erwinia ananatis*^{AL} Serrano 1928 = *Erwinia uredovora* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Pantoea ananatis* - ATCC 11530 | DSM 30070 | NCPPB 1846

Erwinia aphidicola^{VP} Harada et al. 1998 - X 001 | IAM 14479

Erwinia billingiae^{VP} Mergaert et al. 1999 - Billing E63 | LMG 2613, Y13249, Er.bllingi | NCPPB 661

†*Erwinia cacticida*^{VP} Alcorn et al. 1991 -> *Pectobacterium cacticida* - 1 12 | ATCC 49481 | ICMP 1551-66 | ICPB EC1

†*Erwinia cancerogena*^{AL} Urosevic 1966 -> *Enterobacter cancerogenus* - NCPPB 2176

²⁷³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Erwinia carnegieana*^{AL} Standring 1942 <- *Pectobacterium carnegieana* (basonym) - NCPPB 439
- †*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*^{AL} (Jones 1901) Bergey et al. 1923 -> *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *carotovorum* - BS 1008 | ATCC 15713, U80197, Pcb.carcar | CCM 1008 | CCUG 4907 | CECT 225 | CIP 82.83 | DSM 30168 | LMG 2404, Z96089, Pcb.carca2 | M59149 | NCPPB 312
- †*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*^{AL} (van Hall 1902) Dye 1969 -> *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *atrosepticum* - ATCC 33260 | CFBP 1526 | LMG 2386, Z96090, Pcb.caratr | NCPPB 549
- †*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *betavasculorum*^{VP} Thomson et al. 1984 -> *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *betavasculorum* - ATCC 43762, U80198, Pcb.carbe2 | CFBP 1539 | LMG 2466, Z96091, Pcb.carbet | NCPPB 2795
- †*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *odorifera*^{VP} Gallois et al. 1992 -> *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *odoriferum* - CFBP 1878, AF373191 | ICMP 11533 | NCPPB 3839
- †*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *wasabiae*^{VP} Goto and Mazumoto 1987 -> *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *wasabiae* - SR91 | ATCC 43316, U80199, Pcb.carwas | LMG 8444 | PDDCC 9121
- †*Erwinia chrysanthemi*^{AL} Burkholder et al. 1953 -> *Pectobacterium chrysanthemi* - EC17 | ATCC 11663, U80200, Pcb.chrysn | CFBP 2048 | CIP 82.99 | DAR 35625 | DSM 4610 | ICMP 5703 | LMG 2804, Z96093, Pcb.chrys2 | NCPPB 402 | PDDCC 5703
- Erwinia cypripedii*^{AL} (Hori 1911) Bergey et al. 1923 = *Pectobacterium cypripedii* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 29267, U80201, Pcb.cyprip | DSM 3873 | LMG 2657, Z96094, Pcb.cypri2 | NCPPB 3994 | PDDCC 1591
- †*Erwinia dissolvens*^{AL} (Rosen 1922) Burkholder 1948 -> *Enterobacter dissolvens* - ATCC 23373
- †*Erwinia herbicola*^{AL} (Lohnis 1911) Dye 1964 = *Enterobacter agglomerans* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 33243, U80202, Pn.agglom3 | CIP 82.100 | DSM 4609 | ICMP 272 | NCPPB 2971
- Erwinia mallotivora*^{AL} Goto 1976 emend. Hauben et al. 1998 - AM1 | ATCC 29573 | CFBP 2503 | DSM 4565 | ICMP 5705 | LMG 2708, Z96084, Er.mallotv | NCPPB 2851 | PDDCC 5705
- †*Erwinia milletiae*^{AL} (Kawakami and Yoshida 1920) Magrou 1937 = *Enterobacter agglomerans* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 33261, U80183, Pn.agglom2 | NCPPB 2519
- †*Erwinia nigrifluens*^{AL} Wilson et al. 1957 -> *Brenneria nigrifluens* - EN 101 | ATCC 13028, U80203, Bn.nigrif1 | DSM 30175 | ICMP 1578 | LMG 2694, Z96095, Bn.nigrif2
- †*Erwinia nimipressuralis*^{AL} (Carter 1945) Dye 1969 -> *Enterobacter nimipressuralis* - ATCC 9912
- †*Erwinia paradisiaca*^{AL} Fernandez-Borrero and Lopez-Duque 1970 -> *Brenneria paradisiaca* - ATCC 33242 | LMG 2542, Z96096, Bn.paradis | NCPPB 2511
- Erwinia persicina*^{VP} Hao et al. 1990 - AJ 2716 | HK 204 | ATCC 35998, U80205, Er.persici | CDC 9108-82 | IAM 12843 | JCM 3704
- Erwinia psidii*^{VP} Neto et al. 1988 - ATCC 49406 | IBSBF 435 | PDDCC 8426
- Erwinia pyrifoliae*^{VP} Kim et al. 1999 - Ep16/96 | CFBP 4172 | DSM 12163
- †*Erwinia quercina*^{AL} Hildebrand and Schroth 1967 -> *Brenneria quercina* - ATCC 29281 | DSM 4561 | ICMP 1845 | ICPB EQ 101 | LMG 2724, AJ223469, Bn.quercin
- Erwinia rhapontici*^{AL} (Millard 1924) Burkholder 1948 emend. Hauben et al. 1998 <- *Pectobacterium rhapontici* (basonym) - CP/28 | ATCC 29283, U80206, Er.rhapont | DSM 4484 | ICMP 1582 | ICPB ER 102 | LMG 2688, Z96087, Er.rhapon2 | NCPPB 1578
- †*Erwinia rubrifaciens*^{AL} Wilson et al. 1967 -> *Brenneria rubrifaciens* - 533c | Dye FC1 | ATCC 29291, U80207, Bn.rubrifa | CFBP 1283 | DSM 4483 | ICMP 1915 | ICPB ER 103 | LMG 2709, Z96098, Bn.rubrif2 | NCPPB 2020 | PDDCC 1915

- †*Erwinia salicis*^{AL} (Day 1924) Chester 1939 -> *Brenneria salicis* - BS 1027 | EX2 | ATCC 15712, U80210, Bn.salicis | CFBP 802 | DSM 30166 | ICMP 1587 | LMG 2698, Z96097, Bn.salici2 | NCPPB 447
- †*Erwinia stewartii*^{AL} (Smith 1898) Dye 1963 -> *Pantoea stewartii* subsp. *stewartii* - SS11 | ATCC 8199, U80208, Pn.stewstw | DSM 30176 | IMET 11187
- Erwinia tracheiphila*^{AL} (Smith 1895) Bergey et al. 1923 emend. Hauben et al. 1998 - ATCC 33245 | CFBP 2355 | LMG 2906, Y13250, Y13250, Er.trachep | NCPPB 2452
- †*Erwinia uredovora*^{AL} (Pon et al. 1954) Dye 1963 = *Erwinia ananatis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19321, U80209, Pn.ananas1 | DSM 30080 | NCPPB 800
- Genus XIV. *Ewingella*^{VP}
- Ewingella americana*^{VP (T)} Grimont et al. 1984 - ATCC 33852 | CCUG 14506 | CDC 1468-78 | CIP 81.94 | CIP 8194 | DSM 4580 | JCM 5911 | LMG 7869
- Genus XV. *Hafnia*^{AL}
- Hafnia alvei*^{AL (T)} Moller 1954 - ATCC 13337, M59155, Haf.alvei | CIP 57.31 | DSM 30163 | NCDC 434-68 | NCTC 8105
- Genus XVI. *Klebsiella*^{AL}
- Klebsiella pneumoniae* subsp. *pneumoniae*^{AL (T)} (Schroeter 1886) Trevisan 1887 - Serovar 3 | ATCC 13883, Y17656, K.pneupneu | DSM 30104, X87276, K.pneumoni | IAM 14200 | JCM 1662, AB004753, K.pneumon4 | NCDC 298-53 | NCTC 9633
- Klebsiella pneumoniae* subsp. *ozaenae*^{VP} (Abel 1893) Oerskov 1984 <- *Klebsiella ozaenae* (basonym) - ATCC 11296, Y17654, K.pneuozae | NCTC 5050
- Klebsiella pneumoniae* subsp. *rhinoscleromatis*^{VP} (Trevisan 1887) Oerskov 1984 <- *Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis* (basonym) - ATCC 13884, Y17657, K.pneurhin | NCTC 5046
- Klebsiella granulomatis*^{VP} (Aragão and Vianna 1913) Carter et al. 1999 <- *Calymmatobacterium granulomatis* (basonym) - no strain extant, AF009171, AF010251, AF010252, AF010253
- Klebsiella mobilis*^{AL} Bascomb et al. 1971 = *Enterobacter aerogenes* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 13048
- †*Klebsiella ornithinolytica*^{VP} Sakazaki et al. 1989²⁷⁴ -> *Raoultella ornithinolytica* - DSM 7464 | JCM 6096, AJ251467 | NIH 90-72
- Klebsiella oxytoca*^{AL} (Flügge 1886) Lautrop 1956 - 479-2 | ATCC 13182, Y17655, K.oxytoca2 | DSM 5175 | IAM 14201 | JCM 1665, AB004754, K.oxytoca1
- †*Klebsiella ozaenae*^{AL} (Abel 1893) Bergey et al. 1925 -> *Klebsiella pneumoniae* subsp. *ozaenae* - ATCC 11296, Y17654, K.pneuozae
- †*Klebsiella planticola*^{VP} Bagley et al. 1982²⁷⁵ = *Klebsiella trevisanii* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Raoultella planticola* -> -V-236 | ATCC 33531, Y17659, K.plantic4 | CDC 4245-72 | DSM 3069, X93215, K.plantico | IAM 14202 | NBRC 14939 | JCM 7251, AB004755, K.plantic3
- †*Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis*^{AL} Trevisan 1887 -> *Klebsiella pneumoniae* subsp. *rhinoscleromatis* - ATCC 13884, Y17657, K.pneurhin
- †*Klebsiella terrigena*^{VP} Izard et al. 1981²⁷⁶ -> *Raoultella terrigena* - Gavini L 84 | ATCC 33257, Y17658, K.terrigen | CIP 80-07 | CUETM 77-176 | DSM 2687
- †*Klebsiella trevisanii*^{VP} Ferragut et al. 1983 = *Klebsiella planticola* (senior heterotypic synonym) - Gavini K70 | ATCC 33558, AF129444 | CIP 81-36 | CUETM 78-120 | DSM 2688
- Genus XVII. *Kluyvera*^{VP}
- Kluyvera ascorbata*^{VP (T)} Farmer et al. 1981 - ATCC 33433, AF310219, AF008579 | CDC 0648-74, AF176560 | CIP 82.95 | DSM 4611 | IAM 14203

²⁷⁴ Grimont indicates that the transfer of *Klebsiella ornithinolytica*, *K. planticola* and *K. terrigena* to *Raoultella* is not supported in phylogenetic trees based on *rpoB*.

²⁷⁵ Grimont indicates that the transfer of *Klebsiella ornithinolytica*, *K. planticola* and *K. terrigena* to *Raoultella* is not supported in phylogenetic trees based on *rpoB*.

²⁷⁶ Grimont indicates that the transfer of *Klebsiella ornithinolytica*, *K. planticola* and *K. terrigena* to *Raoultella* is not supported in phylogenetic trees based on *rpoB*.

- Kluyvera cochleae*^{VP} Müller et al. 1996 - S3/1-49 | ATCC 51609, AF047187, Klu.cochle | DSM 9406
- Kluyvera cryocrescens*^{VP} Farmer et al. 1981 - ATCC 33435, AF310218 | CDC 2065-78 | CIP 82.96 | DSM 4588 | IAM 14204
- Kluyvera georgiana*^{VP} Müller et al. 1996 - ATCC 51603, AF047186, Klu.georgi | CDC 2891-76 | CDC enteric group 36/37 | DSM 9409
- Genus XVIII. *Leclercia*^{VP}
- Leclercia adecarboxylata*^{VP(T)} (Leclerc 1962) Tamura et al. 1987 <- *Escherichia adecarboxylata* (basonym) - ATCC 23216 | DSM 5077 | IAM 14240 | JCM 1667
- Genus XIX. *Leminorella*^{VP}
- Leminorella grimontii*^{VP(T)} Hickman-Brenner et al. 1985 - 81H-380 | ATCC 33999 | CDC 1944-81 | DSM 5078, AJ233421
- Leminorella richardii*^{VP} Hickman-Brenner et al. 1985 - ATCC 33998 | CDC 0978-82
- Genus XX. *Moellerella*^{VP}
- Moellerella wisconsensis*^{VP(T)} Hickman-Brenner et al. 1984 - 2896-78 | ATCC 35017 | DSM 5076
- Genus XXI. *Morganella*^{AL}
- Morganella morgani* subsp. *morgani*^{AL(T)} (Winslow et al. 1919) Fulton 1943 = *Proteus morgani* (homotypic synonym) - M 11 | ATCC 25830 | CIP A231, AJ301681 | DSM 30164 | JCM 1672, AB089243 | NBRC 3848 | NCIB 235 | NCTC 235
- Morganella morgani* subsp. *sibonii*^{VP} Jensen et al. 1992 - 8103-85 | AB 2048 | ATCC 49948
- Genus XXII. *Obesumbacterium*^{AL}
- Obesumbacterium proteus*^{AL(T)} Shimwell 1963 - 42 | ATCC 12841 | DSM 2777, AJ233422 | NCIB 8771
- Genus XXIII. *Pantoea*^{VP}
- Pantoea agglomerans*^{VP(T)} (Ewing and Fife 1972) Gavini et al. 1989 <- *Enterobacter agglomerans* (basonym) - ATCC 27155 | CDC 1461-67 | DSM 3493 | ICPB 3435 | JCM 1236, AB004691, Pn.agglomr | LMG 1286 | NCTC 9381
- Pantoea ananatis*^{VP} (Serrano 1928) Mergaert et al. 1993 <- *Erwinia ananatis* (basonym) - ATCC 33244, U80196, Pn.ananat2 | LMG 2665, Z96081, Pn.ananati | NCPPB 1846 | PDDCC 1850
- Pantoea citrea*^{VP} Kageyama et al. 1992 - SHS 2003 | ATCC 31623
- Pantoea dispersa*^{VP} Gavini et al. 1989 - ATCC 14589 | DSM 30073 | LMG 2603
- Pantoea punctata*^{VP} Kageyama et al. 1992 - SHS 2006 | ATCC 31626
- Pantoea stewartii* subsp. *stewartii*^{VP} (Smith 1898) Mergaert et al. 1993 <- *Erwinia stewartii* (basonym) - ATCC 8199 | DSM 30176 | IMET 11187 | LMG 2715, Z96080, Pn.stewst2
- Pantoea stewartii* subsp. *indologenes*^{VP} Mergaert et al. 1993 - ICMP 77 | LMG 2632, Y13251, Pn.stewind | NCPPB 2280
- Pantoea terrea*^{VP} Kageyama et al. 1992 - SHS 2008 | ATCC 31628
- Genus XXIV. *Pectobacterium*^{AL}
- Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *carotovorum*^{VP(T)} (Jones 1901) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* (basonym) - 904 | BS 1008 | ATCC 15713, U80197, Pcb.carcar | CCM 1008 | DSM 30168 | LMG 2404, Z96089, Pcb.carca2 | NCPPB 312
- † *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *atrosepticum*^{VP} (van Hall 1902) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* (basonym) -> *Pectobacterium atrosepticum* - ATCC 33260 | LMG 2386, Z96090, Pcb.caratr | NCPPB 549
- † *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *betavasculorum*^{VP} (Thomson et al. 1984) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *betavasculorum* (basonym) -> *Pectobacterium betavasculorum* - ATCC 43762, U80198, Pcb.carbe2 | CFBP 1539 | LMG 2464, Z96091, Pcb.carbet | NCPPB 2795

- Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *odoriferum*^{VP} (Gallois et al. 1992) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *odorifera* (basonym) - CFBP 1878 | LMG 17566, AJ223407, Pcb.carodo
- †*Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *wasabiae*^{VP} (Goto and Mazumoto 1987) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *wasabiae* (basonym) -> *Pectobacterium wasabiae* - SR 91 | ATCC 43316, U80199, Pcb.carwas | ICMP 9121, AJ223408 | PDDCC 9121
- Pectobacterium atrosepticum*^{VP} (van Hall 1902) Gardan et al. 2003 <- *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *atrosepticum* (basonym) - CFBP 1526 | ICMP 1526, Z96090 | LMG 2386 | NCPPB 549
- Pectobacterium betavasulorum*^{VP} (Thomson et al. 1984) Gardan et al. 2003 <- *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *betavasulorum* (basonym) - ATCC 43762, U80198 | CFBP 2122 | ICMP 4226 | LMG 2466, Z96091 | NCPPB 2795
- Pectobacterium cacticida*^{VP} (Alcorn et al. 1991) Hauben et al. 1999 <- *Erwinia cacticida* (basonym) - 1 12 | ATCC 49481, AJ223409 | ICPB EC186 | LMG 17936
- †*Pectobacterium carnegiana*^{AL} (Standring 1942) Brenner et al. 1973 -> *Erwinia carnegiana* - NCPPB 439
- Pectobacterium chrysanthemi*^{AL} (Burkholder et al. 1953) Brenner et al. 1973 emend. Hauben et al. 1998 = *Erwinia chrysanthemi* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 11663, U80200, Pcb.chrysn | CIP 82.99 | DAR 35625 | DSM 4610 | EC17 | LMG 2804, Z96093, Pcb.chrys2 | NCPPB 402 | PDDCC 5703
- Pectobacterium cyripedii*^{AL} (Hori 1911) Brenner et al. 1973 emend. Hauben et al. 1998 = *Erwinia cyripedii* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 29267, U80201, Pcb.cyripri | DSM 3873 | ICMP 1591 | LMG 2657, Z96094, Pcb.cypri2 | NCPPB 3994 | PDDCC 1591
- †*Pectobacterium rhapontici*^{AL} (Millard 1924) Patel and Kulkarni 1951 -> *Erwinia rhapontici* - CP/28 | ATCC 29283, U80206, Er.rhapont | DSM 4484 | ICMP 1582 | ICPB ER 102 | LMG 2688, Z96087, Er.rhapon2 | NCPPB 1578
- Pectobacterium wasabiae*^{VP} (Goto and Mazumoto 1987) Gardan et al. 2003 <- *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *wasabiae* (basonym) - SR 91 | ATCC 43316, U80199 | CFBP 3304 | ICMP 9121, AJ223408 | LMG 8404 | NCPPB 3701 | PDDCC 9121
- Genus XXV. "*Phlomobacter*"
 "*Candidatus Phlomobacter fragariae*" U91515
- Genus XXVI. *Photorhabdus*^{VP}
Photorhabdus luminescens subsp. *luminescens*^{VP(T)} (Thomas and Poinar 1979) Boemare et al. 1993 <- *Xenorhabdus luminescens* (basonym) - Hb | ATCC 29999, D78005, Pr.lumine4 | DSM 3368, X82248, Pr.lumines
- Photorhabdus luminescens* subsp. *akhurstii*^{VP} Fischer-Le Saux et al. 1999 - FRG04 | CIP 105564, AJ007359
- Photorhabdus luminescens* subsp. *laumondii*^{VP} Fischer-Le Saux et al. 1999 - TT01 | CIP 105565, AJ007404
- Photorhabdus asymbiotica*^{VP} Fischer-Le Saux et al. 1999 - 3265-86, Z76755 | ATCC 43950
- Photorhabdus temperata*^{VP} Fischer-Le Saux et al. 1999 - XINach | CIP 105563, AJ007405
- Genus XXVII. *Plesiomonas*^{AL}
Plesiomonas shigelloides^{AL(T)} (Bader 1954) Habs and Schubert 1962 - M51 | RH 798 | ATCC 14029, M59159, Ple.shigel | ATCC 14029, X74688, Ple.shige4 | CDC 3085-55 | DSM 8224 | NCIB 9242
- Genus XXVIII. *Pragia*^{VP}
Pragia fontium^{VP(T)} Aldova et al. 1988 - HG16 | CCUG 180 | CDC 963-84 | CNCTC Eb11/82 | DRL 20125 | DSM 5563, AJ233424
- Genus XXIX. *Proteus*^{AL}
Proteus vulgaris^{AL(T)} Hauser 1885 - ATCC 13315 | DSM 30118, AJ233425 | NBRC 3851 | NCIB 4175

- Proteus hauseri*^{VP} O'Hara et al. 2000 - ATCC 700826 | CDC 1732-80
Proteus inconstans^{AL} (Orstein 1920) Shaw and Clarke 1955 - ATCC 9886
Proteus mirabilis^{AL} Hauser 1885 - ATCC 29906, AF008582 | CDC PR 14 | DSM 4479 | NCTC 11938
Proteus morganii^{AL} (Winslow et al. 1919) Yale 1939 = *Morganella morganii* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 25830 | DSM 30164 | NBRC 3848 | NCIB 235 | NCTC 235
Proteus myxofaciens^{AL} Cosenza and Podgwaite 1966 - ATCC 19692 | DSM 4482
Proteus penneri^{VP} Hickman et al. 1983 - ATCC 33519 | CDC 1808-73 | DSM 4544
Proteus rettgeri^{AL} (Hadley et al. 1918) Rustigian and Stuart 1943 = *Providencia rettgeri* (homotypic synonym) - Biovar 2a | ATCC 29944 | DSM 4542
- Genus XXX. *Providencia*^{AL}
Providencia alcalifaciens^{AL(T)} (de Salles Gomes 1944) Ewing 1962 - Serovar 019:H2 | ATCC 9886 | DSM 30120
†*Providencia friedericiana*^{VP} Müller et al. 1986 = *Providencia rustigianii* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 1 33 | DSM 2620
Providencia heimbachae^{VP} Müller et al. 1986 - MUA 2-110 | ATCC 35613 | CDC 8025-83 | DSM 3591
Providencia rettgeri^{AL} (Hadley et al. 1918) Brenner et al. 1978 = *Proteus rettgeri* (homotypic synonym) - Biovar 2a | ATCC 29944 | DSM 4542
Providencia rustigianii^{VP} Hickman-Brenner et al. 1983 = *Providencia friedericiana* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 33673 | CDC 0132-68 | DSM 4541
Providencia stuartii^{AL} (Buttiaux et al. 1954) Ewing 1962 - ATCC 29914, AF008581 | CDC 2896-68 | DSM 4539
- Genus XXXI. *Rahnella*^{VP}
Rahnella aquatilis^{VP(T)} Izard et al. 1981 - 133 | ATCC 33071 | CIP 78-65 | CUETM 75.115 | DSM 4594, AJ233426
- Genus XXXII. *Raoultella*^{VP}
Raoultella planticola^{VP(T)} (Bagley et al. 1982) Drancourt et al. 2001 <- *Klebsiella planticola* (basonym) - V-236 | ATCC 33531, Y17659, K.plantic4 | ATCC 33531, AF129443 | CDC 4245-72 | CIP 100751 | DSM 3069, X93215, K.plantico | IAM 14202 | NBRC 14939 | JCM 7251, AB004755, K.plantic3
Raoultella ornithinolytica^{VP} (Sakazaki et al. 1989) Drancourt et al. 2001 <- *Klebsiella ornithinolytica* (basonym) - ATCC 31898, AF129441 | CIP 103576 | DSM 7464 | JCM 6096, AJ251467 | NIH 90-72
Raoultella terrigena^{VP} (Izard et al. 1981) Drancourt et al. 2001 <- *Klebsiella terrigena* (basonym) - Gavini L 84 | ATCC 33257, AF129442, Y17658, K.terrigen | CIP 80-07 | CIP 103576 | CUETM 77-176 | DSM 2687
- Genus XXXIII. *Saccharobacter*^{VP}
Saccharobacter fermentatus^{VP(T)} Yaping et al. 1990 - WV 8512
- Genus XXXIV. *Salmonella*^{AL 277}
Salmonella enterica subsp. *enterica*^(T) (ex Kauffmann and Edwards 1952) Le Minor and Popoff 1987 = *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *choleraesuis* (heterotypic synonym) = *Salmonella enteritidis* (heterotypic synonym) = *Salmonella paratyphi* (heterotypic synonym) = *Salmonella typhi* (heterotypic synonym) = *Salmonella typhimurium* (heterotypic synonym) - LT2 | ATCC 43971 | CIP 60.62 | NCIMB 11450 | NCTC 8385

²⁷⁷ In a Request for an Opinion published in 1987, Le Minor and Popoff proposed replacement of the type species of *Salmonella* (*Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *choleraesuis*) with *Salmonella enterica* as the former was considered to be a source of confusion. Although the Request was denied by the Judicial Commission, their proposal resulted in an alternative naming convention which has found widespread endorsement in the public health community. This matter was revisited in July 2002 by the Judicial Commission during the IUMS Congress in response to several new Requests for an Opinion, and will likely result in a decision to replace the type strain *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *choleraesuis* with *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* stain LT2, while preserving the former rather than placing it on the list of rejected names. We view the six subspecies of *Salmonella choleraesuis* as deprecated, as indicated by the dagger symbol (†) preceding these names. Readers are also advised that names *Salmonella enteritidis*, *Salmonella paratyphi*, *Salmonella typhi* and *Salmonella paratyphi* are synonyms of *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* and refer to specific serovars. These names have not been deprecated at this time as they remain in use by some public health reporting agencies.

- Salmonella enterica* subsp. *arizonae* (Borman 1957) Le Minor and Popoff 1987 <- *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *arizonae* (basonym) - ATCC 13314|CCUG 6322|CIP 82.30|DSM 9386|NCTC 8297
- †*Salmonella enterica* subsp. *bongori* Le Minor et al. 1985) Le Minor and Popoff 1987 <- *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *bongori* (basonym) -> *Salmonella bongori*, AF029227, S.bongori1 - ATCC 43975|CIP 82.33
- Salmonella enterica* subsp. *diarizonae* (Le Minor et al. 1985) Le Minor and Popoff 1987 <- *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *diarizonae* (basonym) - ATCC 43973|CCUG 30040|CIP 82.31|NCTC 10060
- Salmonella enterica* subsp. *houtenae* (Le Minor et al. 1985) Le Minor and Popoff 1987 <- *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *houtenae* (basonym) - ATCC 43974|CCUG 30041|CIP 82.32|DSM 9221|NCTC 12418
- Salmonella enterica* subsp. *indica* (Le Minor et al. 1985) Le Minor and Popoff 1987 <- *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *indica* (basonym) - K1240|ATCC 43976|CCUG 30038|CIP 102501|NCTC 12420
- Salmonella enterica* subsp. *salamae* (Le Minor et al. 1985) Le Minor and Popoff 1987 <- *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *salamae* (basonym) - ATCC 43972|CCUG 30039|CIP 8229|DSM 9220|NCTC 5773
- Salmonella bongori*^{VP} (Le Minor et al. 1985) Reeves et al. 1989 <- *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *bongori* (basonym) - 66:z41:-, AF029227, S.bongori1|ATCC 43975|CIP 82.33
- †*Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *choleraesuis*^{AL} (Smith 1894) Weldin 1927 <- (basonym) = *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* (heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 13312|ATCC 13314|CIP 55-133|NCTC 5735
- †*Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *arizonae*^{VP} (Borman 1957) Le Minor et al. 1985 <- *Salmonella arizonae* (basonym) -> *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *arizonae* - Serovar 51:z4,z23|ATCC 13314|CIP 82.30|DSM 9386|NCTC 8297
- †*Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *bongori*^{VP} Le Minor et al. 1985 -> *Salmonella bongori* - CIP 82.33
- †*Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *diarizonae*^{VP} Le Minor et al. 1985 -> *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *diarizonae* - CIP 82.31|NCTC 10060
- †*Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *houtenae*^{VP} Le Minor et al. 1985 -> *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *houtenae* - Serovar 45:g,z51|ATCC 43974|CIP 82.32|DSM 9221
- †*Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *indica*^{VP} Le Minor et al. 1987 -> *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *indica* - K1240|CIP 102501
- †*Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *salamae*^{VP} Le Minor et al. 1985 -> *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *salamae* - CIP 82.29|DSM 9220|NCTC 5773
- †*Salmonella arizonae*^{AL} (Bowman 1957) Kauffman 1964 -> *Salmonella choleraesuis* subsp. *arizonae* - ATCC 13314|NCTC 8297
- Salmonella enteritidis*^{AL} (Gaertner 1888) Castellani and Chalmers 1919 = *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* (heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 13076
- Salmonella paratyphi*^{VP} Ezaki et al. 2000 = *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* (heterotypic synonym) - KI 1015|NCTC 5702
- Salmonella typhi*^{AL} (Schroeter 1886) Warren and Scott 1930 = *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* (heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19430, Z47544, S.typhi2
- Salmonella typhimurium*^{AL} (Loeffler 1892) Castellani and Chalmers 1919 = *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* (heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 13311, X80681, S.typhimurium|NCTC 74
- Genus XXXV. *Samsonia*^{VP}
Samsonia erythrinae^{VP(T)} Sutra et al. 2001 - CFBP 5236, AF273037|ICMP 13937
- Genus XXXVI. *Serratia*^{AL}
Serratia marcescens subsp. *marcescens*^{AL(T)} Bizio 1823 - ATCC 13880, M59160, Ser.marces|CCM 303|DSM 30121|DSM 47|NCDC 813-60|NCIB 9155|NCTC 10211

- Serratia marcescens* subsp. *sakuensis*^{VP} Ajithkumar et al. 2003 - KRED, AB061685 | CIP 107489 | JCM 11315
- Serratia entomophila*^{VP} Grimont et al. 1988 - A1 | ATCC 4370 | DSM 12358, AJ233427
- Serratia ficaria*^{VP} Grimont et al. 1981 - 4024 | Serovar 0:1 | ATCC 33105 | CIP 79.23 | DSM 4569 | ICPB 4050 | JCM 1241, AB004745, Ser.ficari
- Serratia fonticola*^{AL} Gavini et al. 1979 - ATCC 29844 | CIP 78.64 | CUETM 77.165 | DSM 4576, AJ233429
- Serratia grimesii*^{VP} Grimont et al. 1983 - Grimont 503 | ATCC 14460 | DSM 30063, AJ233430 | NBRC 13537 | NCTC 10422
- †*Serratia liquefaciens*^{AL} (Grimes and Hennerty 1931) Bascomb et al. 1971 = *Serratia proteamaculans* subsp. *proteamaculans* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27592 | CDC 57 | DSM 4487 | JCM 1245, AB004752, Ser.liqfac
- Serratia marinorubra*^{AL} ZoBell and Upham 1944 = *Serratia rubidaea* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 27593
- Serratia odorifera*^{AL} Grimont et al. 1978 - CDC 1979-77 | CIP 79.01 | DSM 4582, AF286870, AJ233432 | ICPB 3995 | NCTC 11214
- Serratia plymuthica*^{AL} (Lehmann and Neumann 1896) Breed et al. 1948 - K-7 | ATCC 183 | DSM 4540, AF286872, AJ233433
- Serratia proteamaculans* subsp. *proteamaculans*^{AL} (Paine and Stansfield 1919) Grimont et al. 1978 = *Serratia liquefaciens* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19323 | DSM 4543, AJ233434 | ICMP 1724 | NCPPB 245 | NCTC 394
- †*Serratia proteamaculans* subsp. *quinovora*^{VP} Grimont et al. 1983 -> *Serratia quinivorans* - 4364 | ATCC 33765 | CIP 8195 | DSM 4597, AJ233435
- Serratia quinivorans*^{VP} (Grimont et al. 1983) Ashelford et al. 2002 <- *Serratia proteamaculans* subsp. *quinovora* (basonym) - 4364 | ATCC 33765 | DSM 4597, AJ233435, AJ233435
- Serratia rubidaea*^{AL} (Stapp 1940) Ewing et al. 1973 = *Serratia marinorubra* (homotypic synonym) - Ewing 2199-72 | ATCC 27593 | DSM 4480 | JCM 1240, AB004751, Ser.rubida
- Genus XXXVII. *Shigella*^{AL}
- Shigella dysenteriae*^{AL(T)} (Shiga 1898) Castellani and Chalmers 1919 - ATCC 13313, X96966, Shi.dysnt2 | DSM 4781 | NCTC 4837
- Shigella boydii*^{AL} Ewing 1949 - P288 | Serovar 2 | ATCC 8700 | DSM 7532
- Shigella flexneri*^{AL} Castellani and Chalmers 1919 - Serovar 2a | ATCC 29903, X96963, Shi.flxne2 | DSM 4782
- Shigella sonnei*^{AL} (Levine 1920) Weldin 1927 - ATCC 29930 | DSM 5570
- Genus XXXVIII. *Sodalis*^{VP}
- Sodalis glossinidius*^{VP(T)} Dale and Maudlin 1999 - M1 | NCIMB 13495
- Genus XXXIX. *Tatumella*^{VP}
- Tatumella ptyseos*^{VP(T)} Hollis et al. 1982 - H36 | ATCC 33301 | CDC 9591-7 | CDC D6168 | DSM 5000, AJ233437
- Genus XL. *Trabulsiella*^{VP}
- Trabulsiella guamensis*^{VP(T)} McWhorter et al. 1992 - ATCC 49490 | CDC 0370-85
- Genus XLI. *Wigglesworthia*^{VP}
- Wigglesworthia glossinidia*^{VP(T)} Aksoy 1995 - no culture isolated
- Genus XLII. *Xenorhabdus*^{AL}
- Xenorhabdus nematophila* subsp. *nematophila*^{AL(T)} (Poinar and Thomas 1965) Thomas and Poinar 1979 - ATCC 19061, D78009, Xen.nemph3 | DSM 3370, X82251, Xen.nemphl
- †*Xenorhabdus nematophila* subsp. *beddingii*^{VP} Akhurst 1986 -> *Xenorhabdus beddingii* - Q58 | ATCC 49542 | DSM 4764, X82254 | DSM 4764, D78006 | UQB 2871
- †*Xenorhabdus nematophila* subsp. *bovienii*^{VP} Akhurst 1983 -> *Xenorhabdus bovienii* - T228 | ATCC 35271, D78007, Xen.bovie2 | DSM 4766, X82252, Xen.bovien | UQM 2210

- †*Xenorhabdus nematophila* subsp. *poinarii*^{VP} Akhurst 1983 -> *Xenorhabdus* subsp. *poinarii* - 61 | G1 | ATCC 3527 | DSM 4768, D78010 | DSM 4768, X82253 | UQM 2216
- Xenorhabdus beddingii*^{VP} (Akhurst 1986) Akhurst and Boemare 1993 <- *Xenorhabdus nematophila* subsp. *beddingii* (basonym) - Q58 | ATCC 49542 | DSM 4764, D78006, Xen.beddn2 | DSM 4764, X82254, Xen.beddng | UQM 2871
- Xenorhabdus bovienii*^{VP} (Akhurst 1983) Akhurst and Boemare 1993 <- *Xenorhabdus nematophila* subsp. *bovienii* (basonym) - T228 | ATCC 35271, D78007, Xen.bovie2 | DSM 4766, X82252, Xen.bovien | UQM 2210
- Xenorhabdus japonica*^{VP} Nishimura et al. 1995 - SK-1, Z76739, Xen.japon2 | IAM 14265, D78008, Xen.japoni
- †*Xenorhabdus luminescens*^{AL} Thomas and Poinar 1979 -> *Photorhabdus luminescens* - ATCC 29999, D78005, Pr.lumine4 | DSM 3368, X82248, Pr.lumines
- Xenorhabdus poinarii*^{VP} (Akhurst 1983) Akhurst and Boemare 1993 <- *Xenorhabdus nematophila* subsp. *poinarii* (basonym) - 61 | G1 | ATCC 3527 | DSM 4768, D78010, Xen.poina2 | DSM 4768, X82253, Xen.poinar | UQM 2216
- Genus XLIII. *Yersinia*^{AL}
- Yersinia pestis*^{AL(T)} (Lehmann and Neumann 1896) van Loghem 1944 - ATCC 19428 | NCTC 5923, AF366383
- Yersinia aldovae*^{VP} Bercovier et al. 1984 - AI 19955 | IP 6005 | ATCC 35236, X75277, Yer.aldova | CDC 669-83 | CNY 6005
- Yersinia bercovieri*^{VP} Wauters et al. 1988 - ATCC 43970, AF366377 | CDC 2475-87 | CNY 7506 | WAIP 208
- Yersinia enterocolitica* subsp. *enterocolitica*^{AL} (Schleifstein and Coleman 1939) Frederiksen 1964 - Biovar 1b | ATCC 9610, M59292, Yer.entero | DSM 4780
- Yersinia enterocolitica* subsp. *palaearctica*^{VP} Neubauer et al. 2000 - Y11 | DSM 13030
- Yersinia frederiksenii*^{VP} Ursing et al. 1981 - 6175 | ATCC 33641, AF366379 | CIP 80-29
- Yersinia intermedia*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1981 - 3953 | Bottone 48 | Chester 48 | ATCC 29909, AF366380
- Yersinia kristensenii*^{VP} Bercovier et al. 1981 - 105 | ATCC 33638, AF366381 | CIP 80-30
- Yersinia mollaretii*^{VP} Wauters et al. 1988 - ATCC 43969, AF366382 | CDC 2465-87 | CNY 7263 | WAIP 204
- †*Yersinia philomiragia*^{AL} Jensen et al. 1969 -> *Francisella philomiragia* - ATCC 25015 | DSM 7535
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pseudotuberculosis*^{AL} (Pfeiffer 1889) Smith and Thal 1965 - Serovar I | ATCC 29833, AF366375 | CIP 55.85 | DSM 8992 | NCTC 10275
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pestis* (Lehmann and Neumann 1896) Bercovier et al. 1981 *nom. rej.* - NCTC 5923
- Yersinia rohdei*^{VP} Aleksic et al. 1987 - H271-36/78 | ATCC 43380, AF366384 | CDC 3022-85
- Yersinia ruckeri*^{AL} Ewing et al. 1978 - ATCC 29473, X75275, Yer.rucker
- Genus XLIV. *Yokenella*^{VP}
- Yokenella regensburgei*^{VP(T)} Kosako et al. 1985 = *Koserella trabulsii* (junior heterotypic synonym) - JCM 2403 | NIH 725-83
- Order XIV. *Pasteurellales*^{NP}
- Family I. *Pasteurellaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Pasteurella*^{AL(T)}
- Pasteurella multocida* subsp. *multocida*^{AL(T)} (Lehmann and Neumann 1899) Rosenbusch and Merchant 1939 - NCTC 10322, AY078999, M35018, Pas.multoc
- Pasteurella multocida* subsp. *gallicida*^{VP} Mutters et al. 1985 - NCTC 10204, AY078998
- Pasteurella multocida* subsp. *septica*^{VP} Mutters et al. 1985 - CIP A125 | NCTC 11995, AY079000
- Pasteurella aerogenes*^{AL} McAllister and Carter 1974 - P-172-71 | ATCC 27883, M75048, Pas.aeroge | ATCC 27883, U66491, Pas.aerog2 | DSM 10153

- †*Pasteurella anatis*^{VP} Mutters et al. 1985 -> *Gallibacterium anatis*-F149|ATCC 43329, M75054, Pas.anatis|CCUG 15563|NCTC 11413
- Pasteurella avium*^{VP} (Hinz and Kunjara 1977) Mutters et al. 1985 <- *Haemophilus avium* (basonym) - ATCC 29546|CCUG 12833|IPDH 2654
- Pasteurella bettyae*^{VP} Sneath and Stevens 1990 -A271|A99|ATCC 23273|CCUG 2042, L06088, Pas.bettya|CDC 41-5568|NCTC 10535
- Pasteurella caballi*^{VP} Schlater et al. 1990 -83851|ATCC 49197
- Pasteurella canis*^{VP} Mutters et al. 1985 - ATCC 43326, M75049, Pas.canis|NCTC 11621
- Pasteurella dagmatis*^{VP} Mutters et al. 1985 - ATCC 43325, M75051, Pas.dagmat|NCTC 11617
- Pasteurella gallicida*^{AL} (Burrill 1883) Buchanan 1925 - NCTC 10322
- Pasteurella gallinarum*^{AL} Hall et al. 1955 - ATCC 13361|NCTC 11188, M75059, Pas.gallin
- †*Pasteurella granulomatis*^{VP} Ribeiro et al. 1990 -> *Mannheimia granulomatis*-26|ATCC 49244, AF053902
- †*Pasteurella haemolytica*^{AL} Newsome and Cross 1932 -> *Mannheimia haemolytica*- Biovar A|serovar 2|DSM 10531|NCTC 9380, M75080, Mnh.haem19
- Pasteurella langaaensis*^{VP} Mutters et al. 1985 - ATCC 43328, M75053, Pas.langaa|NCTC 11411
- Pasteurella lymphangitidis*^{VP} Sneath and Stevens 1990 - 71|A82|Jayaraman strain I|NCTC 10547
- Pasteurella mairii*^{VP} Sneath and Stevens 1990 - 68|A10|D1187|CCUG 27189, AF024532, Pas.mairii|CCUG 27189, L06089, Pas.mair89|LPHL 5143/70|NCTC 10699
- Pasteurella pneumotropica*^{AL} Jawetz 1950 - NCTC 8141, M75083, Pas.pneumo
- Pasteurella skyensis*^{VP} Birkbeck et al. 2002 -95A1, AJ243202|NCIMB 13593|NCTC 13204
- Pasteurella stomatis*^{VP} Mutters et al. 1985 - ATCC 43327, M75050, Pas.stomat|NCTC 11623
- Pasteurella testudinis*^{VP} Snipes and Biberstein 1982 - ATCC 33688|CCUG 19802, L06090, Pas.testud|NCTC 12150|UCD 90-23-79n
- Pasteurella trehalosi*^{VP} Sneath and Stevens 1990 - A92|S110|serovar 3/T15|ATCC 29703|NCTC 10370
- †*Pasteurella ureae*^{AL} Jones 1962 -> *Actinobacillus ureae*-Henrikson 3520/59, M75075|ATCC 25976|DSM 5568|NCTC 10219
- Pasteurella volantium*^{VP} Mutters et al. 1985 - Lovell 6|ATCC 14385|NCTC 3438, M75070, Pas.volant
- Genus II. *Actinobacillus*^{AL}
- Actinobacillus lignieresii*^{AL(T)} Brumpt 1910 -NCTC 4189, M75068, Acb.lignie
- †*Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans*^{AL} (Klinger 1912) Topley and Wilson 1929 -> *Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans*- Serovar c|ATCC 33384, M75039, H.actinomy|DSM 8324|NCTC 9710
- Actinobacillus arthritidis*^{VP} Christensen et al. 2002 -CCUG 24862, AF247712|ATCC 13376
- Actinobacillus capsulatus*^{AL} Arseculeratne 1962 - 22586|Frederiksen P243|ATCC 51571|CCUG 12396, M75069, Acb.cap396|CIP 103283|NCTC 11408, M75062, Acb.cap408
- Actinobacillus delphinicola*^{VP} Foster et al. 1996 - M906/93, X89378|DSM 11374|NCTC 12870
- Actinobacillus equuli* subsp. *equuli*^{AL} (van Straaten 1918) Haupt 1934²⁷⁸ - PM 30/53|ATCC 19392|NCTC 8529, M75072, Acb.equuli
- Actinobacillus equuli* subsp. *haemolyticus*^{VP} Christensen et al. 2002 - F 154, AF247716|CCUG 19799|NCTC 13195

²⁷⁸ This subspecies was automatically created under Rule 40d (formerly Rule 46, IJSEM 50: 2239-2244)

- Actinobacillus hominis*^{VP} Friis-Moeller 1985 - 12 | P 578 | CCUG 19800, L06076, Acb.hom800 | NCTC 11529
- Actinobacillus indolicus*^{VP} Moeller et al. 1996 - 46KC2, U65584, Acb.indoli
- Actinobacillus minor*^{VP} Moeller et al. 1996 - NM305, U65582, Acb.minor1
- Actinobacillus muris*^{VP} Bisgaard 1988 - 80-443D | CCUG 16938, AF024526, Acb.muris1
- Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae*^{VP} (Shope 1964) Pohl et al. 1983 <- *Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae* (basonym) - HK 405 | Shope 4074 | ATCC 27088, M75074, Acb.plpneu | CCM 5869, D30030, Acb.plpne2
- Actinobacillus porcini*^{VP} Moeller et al. 1996 - NM319, U65583, Acb.porcini
- Actinobacillus rossii*^{VP} Sneath and Stevens 1990 - A55 | A68 | P624 | Ross 192 | ATCC 27072 | NCTC 10801
- Actinobacillus scotiae*^{VP} Foster et al. 1998 - M2000/95/1, Y09653 | CIP 105697 | NCTC 12922
- Actinobacillus seminis*^{VP} (ex Baynes and Simmons 1960) Sneath and Stevens 1990 - 5 | A51 | A65 | Simmons K3844-C | ATCC 15768, M75047, Acb.semmini | NCTC 10851
- Actinobacillus succinogenes*^{VP} Guettler et al. 1999 - 130Z, AF024525, Acb.succin | ATCC 55618
- Actinobacillus suis*^{AL} van Dorssen and Jaartsveld 1962 - ATCC 33415 | ATCC 49261 | CCM 5586, AF015299, Acb.suis2
- Actinobacillus ureae*^{VP} (Jones 1962) Muters et al. 1986 <- *Pasteurella ureae* (basonym) - Henriksen 3520/59, M75075, Acb.ureae | ATCC 25976 | DSM 5568 | NCTC 10219
- Genus III. *Gallibacterium*^{VP}
- Gallibacterium anatis*^{VP (T)} (Mutters et al. 1985) Christensen et al. 2003 <- *Pasteurella anatis* (basonym) - F 149, AF228001 | ATCC 43329, M75054 | CCUG 15563 | NCTC 11413
- Genus IV. *Haemophilus*^{AL}
- Haemophilus influenzae*^{AL (T)} (Lehmann and Neumann 1896) Winslow et al. 1917 - ATCC 33391, M35019, H.influenz | DSM 4690 | NCTC 8143
- Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans*^{VP} (Klinger 1912) Potts et al. 1985 <- *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans* (basonym) - ATCC 33384, M75039, H.actinomy | DSM 8324 | NCTC 9710
- Haemophilus aegyptius*^{AL} (Trevisan 1889) Pittman and Davis 1950 - 180-a | ATCC 11116 | NCTC 8502, M75044, H.aegyptiu
- Haemophilus aphrophilus*^{AL} Khairat 1940 - ATCC 33389, M75041, H.aphrophil | CIP 70.73 | NCTC 5906
- †*Haemophilus avium*^{AL} Hinz and Kunjara 1977 -> *Pasteurella avium* - 2654 | ATCC 29546
- Haemophilus ducreyi*^{AL} (Neveu-Lemaire 1921) Bergey et al. 1923 - X2 | CIP 542, M75078, H.ducreyi | DSM 8925 | NCTC 10945
- †*Haemophilus equigenitalis*^{VP} Taylor et al. 1983 -> *Taylorella equigenitalis* - 61717/77 | NCTC 11184, X68645, Tay.eqgeni
- Haemophilus felis*^{VP} Inzana et al. 1999 - TI189 | ATCC 49733, AF224292
- Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus*^{AL} (Lehmann and Neumann 1907) Murray 1939 - NCTC 1659, M75064, H.haemoglo
- Haemophilus haemolyticus*^{AL} Bergey et al. 1923 - NCTC 10659, M75045, H.haemolyt
- Haemophilus paracuniculus*^{VP} Targowski and Targowski 1984 - ATCC 29986, M75061, H.paracuni
- Haemophilus paragallinarum*^{AL} Biberstein and White 1969 - ATCC 29545 | NCTC 11296, M75057, H.paragall
- Haemophilus parahaemolyticus*^{AL} Pittman 1953 - 536 | ATCC 10014 | NCTC 8479, M75073, H.parahaem
- Haemophilus parainfluenzae*^{AL} Rivers 1922 - ATCC 33392, M75081, H.parainfl | DSM 8978 | NCTC 7857

- Haemophilus paraphrohaemolyticus*^{AL} Zinnemann et al. 1971 - NCTC 10670, M75076, H.pphrhaem
- Haemophilus paraphrophilus*^{AL} Zinnemann et al. 1968 - ATCC 29241, M75042, H.paraphrF | NCTC 10557
- Haemophilus parasuis*^{AL} Biberstein and White 1969 - 1374 | ATCC 19417 | NCTC 4557, M75065, H.parasuis
- Haemophilus piscium*^{AL} Snieszko et al. 1950 - ATCC 10801
- †*Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae*^{AL} Shope 1964 -> *Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae* - ATCC 27088
- Haemophilus segnis*^{AL} Kilian 1977 - ATCC 33393, M75043, H.segnis | NCTC 10977
- †*Haemophilus vaginalis*^{AL} Gardner and Dukes 1955 -> *Gardnerella vaginalis* - ATCC 14018, M58744 | CCUG 3717 | DSM 4944 | NCTC 10915
- Genus V. *Lonepinella*^{VP}
- Lonepinella koalarum*^{VP(T)} Osawa et al. 1996 - LX-1 | ACM 3666, Y17189, Lp.koalaru | DSM 10053 | UQM 3666
- Genus VI. *Mannheimia*^{VP}
- Mannheimia haemolytica*^{VP(T)} (Newsome and Cross 1932) Angen et al. 1999 <- *Pasteurella haemolytica* (basonym) - Biovar A | serovar 2 | DSM 10531 | NCTC 9380, AF060699, Mnh.haemly | NCTC 9380, M75080, Mnh.haeml9
- Mannheimia glucosida*^{VP} Angen et al. 1999 - P925 | CCUG 38457, AF053889, Mnh.glucos | CCUG 38457, AF053897, Mnh.gluco2, AF053889, Mnh.gluco
- Mannheimia granulomatis*^{VP} (Ribeiro et al. 1990) Angen et al. 1999 <- *Pasteurella granulomatis* (basonym) - 26 | ATCC 49244, AF053902, Mnh.granul
- Mannheimia ruminalis*^{VP} Angen et al. 1999 - HPA92 | CCUG 38470, AF053900, Mnh.rumina
- Mannheimia varigena*^{VP} Angen et al. 1999 - 177, AF053893, Mnh.varign | CCUG 38462, AF053893, Mnh.varign
- Genus VII. *Phocoenobacter*^{VP}
- Phocoenobacter uteri*^{VP(T)} Foster et al. 2000 - M1063U/93, X89379 | NCTC 12872
- Class IV. *Deltaproteobacteria*^{NP 279}
- Order I. *Desulfurellales*^{NP(T)}
- Family I. *Desulfurellaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Desulfurella*^{VP(T)}
- Desulfurella acetivorans*^{VP(T)} Bonch-Osmolovskaya et al. 1993 - A63 | ATCC 51451 | DSM 5264, X72768, Dsr.acevor
- Desulfurella kamchatkensis*^{VP} Miroshnichenko 1998 - K-119, Y16941, Dsr.kamcha | DSM 10409, Y16941, Dsr.kamcha
- Desulfurella multipotens*^{VP} Miroshnichenko et al. 1996 - RH-8 | DSM 8415, Y16943, Dsr.multip
- Desulfurella propionica*^{VP} Miroshnichenko 1998 - U-8, Y16942, Dsr.propio | DSM 10410, Y16942, Dsr.propio
- Genus II. *Hippea*^{VP}
- Hippea maritima*^{VP(T)} Miroshnichenko et al. 1999 - MH2, Y18292 | DSM 10411
- Order II. *Desulfovibrionales*^{NP 280}
- Family I. *Desulfovibrionaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Desulfovibrio*^{AL(T)}
- Desulfovibrio desulfuricans* subsp. *desulfuricans*^{AL(T)} (Beijerinck 1895) Kluver and van Niel 1936 - Essex 6, AF192153 | ATCC 29577, M34113, Dsv.desulf | DSM 642 | NCIB 8307 | VKM B-1799
- Desulfovibrio desulfuricans* subsp. *aestuarii*^{AL} Postgate and Campbell 1966 - NCIB 9335
- Desulfovibrio acrylicus*^{VP} van der Maarel et al. 1997 - W218, U32578, Dsv.acryli | DSM 10141

²⁷⁹ The current arrangement of the *Deltaproteobacteriaceae* is based on extensive changes introduced into the outline by Widdel and Rainey.

²⁸⁰ Ludwig indicates that *Desulfovibrionales* represents the deepest branching group in the *Proteobacteria*.

- Desulfovibrio aespoeensis*^{VP} Motamedi and Pedersen 1998 - Aspo-2 | Aspo-2, X95230, Dsv.aespoe | DSM 10631
- Desulfovibrio africanus*^{AL} Campbell et al. 1966 - ATCC 19996 | DSM 2603, X99236, Dsv.afric2 | NCIB 8401 | VKM B-1757
- Desulfovibrio alcoholovorans*^{VP} Qatibi et al. 1995 - SPSN | ATCC 49738 | DSM 5433, AF053751, Dsv.alvora | VKM B-1761
- Desulfovibrio aminophilus*^{VP} Baena et al. 1999 - ALA-3, AF067964, Dsv.amphil | DSM 12254
- Desulfovibrio baarsii*^{VP} Widdel 1981 -> *Desulfarculus baarsii*-2st 14 | ATCC 33931 | DSM 2075, M34403, Dsv.baarsi | VKM B-1802
- †*Desulfovibrio baculatus*^{VP} Rozanova and Nazina 1984 -> *Desulfomicrobium baculatum* - DSM 4028 | INMI strain X, AJ277894, AF030438 | VKM B-1378
- Desulfovibrio burkinensis*^{VP} Ouattara et al. 1999 - HDv, AF053752, Dsv.burkbn | DSM 6830, AF053752, Dsv.burkbn
- Desulfovibrio carbinolicus*^{VP} Nanninga and Gottschal 1995 - EDK82 | DSM 3852 | VKM B-1758
- Desulfovibrio cuneatus*^{VP} Sass et al. 1998 - STL1, X99501, Dsv.cuneat | DSM 11391
- Desulfovibrio dechloracetivorans*^{VP} Sun et al. 2001²⁸¹ - SF3, AF230530 | ATCC 700912
- Desulfovibrio fructosovorans*^{VP} Ollivier et al. 1990 - JJ | ATCC 4920 | DSM 3604, AF050101, Dsv.frvora | VKM B-1801
- Desulfovibrio furfuralis*^{VP} Folkerts et al. 1989 - F1 | DSM 2599
- Desulfovibrio gabonensis*^{VP} Tardy-Jacquenod et al. 1996 - DSM 10636 | SEBR 2840, U31080, Dsv.gabonn
- Desulfovibrio giganteus*^{VP} Esnault et al. 1988 - DSM 4123
- Desulfovibrio gigas*^{AL} Le Gall 1963 - ATCC 19364, M34400, Dsv.gigas | DSM 1382 | NCIB 9332 | VKM B-1759
- Desulfovibrio halophilus*^{VP} Caumette et al. 1991 - ATCC 51179 | DSM 5663, X99237, Dsv.halph2 | SL 8903, U48243, Dsv.halph1
- Desulfovibrio hydrothermalis*^{VP} Alazard et al. 2003 - AM13, AF458778 | CIP 107303 | DSM 14728
- Desulfovibrio indonesiensis*^{VP} Feio et al. 2000 - Ind 1 | NCIMB 13468
- Desulfovibrio inopinatus*^{VP} Reichenbecher and Schink 1999 - HHQ 20, AF177276 | DSM 10711
- Desulfovibrio intestinalis*^{VP} Fröhlich et al. 1999 - KMS2, Y12254 | DSM 11275
- Desulfovibrio litoralis*^{VP} Sass et al. 1998 - STL6, X99504, Dsv.litora | DSM 11393
- Desulfovibrio longreachensis*^{VP} Redburn and Patel 1995 - AB16910a, Z24450 | ACM 3958
- Desulfovibrio longus*^{VP} Magot et al. 1992 - ATCC 51456 | DSM 6739 | SEBR 2582, X63623, Dsv.longus
- Desulfovibrio magneticus*^{VP} Sakaguchi et al. 2002 - RS-1, D43944 | ATCC 700980 | DSM 13731
- Desulfovibrio mexicanus*^{VP} Hernandez-Eugenio et al. 2001²⁸² - Lup1 | DSM 13116, AF227984
- Desulfovibrio oxyclinae*^{VP} Krekeler et al. 2000 - P1B, U33316 | DSM 11498
- Desulfovibrio pigra*^{AL(T)} (Moore et al. 1976) emend. Loubinoux et al. 2002 <- *Desulfomonas pigra* (basonym) - ATCC 29098, M34404, AF192152, Dms.pigra | DSM 749 | VPI 11112 | VPI C3-23
- Desulfovibrio profundus*^{VP} Bale et al. 1997 - 500-1 | DSM 11384, U90726, Dsv.profun
- Desulfovibrio salexigens*^{AL} Postgate and Campbell 1966 - ATCC 14822, M34401, Dsv.salex1 | DSM 2638 | NCIB 8403

²⁸¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁸² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Desulfovibrio sapovorans*^{VP} Widdel 1981 -> *Desulfovibrio sapovorans* - 1pa3, M34402, Dsv.sapovo|Lindhorst|ATCC 33892, M34402, Dsv.sapovo|DSM 2055|VKM B-1803
- Desulfovibrio senezii*^{VP} Tsu et al. 1999 - CVL, AF050100, Dsv.senezi|DSM 8436, AF050100, Dsv.senezi
- Desulfovibrio simplex*^{VP} Zellner et al. 1990 - XVI|DSM 4141
- Desulfovibrio sulfodismutans*^{VP} Bak and Pfennig 1988 - ThAc01, Y17764|ATCC 43913|DSM 3696|VKM B-1764
- Desulfovibrio termitidis*^{VP} Trinkerl et al. 1991 - HI 1, X87409, Dsv.termit|ATCC 49858|DSM 5308|VKM B-1765
- †*Desulfovibrio thermophilus*^{AL} Rozanova and Khudyakova 1974 -> *Thermodesulfobacterium mobile* - DSM 1276, AF334601|VKM V-1128
- Desulfovibrio vietnamensis*^{VP} Dang et al. 2002²⁸³ - G3 100, X93994
- Desulfovibrio vulgaris subsp. vulgaris*^{AL} Postgate and Campbell 1966 - ATCC 29579|DSM 644, M34399, Dsv.vulgar|NCIB 8303|VKM B-1760
- Desulfovibrio vulgaris subsp. oxamicus*^{AL} Postgate and Campbell 1966 - ATCC 33405|DSM 1925, AJ295677|Monticello 2|NCIB 9442|VKM B-1766
- Desulfovibrio zosteriae*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1999 - lac, Y18049, Dsv.zoster|DSM 11974
- Genus II. *Bilophila*^{VP}
- Bilophila wadsworthia*^{VP (T)} Baron et al. 1990 - WAL 7959|ATCC 49260
- Genus III. *Lawsonia*^{VP}
- Lawsonia intracellularis*^{VP (T)} McOrist et al. 1995 - 1482/89|NCTC 12656, U30147, Lw.intcell
- Family II. "Desulfomicrobiaceae"
- Genus I. *Desulfomicrobium*^{VP (T)}
- Desulfomicrobium baculatum*^{VP (T)} (Rozanova and Nazina 1984) Rozanova et al. 1994 <- *Desulfovibrio baculatus* (basonym) - DSM 4028, AF030438, Dmb.bacul2|INMI strain X, AF030438, Dmb.bacul2|VKM B-1378, AF030438, Dmb.bacul2
- Desulfomicrobium apsheronum*^{VP} Rozanova et al. 1994 - 1105|DSM 5918, U64865, Dmb.apsher|VKM B-1804
- Desulfomicrobium escambiense*^{VP} Sharak Genthner et al. 1996 - ESC 1, U02469, Dmb.escamb|ATCC 51164|DSM 10707
- Desulfomicrobium macestii*^{VP} (Gogotova and Vainstein 1989) Hippe et al. 2003 <- *Desulfobacterium macestii* (basonym) - M-9|DSM 4194, AJ237604|VKM B-1598
- Desulfomicrobium norvegicum*^{VP} Sharak Genthner et al. 1997 - Norway 4|DSM 1741, AJ277897|NCIMB 8310
- Desulfomicrobium orale*^{VP} Langendijk et al. 2001²⁸⁴ - NY678|DSM 12838, AJ251623
- Family III. *Desulfobalobiaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Desulfobalobium*^{VP (T)}
- Desulfobalobium retbaense*^{VP (T)} Ollivier et al. 1991 - HR100, X99235, Dhb.retba2|DSM 5692, U48244, Dhb.retbae
- Genus II. *Desulfomonas*^{AL 285}
- †*Desulfomonas pigra*^{AL (T)} Moore et al. 1976 -> *Desulfovibrio pigra* - ATCC 29098, M34404, Dms.pigra|DSM 749|VPI 11112|VPI C3-23
- Genus III. *Desulfonatronovibrio*^{VP}
- Desulfonatronovibrio hydrogenovorans*^{VP (T)} Zhilina et al. 1997 - Z-7935, X99234, Dsn.hyvora|DSM 9292, X99234, Dsn.hyvora
- Genus IV. *Desulfothermus*^{NP}
- Desulfothermus naphthae*^{NP} Kuever et al, 2004 - TD3|DSM 13418, X80922

²⁸³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁸⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

²⁸⁵ Loubinoux et al. 2002 have proposed the transfer of *Desulfomonas pigra* to *Desulfovibrio pigra*. Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

- Family IV. *Desulfonatronumaceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Desulfonatronum*^{VP (T)} ²⁸⁶
Desulfonatronum lacustre^{VP (T)} Pikuta et al. 1998 - Z-7951, Y14594 | DSM 10312
- Order III. *Desulfobacterales*^{NP}
 Family I. *Desulfobacteraceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Desulfobacter*^{VP (T)}
Desulfobacter postgatei^{VP (T)} Widdel 1981 - 2ac9 | Dangast | DSM 2034, AF418180 | VKM B-1643
Desulfobacter curvatus^{VP} Widdel 1988 - AcRM3 | ATCC 43919 | DSM 3379, M34413, Dsb.curvat
Desulfobacter giganteus^{VP} Esnault et al. 1988 - 8601 | DSM 4123
Desulfobacter halotolerans^{VP} Brandt and Ingvorsen 1998 - GSL-Ac1, Y14745 | DSM 11383
Desulfobacter hydrogenophilus^{VP} Widdel 1988 - AcRS1 | ATCC 43915 | DSM 3380, M34412, Dsb.hyphil
Desulfobacter latus^{VP} Widdel 1988 - AcRS2 | ATCC 43918 | DSM 3381, M34414, Dsb.latus
Desulfobacter vibrioformis^{VP} Lien and Beeder 1997 - B54, U12254, Dsb.vibrio | DSMZ 8776
- Genus II. *Desulfatibacillum*^{VP}
Desulfatibacillum aliphaticivorans^{VP (T)} Cravo-Laureau et al. 2004 - CV2803, AY184360 | ATCC BAA-743 | DSM 15576
- Genus III. *Desulfobacterium*^{VP}
Desulfobacterium indolicum^{VP (T)} Bak and Widdel 1988 - In04 | ATCC 43938 | DSM 3383, AJ237607
Desulfobacterium anilini^{VP} Schnell et al. 1990 - Ani | DSM 4660, AJ237601
Desulfobacterium autotrophicum^{VP} Brysch et al. 1988 - HRM2 | ATCC 43914 | DSM 3382, M34409, Dbm.autcum
Desulfobacterium catecholicum^{VP} Szewzyk and Pfennig 1988 - Nelson | NZ | NZva20 | DSM 3882, AJ237602
†*Desulfobacterium cetonicum*^{VP} Galushko and Rozanova 1994 -> *Desulfosarcina cetonium* - 480 | DSM 7267, AJ237603 | VKM B-1975
†*Desulfobacterium macestii*^{VP} Gogotova and Vainstein 1989 -> *Desulfomicrobium macestii* - M-9 | DSM 4194, AJ237604 | VKM B-1598
Desulfobacterium niacini^{NP} Kuever et al. 2004 = "*Desulfococcus niacini*" - NAV-1 | DSM 2650, M34406
†*Desulfobacterium phenolicum*^{VP} Bak and Widdel 1988 -> *Desulfobacula phenolica* - Ph01 | ATCC 43956 | DSM 3384, AJ237606
Desulfobacterium vacuolatum^{NP} Kuever et al., 2004 - 1bRM | DSM 3385, M34408
- Genus IV. *Desulfobacula*^{VP}
Desulfobacula toluolica^{VP (T)} Rabus et al. 2000 - Tol2 | DSM 7467, X70953
Desulfobacula phenolica (Bak and Widdel 1988) Kuever et al. 2001 ²⁸⁷ <- *Desulfobacterium phenolicum* (basonym) - Ph 01 | ATCC 43956 | DSM 3384, AJ237606
- Genus V. *Desulfobotulus*^{NP}
Desulfobotulus sapovorans^(T) (Widdel 1981, 382) Keuver et al. 2004 *comb. nov.* <- *Desulfovibrio sapovorans* (basonym) - 1pa3 | Lindohorst | ATCC 33892 | DSM 2055, M34402
- Genus VI. *Desulfocella*^{VP}
Desulfocella halophila^{VP (T)} Brandt et al. 1999 - GSL-But2, AF022936 | ATCC 700426 | DSM 11763
- Genus VII. *Desulfococcus*^{VP}

²⁸⁶ Kuever et al. treat *Desulfonatronum* as a member of the *Desulfovibrionales* in the Systematics.

²⁸⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Desulfococcus multivorans*^{VP(T)} Widdel 1981 - 1be1 | Göttingen | ATCC 33890, M34405, Dcc.multiv | DSM 2059
- Desulfococcus biacutus*^{VP} Platen et al. 1991 - KMRAcTs | DSM 5651, AJ277887
- Genus VIII. *Desulfofaba*^{VP}
- Desulfofaba gelida*^{VP(T)} Knoblauch et al. 1999 emend. Abildgaard et al. 2004 - PSv29, AF099063 | DSM 12344
- Desulfofaba fastidiosa*^{VP} Abildgaard et al. 2004 - P2 | ATCC BAA-815, AY268891 | DSM 15249
- Desulfofaba hansenii*^{VP} <- *Desulfomusa hansenii* (basonym) - P2 | DSM 15249, AY268891 | ATCC BAA-815, AY268891
- Genus IX. *Desulfofrigus*^{VP}
- Desulfofrigus oceanense*^{VP(T)} Knoblauch et al. 1999 - ASv26, AF099064 | DSM 1234
- Desulfofrigus fragile*^{VP} Knoblauch et al. 1999 - LSv21, AF099065 | DSM 12345
- Genus X. *Desulfomusa*^{VP}
- †*Desulfomusa hansenii*^{VP(T)} Finster et al. 2001 -> *Desulfofaba hansenii* - P1, AF321820 | ATCC 700811 | DSM 12642²⁸⁸
- Genus XI. *Desulfonema*^{VP}
- Desulfonema limicola*^{VP(T)} Widdel 1981 - 5ac10 | Jadebusen | ATCC 33961 | DSM 2076, U45990, Dsf.limico
- Desulfonema ishimotonii*^{VP} Fukui et al. 2000 - Tokyo 01, U45992 | DSM 9680
- Desulfonema magnum*^{VP} Widdel 1981 - 4be13 | Montpellier | ATCC 35288 | DSM 2077, U45989, Dsf.magnum
- Genus XII. *Desulforegula*^{VP}
- Desulforegula conservatrix*^{VP(T)} Rees and Patel 2001 - Mb1Pa, AF243334 | ATCC BAA-134 | DSM 13527
- Genus XIII. *Desulfosarcina*^{VP}
- Desulfosarcina variabilis*^{VP(T)} Widdel 1981 - 3be13 | Montpellier | DSM 2060, M26632, Dss.variab | DSM 2060, M34407, Dss.varia2 | VKM B-1627
- Desulfosarcina cetonium* NP Kuever et al. 2004 <- *Desulfobacterium cetonium* (basonym) - 480 | DSM 7267, AJ237603 | VKM B-1975
- Desulfosarcina ovata* NP Kuever et al., 2004 - oXyS1, Y17286 | DSM 13228
- Genus XIV. *Desulfospira*^{VP}
- Desulfospira joergensenii*^{VP(T)} Finster et al. 1997 - B331 | DSM 10085, X99637, Dsp.joerge
- Genus XV. *Desulfotignum*^{VP}
- Desulfotignum balticum*^{VP(T)} Kuever et al. 2001²⁸⁹ - Sax, AF233370 | DSM 7044
- Desulfotignum phosphitoxidans*^{VP} Schink et al. 2002 - FiPS-3, AF420288 | DSM 13687 | OCM 818
- Family II. *Desulfobulbaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Desulfobulbus*^{VP(T)}
- Desulfobulbus propionicus*^{VP(T)} Widdel 1981 - 1pr3 | Lindhorst | ATCC 33891, M34410, Dbb.propio | DSM 2032
- Desulfobulbus elongatus*^{VP} Samain et al. 1985 - FP, X95180, Dbb.elonga | ATCC 43118 | DSM 2908, X95180, Dbb.elonga
- Desulfobulbus mediterraneus*^{VP} Sass et al. 2002²⁹⁰ - 86FS1, AF354663 | DSM 13871
- Desulfobulbus rhabdoformis*^{VP} Lien et al. 1998 - M16, U12253, Dbb.rhabdo | DSM 8777
- Genus II. *Desulfocapsa*^{VP}
- Desulfocapsa thiozymogenes*^{VP(T)} Janssen et al. 1997 - Bra2, X95181, Dsc.thiozy | DSM 7269
- Desulfocapsa sulfexigens*^{VP} Finster et al. 2000 - SB164P1, Y13672 | DSM 10523
- Genus III. *Desulfofustis*^{VP}

²⁸⁸ Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

²⁸⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

²⁹⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Desulfofustis glycolicus*^{VP(T)} Friedrich et al. 1996 - PerGlyS, X99707, Dfs.glycol|DSM 9705
- Genus IV. *Desulforhopalus*^{VP}
- Desulforhopalus vacuolatus*^{VP(T)} Isaksen and Teske 1999 - 1tk 10, L42613, Drp.vacuol|DSM 9700
- Desulforhopalus singaporensis*^{VP} Lie et al. 2000 - S pore T1, AF118453|DSM 12130
- Genus V. *Desulfotalea*^{VP}
- Desulfotalea psychrophila*^{VP(T)} Knoblauch et al. 1999 - LSv54, AF099062|DSM 12343
- Desulfotalea arctica*^{VP} Knoblauch et al. 1999 - LSv514, AF099061|DSM 12342
- Family III. Nitrospinaceae^{NP 291}
- Genus I. *Nitrospina*^{AL(T)}
- Nitrospina gracilis*^{AL(T)} Watson and Waterbury 1971 , L35503, Nts.gracil, L35504, Nts.graci2
- Order IV. Desulfarcales^{NP}
- Family I. Desulfarculaceae^{NP}
- Genus I. *Desulfarculus*^{NP}
- Desulfarculus baarsii* NP Kuever et al. 2004 <- *Desulfovibrio baarsii* (basonym) - 2st 14|ATCC 33931|DSM 2075, M34403, Dsv.baarsi|VKM B-1802
- Order V. Desulfuromonales^{NP 292}
- Family I. Desulfuromonaceae^{NP}
- Genus I. *Desulfuromonas*^{AL(T)}
- Desulfuromonas acetoxidans*^{AL(T)} Pfennig and Biebl 1977 - DSM 684, M26634
- Desulfuromonas acetexigens*^{VP} Finster et al. 1997 - 2873|DSM 1397
- Desulfuromonas chloroethenica*^{VP} Krumholz 1997 - TT4B, U49748|ATCC 700295|DSM 12431
- Desulfuromonas palmitatis*^{VP} Coates et al. 2000 - SDBY1, U28172|ATCC 51701|DSM 12391
- Desulfuromonas thiophila*^{VP} Finster et al. 1997 - NZ27, Y11560, Dsm.thioph|DSMZ 8987, Y11560, Dsm.thioph
- Genus II. *Desulfuromusa*^{VP}
- Desulfuromusa kysingii*^{VP(T)} Liesack and Finster 1994 - Kysw2, X79414, Dsu.kysngi|DSM 7343, X79414, Dsu.kysngi
- Desulfuromusa bakii*^{VP} Liesack and Finster 1994 - Gyprop, X79412, Dsu.bakii|DSM 7345, X79412, Dsu.bakii
- Desulfuromusa succinoxidans*^{VP} Liesack and Finster 1994 - Gylac, X79415, Dsu.succin|DSM 8270, X79415, Dsu.succin
- Genus III. *Malonomonas*^{VP}
- Malonomonas rubra*^{VP(T)} Dehning and Schink 1990 - Gra Mal 1, Y17712, Mln.rubra|DSM 5091
- Genus IV. *Pelobacter*^{VP}
- Pelobacter acidigallici*^{VP(T)} Schink and Pfennig 1983 - Ma Gal 2, X77216, Peb.acidgl|ATCC 49970|DSM 2377, X77216, Peb.acidgl
- Pelobacter acetylenicus*^{VP} Schink 1986 - WoAcy 1, X70955, Peb.aceten|DSM 3246, X70955, Peb.aceten²⁹³
- Pelobacter carbinolicus*^{VP} Schink 1984 - Gra Bd 1, X79413, Peb.carbin|DSM 2380, X79413, Peb.carbin²⁹⁴
- Pelobacter massiliensis*^{VP} Schnell et al. 1991 - HHQ7|ATCC 49973|DSM 6233²⁹⁵

²⁹¹ In the first version of the taxonomic outline, this family appeared under the name *Desulfoarculaceae* and included the genus *Desulfoarcula*. However, as of April 2001, that genus has not been validly or effectively published. The group has been retained in the outline as a family and is renamed *Nitrospinaceae* based on priority.

²⁹² There are currently competing views about the nature of this order. Noting that *Pelobacter* is paraphyletic, Lonergan et al. have grouped all members of the "*Desulfuromonales*" into a single family: "*Geobacteraceae*". Kuever et al. group these genera into two separate families based upon both physiological and phylogenetic analyses and recommend that aberrant *Pelobacter* species should be reclassified into one or more new genera. Neither viewpoint is currently reflected in a formal proposal.

²⁹³ By 16S rDNA sequence analysis, this species groups with species of the *Desulfuromonas*.

²⁹⁴ By 16S rDNA sequence analysis, this species groups with species of the *Desulfuromonas*.

²⁹⁵ By 16S rDNA sequence analysis, this species groups with species of the *Desulfuromonas*.

- Pelobacter propionicus*^{VP} Schink 1984 - Ott Bd 1, X70954, Peb.propio | DSM 2379, X70954, Peb.propio²⁹⁶
- Pelobacter venetianus*^{VP} Schink and Stieb 1984 - Gra PEG 1 | DSM 2394, U41562, Peb.veneti²⁹⁷
- Family II. *Geobacteraceae*^{NP} 298
- Genus I. *Geobacter*^{VP (T)}
- Geobacter metallireducens*^{VP (T)} Lovley et al. 1995 - GS-15, L07834, Gbc.metred | ATCC 53774 | DSM 7210
- Geobacter bremensis*^{VP} Straub and Buchholz-Cleven 2001 - Dfr1, U96917 | DSM 12179 | OCM 796
- Geobacter chappellei*^{VP} Coates et al. 2001 - 172, U41561 | ATCC 51744 | DSM 13688
- Geobacter grbciae*^{VP} Coates et al. 2001 - TACP-2, AF335182 | ATCC BAA-45 | DSM 13689
- Geobacter hydrogenophilus*^{VP} Coates et al. 2001 - H2, U28173 | ATCC 51590 | DSM 13691
- Geobacter pelophilus*^{VP} Straub and Buchholz-Cleven 2001 - Dfr2, U96918 | DSM 12255 | OCM 797
- Geobacter sulfurreducens*^{VP} Caccavo et al. 1995 - PCA, U13928, Gb, \c.s.lfred | ATCC 51573 | DSM 12127
- Genus II. *Trichlorobacter*^{VP}
- Trichlorobacter thiogenes*^{VP (T)} De Wever et al. 2001²⁹⁹ - K1 | ATCC BAA-34, AF223382
- Order VI. *Syntrophobacterales*^{NP}
- Family I. *Syntrophobacteraceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Syntrophobacter*^{VP (T)}
- Syntrophobacter wolinii*^{VP (T)} Boone and Bryant 1984 - DBT | Desulfovibrio sp. G-11 | DSM 2805, X70905, Snp.wolini
- Syntrophobacter fumaroxidans*^{VP} Harmsen et al. 1998 - MPOB, X82874, Snp.fumrox | DSM 10017
- Syntrophobacter pfennigii*^{VP} Wallrabenstein et al. 1996 - KoProp1, X82875, Snp.pfnngi | DSM 10092
- Genus II. *Desulfacinum*^{VP}
- Desulfacinum infernum*^{VP (T)} Rees et al. 1995 - BaG1, L27426 | ACM 3991
- Desulfacinum hydrothermale*^{VP} Sievert and Kuever 2000 - MT-96 | DSM 13146, AF170417
- Genus III. *Desulforhabdus*^{VP}
- Desulforhabdus amnigena*^{VP (T)} Oude Elferink et al. 1997 - ASRB1, X83274, Drh.amnign | ATCC 51979 | DSM 10338
- Genus IV. *Desulfovirga*^{VP}
- Desulfovirga adipica*^{VP (T)} Tanaka et al. 2000 - TsuAS1, AJ237605 | DSM 12016
- Genus V. *Thermodesulforhabdus*^{VP}
- Thermodesulforhabdus norvegica*^{VP (T)} Beeder et al. 1996 - A8444, U25627, Tdr.norveg | DSM 9990
- Family II. *Syntrophaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Syntrophus*^{VP (T)}
- Syntrophus buswellii*^{VP (T)} Mountfort et al. 1984 - DM-2 | DSM 2612, X85131, Syt.buswel | DSM 2612A | DSM 2612B
- Syntrophus aciditrophicus*^{VP} Jackson et al. 2001³⁰⁰ - SB, U86447 | ATCC 700169
- Syntrophus gentianae*^{VP} Wallrabenstein et al. 1996 - HQGö1, X85132, Syt.gentia | DSM 8423

²⁹⁶ By 16S rDNA sequence analysis, this species groups with members of the *Geobacteraceae*.

²⁹⁷ By 16S rDNA sequence analysis, this species groups with species of the *Desulfuromonas*.

²⁹⁸ Ludwig indicates that the phylogenetic depth of the *Geobacteriaceae* is equivalent to that of the *Desulfurobacteriales* and *Mycococcales*.

²⁹⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁰⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Genus II. *Desulfobacca*^{VP}
Desulfobacca acetoxidans^{VP (T)} Oude Elferink et al. 1999 - ASRB2, AF002671,
 Dfb.acetox | DSM 11109
- Genus III. *Desulfomonile*^{VP}
Desulfomonile tiedjei^{VP (T)} DeWeerd et al. 1991 - DCB-1 | ATCC 49306, M26635,
 Dmn.tiedje | DSM 6799
Desulfomonile limimaris^{VP} Sun et al. 2001³⁰¹ - DCB-M, AF230531 | ATCC 700979
- Genus IV. *Smithella*^{VP}
Smithella propionica^{VP (T)} Liu et al. 1999 - LYP, AF126282 | OCM 661
- Order VII. *Bdellovibrionales*^{NP}
 Family I. *Bdellovibrionaceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Bdellovibrio*^{AL (T)}
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus^{AL (T)} Stolp and Starr 1963 - HD 100, AJ292759 | ICPB 3268
 | NCIB 9529 | DSM 50701
 †*Bdellovibrio starrii*^{AL} Seidler et al. 1972 -> *Bacteriovorax starrii* - A3.12, AF084852
 | ATCC 15145
 †*Bdellovibrio stolpii*^{AL} Seidler et al. 1972 -> *Bacteriovorax stolpii* - UKi2, M34125,
 Bde.stolpi | ATCC 27052 | DSM 50722 | ICPB 3291
- Genus II. *Bacteriovorax*^{VP}
Bacteriovorax stolpii^{VP (T)} Baer et al. 2000 <- *Bdellovibrio stolpii* (basonym) - UKi2,
 M34125 | ATCC 27052 | DSM 50722 | ICPB 3291
Bacteriovorax starrii^{VP} Baer et al. 2000 <- *Bdellovibrio starrii* (basonym) - A3.12,
 AF084852 | ATCC 15145
- Genus III. *Micavibrio*^{VP}
Micavibrio admirandus^{VP (T)} Lambina et al. 1989 - ARL-14 | VKM B-1619
- Genus IV. *Vampirovibrio*^{VP}
Vampirovibrio chlorellavorus^{VP (T)} Gromov and Mamkayeva 1980 - ATCC 29753 | ICPB
 3707 | NCIB 11383
- Order VIII. *Myxococcales*^{AL}
 Suborder I. *Cystobacterineae*^{NP}
 Family I. *Cystobacteraceae*^{AL}
 Genus I. *Cystobacter*^{AL (T)}
Cystobacter fuscus^{AL (T)} Schroeter 1886 - M29 | ATCC 25194, M94276, Cys.fuscus
 | DSM 2262
Cystobacter armeniaca^{NP} Reichenbach 2002 - Cb a1 | DSM 14710
Cystobacter badius^{NP} Reichenbach 2002 - Cb b2 | DSM 17723
Cystobacter disciformis (Thaxter 1904) Reichenbach 2004 <- *Angiococcus disciformis*
 (basonym) - ATCC 33172, M94374
Cystobacter ferrugineus^{AL} (Krzemieniewska and Krzemieniewski 1927) Mc-
 Curdy 1970 - Windsor M-203 | Cb fe18, AJ233901 | DSM 14716
Cystobacter gracilis^{NP} Reichenbach 2002 - Cb g1 | DSM 14753
Cystobacter miniatus^{NP} Reichenbach 2002 - Cb a24 | DSM 14712
Cystobacter minor (Krzemieniewska and Krzemieniewski 1926) McCurdy 1970
 = *Cystobacter minor* *nom. corr.* (senior heterotypic synonym) - Windsor
 M-307 | Cb m2, AJ233903 | DSM 14751
Cystobacter velatus^{NP} Reichenbach 2002 - Cb v34 | DSM 14718
Cystobacter violaceus (ex Kühlwein and Gallwitz, 1958; Kühlwein and Reichen-
 bach 1962) Reichenbach 2002 *nom. rev.* <- *Archangium violaceum* (ba-
 sonym) - Cb vi61 | DSM 14727
- Genus II. *Anaeromyxobacter*^{VP}

³⁰¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Anaeromyxobacter dehalogenans*^{VP(T)} Sanford et al. 2002³⁰²-2CP-1, AF382396
 †ATCC BAA-258
- Genus III. *Archangium*^{AL}
Archangium gephyra^{AL(T)} Jahn 1924 - M18 †ATCC 25201, M94273, Arc.gephyr
 †DSM 2261
- Genus IV. *Hyalangium*^{NP}
Hyalangium minutum^{NP(T)} Reichenbach 2002 - NOCB-2 †DSM 14724
- Genus V. *Melittangium*^{AL}
Melittangium boletus^{AL(T)} Jahn 1924 - Me b8, AJ233908 †DSM 14713
Melittangium alboracemum *nom corr.*^{AL} (McCurdy 1971) Reichenbach 2002 <-
Melittangium alboracemum (basonym) - UMH Slides Peterson 72
Melittangium lichenicola^{AL} (Thaxter 1892) McCurdy 1971 - M201 †ATCC 25946,
 M94277, Mel.lichen †DSM 14877³⁰³
- Genus VI. *Stigmatella*^{AL}
Stigmatella aurantiaca^{AL(T)} Berkeley and Curtis 1875 - ATCC 25190, M94281,
 Sma.aurant
Stigmatella erecta^{AL} (Schroeter 1886) McCurdy 1971 - ATCC 25191
Stigmatella hybrida^{NP} Reichenbach 2002 - Sg h20 †DSM 14722
- Family II. *Myxococcaceae*^{AL}
 Genus I. *Myxococcus*^{AL(T)}
Myxococcus fulvus^{AL(T)} (Cohn 1875) Jahn 1911 - ATCC 25199
Myxococcus coralloides^{AL} Thaxter 1892 -> *Corallococcus coralloides* - M2 †
 ATCC 25202, M94278, Myx.corall †DSM 2259
 †*Myxococcus disciformis*^{AL} Thaxter 1904 -> *Angiococcus disciformis* - ATCC
 33172, M94374, Ang.discif †CMU-1
Myxococcus flavescens^{VP} Yamanaka et al. 1990 = *Myxococcus virescens*³⁰⁴ (het-
 erotypic synonym) - 38 †ATCC 51243 †DSM 4946 †IAM 13189 †JCM 6245
 †*Myxococcus macrosporus*^{AL} (Krzemieniewska and Krzemieniewski 1926)
 Zahler and McCurdy 1974 - Windsor M271³⁰⁵
Myxococcus stipitatus^{AL} Thaxter 1897 - Windsor M78
Myxococcus virescens^{AL} Thaxter 1892 - M22 †ATCC 25203 †DSM 2260
Myxococcus xanthus^{AL} Beebe 1941 - FB †ATCC 25232 †NBRC 13542 †NCIB 9412
- Genus II. *Corallococcus*^{NP}
Corallococcus coralloides^{NP(T)} (Thaxter 1892) Reichenbach 2002 <- *Myxococ-
 cus coralloides* (basonym) - M2 †ATCC 25202, M94278, Myx.corall †DSM
 2259
Corallococcus exiguus^{NP} Reichenbach 2002 - Cc e167 †DSM 14696
Corallococcus macrosporus^{NP} (ex Krzemieniewska and Krzemieniewski, 1926)
 Reichenbach 2002 <- "*Chondrocooccus macrosporus*" (basonym) - Cc m8 †
 DSM 14697
- Genus III. *Pyxicoccus*^{NP}
Pyxicoccus fallax^{NP(T)} Reichenbach 2002 - Py fl †DSM 14698
- Suborder II. *Sorangineae*^{NP}
 Family I. *Polyangiaceae*^{AL}
 Genus I. *Polyangium*^{AL(T)}
Polyangium vitellinum^{AL(T)} Link 1809 - TC 4564
Polyangium aureum^{VP} (ex Krzemieniewska and Krzemieniewski) Brockman
 1989 - No viable type strain.

³⁰² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁰³ The ATCC designation of the type strain appearing in the Approved Lists is incorrect.

³⁰⁴ Reichenbach suggests that *Myxococcus flavescens* is a strain of *Myxococcus virescens*, however, does not formally emend the genus description.

³⁰⁵ Reichenbach indicates that this species is probably not a myxobacteria and may be a fungus. No viable material available for further study.

- †*Polyangium cellulorum*^{VP} (ex Imshenetski and Solntseva 1936) Brockman 1989
-> *Sorangium cellulorum* - No viable type strain.
- Polyangium fumosum*^{AL} Krzemieniewska and Krzemieniewski 1930 - Windsor
M257 | PI fu5 | DSM 14668
- Polyangium luteum*^{VP} (ex Krzemieniewska and Krzemieniewski 1927) Brockman
1989 - No viable type strain.
- †*Polyangium minor*^{AL} (Peterson 1959) Reichenbach 2002³⁰⁶ -> "*Haploangium
minus*" - UMH Peterson 44
- Polyangium parasiticum*^{VP} ex Geitler 1924) Brockman 1989 - No viable type
strain.
- Polyangium rugiseptum*^{AL} (Peterson 1959) McCurdy 1970³⁰⁷ -> "*Haploangium
rugiseptum*" - UMH Peterson 51
- Polyangium sorediatum*^{VP} (ex Thaxter 1904) Brockman 1989 - | PI s12 | DSM
14670
- Polyangium spumosum*^{VP} (ex Krzemieniewska and Krzemieniewski) Brockman
1989 - PI sm5 | DSM 14734
- Genus II. *Byssophaga*^{NP}
- Byssophaga cruenta*^{NP (T)} Reichenbach 2002³⁰⁸ <- *Chondrococcus cruentus* (ba-
sonym) - By c2 | DSM 14553
- Genus III. *Chondromyces*^{AL}
- Chondromyces crocatus*^{AL (T)} Berkeley and Curtis 1874 - TC 601 | Cm c5 | DSM
14714
- Chondromyces apiculatus*^{AL} Thaxter 1897 - TC 4481 | Cm a14 , AJ233938 | DSM
14605
- Chondromyces catenulatus*^{AL} Thaxter 1904 - TC 4517
- Chondromyces lanuginosus*^{AL} Kofler 1913 - TC 4494 | Sy t2, AJ233939 | DSM
14631
- Chondromyces pediculatus*^{AL} Thaxter 1904 - TC 4524 | Cm p51TC , | DSM 14607
- Chondromyces robustus*^{NP} Reichenbach 2002 - Cm a13, AJ233942 | DSM 14608
- Genus IV. "*Haploangium*"
- "*Haploangium rugiseptum*"^{NP (T)} (Peterson, 1959) Reichenbach 2004 <-
Polyangium rugiseptum (basonym) - UMH Peterson 51
- "*Haploangium minus*"^{NP (T)} (Peterson, 1959) Reichenbach 2004 <- *Polyangium
minor* (basonym) - UMH Peterson 41
- Genus V. *Jahnia*^{NP}
- Jahnia thaxteri*^{NP (T)} Reichenbach - PI t4 | DSM 14626
- Genus VI. *Sorangium*^{NP}³⁰⁹
- Sorangium cellulorum*^{NP (T)} Reichenbach 2002 <- *Polyangium cellulorum* (ba-
sonym) - ce1871 | DSM 14627
- Suborder III. *Nannocystineae*^{NP}
- Family I. *Nannocystaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Nannocystis*^{VP (T)}
- Nannocystis excedens* subsp. *excedans*^{AL (T)} Reichenbach 1970 - Na e1, AJ233946
| ATCC 25963, M94279, Nan.exeden | DSM 71
- Nannocystis excedens* subsp. *aggregans* Reichenbach 2004 - Na a1 | DSM 14639
- Nannocystis excedens* subsp. *cinnabarina* Reichenbach 2004 - Na c1 | DSM 14641
- Nannocystis excedens* subsp. *glomerata* Reichenbach 2004 - Na g1 | DSM 14640

³⁰⁶ It is unclear as to whether or not the Code of Prokaryotic Nomenclature supports the formation of a new combination for an uncultivated species, even though the basonym appeared on the Approved Lists of Names.

³⁰⁷ It is unclear as to whether or not the Code of Prokaryotic Nomenclature supports the formation of a new combination for an uncultivated species, even though the basonym appeared on the Approved Lists of Names.

³⁰⁸ Reichenbach refers to this a new combination. However, Neither *Chondrococcus* nor *Myxococcus cruentus* appear on the Approved Lists of Bacterial Names or subsequent Validation Lists.

³⁰⁹ Reichenbach has named the suborder after *Sorangium*, which is not yet published and has neither standing nor priority. The use of *Sorangium* as the root name is questionable. *Polyangium* has priority and is the type of the family. It would have been more logical to have *Polyangium* serve as the type genus for the Suborder as well. At present, this proposal violates Rule 21a.

- Nannocystis excedens* subsp. *pulla* Reichenbach 2004 - Na a145 | DSM 14629
Nannocystis pusilla NP Reichenbach 2004 - Na p29 | DSM 14622
- Genus II. *Plesiocystis*^{VP}
Plesiocystis pacifica^{VP(T)} Iizuka et al. 2003 - SIR-1, AB083432 | AJ 13960 | DSM 14875 | JCM 11591
- Family II. *Haliangiaceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Haliangium*^{VP(T)}
Haliangium ochraceum^{VP(T)} Fudou et al. 2002 - SMP-2, AB016470 | AJ 13395 | DSM 14365 | JCM 11303
Haliangium tepidum^{VP} Fudou et al. 2002 - SMP-10 | AJ 13914 | DSM 14436 | JCM 11304, AB062751
- Family III. *Kofleriaceae*^{NP}
 Genus I. *Koferia*^{NP(T)}
Koferia flava (ex Kofler 1913) Reichenbach 2002 *nom. rev.* - Pl vt1 | DSM 14601
- Class V. *Epsilonproteobacteria*^{NP}
 Order I. *Campylobacterales*^{NP(T)}
 Family I. *Campylobacteraceae*^{VP}
 Genus I. *Campylobacter*^{AL(T)}
Campylobacter fetus fetus^{AL(T)} (Smith and Taylor 1919) Sebald and Veron 1963 - ATCC 27324, L04314, Cam.fetus4 | ATCC 27324, M65012, Cam.fetus2 | CCUG 6823 | CIP 5396 | DSM 5361 | LMG 6442 | NCTC 10842
 †*Campylobacter butzleri*^{VP} Kiehlbauch et al. 1991 -> *Arcobacter butzleri* - ATCC 49616 | D2686 | DSM 8739 | LMG 10828
 †*Campylobacter cinaedi*^{VP} Totten et al. 1988 -> *Helicobacter cinaedi* - 165 | ATCC 35683 | CCUG 18818, M88150, Hib.cinaed | DSM 5359 | LMG 7543
Campylobacter coli^{AL} (Doyle 1948) Veron and Chatelain 1973 = *Campylobacter hyoilei* (junior heterotypic synonym) - serovar 4 | ATCC 33559, M59073, Cam.coli | CCUG 11283, L04312, Cam.coli83 | CIP 7080 | DSM 4689 | LMG 6440 | LMG 8847 | NCTC 11366
Campylobacter concisus^{VP} Tanner et al. 1981 - ATCC 33237, L04322, Cam.concis | CCUG 13144 | DSM 5360 | FDC 484, L04322, Cam.concis | LMG 7788 | NCTC 11485
 †*Campylobacter cryaerophilus*^{VP} Neill et al. 1985 -> *Arcobacter cryaerophilus* - 2766 | A 169/B | ATCC 43158 | CCUG 17801, L14624, Aob.cryaer | DSM 7289 | LMG 7536 | NCTC 11885
Campylobacter curvus^{VP} (Tanner et al. 1984) Vandamme et al. 1991 <- *Wolinella curva* (basonym) - ATCC 35224, L04313, Cam.curvus | CCUG 13146 | DSM 6644 | LMG 7609 | NCTC 11649 | VPI 9584
 †*Campylobacter fennelliae*^{VP} Totten et al. 1988 -> *Helicobacter fennelliae* - 231 | ATCC 35684 | CCUG 18820, M88154, Hib.fennel | DSM 7491 | LMG 7546 | NCTC 11612
Campylobacter fetus venerealis^{AL} (Florent 1959) Veron and Chatelain 1973 - ATCC 19483, L14633, Cam.fetus | ATCC 19483, M65011, Cam.fetus1
Campylobacter gracilis^{VP} (Tanner et al. 1981) Vandamme et al. 1995 <- *Bacteroides gracilis* (basonym) - ATCC 33236, L04320, Cam.gracil | CCUG 27720 | FDC 1084 | NCTC 12738
Campylobacter helveticus^{VP} Stanley et al. 1993 - ATCC 51209 | CCUG 30682 | NCTC 12470, U03022, Cam.helvet
Campylobacter hominis^{VP} Lawson et al. 2001 - CH001A, AJ251584 | LMG 19568 | NCTC 13146
 †*Campylobacter hyoilei*^{VP} Alderton et al. 1995 = *Campylobacter coli* (senior heterotypic synonym) - CCUG 33450 | RMIT 32A, L19738, Cam.coli4
Campylobacter hyointestinalis subsp. *hyointestinalis*^{VP} Gebhardt et al. 1985 emend. On et al. 1995 - 80-4577-4 | ATCC 35217, M65010, Cam.hyoin2 | CCUG 14169 | LMG 7817 | NCTC 11608, AF097689

- Campylobacter hyointestinalis* subsp. *lawsonii*^{VP} On et al. 1995 - CCUG 34538 | CHY 5, AF097685 | LMG 14432 | NCTC 12901
- Campylobacter jejuni* subsp. *jejuni*^{AL} (Jones et al. 1931) Veron and Chatelain 1973 - Biovar 1 | Penner serovar 23 | ATCC 33560, M59298, Cam.jejuni | CCUG 11284, L04315, Cam.jejun4 | CIP 702 | DSM 4688 | LMG 6444 | LMG 8841 | NCTC 11351
- Campylobacter jejuni* subsp. *doylei*^{VP} Steele and Owen 1988 - 93 | CCUG 24567, L14630, Cam.jejun2 | IMVS 1141 | LMG 8843 | NCTC 11951
- Campylobacter lamienae*^{VP} Logan et al. 2000 - NCTC 13004, AF043425
- Campylobacter lari*^{VP} Benjamin et al. 1984 - ATCC 35221 | CCUG 10773, L04316, Cam.lari | CCUG 23947 | DSM 11375 | LMG 8846 | NCTC 11352 | WRI 3034/77
- Campylobacter mucosalis*^{VP} (Lawson et al. 1981) Roop et al. 1985 <- *Campylobacter sputorum* subsp. *mucosalis* (basonym) - FS253/72 | ATCC 43264 | CCUG 6822, L06978, Cam.mucosa | LMG 6448 | NCTC 11000
- †*Campylobacter mustelae*^{VP} (Fox et al. 1988) Fox et al. 1989 <- *Campylobacter pylori* subsp. *mustelae* (basonym) -> *Helicobacter mustelae* - R85-13-6 | ATCC 43772, M35048, Hlb.mustel
- †*Campylobacter nitrofigilis*^{VP} McClung et al. 1983 -> *Arcobacter nitrofigilis* - CI | ATCC 33309 | CCUG 15893, L14627, Aob.nfigil | DSM 7299 | LMG 7604 | NCTC 12251
- †*Campylobacter pylori* subsp. *pylori*^{VP} (Marshall et al. 1985) Marshall and Goodwin 1987 emend. Fox et al. 1988 -> *Helicobacter pylori* - ATCC 43504, M88157, Hlb.pylori | ATCC 43504, U01330, Hlb.pylor6 | CCUG 17874 | DSM 4867 | LMG 7539 | NCTC 11637, Z25741, Hlb.pylor2 | Royal Perth Hospital 13487
- †*Campylobacter pylori* subsp. *mustelae*^{VP} Fox et al. 1988 -> *Campylobacter mustelae* - R85-13-6 | ATCC 43772, M35048, Hlb.mustel
- Campylobacter rectus*^{VP} (Tanner et al. 1981) Vandamme et al. 1991 <- *Wolinella recta* (basonym) - ATCC 33238, L04317, Cam.rectu2 | CCUG 20446 | DSM 3260 | FDC 371 | NCTC 11489
- Campylobacter showae*^{VP} Etoh et al. 1993 - SU A4 | ATCC 51146 | CCUG 30254, L06974, Cam.show54
- Campylobacter sputorum* subsp. *sputorum*^{AL} (Prévot 1940) Véron and Chatelain 1973 emend. On et al. 1998 - Forsyth ER33 | ATCC 35980 | CCUG 9728 | CIP 103749 | DSM 10535 | LMG 7795, X67775, Cam.sputo3 | NCTC 11528 | VPI S-17
- Campylobacter sputorum* subsp. *bubulus*^{AL} (Florent 1953) Véron and Chatelain 1973 - CCUG 11289 | CIP 53103 | DSM 5363 | LMG 6447 | NCTC 11367
- †*Campylobacter sputorum* subsp. *mucosalis*^{VP} (ex Lawson and Rowland 1974) Lawson et al. 1981 -> *Campylobacter mucosalis* - NCTC 11000
- Campylobacter upsaliensis*^{VP} Sandstedt and Ursing 1991 - C231 | ATCC 43954 | CCUG 14913, L14628, Cam.upsali | DSM 5365 | LMG 8850 | NCTC 11541
- Genus II. *Arcobacter*^{VP}
- Arcobacter nitrofigilis*^{VP (T)} (McClung et al. 1983) Vandamme et al. 1991 <- *Campylobacter nitrofigilis* (basonym) - CI | ATCC 33309 | CCUG 15893, L14627, Aob.nfigil | DSM 7299 | LMG 7604 | NCTC 12251
- Arcobacter butzleri*^{VP} (Kiehlbauch et al. 1991) Vandamme et al. 1992 <- *Campylobacter butzleri* (basonym) - ATCC 49616 | CCUG 30485 | CDC D2686 | DSM 8739 | LMG 10828
- Arcobacter cryaerophilus*^{VP} (Neill et al. 1985) Vandamme et al. 1991 <- *Campylobacter cryaerophilus* (basonym) - 2766 | A 169/B | Neill A 169/B | CCUG 17801, L14624, Aob.cryaer | DSM 7289 | LMG 7536 | NCTC 11885
- Arcobacter skirrowii*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 1992 - 449/80 | Skirrow 449/80 | CCUG 10374, L14625, Aob.skirro | DSM 7302 | LMG 6621
- Genus III. *Dehalospirillum*
- †*Dehalospirillum multivorans*^{AL (T)} Scholz-Muramatsu et al. 2002 -> *Sulfurospirillum multivorans* - K, X82931 | DSM 12446³¹⁰

³¹⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

Genus IV. *Sulfurospirillum*^{VP}

Sulfurospirillum deleyianum^{VP (T)} Schumacher et al. 1993 - 5175, Y13671, Sfs.deleyi | "Spirillum" 5175 | ATCC 51133 | DSM 6946

Sulfurospirillum arcachonense^{VP} Finster et al. 1997 - F1F6, Y11561, Sfs.arcach | DSMZ 9755, Y11561, Sfs.arcach

Sulfurospirillum arsenophilum^{VP} Stolz et al. 1999 - MIT-13, U85964, Sfs.arseno | ATCC 700056

Sulfurospirillum barnesii^{VP} Stolz et al. 1999 - SES-3, AF038843, Sfs.barnes | SES-3, U41564, Gs.barnesi | ATCC 700032

Sulfurospirillum halo-respirans^{VP} Luijtgen et al. 2003 - PCE-M2, AF218076 | ATCC BAA-583 | DSM 13726

Sulfurospirillum multivorans^{VP} (Scholz-Muramatsu et al. 2002) Luijtgen et al. 2003³¹¹ <- *Dehalospirillum multivorans* (basonym) - PCE-M2, AF218076 | DSM 12446

Family II. *Helicobacteraceae*^{NP}Genus I. *Helicobacter*^{VP (T)}

Helicobacter pylori^{VP (T)} (Marshall et al. 1986) Goodwin et al. 1989 <- *Campylobacter pylori* (basonym) - ATCC 43504, M88157, Hlb.pylori | ATCC 43504, M88157, Hlb.pylori | ATCC 43504, U01330, Hlb.pylor6 | CCUG 17874 | DSM 4867 | JCM 7653 | LMG 7539 | NCTC 11637, Z25741, Hlb.pylor2

Helicobacter acinonychis^{VP} Eaton et al. 1993 - 90-119, M88148, Hlb.acinyc | ATCC 51101 | CCUG 29263, M88148, Hlb.acinyc

Helicobacter aurati^{VP} Patterson et al. 2002³¹² - MIT 97-5075, AF297868 | ATCC BAA-1³¹³

Helicobacter bilis^{VP} Fox et al. 1997 - Hb1, U18766, Hlb.bilis1 | ATCC 51630

Helicobacter bizzozeronii^{VP} Hänninen et al. 1996 - CCUG 35045, Y09404, Hlb.bizzoz

Helicobacter canadensis^{VP} Fox et al. 2002³¹⁴ - MIT 98-5491 | ATCC 700968 | NLEP-16143, AF262037

Helicobacter canis^{VP} Stanley et al. 1994 - ATCC 51401 | NCTC 12739, L13464, Hlb.canis

Helicobacter cholecystus^{VP} Franklin et al. 1997 - Hkb-1, U46129, Hlb.cholec

Helicobacter cinaedi^{VP} (Totten et al. 1985) Vandamme et al. 1991 <- *Campylobacter cinaedi* (basonym) - 165 | Fennell 165 | ATCC 35683 | CCUG 18818, M88150, Hlb.cinaedi | DSM 5359 | LMG 7543

Helicobacter felis^{VP} Paster et al. 1991 - CS1, M57398, Hlb.felCS1 | ATCC 49179, M57398, Hlb.felCS1

Helicobacter fennelliae^{VP} (Totten et al. 1985) Vandamme et al. 1991 <- *Campylobacter fennelliae* (basonym) - 231 | Fennell 231 | ATCC 35684 | CCUG 18820, M88154, Hlb.fennel | DSM 7491 | LMG 7546 | NCTC 11612

Helicobacter hepaticus^{VP} Fox et al. 1994 - Hh-2, U07574, Hlb.hepat4 | ATCC 51448

Helicobacter ganmani^{VP} Robertson et al. 2001 - CMRI H02, AF000221 | CCUG 43526 | CIP 106846

Helicobacter mesocricetorum^{VP} Simmons et al. 2000 - MU 97-1514, AF072471 | ATCC 700932

Helicobacter muridarum^{VP} Lee et al. 1992 - ST1, M80205, Hlb.murida | ATCC 49282, M80205, Hlb.murida

Helicobacter mustelae^{VP} (Fox et al. 1988) Goodwin et al. 1989 <- *Campylobacter mustelae* (basonym) - R85-13-6 | ATCC 43772, M35048, Hlb.mustel

³¹¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³¹² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³¹³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³¹⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Helicobacter nemestrinae*^{VP} Bronsdon et al. 1991 - T81213-NTB | ATCC 49396, X67854, Hlb.nemstr | DSM 7492
- Helicobacter pametensis*^{VP} Dewhirst et al. 1994 - Seymour B9, M88147, Hlb.pamten | ATCC 51478 | CCUG 29255
- Helicobacter pullorum*^{VP} Stanley et al. 1995 - NCTC 12824, L36141, Hlb.pullr1
- Helicobacter rodentium*^{VP} Shen et al. 1997 - MIT 95-1707, U96296, Hlb.rodent | ATCC 700285
- Helicobacter salomonis*^{VP} Jalava et al. 1997 - Inkinen, U89351, Hlb.salomn | CCUG 37845
- Helicobacter trogontum*^{VP} Mendes et al. 1996 - ATCC 700114 | LRB 8581, U65103, Hlb.trogon
- Helicobacter typhlonius*^{VP} Franklin et al. 2002³¹⁵ - MIT 97-6810, AF127912 | ATCC BAA-367³¹⁶
- Genus II. *Sulfurimonas*^{VP}
- Sulfurimonas autotrophica*^{VP (T)} Inagaki et al. 2003 - OK 10, AB088431 | ATCC BAA-671 | JCM 11897
- Genus III. *Thiovulum*^{AL 317}
- Thiovulum majus*^{AL (T)} Hinze 1913 - no culture isolated, M92323
- Genus IV. *Wolinella*^{VP}
- Wolinella succinogenes*^{VP (T)} (Wolin et al. 1961) Tanner et al. 1981 - *Vibrio succinogenes* (basonym) - ATCC 29543, M26636, Wln.succin | ATCC 29543, M88159, Wln.succi2 | DSM 1740
- †*Wolinella curva*^{VP} Tanner et al. 1984 -> *Campylobacter curvus* - ATCC 35224, L04313 | CCUG 13146 | DSM 6644 | LMG 7609 | NCTC 11649 | VPI 9584
- †*Wolinella recta*^{VP} Tanner et al. 1981 -> *Campylobacter rectus* - ATCC 33238, L04317 | CCUG 20446 | DSM 3260 | FDC 371 | NCTC 11489
- Family III. *Nautiliaceae*^{NP}
- Genus I. *Nautilia*^{VP (T)}
- Nautilia lithotrophica*^{VP (T)} Miroshnichenko et al. 2002³¹⁸ - 525 T, | DSM 13520, AJ404370³¹⁹
- Genus II. *Caminibacter*^{VP}
- Caminibacter hydrogeniphilus*^{VP (T)} Alain et al. 2002 - AM1116, AJ309655 | DSM 14510 | CIP 107140
- Caminibacter profundus*^{VP} Miroshnichenko et al. 2004 - CR, AJ535664 | DSM 15016 | JCM 11957
- Family IV. "*Hydrogenimonaceae*"
- Genus I. *Hydrogenimonas*^{VP}
- Hydrogenimonas thermophila*^{VP (T)} Takai et al. 2004 - EP1-55-15, AB105048 | ATCC BAA-737 | JCM 11971
- Phylum BXIII. "*Firmicutes*"
- Class I. "*Clostridia*"
- Order I. *Clostridiales*^{AL 320}
- Family I. *Clostridiaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Clostridium*^{AL (T)}

³¹⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³¹⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³¹⁷ Robertson et al. place *Thiovulum* into the *Helicobacteriaceae* rather than the *Campylobacteriaceae*. The tree which is presented in their chapter suggests that *Thiovulum*, "*Alvinella*" and several thermal vent clones may form a separate line of descent.

³¹⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³¹⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³²⁰ Ludwig notes that the *Eubacteriaceae* and *Peptostreptococcaceae* are sister groups within the *Clostridiales*.

- Clostridium butyricum*^{AL (T)} Prazmowski 1880 - ATCC 19398, M59085, C.butyricum | DSM 552 | NBRC 13949 | NCIB 7423 | NCTC 7423 | VKM B-1773
- Clostridium absonum*^{AL} Nakamura et al. 1973 - HA 7103 | ATCC 27555 | DSM 599, X77842, C.absonum | NCTC 10984
- Clostridium aceticum*^{VP} Gottschalk and Braun 1981 - ATCC 35044 | DSM 1496, Y18183
- Clostridium acetireducens*^{VP} Örlygsson et al. 1996 - 30A, X79862, C.acetired | DSM 10703
- Clostridium acetobutylicum*^{AL} McCoy et al. 1926 - ATCC 824, U16166, C.acebuty9 | ATCC 824, X78070, C.acebuty3 | DSM 792 | NCIB 8052, S46735, C.beijeri5 | NCIB 8052, U16165, C.beijeri6 | NCIB 8052, X68182, C.beijeri4 | NCIB 8052, X81021, C.beijeri7 | VKM B-1787
- Clostridium acidilosi*^{VP} Kuhner et al. 2000 - CK74, AJ237756 | DSM 12555
- Clostridium acidurici*^{AL} (Liebert 1909) Barker 1938 - ATCC 7906, M59084, C.acidiuri | DSM 604 | IMG 1642
- Clostridium aerotolerans*^{VP} van Gylswyk and van der Toorn 1987 - X8A62 | ATCC 43524 | DSM 5434, X76163, C.aerotole
- Clostridium akagii*^{VP} Kuhner et al. 2000 - CK58, AJ237755 | DSM 12554
- Clostridium aldrichii*^{VP} Yang et al. 1990 - OGI 112 | P-1 | ATCC 49358 | DSM 6149, X71846, C.aldrichi
- Clostridium algidicarnis*^{VP} Lawson et al. 1995 - NCFB 2931, X77676, C.algidcrn
- Clostridium algidixylanolyticum*^{VP} Broda et al. 2000 - SPL73, AF092549 | DSM 12273
- Clostridium aminophilum*^{VP} Paster et al. 1993 - F, L04165, C.aminophi | ATCC 49906 | DSM 10710
- Clostridium aminovalericum*^{AL} Hardman and Stadtman 1960 - ATCC 13725 | DSM 1283, X73436, C.aminova2 | NCIB 10631
- Clostridium arcticum*^{VP} (ex Jordan and McNicol 1979) Cato et al. 1988 - Jordan and McNicol no.III
- Clostridium argentinense*^{VP} Suen et al. 1988 - ATCC 27322, X68316, C.argenti2
- Clostridium aurantibutyricum*^{AL} Hellinger 1944 - ATCC 17777 | DSM 793 | NCIB 10659, S46736, C.auranti2 | NCIB 10659, X68183, C.aurantib
- Clostridium baratii*^{AL} (Prevot 1938) Holdeman and Moore 1970 = *Clostridium parap-erfringens* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Clostridium perenne* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27638, X68174, C.barati3 | DSM 601
- †*Clostridium barkeri*^{AL} Stadtman et al. 1972 -> *Eubacterium barkeri* - ATCC 25849, M23927, Eub.barker | DSM 1223 | NCIB 10623 | VKM B-1775 | VPI 5359
- Clostridium beijerinckii*^{AL} Donker 1926 - ATCC 25752 | DSM 791, X68179, C.beijeri2 | NCIB 9362, X68180, C.beijeri3 | VPI 5481
- Clostridium bif fermentans*^{AL} (Weinberg and Seguin 1918) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 638, X75906, C.biferm_M
- Clostridium bolteae*^{VP} Song et al. 2003 - WAL 16351, AJ508452 | ATCC BAA-613 | CCUG 46953
- Clostridium botulinum*^{AL} (van Ermengem 1896) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 25763, L37585, C.botuliA3
- Clostridium bowmanii*^{VP} Spring et al. 2003 - A-1/C-an/C1 | ATCC BAA-581 | DSM 14206, AJ506119, AJ506120 (two clones from same strain)
- †*Clostridium bryantii*^{VP} Stieb and Schink 1985 -> *Syntrophospora bryantii* - CuCa1 | DSM 3014 | DSM 3014A
- Clostridium cadaveris*^{AL} (Klein 1899) McClung and McCoy 1957 - T4 | ATCC 25783, M59086, C.cadavers | DSM 1284 | NCIB 10676 | VPI 2718
- Clostridium caminithermale*^{VP} Brisbarre et al. 2003 - DVird3 | CIP 107654 | DSM 15212, AF458779
- Clostridium carnis*^{AL} (Klein 1904) Spray 1939 - ATCC 25777, M59091, C.carnis | CDC KA 84 | DSM 1293 | NCIB 10670 | VPI 1635 B
- Clostridium celatum*^{AL} Hauschild and Holdeman 1974 - ATCC 27791 | DSM 1785, X77844, C.celatum | VPI 8759-1

- Clostridium celerecrescens*^{VP} Palop et al. 1989 - 18A | CECT 954 | DSM 5628, X71848, C.celerecr
- Clostridium cellobioparum*^{AL} Hungate 1944 - ATCC 15832 | DSM 1351, X71856, C.celbiopa | NCIB 10669
- Clostridium cellulofermentans*^{VP} Yanling et al. 1991 - AS 1.1775
- Clostridium cellulolyticum*^{VP} Petitdemange et al. 1984 - H10 | ATCC 35319, X71847, C.cellulol | DSM 5812 | JCM 6584
- Clostridium cellulosi*^{VP} Yanling et al. 1991 - AS 1.1777
- Clostridium cellulovorans*^{VP} Sleat et al. 1985 - 743B | ATCC 35296 | DSM 3052, X71849, C.celluvor | DSM 3052, X73438, C.celluvo2 | OCM 3
- Clostridium chartatabidum*^{VP} Kelly et al. 1996 - 163 | DSM 5482, X71850, C.chartata
- Clostridium chauvoei*^{AL} (Arloing et al. 1887) Scott 1928 - ATCC 10092, U51843, C.chauvoei | DSM 7528 | NCIMB 10665
- Clostridium clostridioforme*^{AL} (Burri and Ankersmit 1906) Kaneuchi et al. 1976 - ATCC 25537, M59089 | DSM 933 | VPI 0316
- Clostridium coccooides*^{AL} Kaneuchi et al. 1976 - CLC-1 | ATCC 29236 | DSM 935 | NCTC 11035
- Clostridium cochlearium*^{AL} (Douglas et al. 1919) Bergey et al. 1923 = *Clostridium lentoputrescens* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 17787, M59093, C.cochlear | DSM 1285 | NCIB 10633
- Clostridium colicanis*^{VP} Greetham et al. 2003 - 3WC2 | CCUG 44556 | DSM 13634, AJ420008
- Clostridium cocleatum*^{AL} Kaneuchi et al. 1979 - I50, Y18188 | ATCC 29902 | DSM 1551 | NCTC 11210
- Clostridium colinum*^{VP} Berkhoff 1985 - 72042 | ATCC 27770 | DSM 6011, X76748, C.colinum | JCM 5831
- Clostridium collagenovorans*^{VP} Jain and Zeikus 1988 - SG | ATCC 49001 | DSM 3089, X73439, C.colgenvo
- Clostridium cylindrosporium*^{VP} Andreesen et al. 1985 - HC-1, Y18179 | ATCC 7905 | DSM 605 | IMG 1641
- Clostridium difficile*^{AL} (Hall and O'Toole 1935) Prevot 1938 - 90556-M6S | ATCC 9689 | DSM 1296 | NCIB 10666 | NCTC 11209, X73450, C.difficil
- Clostridium diolis*^{VP} Biebl and Spröer 2003 - 88-273 | ATCC BAA-557 | DSM 15410 | SH1, AJ458418
- Clostridium disporicum*^{VP} Horn 1987 - DS1, Y18176 | ATCC 43838 | DSM 5521 | NCIB 12424
- †*Clostridium durum*^{AL} Smith and Cato 1974 -> *Paenibacillus durus* - ATCC 27763, X77846
- Clostridium estertheticum* subsp. *estertheticum*^{VP} Collins et al. 1993 emend. Spring et al. 2003. - MT1 | ATCC 51377 | CIP 105093 | DSM 8809 | NCIMB 12511, X68181, S46734, C.esterthe, C.esterth2
- Clostridium estertheticum* subsp. *laramiense*^{VP} (Kalchayanand et al. 1993) Spring et al. 2003 <- *Clostridium laramiense* (basonym) - NK1 | ATCC 51254 | DSM 14864, AJ506115
- Clostridium fallax*^{AL} (Weinberg and Seguin 1915) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 19400, M59088, C.fallax | DSM 2631 | NCTC 8380 | VPI 5729
- Clostridium felsineum*^{AL} (Carbone and Tombolato 1917) Bergey et al. 1939 - 541 | ATCC 17788 | DSM 794, X77851, C.felsineu | NCIB 10690
- †*Clostridium fervidum*^{VP} Patel et al. 1987 -> *Caloramator fervidus* - Rt4-B1 | ATCC 43204, L09187, Clr.fervid | DSM 5463
- Clostridium fimetarium*^{VP} Kotsyurbenko et al. 1997 - DSM 9179 | Z-2189, AF126687
- Clostridium formicaceticum*^{AL} Andreesen et al. 1970 - A1, X77836 | ATCC 27076 | DSM 92
- Clostridium frigidicarnis*^{VP} Broda et al. 1999 - SPL77A | DSM 12271, AF069742

- Clostridium frigoris*^{VP} Spring et al. 2003 - D-1/D-an/II | ATCC BAA-579 | DSM 14204, AJ506116, AJ506117
- Clostridium gasigenes*^{VP} Broda et al. 2000 - DB1A, AF092548 | DSM 12272
- Clostridium ghonii*^{AL} Prevot 1938 - ATCC 25757
- Clostridium glycolicum*^{AL} Gaston and Stadtman 1963 - ATCC 14880 | DSM 1288, X76750, C.glycolic | NCIB 10632
- Clostridium grantii*^{VP} Mountfort et al. 1996 - A-1, X75272, C.grantii | DSM 8605
- Clostridium haemolyticum*^{AL} (Hall 1929) Scott et al. 1935 - ATCC 9650, AB037910 | DSM 5565, Y18173 | NCIB 10664
- Clostridium halophilum*^{VP} Fendrich et al. 1991 - M1 | ATCC 49637 | DSM 5387, X77837, C.halpllum
- Clostridium hastiforme*^{AL} MacLennan 1939 - ATCC 33268 | DSM 5675, X77848, C.hastifor | DSM 5675, X80841, C.hastifo2 | VPI 12193
- Clostridium hathewayi*^{VP} Steer et al. 2002 - 1313, AJ311620 | CCUG 43506 | DSM 13479
- Clostridium herbivorans*^{VP} Varel et al. 1995 - 54408, L34418 | ATCC 49925
- Clostridium hirononis*^{VP} Kitahara et al. 2001 - TO-931, AB023970 | DSM 13275 | JCM 10541
- Clostridium histolyticum*^{AL} (Weinberg and Seguin 1916) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 19401, M59094, C.histolyt | DSM 2158 | NCIB 503 | NCTC 503
- Clostridium hungatei*^{VP} Monserrate et al. 2001³²¹ - AD, AF020429 | ATCC 700212
- Clostridium hylemonae*^{VP} Kitahara et al. 2000 - TN-271 | JCM 10539, AB023973
- Clostridium homopropionicum*^{VP} Dörner and Schink 1991 - LuHBu1 | DSM 5847, X76744, C.homoprop
- †*Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum*^{VP} Zhang et al. 1994 -> *Sedimentibacter hydroxybenzoicus* - JW/Z-1, L11305, C.hybenzoi | ATCC 51151 | DSM 7310
- Clostridium indolis*^{AL} McClung and McCoy 1957 - ATCC 25771, Y18184 | DSM 755 | NCIB 9731
- Clostridium innocuum*^{AL} Smith and King 1962 - B-3, M23732, C.innocuum | ATCC 14501, M23732, C.innocuum | DSM 1286 | NCIB 10674
- Clostridium intestinale*^{VP} Lee et al. 1989 - Catt39 | ATCC 49213 | DSM 6191, X76740, C.intestin | JCM 7506
- Clostridium irregulare*^{AL} (Choukevitch 1911) Prevot 1938 - ATCC 25756 | DSM 2635, X73447, C.irregulr | VPI 4428
- Clostridium isatidis*^{VP} Padden et al. 1999 - Wv6, X98395 | NCFB 3071
- Clostridium josui*^{VP} Sukhumavasi et al. 1988 - III | FERM P-9684, AB011057, C.josui1
- Clostridium kluyveri*^{AL} Barker and Taha 1942 - K1 | ATCC 12489 | ATCC 8527, M59092, C.kluyveri | DSM 555 | NCIB 10680
- Clostridium lactatifermentans*^{VP} van der Wielen et al. 2002 - G17, AY033434 | DSM 14214 | LMG 20954
- Clostridium lacusfryxellense*^{VP} Spring et al. 2003 - C/C-an/B1 | ATCC BAA-580 | DSM 14205, AJ506118
- Clostridium laramiense*^{VP} Kalchayanand et al. 1993 -> *Clostridium estertheticum* subsp. *laramiense* - NK1 | ATCC 51254
- Clostridium lentocellum*^{VP} Murray et al. 1987 - RHM5 | DSM 5427, X71851, C.lentocel | DSM 5427, X76162, C.lentoce2 | NCIB 11756
- †*Clostridium lentoputrescens*^{AL} Hartsell and Rettger 1934 = *Clostridium cochlearium* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 17794
- Clostridium leptum*^{AL} Moore et al. 1976 - ATCC 29065, M59095, C.leptum | DSM 753 | VPI T7-24-1
- Clostridium limosum*^{AL} Andre 1948 - ATCC 25620 | DSM 1400 | NCIB 10638 | VPI 2700
- Clostridium litorale*^{VP} Fendrich et al. 1991 - W6 | ATCC 49638 | DSM 5388, X77845, C.litorale

³²¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Clostridium lituseburense*^{AL} (Laplanche and Saissac 1948) McClung and McCoy 1957 - A25K | ATCC 25759, M59107, C.litusebu | DSM 797 | NCIB 10637 | VPI 2751
- Clostridium ljungdahlii*^{VP} Tanner et al. 1993 - ATCC 49587 | PETC, M59097, C.ljungdah
- †*Clostridium lortetii*^{VP} Oren 1984 -> *Sporohalobacter lortetii* - MD-2 | ATCC 35059, M59122, Shb.lortet | DSM 3070
- Clostridium magnum*^{VP} Schink 1984 - Wo Bd P1 | ATCC 49199 | DSM 2767, X77835, C.magnum
- Clostridium malenominatum*^{AL} (Weinberg et al. 1937) Spray 1948 - ATCC 25776, M59099, C.malenomi | DSM 1127 | NCIB 10667 | Prévot 1503 | VPI 2721
- Clostridium manganotii*^{AL} (Prévot and Zimmès-Chaverou 1947) McClung and McCoy 1957 - ATCC 25761, M59098, C.mangenot | DSM 1289 | NCIB 10639 | VPI 4622
- Clostridium mayombeii*^{VP} Kane et al. 1992 - SFC-5 | ATCC 51428 | DSM 6539
- Clostridium methoxybenzovorans*^{VP} Mechichi et al. 1999 - SR3, AF067965 | DSM 12182
- Clostridium methylpentosum*^{VP} Himelbloom and Canale-Parola 1989 - R2, Y18181 | ATCC 43829 | DSM 5476
- Clostridium neopropionicum*^{VP} Tholozan et al. 1995 - X4 | DSM 3847, X76746, C.neo-propii
- Clostridium nexile*^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 - ATCC 27757 | DSM 1787, X73443, C.nexile | VPI C48-37
- Clostridium novyi*^{AL} (Migula 1894) Bergey et al. 1923 - 151 | ATCC 17861, L37594, C.novyi3 | ATCC 17861, M59100, C.novyi
- Clostridium oceanicum*^{AL} Smith 1970 - ATCC 25647, M59101, C.oceanicum | DSM 1290 | NCIB 10625
- Clostridium orbiscindens*^{VP} Winter et al. 1991 - 265, Y18187 | ATCC 49531 | DSM 6740
- Clostridium oroticum*^{AL} (Wachsman and Barker 1954) Cato et al. 1968 - ATCC 13619, M59109, C.oroticum | DSM 1287 | NCIB 10650
- †*Clostridium oxalicum*^{VP} Dehning and Schink 1990 -> *Oxalophagus oxalicus* - Alt Ox1 | DSM 5503, X77840, Ox1.oxalic
- Clostridium papyrosolvans*^{VP} Madden et al. 1982 - DSM 2782, X71852, C.papyroso | NCIB 11394
- Clostridium paradoxum*^{VP} Li et al. 1993 - JW-YL-7 | DSM 7308, Z69942, C.pardoxu2
- †*Clostridium paraperfringens*^{AL} Nakamura et al. 1970 = *Clostridium baratii* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27639
- Clostridium paraputrificum*^{AL} (Bienstock 1906) Snyder 1936 - ATCC 25780, X75907, C.pputrif2 | DSM 2630, X73445, C.pputrifi | NCIB 10671 | VPI 1584
- Clostridium pascui*^{VP} Wilde et al. 1997 - Cm19, X96736, C.pascui1 | DSM 10365, X96736, C.pascui1
- Clostridium pasteurianum*^{AL} Winogradsky 1895 - ATCC 6013, M23930, C.pasteuri | DSM 525 | IMET 11346 | NCIB 9486
- Clostridium peptidivorans*^{VP} Mechichi et al. 2000 - TMC4 | DSM 12505, AF156796
- †*Clostridium perenne*^{AL} (Prévot 1940) McClung and McCoy 1957 = *Clostridium baratii* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 25782
- Clostridium perfringens*^{AL} (Veillon and Zuber 1898) Hauduroy et al. 1937 - ATCC 13124, M59103, C.perfring | DSM 756 | NCIB 6125 | NCTC 8237
- †*Clostridium pfennigii*^{VP} Krumholz and Bryant 1985 -> *Oxobacter pfennigii* - V5-2 | DSM 3222, X77838, Ox.pfennig
- Clostridium phytofermentans*^{VP} Warnik et al. 2002³²² - ISDg | ATCC 700394 | AF020431
- Clostridium piliforme*^{VP} Duncan et al. 1993, L07416, C.piliform
- Clostridium polysaccharolyticum*^{VP} (van Gylswyk 1981) van Gylswyk et al. 1983 <- *Fusobacterium polysaccharolyticum* (basonym) - B | ATCC 33142 | DSM 1801, X71858, C.polsacch | DSM 1801, X77839, C.polsacc2

³²² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Clostridium populeti*^{VP} Sleat and Mah 1985 - 743A | ATCC 35295, X71853, *C. populeti* | DSM 5832 | OCM 2
- Clostridium propionicum*^{AL} Cardon and Barker 1946 - ATCC 25522 | DSM 1682, X77841, *C. propioni* | NCIB 10656
- Clostridium proteoclasticum*^{VP} Attwood et al. 1996 - B316, U37378, *C. proteocl* | ATCC 51982
- Clostridium proteolyticum*^{VP} Jain and Zeikus 1988 - CG | DSM 3090, X73448, *C. proteoly*
- Clostridium psychrophilum*^{VP} Spring et al. 2003 - A-1/C-an/I | ATCC BAA-582 | DSM 14207, AJ297443
- Clostridium puniceum*^{VP} Lund et al. 1981 - ATCC 43978 | BL 70/20 | DSM 2619, X71857, *C. puniceum* | DSM 2619, X73444, *C. puneciu2* | NCIB 11596
- Clostridium purinilyticum*^{VP} Dürre et al. 1981 - WA-1 | ATCC 33906, M60491 | DSM 1384
- Clostridium putrefaciens*^{AL} (McBryde 1911) Sturges and Drake 1927 - ATCC 25786, Y18177, AF127024 | DSM 1291 | NCTC 9836 | VPI 5395
- Clostridium putrificum* (Trevisan 1889) Reddish and Rettger 1922 *nom. rej.* - ATCC 25784 | DSM 1734, X73442, *C. putrific* | NCIB 10677 | Prévot 2318 | VPI 4440-1
- † *Clostridium quercicolum*^{AL} Stanekewich et al. 1971 -> *Dendrosporobacter quercicolus* - ATCC 25974, M59110, *C. quercico* | DSM 1736
- Clostridium quinii*^{VP} Svensson et al. 1995 - BS1 | DSM 6736, X76745, *C. quinii*
- Clostridium ramosum*^{AL} (Veillon and Zuber 1898) Holdeman et al. 1971 - ATCC 25582 | DSM 1402, X73440, *C. ramosum2* | NCIB 10673 | VPI 0427
- Clostridium rectum*^{AL} (Heller 1922) Holdeman and Moore 1972 - ATCC 25751 | DSM 1295 | NCIB 10651, X77850, *C. rectum* | VPI 2488
- Clostridium roseum*^{VP} (McCoy and McClung 1935) Cato et al. 1988 - ATCC 17797 | DSM 51, Y18171
- Clostridium saccharobutylicum*^{VP} Keis et al. 2001 - NCP 262, U16147 | ATCC BAA-117 | DSM 13864
- Clostridium saccharoperbutylaceticum*^{VP} Keis et al. 2001³²³ - N1-4 (HTM), U16122 | ATCC 27021
- Clostridium saccharolyticum*^{VP} Murray et al. 1982 - WM1 | ATCC 35040, Y18185 | DSM 2544 | NRC 2533
- Clostridium sardiniense*^{AL} Prevot 1938 - ATCC 33455, X73446 | DSM 2632 | VPI 2971
- Clostridium sartagoforme*^{AL} Partansky and Henry 1935 - ATCC 25778, Y18175 | DSM 1292 | NCIB 10668 | VPI 3195
- Clostridium scatologenes*^{AL} (Weinberg and Ginsbourg 1927) Prevot 1948 - ATCC 25775, M59104, *C. scatolog* | DSM 757 | NCIB 8855 | VPI 5393
- Clostridium scindens*^{VP} Morris et al. 1985 - Bokkenheuser 19, Y18186, AF262238 | ATCC 35704 | DSM 5676 | VPI 13733
- Clostridium septicum*^{AL} (Mace 1889) Ford 1927 - Pasteur III | ATCC 12464, U59278, *C. septicum* | CIP 61.10 | DSM 7534 | NCIMB 547 | NCTC 547
- Clostridium sordellii*^{AL} (Hall and Scott 1927) Prévot 1938 - ATCC 9714, M59105, *C. sordelli* | DSM 2141 | NCIB 10717
- Clostridium sphenoides*^{AL} (Douglas et al. 1919) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 19403 | DSM 632, X73449, *C. sphenoid* | NCIB 10627 | NCTC 507
- Clostridium spiroforme*^{AL} Kaneuchi et al. 1979 - ATCC 29900, X75908, *C. spirofo2* | DSM 1552 | NCTC 11211 | VPI C28-23-1A
- Clostridium sporogenes*^{AL} (Metchnikoff 1908) Bergey et al. 1923 - McClung 2004 | ATCC 25781 | ATCC 3584, M59115, *C. sporogen* | ATCC 3584, X68189, *C. sporoge2* | DSM 795 | NBRC 13950 | NCIB 10696
- Clostridium sporosphaeroides*^{AL} Soriano and Soriano 1948 - ATCC 25781, M59116, *C. sporosph* | DSM 1294, X66002, *C. sporosp2* | NCIB 10672 | VPI 4527

³²³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Clostridium stercorarium* subsp. *stercorarium*^{VP} Madden 1983³²⁴ - DSM 6239 | NCIB 11754, L09174, C.stercora
- Clostridium stercorarium* subsp. *leptospartum*^{VP} (Toda et al. 1989) Fardeau et al. 2001³²⁵ <- *Thermobacteroides leptospartum* (basonym)³²⁶ - C17-70 | ATCC 35414, AF266461 | DSM 9219
- Clostridium stercorarium* subsp. *thermolacticum*^{VP} (Le Ruyet et al. 1988) Fardeau et al. 2001³²⁷ <- *Clostridium thermolacticum* (basonym) - TX41, X72870, C.thlacti3 | ATCC 43739 | DSM 2910
- Clostridium sticklandii*^{AL} Stadtman and McClung 1957 - HF | ATCC 12662 | DSM 519 | NCIB 10654
- Clostridium subterminale*^{AL} (Hall and Whitehead 1927) Spray 1948 - ATCC 25774, L37595, C.subterm4 | ATCC 25774, M59106, C.subtermi | CDC KA152 | DSM 6970 | VPI 2023
- Clostridium symbiosum*^{AL} (Stevens 1956) Kaneuchi et al. 1976 - ATCC 14940, M59112, C.symbiosm | DSM 934
- Clostridium termitidis*^{VP} Hethener et al. 1992 - CT1112 | ATCC 51846 | DSM 5398
- Clostridium tertium*^{AL} (Henry 1917) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 14573, Y18174, AJ245413 | DSM 2485 | IAM 14196 | NCIB 10697
- Clostridium tetani*^{AL} (Flügge 1886) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 19406 | NCTC 279, X74770, C.tetani
- Clostridium tetanomorphum*^{VP} Wilde et al. 1989 - 259E.III | ATCC 49273 | DSM 4474 | NCTC 543
- †*Clostridium thermaceticum*^{AL} Fontaine et al. 1942 -> *Moorella thermoacetica* - ATCC 35608 | DSM 521
- †*Clostridium thermautotrophicum*^{VP} Wiegel et al. 1982 -> *Moorella thermoautotrophica* - JW 701/3, X58354, Mrl.thaut5 | ATCC 33924 | DSM 1974
- Clostridium thermoalcaliphilum*^{VP} Li et al. 1994 - JW/YL23-2, L11304, C.thalcali | ATCC 51508 | DSM 7309
- Clostridium thermobutyricum*^{VP} Wiegel et al. 1989 - ATCC 49875 | DSM 4928 | JW171K
- Clostridium thermocellum*^{AL} Viljoen et al. 1926 - ATCC 27405 | DSM 1237, L09173, C.thcellum | NCIB 10682
- †*Clostridium thermocopriae*^{VP} Jin et al. 1988 -> *Thermoanaerobacter thermocopriae* - JT3-3 | IAM 13577, L09167, Tab.thcop2
- †*Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum*^{AL} Klaushofer and Parkkinen 1965 -> *Thermoanaerobacter thermohydrosulfuricus* - E 100-69, L09161 | ATCC 35045 | DSM 567 | NCIB 10956 | VKM B-1834
- †*Clostridium thermolacticum*^{VP} Le Ruyet et al. 1988 -> *Clostridium stercorarium thermolacticum* - TX 41, X72870, C.thlacti3 | ATCC 43739 | DSM 2910
- Clostridium thermopalmarium*^{VP} Soh et al. 1991 - BVP | ATCC 51427 | DSM 5974, X72869
- Clostridium thermopapyrolyticum*^{VP} Méndez et al. 1991 - UBA 305
- †*Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum*^{AL} McClung 1935 -> *Thermoanaerobacterium thermosaccharolyticum* - NCA 3814 | ATCC 7956, M59119, Tbm.thsacc | DSM 571 | NCIB 9385
- Clostridium thermosuccinogenes*^{VP} Drent et al. 1995 - IC, Y18180 | DSM 5807, Y18180
- †*Clostridium thermosulfurogenes*^{VP} Schink and Zeikus 1983 -> *Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes* - 4B | ATCC 33743, L09171 | DSM 2229

³²⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³²⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³²⁶ The basonym *Thermobacteroides leptospartum* became invalid upon transfer of the type species, *T. acetioethylicus* by Rainey, et al. (1993) J. Bact., 145: 4772.

³²⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Clostridium thiosulfatireducens*^{VP} Hernandez-Eugenio et al. 2002 - Lup 21, AF317650
| CIP 106908 | DSM 13105
- Clostridium tyrobutyricum*^{AL} van Beynum and Pette 1935 - ATCC 25755, M59113, C.ty-
robuty | DSM 2637 | NCIB 10635 | VPI 5392
- Clostridium uliginosum*^{VP} Matthies et al. 2001 - CK55, AJ276992 | ATCC BAA-53 |
DSM 12992
- Clostridium ultunense*^{VP} Schnürer et al. 1996 - BS, Z69293, C.ultunens | DSM 10521
- †*Clostridium villosum*^{AL} Love et al. 1979 -> *Filifactor villosus* - ATCC 33388 | DSM
1645, X73452, Flf.villos | NCTC 11220 | VPB 3349
- Clostridium vincentii*^{VP} Mountfort et al. 1997 - lac-1, X97432 | DSM 10228
- Clostridium viride*^{VP} Buckel et al. 1995 - T2-7, X81125, C.viride | ATCC 43977 | DSM
6836, X81125, C.viride
- Clostridium xylanolyticum*^{VP} Rogers and Baecker 1991 - ATCC 49623, X71855, C.xy-
lanoly | DSM 6555, X76739, C.xylanol2
- Clostridium xylanovorans*^{VP} Mechichi et al. 2000 - HESP1, AF116920 | DSM 12503
- Genus II. *Acetivibrio***^{VP}
- Acetivibrio cellulolyticus*^{VP (T)} Patel et al. 1980 = *Acetivibrio celluloso solvens* (junior
heterotypic synonym) - CD2 | ATCC 33288, L35516, Acv.cellyt | DSM 1870 | NRC
2248
- †*Acetivibrio celluloso solvens*^{VP} Khan et al. 1984 = *Acetivibrio cellulolyticus* (senior het-
erotypic synonym) - BAS | ATCC 35928, L35515, Acv.celly2 | NRC 2936
- Acetivibrio ethanolgignens*^{VP} Robinson and Ritchie 1981 - 77-6 | ATCC 33324 | DSM
3005
- Acetivibrio multivorans*^{VP} Tanaka et al. 1992 - PeC1 | ATCC 49731 | DSM 6139
- Genus III. *Acidaminobacter***^{VP}
- Acidaminobacter hydrogenoformans*^{VP (T)} Stams and Hansen 1985 - glu 65, AF016691,
Aab.hydfor | DSM 2784
- Genus IV. *Alkaliphilus***^{VP}
- Alkaliphilus transvaalensis*^{VP (T)} Takai et al. 2001 - SAGM1, AB037677, AB037677 |
ATCC 700919 | JCM 10712
- Alkaliphilus crotonatoxidans*^{VP} Cao et al. 2003 - strain B11-2, AF467248 | AS 1.2897 |
JCM 11672
- Genus V. *Anaerobacter***^{VP}
- Anaerobacter polyendosporus*^{VP (T)} Duda et al. 1996 - PS-1, Y18189 | DSM 5272 | VKM
B-1724
- Genus VI. *Anaerotruncus***^{VP}
- Anaerotruncus colihominis*^{VP (T)} Lawson et al. 2004 - WAL 14565, AJ315980 | CCUG
45055 | CIP 107754
- Genus VII. *Bryantella***^{VP}
- Bryantella formatexigens*^{VP (T)} Wolin et al. 2004 - I-52, AJ318527 | CCUG 46960 | DSM
14469
- Genus VIII. *Caminicella***^{VP}
- Caminicella sporogenes*^{VP (T)} Alain et al. 2002 - AM1114, AJ320233 | CIP 107141 | DSM
14501
- Genus IX. *Caloramator***^{VP}
- Caloramator fervidus*^{VP (T)} (Patel et al. 1987) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium fer-
vidum* (basonym) - Rt4-B1 | ATCC 43204, L09187, Clr.fervid | DSM 5463
- Caloramator coolhaasii*^{VP} Plugge et al. 2000 - Z, AF104215 | DSM 12679
- Caloramator indicus*^{VP} Chrisostomos et al. 1996 - IndiB4, X75788, Clr.indicu | ACM
3982
- Caloramator proteoclasticus*^{VP} Tarlera et al. 1997 - U, X90488 | DSM 10124
- Caloramator viterbiensis*^{VP} Seyfried et al. 2002 - JW/MS-VS5, AF181848 | DSM 13723
| ATCC PTA 584
- Genus X. *Caloranaerobacter***^{VP}

- Caloranaerobacter azorensis*^{VP} Wery et al. 2001 - MV1087, AJ272422 | CNCM I-2543 | DSM 13643
- Genus XI. *Coprobacillus*^{VP}
Coprobacillus cateniformis^{VP (T)} Kageyama and Benno 2000 - RCA1-24 | JCM 10604, AB030219
- Genus XII. *Dorea*^{VP}
Dorea formicigenerans^{VP (T)} (Holdeman and Moore 1974) Taras et al. 2002³²⁸ <- *Eubacterium formicigenerans* (basonym) - ATCC 27755, L34619, Eub.formic | DSM 3992 | JCM 10342 | VPI C8-13
Dorea longicatena^{VP} Taras et al. 2002 - 111-35, AJ132842 | CCUG 45247 | DSM 13814 | JCM 11232
- ³²⁹
- Genus XIII. *Faecalibacterium*^{VP}
Faecalibacterium prausnitzii^{VP (T)} (Hauduroy et al. 1937) Duncan et al. 2002 <- *Fusobacterium prausnitzii* (basonym) - ATCC 27768, AJ413954 | NCIMB 13872
- Genus XIV. *Hespellia*^{VP}
Hespellia stercorisuis^{VP (T)} Whitehead et al. 2004 - PC18 | ATCC BAA-677 | CCUG 46279 | NRRL B-23456, AF445264
Hespellia porcina^{VP} Whitehead et al. 2004 - PC80 | ATCC BAA-674 | NRRL B-23458, AF445239, |
- Genus XV. *Natronincola*^{VP}
Natronincola histidinovorans^{VP (T)} Zhilina et al. 1999 - Z-7940, Y16716 | DSM 11416
- Genus XVI. *Oxobacter*^{VP}
Oxobacter pfennigii^{VP (T)} (Krumholz and Bryant 1985) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium pfennigii* (basonym) - V5-2 | DSM 3222, X77838, Ox.pfennig
- Genus XVII. *Parasporobacterium*^{VP}
Parasporobacterium paucivorans^{VP (T)} Lomans et al. 2004 - SYR1, AJ272036 | DSM 15970, | NCCB 100052
- Genus XVIII. *Sarcina*^{AL}
Sarcina ventriculi^{AL (T)} Goodsir 1842 - ATCC 19633 | ATCC 29068 | DSM 286, X76649, Src.vntri2
Sarcina maxima^{AL} Lindner 1888 - K66 | ATCC 33910 | DSM 316, X76650, Src.maxima | IMET B 103
- Genus XIX. *Soehngenia*^{VP}
Soehngenia saccharolytica^{VP (T)} Parshina et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-502 | BOR-Y, AY353956 | DSM 12858
Sporobacter^{VP}
Sporobacter termitidis^{VP (T)} Grech-Mora et al. 1996 - SYR, Z49863, Sb.termiti | DSM 10068
- Genus XX. *Tepidibacter*^{VP}
Tepidibacter thalassicus^{VP (T)} Slobodkin et al. 2003 - SC 562, AY158079 | DSM 15285 | UNIQEM 215
Tepidibacter formicigenes^{VP} Urios et al. 2004 - CiIP 107893 | DV1184, AY245527 | DSM 15518
- Genus XXI. *Thermobrachium*^{VP}
Thermobrachium celere^{VP (T)} Engle et al. 1996 - JW/YL-NZ35, X99238, Tmb.celer1 | DSM 8682
- Genus XXII. *Thermohalobacter*^{VP}
Thermohalobacter berrensis^{VP (T)} Cayol et al. 2000 - CTT3 | CNCM 105955, AF113543
- Genus XXIII. *Tindallia*^{VP}
Tindallia magadiensis^{VP (T)} Kevbrin et al. 1999 - Z-7934, Y15626 | DSM 10318

³²⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

³²⁹ The type strain designation in the species description (111–35) differs from the type strain designation in GenBank (III-35)

Tindallia californiensis^{VP} Pikuta et al. 2003 - APO, AF373919 | ATCC BAA-393 | CIP 107910 | DSM 14871

Family II. "Lachnospiraceae"

Genus I. *Lachnospira*^{AL}

Lachnospira multipara^{AL(T)} Bryant and Small 1956 - D32 | ATCC 19207 | DSM 3073

Lachnospira pectinoschiza^{VP} Cornick et al. 1994 - 150-1, L14675, Lcn.pectin | ATCC 49827

Genus II. *Acetitomaculum*^{VP}

Acetitomaculum ruminis^{VP(T)} Greening and Leedle 1995 - 139B, M59083, Acm.rumini | ATCC 43876, M59083, Acm.rumini | DSM 5522

Genus III. *Anaerofilum*^{VP}³³⁰

Anaerofilum pentosovorans^{VP(T)} Zellner et al. 1996 - Fae, X97852, Af.pentosv | DSM 7168, X97852, Af.pentosv

Anaerofilum agile^{VP} Zellner et al. 1996 - DSM 4272, X98011, Af.agile1 | F, X98011, Af.agile1

Genus IV. *Anaerostipes*^{VP}

Anaerostipes caccae^{VP(T)} Schwiertz et al. 2002 - L1-92, AJ270487 | DSM 14662 | NCIMB 13811

Genus V. *Butyrivibrio*^{AL}

Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens^{AL(T)} Bryant and Small 1956 - ATCC 19171, U41172, Btv.fbrsl6 | DSM 3071

Butyrivibrio crossotus^{AL} Moore et al. 1976 - ATCC 29175 | DSM 2876 | VPI T9-40A

Butyrivibrio hungatei^{VP} Kopecny et al. 2003 - JK 615, AJ428553 | ATCC BAA-456 | DSM 14810

Genus VI. *Catenibacterium*^{VP}

Catenibacterium mitsuokai^{VP(T)} Kageyama and Benno 2000 - RCA14-39 | JCM 10609, AB030224

Genus VII. *Catonella*^{VP}

Catonella morbi^{VP(T)} Moore and Moore 1994 - ATCC 51271, X87151, Cn.morbi | VPI D154F-12

Genus VIII. *Coprococcus*^{AL}

Coprococcus eutactus^{AL(T)} Holdeman and Moore 1974 - ATCC 27759, D14148, Cop.eutact | VPI C33-22

Coprococcus catus^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 - ATCC 27761 | NCTC 11835 | VPI C6-61, AB038359

Coprococcus comes^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 - ATCC 27758 | VPI C1-38, AB038359

Genus IX. *Johnsonella*^{VP}

Johnsonella ignava^{VP(T)} Moore and Moore 1994 - ATCC 51276, X87152, Jhn.ignava | VPI D94B-12

Genus X. *Lachnobacterium*^{VP}

Lachnobacterium bovis^{VP(T)} Whitford et al. 2001 - YZ 87 | ATCC BAA-151, AF298663 | DSM 14045 | LRC 5382

Genus XI. *Pseudobutyrvibrio*^{VP}

Pseudobutyrvibrio ruminis^{VP(T)} van Gylswyk et al. 1996 - A12-1 | DSM 9787, X95893, Pv.ruminis

Pseudobutyrvibrio xylanivorans^{VP} Kopecny et al. 2003 - MZ 5, AJ428548 | ATCC BAA-455 | DSM 14809

Genus XII. *Roseburia*^{VP}

Roseburia cecicola^{VP(T)} Stanton and Savage 1983 - GM | ATCC 33874, L14676, Rsb.ce-cic

Roseburia intestinalis^{VP} Duncan et al. 2002 - L1-82, AJ312385 | DSM 14610 | NCIMB 13810

Genus XIII. *Ruminococcus*^{AL}

³³⁰ Placement of *Anaerofilum* is based on Ludwig's recommendation. Position within PCA plots suggest that the genus may still be misplaced.

- Ruminococcus flavefaciens*^{AL (T)} Sijpesteijn 1948 - C94 | ATCC 19208, L76603, Ruc.flvfa3 | NCDO 2213
- Ruminococcus albus*^{AL} Hungate 1957 - 7 | ATCC 27210, L76598, Ruc.albus2 | DSM 20455
- Ruminococcus bromii*^{AL} Moore et al. 1972 - ATCC 27255, L76600, Ruc.bromi2 | VPI 6883
- Ruminococcus callidus*^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 - ATCC 27760, L76596, Ruc.calli2 | VPI 57-31
- Ruminococcus gnavus*^{AL} Moore et al. 1976 - ATCC 29149, D14136, Ruc.gnavus | ATCC 29149, L76597, Ruc.gnavu2 | ATCC 29149, X94967, Ruc.gnavu3 | VPI C7-9
- Ruminococcus hansenii*^{VP} (Holdeman and Moore 1974) Ezaki et al. 1994 <- *Streptococcus hansenii* (basonym) - ATCC 27752, D14155, Ruc.hanse2 | ATCC 27752, M59114, Ruc.hansen | DSM 20583 | VPI C7-24
- Ruminococcus hydrogenotrophicus*^{VP} Bernalier et al. 1997 - S5a33, X95624, Ruc.hygeno | DSM 10507
- Ruminococcus lactaris*^{AL} Moore et al. 1976 - ATCC 29176, L76602, Ruc.lactar | VPI X6-29
- Ruminococcus luti*^{VP} Simmering et al. 2002 - BInIX, AJ133124 | CCUG 45635 | DSM 14534
- Ruminococcus obeum*^{AL} Moore et al. 1976 - ATCC 29174, L76601, Ruc.obaum2 | VPI B3-21
- †*Ruminococcus palustris*^{VP} Zhilina et al. 1997 -> *Trichococcus palustris* - Z-7189 | DSM 9172, AJ296179
- †*Ruminococcus pasteurii*^{VP} Schink 1985 -> *Lactosphaera pasteurii* - KoTa2, X87150, Lcs.paster | ATCC 35945, L76599, Lcs.paste2 | DSM 2381
- Ruminococcus productus*^{VP} (Prévot 1941) Ezaki et al. 1994 <- *Peptostreptococcus productus* (basonym) - 2396 | ATCC 27340, D14144, Ruc.produc | ATCC 27340, L76595, Ruc.produ2 | ATCC 27340, X94966, Ruc.produ3 | DSM 2950 | VPI 4299
- Ruminococcus schinkii*^{VP} Rieu-Lesme et al. 1997 - B, X94965, Ruc.schink | DSM 10518
- Ruminococcus torques*^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 - ATCC 27756, D14137, Ruc.torque | ATCC 27756, L76604, Ruc.torqu2 | VPI B2-51
- Genus XIV. *Shuttleworthia*^{VP}
- Shuttleworthia satelles*^{VP (T)} Downes et al. 2002 - CCUG 45864 | DSM 14600 | VPI D143K-13, AF399956
- Genus XV. *Sporobacterium*^{VP}
- Sporobacterium olearium*^{VP (T)} Mechichi et al. 1999 - SR1, AF116854 | DSM 12504
- Family III. "Peptostreptococcaceae"
- Genus I. *Peptostreptococcus*^{AL}
- Peptostreptococcus anaerobius*^{AL (T)} (Foubert and Douglas 1948) Douglas 1957 - ATCC 27337, D14150, Pps.anaer2 | ATCC 27337, L04168, Pps.anaero | DSM 2949 | VPI 4330
- †*Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus*^{VP} (Distaso 1912) Ezaki et al. 1983 <- *Peptococcus asaccharolyticus* (basonym) -> *Peptoniphilus asaccharolyticus* - BAI | ATCC 14963, D14138, Pps.asact | DSM 20463 | NCIB 10074 | UW 228
- †*Peptostreptococcus barnesae*^{VP} Schiefer-Ullrich and Andreesen 1986 -> *Gallicola barnesae* - HKB-5 | ATCC 49795 | DSM 3244, AB038361
- †*Peptostreptococcus harei*^{VP} Murdoch et al. 1997 -> *Peptoniphilus harei* - SBH 432, Y07839, Pps.harei | CIP 105323 | DSM 10020, Y07839, Pps.harei |
- †*Peptostreptococcus heliotrinreducens*^{VP} (Lanigan 1983) Ezaki and Yabuuchi 1986 <- *Peptococcus heliotrinreducens* (basonym) -> *Slackia heliotrinreducens* - RHS 1 | ATCC 29202, AF101241 | DSM 20476 | NCTC 11029
- †*Peptostreptococcus hydrogenalis*^{VP} Ezaki et al. 1990 -> *Anaerococcus hydrogenalis* - ATCC 49630 | DSM 7454 | GIFU 7662, D14140, Pps.hygen1 | JCM 7635

- †*Peptostreptococcus indolicus*^{VP} (Christiansen 1934) Ezaki et al. 1983 <- *Peptococcus indolicus* (basonym) -> *Peptoniphilus indolicus* - R13 | ATCC 29427, D14147, Pps.indoli | CCM 5987 | DSM 20464
- †*Peptostreptococcus ivorii*^{VP} Murdoch et al. 1997 -> *Peptoniphilus ivorii* - SBH 093, Y07840, Pps.ivorii | CIP 105325 | DSM 10022, Y07840, Pps.ivorii
- †*Peptostreptococcus lacrimalis*^{VP} Li et al. 1992 -> *Peptoniphilus lacrimalis* - DSM 7455 | GIFU 7667, D14141, Pps.lacrim | JCM 8139, D14141, Pps.lacrim
- †*Peptostreptococcus lactolyticus*^{VP} Li et al. 1992 -> *Anaerococcus lactolyticus* - ATCC 51172 | DSM 7456 | GIFU 8586, D14154, Pps.laclyt | JCM 8140, D14154, Pps.laclyt
- †*Peptostreptococcus magnus*^{VP} (Prevot 1933) Ezaki et al. 1983 <- *Peptococcus magnus* (basonym) -> *Fingoldia magna* - 2974 | ATCC 15794, D14149, Pps.magnus | DSM 20470
- †*Peptostreptococcus micros*^{AL} (Prevot 1933) Smith 1957 = *Peptococcus glycinophilus* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Micromonas micros* - 3024A | ATCC 33270, AY323523, AF542231 | DSM 20468 | VPI 5464
- †*Peptostreptococcus octavius*^{VP} Murdoch et al. 1997 -> *Anaerococcus octavius* - Davey 1 | DSM 11663 | NCTC 9810, Y07841, Pps.octavi
- †*Peptostreptococcus parvulus*^{AL} (Weinberg et al. 1937) Smith 1957 -> *Streptococcus parvulus* - ATCC 33793 | DSM 20469 | VPI 0546
- †*Peptostreptococcus prevotii*^{VP} (Foubert and Douglas 1948) Ezaki et al. 1983 <- *Peptococcus prevotii* (basonym) -> *Anaerococcus prevotii* - PC 1 | ATCC 9321, D14139, Pps.prevot | DSM 20548
- †*Peptostreptococcus productus*^{AL} (Prévot 1941) Smith 1957 -> *Ruminococcus productus* - 2396 | ATCC 27340, D14144, Ruc.produc | ATCC 27340, L76595, Ruc.produ2 | DSM 2950 | VPI 4299
- †*Peptostreptococcus tetradius*^{VP} Ezaki et al. 1983 -> *Anaerococcus tetradius* - ATCC 35098 | CCM 3634 | DSM 2951 | GIFU 7672, D14142, Pps.tetrad | JCM 1964
- †*Peptostreptococcus vaginalis*^{VP} Li et al. 1992 -> *Anaerococcus vaginalis* - ATCC 51170 | DSM 7457 | GIFU 12669, D14146, Pps.vagnls | JCM 8138, D14146, Pps.vagnls
- Genus II. *Anaerococcus***^{VP}
- Anaerococcus prevotii*^{VP (T)} (Foubert and Douglas 1948) Ezaki et al. 2001³³¹ <- *Peptostreptococcus prevotii* (basonym) - PC 1 | ATCC 9321, D14139, Pps.prevot | DSM 20548
- Anaerococcus hydrogenalis*^{VP} (Ezaki et al. 1990) Ezaki et al. 2001 <- *Peptostreptococcus hydrogenalis* (basonym) - ATCC 49630 | DSM 7454 | GIFU 7662, D14140, Pps.hygenl | JCM 7635
- Anaerococcus lactolyticus*^{VP} (Li et al. 1992) Ezaki et al. 2001 <- *Peptostreptococcus lactolyticus* (basonym) - ATCC 51172 | DSM 7456 | GIFU 8586, D14154, Pps.laclyt | JCM 8140, D14154, Pps.laclyt
- Anaerococcus octavius*^{VP} (Murdoch et al. 1997) Ezaki et al. 2001³³² <- *Peptostreptococcus octavius* (basonym) - Davey 1 | DSM 11663 | NCTC 9810, Y07841, Pps.octavi
- Anaerococcus tetradius*^{VP} (Ezaki et al. 1983) Ezaki et al. 2001 <- *Peptostreptococcus tetradius* (basonym) - ATCC 35098 | CCM 3634 | DSM 2951 | GIFU 7672, D14142, Pps.tetrad | JCM 1964
- Anaerococcus vaginalis*^{VP} (Li et al. 1992) Ezaki et al. 2001 <- *Peptostreptococcus vaginalis* (basonym) - ATCC 51170 | DSM 7457 | GIFU 12669, D14146, Pps.vagnls | JCM 8138, D14146, Pps.vagnls
- Genus III. *Filifactor***^{VP}

³³¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

³³² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Filifactor villosus*^{VP (T)} (Love et al. 1979) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium villosum* (basonym) - ATCC 33388 | DSM 1645, X73452, Flf.villos | NCTC 11220 | VPB 3349
- Filifactor alocis*^{VP} (Cato et al. 1985) Jalava and Eerola 1999 <- *Fusobacterium alocis* (basonym) - ATCC 35896, AJ006962 | ATCC 35896, X55406 | VPI D40B-5
- Genus IV. *Finegoldia*^{VP}
- Finegoldia magna*^{VP (T)} (Prevot 1933) Murdoch and Shah 2000 <- *Peptostreptococcus magnus* (basonym) - ATCC 15794, D14149 | DSM 20470 | NCTC 11804 | GIFU 7629
- Genus V. *Fusibacter*^{VP}
- Fusibacter paucivorans*^{VP (T)} Ravot et al. 1999 - SEBR 4211, AF050099 | DSM 12116
- Genus VI. *Gallicola*^{VP}
- Gallicola barnesae*^{VP (T)} (Schiefer-Ullrich and Andreesen 1986) Ezaki et al. 2001³³³ <- *Peptostreptococcus barnesae* (basonym) - HKB-5 | ATCC 49795 | DSM 3244, AB038361
- Genus VII. *Helcococcus*^{VP 334}
- Helcococcus kunzii*^{VP (T)} Collins et al. 1993 - n 22 | ATCC 51366 | DSM 10548 | NBRC 15552 | NCFB 2900, X69837, Hlc.kunzii
- Helcococcus ovis*^{VP} Collins et al. 1999 - S840-96-1 | CCUG 37441, Y16279
- Genus VIII. *Micromonas*^{VP 335}
- Micromonas micros*^{VP (T)} (Prevot 1933) Murdoch and Shah 2000 <- *Peptostreptococcus micros* (basonym) - ATCC 33270, AF542231, AY323523 | DSM 20468
- Genus IX. *Peptoniphilus*^{VP}
- Peptoniphilus asaccharolyticus*^{VP (T)} (Distaso 1912) Ezaki et al. 2001³³⁶ <- *Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus* (basonym) - BAI | ATCC 14963, D14138, Pps.asaclt | DSM 20463 | GIFU 7656 | NCIB 10074 | UW 228
- Peptoniphilus harei*^{VP} (Murdoch et al. 1997) Ezaki et al. 2001³³⁷ <- *Peptostreptococcus harei* (basonym) - SBH 432, Y07839, Pps.harei1 | CIP 105323 | DSM 10020, Y07839, Pps.harei1
- Peptoniphilus indolicus*^{VP} (Christiansen 1934) Ezaki et al. 2001³³⁸ <- *Peptostreptococcus indolicus* (basonym) - R13 | ATCC 29427, D14147, Pps.indoli | CCM 5987 | DSM 20464
- Peptoniphilus ivorii*^{VP} (Murdoch et al. 1997) Ezaki et al. 2001³³⁹ <- *Peptostreptococcus ivorii* (basonym) - SBH 093, Y07840, Pps.ivorii | CIP 105325 | DSM 10022, Y07840, Pps.ivorii
- Peptoniphilus lacrimalis*^{VP} (Li et al. 1992) Ezaki et al. 2001 <- *Peptostreptococcus lacrimalis* (basonym) - DSM 7455 | GIFU 7667, D14141, Pps.lacrim | JCM 8139, D14141, Pps.lacrim
- Genus X. *Sedimentibacter*^{VP}
- Sedimentibacter hydroxybenzoicus*^{VP (T)} (Zhang et al. 1994) Breitenstein et al. 2002 <- *Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum* (basonym) - JW/Z-1, L11305, C.hybenzoi | ATCC 51151 | DSM 7310
- Sedimentibacter saalensis*^{VP} Breitenstein et al. 2002 - ZF2, AJ404680 | ATCC BAA-283 | DSM 13558
- Genus XI. *Sporanaerobacter*^{VP}

³³³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³³⁴ Placement of *Helcococcus* is based on Ludwig's recommendation. This placement is not consistent with PCA plots.

³³⁵ The name *Micromonas* is illegitimate because of precedence of the fungal genus *Micromonas*.

³³⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³³⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³³⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³³⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Sporanaerobacter acetigenes*^{VP(T)} Hernandez-Eugenio et al. 2002 - Lup 33, AF358114
|CIP 106730|DSM 13106,
- Genus XII. *Tissierella*^{VP}
Tissierella praeacuta^{VP(T)} (Tissier 1908) Collins and Shah 1986 <- *Bacteroides praeacutus* (basonym) - ATCC 25539, X80833, Tss.praea2|NCTC 11158
Tissierella creatinini^{VP} Farrow et al. 1995 - BN11|DSM 9508
Tissierella creatinophila^{VP} Harms et al. 1998 - KRE 4, X80227, Tss.creatn|DSM 6911
- Family IV. "Eubacteriaceae"
Genus I. *Eubacterium*^{AL}
Eubacterium limosum^{AL(T)} (Eggerth 1935) Prevot 1938 - ATCC 8486, M59120,
Eub.limosu|DSM 20543|NCIB 9763
Eubacterium acidaminophilum^{VP} Zindel et al. 1989 - a1-2|ATCC 49065|DSM 3953,
AF071416, Eub.acidam
†*Eubacterium aerofaciens*^{AL} (Eggerth 1935) Prevot 1938 -> *Collinsella aerofaciens* -
ATCC 25986|DSM 3979|JCM 10188, AB011816|VPI 1003
Eubacterium aggregans^{VP} Mechichi et al. 2000 - SR12, AF073898|DSM 12183,
AF073898
†*Eubacterium alactolyticum*^{AL} (Prevot and Taffanel 1942) Holdeman and Moore 1970
-> *Pseudoramibacter alactolyticus* - DO-4|ATCC 23263, AB036759|DSM 3980|
VPI 0416
Eubacterium angustum^{VP} Beuscher and Andreesen 1985 - MK-1|ATCC 43737, L34612,
Eub.angust|DSM 1989
Eubacterium barkeri^{VP} (Stadtman et al. 1972) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium barkeri*
(basonym) - ATCC 25849, M23927, Eub.barker|DSM 1223|NCIB 10623|
VKM B-1775|VPI 5359
Eubacterium bifforme^{AL} (Eggerth 1935) Prevot 1938 - ATCC 27806, M59230, Eub.bi-
form|DSM 3989|VPI C17-5
Eubacterium brachy^{VP} Holdeman et al. 1980 - ATCC 33089, U13038, Eub.brach2|
ATCC 33089, Z36272, Eub.brachy|DSM 3990|VPI D6B-23
Eubacterium budayi^{AL} (Le Blaye and Guggenheim 1914) Holdeman and Moore 1970 -
ECI|ATCC 25541|DSM 3981|JCM 9989, AB018183, AB018183|VPI 0250
Eubacterium callanderi^{VP} Mountfort et al. 1988 - FD|ATCC 49165|DSM 3662,
X96961, Eub.callan|JCM 10284
Eubacterium cellulosolvans^{AL} (Bryant et al. 1958) Holdeman and Moore 1972 - Bryant
B348|Gylswyk and Hoffmann 6|ATCC 43171, L34613, Eub.cellul|ATCC 43171,
X71860, Eub.cellu2
Eubacterium combesii^{AL} (Prevot and Laplanche 1947) Holdeman and Moore 1970 -
A13D|ATCC 25545, L34614, Eub.combes|DSM 20696|VPI 0136
Eubacterium contortum^{AL} (Prevot 1947) Holdeman et al. 1971 - 113 VI|ATCC 25540,
L34615, Eub.contor|DSM 3982|VPI 0119
Eubacterium coprostanoligenes^{VP} Freier et al. 1994 - HL|ATCC 5122
Eubacterium cylindroides^{AL} (Rocchi 1908) Holdeman and Moore 1970 - ATCC 27803,
L34617, Eub.cylin2|DSM 3983|JCM 10261|VPI 3654
Eubacterium desmolans^{VP} Morris et al. 1986 - ATCC 43058, L34618, Eub.desmol
Eubacterium dolichum^{AL} Moore et al. 1976 - ATCC 29143, L34682, Eub.dolich|DSM
3991|VPI C9-20
Eubacterium eligens^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 - ATCC 27750, L34420, Eub.eligen
|DSM 3376|VPI C15-48
†*Eubacterium exiguum*^{VP} Poco et al. 1996 -> *Slackia exigua* - S-7|ATCC 700122,
AF101240, Slk.exigua
Eubacterium fissicatena^{AL} Taylor 1972 - AzA|ATCC 33661|DSM 3598|NCIB 10446
†*Eubacterium formicigenerans*^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 -> *Dorea formicigenerans* -
ATCC 27755, L34619, Eub.formic|DSM 3992|JCM 10342|VPI C8-13
†*Eubacterium fossor*^{VP} Bailey and Love 1986 -> *Atopobium fossor* - ATCC 43386,
L34620, Eub.fossor|NCTC 11919|VPB 2127

- Eubacterium hadrum*^{AL} Moore et al. 1976 - ATCC 29173 | DSM 3319 | VPI B2-52
- Eubacterium hallii*^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 - ATCC 27751, L34621, Eub.hallii | DSM 3353 | JCM 7789 | VPI B4-27
- Eubacterium infirmum*^{VP} Cheeseman et al. 1996 - NCTC 12940 | NCTC 12940, U13039, Eub.infir2
- †*Eubacterium lentum*^{AL} (Eggerth 1935) Prevot 1938 -> *Eggerthella lenta* - ATCC 25559, AF292375 | DSM 2243 | VPI 0255
- Eubacterium minutum*^{VP} Poco et al. 1996 = *Eubacterium tardum* (junior heterotypic synonym) - M-6 | ATCC 700079, AB020885, Eub.minut1 | ATCC 700079, AJ005636, Eub.minut2
- Eubacterium moniliforme*^{AL} (Repaci 1910) Holdeman and Moore 1970 - ATCC 25546, L34622, Eub.monili | DSM 3984 | VPI 0142B
- Eubacterium multiforme*^{AL} (Distaso 1911) Holdeman and Moore 1970 - ATCC 25552 | DSM 20694 | JCM 6484, AB018184 | VPI 4154
- Eubacterium nitritogenes*^{AL} Prevot 1940 - ATCC 25547 | DSM 3985 | JCM 6485, AB018185 | VPI 0263
- Eubacterium nodatum*^{VP} Holdeman et al. 1980 - ATCC 33099, U13041, Eub.nodat2 | ATCC 33099, Z36274, Eub.nodatm | DSM 3993 | VPI D6A-5
- Eubacterium oxidoreducens*^{VP} Krumholz and Bryant 1986 - G41 | DSM 3217
- Eubacterium plautii*^{VP} (Seguin 1928) Hofstad and Aasjord 1982 <- *Fusobacterium plauti* (basonym) - Pr S1 | ATCC 29863 | DSM 4000 | VPI 0310
- Eubacterium plexicaudatum*^{AL} Wilkins et al. 1974 - VPI 7582
- Eubacterium pyruvativorans*^{VP} Wallace et al. 2003 - I-6, AJ310135 | ATCC BAA-574 | NCIMB 13911
- Eubacterium ramulus*^{AL} Moore et al. 1976 - ATCC 29099, L34623, Eub.ramulu | DSM 3995
- Eubacterium rectale*^{AL} (Hauduroy et al. 1937) Prevot 1938 - ATCC 33656, L34627, Eub.rectal | DSM 3377 | VPI 0989
- Eubacterium ruminantium*^{AL} Bryant 1959 - GA 195, AB008552, Eub.rumina | ATCC 17233 | DSM 20704
- Eubacterium saburreum*^{AL} (Prevot 1966) Holdeman and Moore 1970 - ATCC 33271 | DSM 3986 | VPI 11763
- Eubacterium saphenum*^{VP} Uematsu et al. 1993 - U 164-47 | ATCC 49989, U65987, Eub.saphen
- Eubacterium siraeum*^{AL} Moore et al. 1976 - ATCC 29066, L34625, Eub.siraeu | DSM 3996 | VPI T9-50-2
- †*Eubacterium suis*^{VP} Wegienek and Reddy 1982 -> *Actinomyces suis* - ATCC 33144 | DSM 20639, S83623, Abl.suis | Soltys 50052
- Eubacterium sulci*^{VP} (Cato et al. 1985) Jalava and Eerola 1999 <- *Fusobacterium sulci* (basonym) - ATCC 35585, AJ006963 | VPI D45A-29A
- Eubacterium tarantellae*^{AL} Udey et al. 1977 - ATCC 29255, L34624, Eub.tarant | DSM 3997
- †*Eubacterium tardum*^{VP} Cheeseman et al. 1996 = *Eubacterium minutum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - NCTC 12941 | NCTC 12941, U13037, Eub.tardum
- Eubacterium tenue*^{AL} (Bergey et al. 1923) Holdeman and Moore 1970 - ATCC 25553, M59118, Eub.tenue | DSM 20695
- †*Eubacterium timidum*^{VP} Holdeman et al. 1980 -> *Mogibacterium timidum* - ATCC 33093, U13042, Eub.timid2 | ATCC 33093, Z36296, Eub.timidm | VPI D1B-22
- Eubacterium tortuosum*^{AL} (Debono 1912) Prevot 1938 - ATCC 25548, L34683, Eub.tortuo | DSM 3987 | VPI 1084B
- Eubacterium uniforme*^{VP} van Gylswyk and van der Toorn 1985 - X3C39 | ATCC 35992, L34626, Eub.unifor
- Eubacterium ventriosum*^{AL} (Tissier 1908) Prevot 1938 - ATCC 27560, L34421, Eub.ventri | DSM 3988 | VPI 1013B

- Eubacterium xylanophilum*^{VP} van Gylswyk and van der Toorn 1985 - X6C58 | ATCC 35991, L34628, Eub.xylano
- Eubacterium yurii* subsp. *yurii*^{VP} Margaret and Krywolap 1986 - SM14 | ATCC 43714
- Eubacterium yurii* subsp. *margaretiae*^{VP} Margaret and Krywolap 1986 - SM65
- Eubacterium yurii* subsp. *schtitka*^{VP} Margaret and Krywolap 1986 - SMN | ATCC 43716
- Genus II. *Acetobacterium*^{AL}
- Acetobacterium woodii*^{AL(T)} Balch et al. 1977 - WB1 | ATCC 29683 | DSM 1030, X96954, Atb.woodii | JCM 2381
- Acetobacterium bakii*^{VP} Kotsyurbenko et al. 1997 - Z-4391 | Z-S11 | DSM 8239, X96960, Atb.bakii1
- Acetobacterium carbinolicum*^{VP} Eichler and Schink 1985 - WoProp 1 | DSM 2925, X96956, Atb.carbin
- Acetobacterium fimetarium*^{VP} Kotsyurbenko et al. 1997 - Z-4290 | Z-M13 | DSM 8238, X96959, Atb.fimetr
- Acetobacterium malicum*^{VP} Tanaka and Pfennig 1990 - MuME1 | DSM 4132, X96957, Atb.malicu
- Acetobacterium paludosum*^{VP} Kotsyurbenko et al. 1997 - Z-4092 | Z-B12 | DSM 8237, X96958, Atb.paludo
- Acetobacterium tundrae*^{VP} Simankova et al. 2001³⁴⁰ - Z-4493 | DSM 9173, AJ297449
- Acetobacterium wieringae*^{VP} Braun and Gottschalk 1983 - C | DSM 1911, X96955, Atb.wierin | JCM 2380
- Genus III. *Anaerovorax*^{VP}
- Anaerovorax odorimutans*^{VP(T)} Matthies et al. 2000 - NorPut1, AJ251215 | DSM 5092
- Genus IV. *Mogibacterium*^{VP}
- Mogibacterium pumilum*^{VP(T)} Nakazawa et al. 2000 - D2-18 | ATCC 700696, AB021701
- Mogibacterium diversum*^{VP} Nakazawa et al. 2002 - HM-7 | ATCC 700923, AB037874 | JCM 11205
- Mogibacterium neglectum*^{VP} Nakazawa et al. 2002 - P9a-h | ATCC 700924, AB037875 | JCM 11204
- Mogibacterium timidum*^{VP} (Holdeman et al. 1980) Nakazawa et al. 2000 <- *Eubacterium timidum* (basonym) - ATCC 33093, U13042 | ATCC 33093, Z36296 | VPI D1B-22
- Mogibacterium vescum*^{VP} Nakazawa et al. 2000 - D5-2 | ATCC 700697, AB021702
- Genus V. *Pseudoramibacter*^{VP}
- Pseudoramibacter alactolyticus*^{VP(T)} (Prevot and Taffanel 1942) Willems and Collins 1996 <- *Eubacterium alactolyticum* (basonym) - DO-4 | ATCC 23263, AB036759 | DSM 3980 | VPI 0416
- Family V. *Peptococcaceae*^{AL}³⁴¹
- Genus I. *Peptococcus*^{AL(T)}
- Peptococcus niger*^{AL(T)} (Hall 1930) Kluyver and van Niel 1936 - ATCC 27731 | DSM 20475, X55797 | VPI 7953
- †*Peptococcus asaccharolyticus*^{AL} (Distaso 1912) Douglas 1957 -> *Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus* - UW 228 | ATCC 14963, D14138, Pps.asact | DSM 20463 | NCIB 10074
- †*Peptococcus glycinophilus*^{AL} (Cardon and Barker 1946) Douglas 1957 = *Peptostreptococcus micros* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 23195
- †*Peptococcus heliotrinreducens*^{VP} Lanigan 1983 -> *Peptostreptococcus heliotrinreducens* - RHS1 | ATCC 29202 | DSM 20476 | NCTC 11029
- †*Peptococcus indolicus*^{AL} (Christiansen 1934) Sorensen 1975 -> *Peptostreptococcus indolicus* - R13 | ATCC 29427, D14147, Pps.indoli | CCM 5987 | DSM 20464

³⁴⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁴¹ Strömple and Tindall suggest that the original placement of *Anaerococcus*, *Anaerosinus*, *Anaerovibrio*, *Centipeda*, *Dendrosporobacter*, *Mitsukella*, *Propionispira*, and *Succinispira* were misplaced within the *Peptococcaceae*. These genera have been moved to the *Acidaminococcaceae* on the basis of combined sequence and lipid data.

- †*Peptococcus magnus*^{AL} (Prevot 1933) Holdemann and Moore 1972 -> *Peptostreptococcus magnus* - ATCC 15794, D14149, Pps.magnus | DSM 20470
- †*Peptococcus prevotii*^{AL} (Foubert and Douglas 1948) Douglas 1957 -> *Peptostreptococcus prevotii* - PC 1 | ATCC 9321, D14139, Pps.prevot | DSM 20548
- †*Peptococcus saccharolyticus*^{AL} (Foubert and Douglas 1948) Douglas 1957 -> *Staphylococcus saccharolyticus* - S1 | ATCC 14953, L37602, Stp.sacly2 | DSM 20359
- Genus II. *Carboxydotherrnus*^{VP}
Carboxydotherrnus hydrogenoformans^{VP(T)} Svetlichny et al. 1991 - Z-2901 | DSM 6008
- Genus III. *Dehalobacter*^{VP}
Dehalobacter restrictus^{VP(T)} Holliger et al. 1998 - PER-K23, U84497, U84497 | DSM 9455
- Genus IV. *Desulfotobacterium*^{VP}
Desulfotobacterium dehalogenans^{VP(T)} Utkin et al. 1994 - JW/IU-DC1, L28946, Dfi.dehalo | ATCC 51507 | DSM 9161
Desulfotobacterium chlororespirans^{VP} Sanford et al. 2001³⁴² - Co23, U68528 | ATCC 700715 | DSM 11544
Desulfotobacterium frappieri^{VP} Bouchard et al. 1996 - PCP-1, U40078, Dfi.frappi
Desulfotobacterium hafniense^{VP} Christiansen and Ahring 1996 - DCB-2, X94975, Dfi.hafnie | DSMZ 10664
Desulfotobacterium metallireducens^{VP} Finneran et al. 2002³⁴³ - 853-15A | ATCC BAA-636, AF297871
- Genus V. *Desulfonispota*^{VP}
Desulfonispota thiosulfatigenes^{VP(T)} Denger et al. 1999 - GKNTAU, Y18214 | ATCC 700533 | DSM 11270
- Genus VI. *Desulfosporosinus*^{VP}
Desulfosporosinus orientis^{VP(T)} (Campbell and Postgate 1965) Stackebrandt et al. 1997 <- *Desulfotomaculum orientis* (basonym) - Singapore I, M34417, Dfm.orient | ATCC 19365 | DSM 765, Y11570, Ds.orient | NCIB 8382, M34417, Dfm.orient | VKM B-1628
Desulfosporosinus meridiei^{VP} Robertson et al. 2001 - S10, AF076527 | DSM 13257 | NCIMB 13706
- Genus VII. *Desulfotomaculum*^{AL}
Desulfotomaculum nigrificans^{AL(T)} (Werkman and Weaver 1927) Campbell and Postgate 1965 - Delft 74 | ATCC 19858 | ATCC 19998 | DSM 574 | NBRC 13698 | NCIB 8395, X62176, Dfm.nigrif
Desulfotomaculum acetoxidans^{AL} Widdel and Pfennig 1977 - 5575 | ATCC 49208 | DSM 771, Y11566, Dfm.acetox | VKM B-1644
Desulfotomaculum aeronauticum^{VP} Hagenauer et al. 1997 - 9 | DSM 10349, X98407, Dfm.aerona
Desulfotomaculum alkaliphilum^{VP} Pikuta et al. 2000 - S1 | DSM 12257, AF097024
Desulfotomaculum antarctica^{VP} (ex Iizuka et al. 1969) Campbell and Singleton 1988 - IAM 64
Desulfotomaculum auripigmentum^{VP} Newman et al. 2000 - OREX-4, U85624 | DSM 13351, AJ493051
Desulfotomaculum australicum^{VP} Love et al. 1993 - AB33, M96665, Dfm.austra | ACM 3917
Desulfotomaculum geothermicum^{VP} Daumas et al. 1990 - BSD | ATCC 49053 | DSM 3669, X80789, Dfm.geothr | DSM 3669, Y11567, Dfm.geoth2
Desulfotomaculum gibsoniae^{VP} Kuever et al. 1999 - Groll, Y11576 | DSM 7213
Desulfotomaculum guttoideum^{VP} Gogotova and Vainstein 1986 - 50 | DSM 4024, Y11568, Dfm.guttoi | VKM B-1591 | VKM B-T591

³⁴² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁴³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Desulfotomaculum halophilum*^{VP} Tardy-Jacquenod et al. 1998 - DSM 11559 | SEBR 3139, U88891, Dfm.haloph
- Desulfotomaculum kuznetsovii*^{VP} Nazina et al. 1990 - 17 | DSM 6115, Y11569, Dfm.kuznet | VKM B-1805
- Desulfotomaculum luciae*^{VP} Liu et al. 1997 - SLT, AF069293, Dfm.luciae | DSM 12396 | SMCC W644
- †*Desulfotomaculum orientis*^{AL} Campbell and Postgate 1965 -> *Desulfosporosinus orientis* - Singapore I, M34417, Dfm.orient | ATCC 19365 | DSM 765, Y11570, Ds.orienti | NCIB 8382, M34417, Dfm.orient | VKM B-1628
- Desulfotomaculum putei*^{VP} Liu et al. 1997 - TH-11 | DSM 12395 | SMCC W459, AF053929, Dfm.putei1
- Desulfotomaculum ruminis*^{AL} Campbell and Postgate 1965 - DL | ATCC 23193 | DSM 2154, Y11572, Dfm.rumin3 | NCIB 8452, M34418, Dfm.rumin2
- Desulfotomaculum sapomandens*^{VP} Cord-Ruwisch and Garcia 1990 - Pato | DSM 3223, AF168365
- Desulfotomaculum thermoacetoxidans*^{VP} Min and Zinder 1995 - CAMZ | DSM 5813, Y11573, Dfm.thacet
- Desulfotomaculum thermobenzoicum* subsp. *thermobenzoicum*^{VP} Tasaki et al. 1991 - TSB | ATCC 49756 | DSM 6193, Y11574, Dfm.thben2³⁴⁴
- Desulfotomaculum thermobenzoicum* subsp. *thermosyntrophicum*^{VP} Plugge et al. 2002³⁴⁵ - TPO | DSM 14055, AY007190³⁴⁶
- Desulfotomaculum thermocisternum*^{VP} Nilsen et al. 1996 - ST90, U33455, Dfm.thcist | DSM 10259
- Desulfotomaculum thermosapovorans*^{VP} Fardeau et al. 1995 - MLF, Z26315, Dfm.thsapv | DSM 6562, Y11575, Dfm.thsap2
- Genus VIII. *Pelotomaculum*^{VP}
- Pelotomaculum thermopropionicum*^{VP (T)} Imachi et al. 2002 - SI, AB035723 | DSM 13744 | JCM 10971
- Genus IX. *Syntrophobotulus*^{VP}
- Syntrophobotulus glycolicus*^{VP (T)} Friedrich et al. 1996 - FIGlyR | DSM 8271
- Genus X. *Thermoterrabacterium*^{VP}³⁴⁷
- Thermoterrabacterium ferrireducens*^{VP (T)} Slobodkin et al. 1997 - JW/AS-Y7, U76363 | DSM 11255
- Family VI. "Heliobacteriaceae"
- Genus I. *Heliobacterium*^{VP}
- Heliobacterium chlorum*^{VP (T)} Gest and Favringer 1985 - Gest/Favinger | ATCC 35205 | ATCC 35205, M11212, Hel.chlor2 | DSM 3682
- Heliobacterium gestii*^{VP} Ormerod et al. 1996 - Chainat | ATCC 43375 | ATCC 43375, L36198, Hel.gestii | ATCC 43375, U14558, Hel.gesti2 | DSM 11169
- Heliobacterium modesticaldum*^{VP} Kimble et al. 1996 - Ice 1, L36200, Hel.spIce1 | Ice 1, U14559, Hel.modcal | ATCC 51547 | DSM 9504
- Heliobacterium sulfidophilum*^{VP} Bryantseva et al. 2001³⁴⁸ - BR4, AF249678 | UNIQEM 113
- Heliobacterium undosum*^{VP} Bryantseva et al. 2001³⁴⁹ - BG29, AF249679 | DSM 13378
- Genus II. *Heliobacillus*^{VP}
- Heliobacillus mobilis*^{VP (T)} Beer-Romero and Guest 1998 - 6 | ATCC 43427 | DSM 6151

³⁴⁴ This subspecies was automatically created under Rule 40d (formerly Rule 46, IJSEM 50: 2239–2244)

³⁴⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

³⁴⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

³⁴⁷ *Thermoterrabacterium* may be misplaced.

³⁴⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

³⁴⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Genus III. *Heliophilum*^{VP}
Heliophilum fasciatum^{VP(T)} Ormerod et al. 1996 - Tanzania, L36197, Hph.fascia | ATCC 51790 | DSM 11170
- Genus IV. *Heliorestis*^{VP}
Heliorestis daurensis^{VP(T)} Bryantseva et al. 2000 - BT-H1, AF079102 | ATCC 700597
Heliorestis baculata^{VP} Bryantseva et al. 2001³⁵⁰ - OS-H1, AF249680 | DSM 13446
- Family VII. "Acidaminococcaceae"^{351 352 353}
- Genus I. *Acidaminococcus*^{AL}
Acidaminococcus fermentans^{AL(T)} Rogosa 1969 emend. Cook et al. 1994 - VR4 | ATCC 25085, X65935, Aam.fermen | DSM 20731, X78017, Aam.ferme3
- Genus II. *Acetonema*^{VP}
Acetonema longum^{VP(T)} Kane and Breznak 1992 - APO-1, M61919, Ace.longum | ATCC 51454 | DSM 6540
- Genus III. *Allisonella*^{VP}
Allisonella histaminiformans^{VP(T)} Garner et al. 2003 - MR2, AF548373 | ATCC BAA-610 | DSM 15230
- Genus IV. *Anaeroarcus*^{VP}
Anaeroarcus burkinensis^{VP(T)} (Ouattara et al. 1992) Strömpl et al. 1999 <- *Anaerovibrio burkinabensis* (basonym) - B4B0 | DSM 6283, AJ010961 | ATCC 51455
- Genus V. *Anaeroglobus*^{VP}
Anaeroglobus geminatus^{VP} Carlier et al. 2002 - AIP 313.00, AF338413 | CCUG 44773 | CIP 106856
- Genus VI. *Anaeromusa*^{VP}
Anaeromusa acidaminophila^{VP(T)} (ex Nanninga et al. 1987) Baena et al. 1999 - DSM 3853, AF071415
- Genus VII. *Anaerosinus*^{VP}
Anaerosinus glycerini^{VP(T)} (Schauder and Schink 1996) Strömpl et al. 1999 <- *Anaerovibrio glycerini* (basonym) - LGS 4 | ATCC 51177 | DSM 5192, AJ010960
- Genus VIII. *Anaerovibrio*^{AL}
Anaerovibrio lipolyticus^{AL(T)} Hungate 1966 - 5S | ATCC 33276 | DSM 3074, AJ010959 | VPI 7553
†*Anaerovibrio burkinabensis*^{VP} Ouattara et al. 1992 -> *Anaeroarcus burkinensis* - B4B0 | ATCC 51455 | DSM 6283, AJ010961
†*Anaerovibrio glycerini*^{VP} Schauder and Schink 1996 -> *Anaerosinus glycerini* - LGS 4 | ATCC 51177 | DSM 5192, AJ010960
- Genus IX. *Centipeda*^{VP}
Centipeda periodontii^{VP(T)} Lai et al. 1983 - LL2383 | ATCC 35019 | DSM 2778, AJ010963
- Genus X. *Dendrosporobacter*^{VP}
Dendrosporobacter quercicolus^{VP(T)} (Stankewich et al. 1971) Strömpl et al. 2000 <- *Clostridium quercicolum* (basonym) - ATCC 25974, M59110 | DSM 1736
- Genus XI. *Dialister*^{VP}
Dialister pneumosintes^{VP(T)} (Olitsky and Gates 1921) Moore and Moore 1994 <- *Bacteroides pneumosintes* (basonym) - ATCC 33048, X82500, Di.psinetes | CCUG 21025 | DSM 11619 | VPI 9415
Dialister invisus^{VP} Downes et al. 2003 - CCUG 47026 | DSM 15470 | E7.25, AY162469

³⁵⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

³⁵¹ The family *Acidaminococcaceae* was created at the suggestion of Ludwig and Schliefer to contain the Gram-negative cell wall containing low G + C Gram positives. The group forms a well defined lineage off the main line of descent of the *Peptococcaceae*. *Acidaminococcus* was selected as the type genus on the basis of priority.

³⁵² The family *Veillonaceae* Rogosa has priority over "*Acidaminococcaceae*". An emendation of the family, and possibly a split, may be warranted.

³⁵³ Strömple and Tindall suggest that the original placement of *Anaeroarcus*, *Anaerosinus*, *Anaerovibrio*, *Centipeda*, *Dendrosporobacter*, *Mitsukella*, *Propionispira*, and *Succinispira* were misplaced within the *Peptococcaceae*. These genera have been moved to the *Acidaminococcaceae* on the basis of combined sequence and lipid data.

- Genus XII. *Megasphaera*^{AL}
Megasphaera elsdenii^{AL(T)} (Gutierrez et al. 1959) Rogosa 1971 - LC1 | ATCC 25940, U95027 | DSM 20460 | NCIB 8927
Megasphaera cerevisiae^{VP} Engelmann and Weiss 1986 - PAT 1 | ATCC 43254 | DSM 20462
Megasphaera micronuciformis^{VP} Marchandin et al. 2003 - AIP 412.00, AF473834 | CCUG 45952 | CIP 107280
- Genus XIII. *Mitsuokella*^{VP}
Mitsuokella multacida^{VP(T)} (Mitsuoka et al. 1974) Shah and Collins 1983 <- *Bacteroides multiacidus* (basonym) - A 405-1 | ATCC 27723 | DSM 20544 | NCTC 10934, X81878, Msk.mulcid
†*Mitsuokella dentalis*^{VP} Haapasalo et al. 1986 -> *Prevotella dentalis* - ES2772 | ATCC 49559 | DSM 3688, X81876, Prv.denti3
Mitsuokella jalaludinii^{VP} Lan et al. 2002 - M 9 | ATCC BAA-307, AF479674 | DSM 13811
- Genus XIV. *Papillibacter*^{VP}
Papillibacter cinnamivorans^{VP(T)} Defnoun et al. 2000 - CIN1, AF167711 | DSM 12816 | ATCC 700879
- Genus XV. *Pectinatus*^{AL}
Pectinatus cerevisiiphilus^{AL(T)} Lee et al. 1978 emend. Schleifer et al. 1990 - ATCC 29359, AF373026 | CCC B-1022 | DSM 20467
Pectinatus frisingensis^{VP} Schleifer et al. 1990 - V1 | ATCC 33332, AF373027 | CCM 6217 | DSM 6306 | VTT-E-79100
- Genus XVI. *Phascolarctobacterium*^{VP}
Phascolarctobacterium faecium^{VP(T)} Del Dot et al. 1994 - ACM 3679, X72865, Pha.faeci2
- Genus XVII. *Propionispira*^{VP}
Propionispira arboris^{VP(T)} Schink et al. 1983 - 12B4, Y18190 | ATCC 33732 | DSM 2179
- Genus XVIII. *Propionispora*^{VP}
Propionispora vibrioides^{VP(T)} Biebl et al. 2001³⁵⁴ - FKBS1, AJ279802 | DSM 13305
- Genus XIX. *Quinella*^{VP}
Quinella ovalis^{VP(T)} Krumholz et al. 1993 - no axenic culture, M62701, Qui.ovalis
- Genus XX. *Schwartzia*^{VP}
Schwartzia succinivorans^{VP(T)} van Gylswyk et al. 1997 - S1-1 | DSM 10502, Y09434, Scw.succin
- Genus XXI. *Selenomonas*^{AL}
Selenomonas sputigena^{AL(T)} (Flügge 1886) Boskamp 1922 - ATCC 35185, AF287793, AF373023 | DSM 20758 | VPI 10068 | VPI D19B-28
†*Selenomonas acidaminovorans*^{VP} Guangsheng et al. 1997 -> *Thermanaerovibrio acidaminovorans* - Su883 | ATCC 49978 | DSM 6589, AF071414
Selenomonas artemidis^{VP} Moore et al. 1987 - ATCC 43528 | VPI D22B-14
Selenomonas diana^{VP} Moore et al. 1987 - ATCC 43527, AF287801 | VPI D19A-11
Selenomonas flueggei^{VP} Moore et al. 1987 - ATCC 43531, AF287803 | VPI E4M-28B
Selenomonas infelix^{VP} Moore et al. 1987 - ATCC 43532, AF287802 | VPI D75B-30
Selenomonas lacticifex^{VP} Schleifer et al. 1990 - VB4b | ATCC 49690, AF373024 | DSM 20757
Selenomonas lipolytica^{VP} Dighe et al. 1998 - CF1B | MCMB 505
Selenomonas noxia^{VP} Moore et al. 1987 - ATCC 43541, AF287799 | VPI D9B-5
Selenomonas ruminantium subsp. *ruminantium*^{AL} Bryant 1974 - GA-192, M62702, Sln.rum192 | ATCC 12561 | DSM 2150
Selenomonas ruminantium subsp. *lactilytica*^{AL} Bryant 1956 - PC 18 | ATCC 19205 | DSM 2872 | JCM 6582, AB003379, Sln.rumin4
- Genus XXII. *Sporomusa*^{VP}

³⁵⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Sporomusa sphaeroides*^{VP(T)} Möller et al. 1985 - E | ATCC 35900 | DSM 2875, AJ279801
Sporomusa acidovorans^{VP} Ollivier et al. 1990 - Mol | ATCC 49682 | DSM 3132, AJ279798
Sporomusa malonica^{VP} Dehning et al. 1990 - WoG12 | ATCC 49684 | DSM 5090, AJ279799
Sporomusa ovata^{VP} Möller et al. 1985 - HI | ATCC 35899 | DSM 2662, AJ279800
Sporomusa paucivorans^{VP} Hermann et al. 1987 - X | DSM 3697
Sporomusa silvacetica^{VP} Kuhner et al. 1997 - DG-1, Y09976, Spm.silvac | DSMZ 10669
Sporomusa termitida^{VP} Breznak et al. 1990 - JSN-2, M61920, Spm.termit | ATCC 49683 | DSM 4440
- Genus XXIII. *Succiniclasticum*^{VP}
Succiniclasticum ruminis^{VP(T)} van Gylswyk 1995 - SE 10, X81137, Scl.rumini | DSM 9236
- Genus XXIV. *Succinispira*^{VP}
Succinispira mobilis^{VP(T)} Janssen and O'Farrell 1999 - 19gly1, AJ006980 | DSM 6222
- Genus XXV. *Veillonella*^{AL}
Veillonella parvula subsp. *parvula*^{AL(T)} (Veillon and Zuber 1898) Prevot 1933 = *Veillonella alcalescens* subsp. *alcalescens* (junior heterotypic synonym) - Te3 | ATCC 10790 | DSM 2008, X84005, Vln.parvul
†*Veillonella parvula* subsp. *atypica*^{AL} Rogosa 1965 -> *Veillonella atypica* - ATCC 17744 | DSM 20739, X84007, Vln.atypic
†*Veillonella parvula* subsp. *rodentium*^{AL} Rogosa 1965 -> *Veillonella rodentium* - ATCC 17743 | DSM 20737
†*Veillonella alcalescens* subsp. *alcalescens*^{AL} Prevot 1933 = *Veillonella parvula* (senior heterotypic synonym) - B13-0-1 D | ATCC 17745
†*Veillonella alcalescens* subsp. *criceti*^{AL} Rogosa 1965 -> *Veillonella criceti* - ATCC 17747, AF186072 | DSM 20734
†*Veillonella alcalescens* subsp. *dispar*^{AL} Rogosa 1965 -> *Veillonella dispar* - ATCC 17748 | DSM 20735, X84006, Vln.dispar
†*Veillonella alcalescens* subsp. *ratti*^{AL} Rogosa 1965 -> *Veillonella ratti* - ATCC 17746, AF186071 | DSM 20736
Veillonella atypica^{VP} (Rogosa 1965) Mays et al. 1982 <- *Veillonella parvula* subsp. *atypica* (basonym) - KON | ATCC 17744 | DSM 20739, X84007, Vln.atypic
Veillonella caviae^{VP} Mays et al. 1982 - Rogosa PV1 | ATCC 33540 | DSM 20738, AY355140 | VPI 12140
Veillonella criceti^{VP} (Rogosa 1965) Mays et al. 1982 <- *Veillonella alcalescens* subsp. *criceti* (basonym) - HV-1 | Serogroup I | ATCC 17747, AF186072 | DSM 20734
Veillonella dispar^{VP} (Rogosa 1965) Mays et al. 1982 <- *Veillonella alcalescens* subsp. *dispar* (basonym) - ERN | Serogroup VII | ATCC 17748 | DSM 20735, X84006, Vln.dispar
Veillonella ratti^{VP} (Rogosa 1965) Mays et al. 1982 <- *Veillonella alcalescens* subsp. *ratti* (basonym) - RV-12x | ATCC 17746 | DSM 20736, AY355138
Veillonella rodentium^{VP} (Rogosa 1965) Mays et al. 1982 <- *Veillonella parvula* subsp. *rodentium* (basonym) - HV 19 | ATCC 17743 | DSM 20737
- Genus XXVI. *Zymophilus*^{VP}
Zymophilus raffinovorans^{VP(T)} Schleifer et al. 1990 - SH2 | ATCC 49691 | DSM 20765
Zymophilus paucivorans^{VP} Schleifer et al. 1990 - AA1 | ATCC 49689 | DSM 20756, AF373025
- Family VIII. *Syntrophomonadaceae*^{VP 355}
Genus I. *Syntrophomonas*^{VP(T)}
Syntrophomonas wolfei subsp. *wolfei*^{VP(T)} McInerney et al. 1982 emend. Lorowitz et al. 1989 - G G311 | DSM 2245 | OCM 41
Syntrophomonas wolfei subsp. *saponavida*^{VP} Lorowitz et al. 1989 - SD2 | DSM 4212

³⁵⁵ Hugenholtz notes that the *Syntrophomonadaceae* is polyphyletic and represents a phylum-level lineage distinct from the *Firmicutes*. That lineage should consist of *Syntrophomonas*, *Aminobacterium*, *Aminomonas*, *Anaerobaculum* and *Dethiosulfovibrio*

- Syntrophomonas sapovorans*^{VP} Roy et al. 1987 - OM | DSM 3441, AF022249
- Genus II. *Acetogenium*^{VP 356}
~~†~~*Acetogenium kivui*^{VP (T)} Leigh and Wolfe 1983 -> *Thermoanaerobacter kivui* -LKT-1
 | ATCC 33488 | DSM 2030, L09160, Tab.kivui
- Genus III. *Aminobacterium*^{VP}
Aminobacterium colombiense^{VP (T)} Baena et al. 1999 - ALA-1, AF069287 | DSM 12261
Aminobacterium mobile^{VP} Baena et al. 2000 - ILE-3, AF073521 | DSM 12262
- Genus IV. *Aminomonas*^{VP}
Aminomonas paucivorans^{VP (T)} Baena et al. 1999 - GLU-3, AF072581 | DSM 12260
- Genus V. *Anaerobaculum*^{VP}
Anaerobaculum thermoterrenum^{VP (T)} Rees et al. 1997 - RWcit2, U50711, Anr.thmter |
 ACM 5076
Anaerobaculum mobile^{VP} Menes and Muxí 2002 - NGA, AJ243189 | ATCC BAA-54 |
 DSM 13181
- Genus VI. *Anaerobranca*^{VP 357}
Anaerobranca horikoshii^{VP (T)} Engle et al. 1995 - JW/YL-138, U21809, Abr.horiko |
 DSM 9786
Anaerobranca gottschalkii^{VP} Prowe and Antranikian 2001³⁵⁸ - LBS3, AF203703 | DSM
 13577
- Genus VII. *Caldicellulosiruptor*^{VP}
Caldicellulosiruptor kristjanssonii^{VP} Bredholt et al. 1999 - I77R1B, AJ004811 | DSM
 12137
Caldicellulosiruptor lactoaceticus^{VP} Mladenovska et al. 1997 - 6A, X82842, Ccs.lactoa
 | DSM 9545
Caldicellulosiruptor owensensis^{VP} Huang et al. 1998 - OL, U80596, Ccs.owense | ATCC
 700167
Caldicellulosiruptor saccharolyticus^{VP (T)} Rainey et al. 1995 - Tp8T 6331, L09178,
 Ccs.saccha | ATCC 43494 | DSM 8903
- Genus VIII. *Carboxydocella*^{VP}
Carboxydocella thermautotrophica^{VP (T)} Sokolova et al. 2002 - 41, AY061974 | DSM
 12326 | VKM B-2282
- Genus IX. *Dethiosulfovibrio*^{VP}
Dethiosulfovibrio peptidovorans^{VP (T)} Magot et al. 1997 - SEBR 4207, U52817 | DSM
 11002
Dethiosulfovibrio acidaminovorans^{VP} Surkov et al. 2001³⁵⁹ - SR 15, AY005466 | DSM
 12590
Dethiosulfovibrio marinus^{VP} Surkov et al. 2001³⁶⁰ - WS100, AF234542³⁶¹ | DSM 12537
Dethiosulfovibrio russensis^{VP} Surkov et al. 2001³⁶² - SR 12 | DSM 12538³⁶³
- Genus X. *Pelospora*^{VP}
Pelospora glutarica^{VP (T)} Matthies et al. 2000 - WoG13, AJ251214 | DSM 6652
- Genus XI. *Syntrophospora*^{VP}
Syntrophospora bryantii^{VP (T)} (Stieb and Schink 1985) Zhao et al. 1990 <- *Clostridium*
bryantii (basonym) - CuCal | DSM 3014 | DSM 3014A,B
- Genus XII. *Syntrophothermus*^{VP}

³⁵⁶ Hugenholz indicates that *Acetogenium* should be moved to the *Thermoanaerobacteriaceae*

³⁵⁷ The placement of *Anaerobranca* is questionable. It is, however, within the same region as *Thermoanaerobacterium* in the ARB tree.

³⁵⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁵⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁶⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁶¹ Genbank accession number reported incorrectly in IJSEM. Strain designation reported incorrectly in GenBank.

³⁶² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁶³ Genbank accession number reported incorrectly in IJSEM. Strain designation reported incorrectly in GenBank.

- Syntrophothermus lipocalidus*^{VP (T)} Sekiguchi et al. 2000 - TGB-C1 | DSM 12680, AB021305
- Genus XIII. *Thermaerobacter*^{VP}
- Thermaerobacter marianensis*^{VP (T)} Takai et al. 1999 - 7p75a, AB011495, Tar.marian | JCM 10246
- Thermaerobacter nagasakiensis*^{VP} Nunoura et al. 2002 - Tsla, AB061441 | JCM 11223 | DSM 14512
- Thermaerobacter subterraneus*^{VP} Spanevello et al. 2002 - C21, AF343566 | ATCC BAA-137 | DSM 13965
- Genus XIV. *Thermanaerovibrio*^{VP}³⁶⁴
- Thermanaerovibrio acidaminovorans*^{VP (T)} (Guangsheng et al. 1997) Baena et al. 1999 <- *Selenomonas acidaminovorans* (basonym) - DSM 6589, AF071414
- Thermanaerovibrio velox*^{VP} Zavarzina et al. 2000 - Z-9701, AF161069 | DSM 12556
- Genus XV. *Thermohydrogenium*^{VP}
- Thermohydrogenium kirishiense*^{VP (T)} Zacharova et al. 1996 - ZE-7 | DSM 11055
- Genus XVI. *Thermosyntropha*^{VP}
- Thermosyntropha lipolytica*^{VP (T)} Svetlitsnyi et al. 1996 - JW/VS-265, X99980, Tsy.liplyt | DSM 11003
- Order II. "Thermoanaerobacteriales"³⁶⁵
- Family I. "Thermoanaerobacteriaceae"
- Genus I. *Thermoanaerobacterium*^{VP}
- Thermoanaerobacterium thermosulfurigenes*^{VP (T)} (Schink and Zeikus 1983) Lee et al. 1993 <- *Clostridium thermosulfurigenes* (basonym) - 4B, X58351, Tbm.thsul2 | ATCC 33743, L09171, Tbm.thsulf | DSM 2229
- Thermoanaerobacterium aotearoense*^{VP} Liu et al. 1996 - JW/SL-NZ613, X93359, Tbm.aotear | DSM 10170
- Thermoanaerobacterium polysaccharolyticum*^{VP} Cann et al. 2001 - KMTHCJ, U40229 | ATCC BAA-17 | DSM 13641
- Thermoanaerobacterium saccharolyticum*^{VP} Lee et al. 1993 - B6A-RI | ATCC 49915 | DSM 7060, L09169, Tbm.saccha
- Thermoanaerobacterium thermosaccharolyticum*^{VP} (McClung 1935) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum* (basonym) - NCA 3814 | ATCC 7956, M59119, Tbm.thsacc | DSM 571 | NCIB 9385
- Thermoanaerobacterium xylanolyticum*^{VP} Lee et al. 1993 - LX-11 | ATCC 49914 | DSM 7097, L09172, Tbm.xylano
- Thermoanaerobacterium zeae*^{VP} Cann et al. 2001 - me12, U75993 | ATCC BAA-16 | DSM 13642
- Genus II. *Ammonifex*^{VP}
- Ammonifex degensii*^{VP (T)} Huber and Stetter 1996 - KC4, U34975, Am.degensii | DSM 10501
- Genus III. *Caldanaerobacter*^{VP}
- Caldanaerobacter subterraneus* subsp. *subterraneus*^{VP (T)} Fardeau et al. 2004 <- *Thermoanaerobacter subterraneus* (basonym) - OCA1, AY216596 | SL9, AY216597, AF195797
- Caldanaerobacter subterraneus* subsp. *pacificus*^{VP} (Sokolova et al. 2001) Fardeau et al. 2004 <- *Carboxydibrachium pacificum* (basonym) - JM | DSM 12653, AF174484
- Caldanaerobacter subterraneus* subsp. *tengcongensis*^{VP} Fardeau et al. 2004 <- *Thermoanaerobacter tengcongensis* (basonym) - MB4 | DSM 15242 | JCM 11007, AF209708
- Caldanaerobacter subterraneus* subsp. *yonseiensis*^{VP} Fardeau et al. 2004 <- *Thermoanaerobacter yonseiensis* (basonym) - KB-1 | DSM 13777, AF212925 | KFCC 11116

³⁶⁴ The current placement of *Thermanaerovibrio* is questionable.

³⁶⁵ The *Thermoanaerobacteriales* was created to contain the deeper branching groups that were originally included in the *Peptococcaceae* and *Syntrophomonadaceae*. Hugenholz indicates that this family probably represents a separate phylum-level lineage, distinct from the *Firmicutes*.

- Genus IV. *Carboxydibrachium*^{VP}
Carboxydibrachium pacificum^{VP(T)} Sokolova et al. 2001³⁶⁶ -> *Caldanaerobacter subterraneus* subsp. *pacificus* - JM, AF174484 | DSM 12653
- Genus V. *Coprothermobacter*^{VP}³⁶⁷
Coprothermobacter proteolyticus^{VP(T)} (Ollivier et al. 1985) Rainey and Stackebrandt 1993 <- *Thermobacteroides proteolyticus* (basonym) - BT | ATCC 35245, X69335, Ctm.prtlyt | DSM 5265
Coprothermobacter platensis^{VP} Etchebehere et al. 1998 - 3R, Y08935, Ctm.platen | DSM 11748
- Genus VI. *Gelria*^{VP}
Gelria glutamica^{VP(T)} Plugge et al. 2002 - TGO, AF321086 | ATCC BAA-262 | DSM 14054
- Genus VII. *Moorella*^{VP}³⁶⁸
Moorella thermoacetica^{VP(T)} (Fontaine et al. 1942) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium thermacetium* (basonym) - ATCC 35608 | DSM 521
Moorella glycerini^{VP} Slobodkin et al. 1997 - JW/AS-Y6, U82327, Mrl.glycer | ATCC 700316 | DSM 11254
Moorella thermoautotrophica^{VP} (Wiegel et al. 1982) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium thermoautotrophicum* (basonym) - JW 701/3, X58354, Mrl.thaut5 | ATCC 33924 | DSM 1974, L09168, Mrl.thaut3 | DSM 1974, X77849, Mrl.thauto
- Genus VIII. *Sporotomaculum*^{VP}
Sporotomaculum hydroxybenzoicum^{VP(T)} Brauman et al. 1998 - BT, Y14845, Smc.hybenz | DSM 5475, Y14845, Smc.hybenz
Sporotomaculum syntrophicum^{VP} Qiu et al. 2003 - FB, AB076610 | DSM 14795 | JCM 11495
- Genus IX. *Thermacetogenium*^{VP}
Thermacetogenium phaeum^{VP(T)} Hattori et al. 2000 - PB, AB020336 | DSM 12270
- Genus X. *Thermanaeromonas*^{VP}
Thermanaeromonas toyohensis^{VP(T)} Mori et al. 2002 - ToBE, AB062280 | DSM 14490 | JCM 11376
- Genus XI. *Thermoanaerobacter*^{VP}³⁶⁹
Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus^{VP(T)} Wiegel and Ljungdahl 1982 - JW 200, X58347, Tab.ethano | ATCC 31550, L09162, Tab.ethan1 | DSM 2246 | VKM B-1835
Thermoanaerobacter acetoethylicus^{VP} (Ben-Bassat and Zeikus 1983) Rainey and Stackebrandt 1993 <- *Thermobacteroides acetoethylicus* (basonym) - HTB2 | HTB2/W, X58348, Tab.aceet2 | ATCC 33265, L09163, Tab.aceeth | ATCC 33265, X69336, Tab.aceet3 | DSM 2359
Thermoanaerobacter brockii subsp. *brockii*^{VP} (Zeikus et al. 1983) Lee et al. 1993 emend. Cayol et al. 1995 <- *Thermoanaerobium brockii* (basonym) - HTD4, X58349, Tab.brock2 | ATCC 33075 | DSM 1457, L09165, Tab.brocki
Thermoanaerobacter brockii subsp. *finnii*^{VP} (Schmid et al. 1986) Cayol et al. 1995 <- *Thermoanaerobacter finnii* (basonym) - AKO-1 | DSM 3389, L09166, Tab.brock4
Thermoanaerobacter brockii subsp. *lactiethylicus*^{VP} Cayol et al. 1995 - DSM 9801 | SEBR 5268, U14330, Tab.brock3
†*Thermoanaerobacter finnii*^{VP} Schmid et al. 1986 -> *Thermoanaerobacter brockii* subsp. *finnii* - AKO-1 | DSM 3389, L09166, Tab.brock4
Thermoanaerobacter italicus^{VP} Kozianowski et al. 1998 - Ab9 | DSM 9252, AJ250846
Thermoanaerobacter kivui^{VP} (Leigh and Wolfe 1983) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Acetogenium kivui* (basonym) - LKT-1 | ATCC 33488 | DSM 2030, L09160, Tab.kivui

³⁶⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁶⁷ Hugenholtz indicates that *Coprothermobacter* is a distinct phylum-level lineage.

³⁶⁸ Ludwig indicates that the position of *Moorella* is uncertain. However, placement within the *Thermoanaerobacteriales* seems reasonable until more data become available.

³⁶⁹ Ludwig indicates that the position of *Thermoanaerobacter* is uncertain.

- Thermoanaerobacter mathranii*^{VP} Larsen et al. 1998 - A3, Y11279, Tab.mathra | DSM 11426
- Thermoanaerobacter siderophilus*^{VP} Slobodkin et al. 1999 - SR4, AF120479 | DSM 12299
- Thermoanaerobacter subterraneus*^{VP} Fardeau et al. 2000 -> *Caldanaerobacter subterraneus* - SEBR 7858, AF195797 | CNCM I-2383 | DSM 13054
- Thermoanaerobacter sulfurophilus*^{VP} Bonch-Osmolovskaya 1998 - L-64, Y16940, Tab.slfp | DSM 11584
- Thermoanaerobacter tengcongensis*^{VP} Xue et al. 2001 -> *Caldanaerobacter subterraneus* subsp. *teng congensis* - MB4, AF209708 | AS 1.2430 | JCM 11007
- Thermoanaerobacter thermocopriae*^{VP} (Jin et al. 1988) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium thermocopriae* (basonym) - JT 3-3 | IAM 13577, L09167, Tab.thcop2
- Thermoanaerobacter thermohydrosulfuricus*^{VP} (Klaushofer and Parkkinen 1965) Lee et al. 1993 <- *Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum* (basonym) - E100-69, L09161 | ATCC 35045 | DSM 567, L09161, Tab.thsulf | NCIB 10956 | VKM B-1834
- Thermoanaerobacter wiegelii*^{VP} Cook et al. 1996 - Rt8.B1, X92513, Tab.wiegel | DSM 10319
- Thermoanaerobacter yonseiensis*^{VP} Kim et al. 2001 -> *Caldanaerobacter subterraneus* subsp. *yonseiensis* - KB-1, AF212925 | DSM 13777 | KFC 11116
- Genus XII. *Thermoanaerobium*^{VP 370}
- † *Thermoanaerobium brockii*^{VP (T)} Zeikus et al. 1983 -> *Thermoanaerobacter brockii* subsp. *brockii* - HTD4, X58349, Tab.brock2 | ATCC 33075 | DSM 1457, L09165, Tab.brocki
- Thermoanaerobium acetigenum*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1994 - X6B | DSM 7040
- Genus XIII. *Thermovenabulum*^{VP}
- Thermovenabulum ferriorganovororum*^{VP (T)} Zavarzina et al. 2002 - Z-9801, AY033493 | DSM 14006 | UNIQEM 210
- Family II. "*Thermodesulfobiaceae*"
- Genus I. *Thermodesulfobium*^{VP}
- Thermodesulfobium narugense*^{VP (T)} Mori et al. 2004 - DSM 14796 | JCM 11510 | Na82, AB077817 | NBRC 100082
- Order III. *Halanaerobiales*^{VP 371}
- Family I. *Halanaerobiaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Halanaerobium*^{VP (T)}
- Halanaerobium praevalens*^{VP (T)} Zeikus et al. 1984 - GSL | ATCC 33744, M59123, Han.praeve | DSM 2228, AB022034, Han.praev2
- Halanaerobium acetethylicum*^{VP} (Rengpipat et al. 1989) Rainey et al. 1995 <- *Halobacteroides acetethylicus* (basonym) - EIGI | ATCC 43120 | DSM 3532, U32594, Hbac.aceet | DSM 3532, X89071, Han.aceth2
- Halanaerobium alcaliphilum*^{VP} Tsai et al. 1995 - GSLS, X81850, Han.alclph | DSM 8275
- Halanaerobium congolense*^{VP} Ravot et al. 1998 - DSM 11287 | SEBR 4224, U76632, Han.congol
- Halanaerobium fermentans*^{VP} Kobayashi et al. 2000 - R-9, AB023308 | JCM 10494
- Halanaerobium kushneri*^{VP} Bhupathiraju et al. 1999 - VS-751 | ATCC 700103, U86446
- Halanaerobium lacusrosei*^{VP} Cayol et al. 1995 - H200, L39787, Han.lacuro | DSM 10165
- Halanaerobium saccharolyticum* subsp. *saccharolyticum*^{VP} (Zhilina et al. 1992 emend. Cayol et al. 1994) Rainey et al. 1995 <- *Haloicola saccharolyticum* subsp. *saccharolyticum* (basonym) - Z-7787, L37424, Han.sacs2 | Z-7787, Z49115, Han.sacsac | DSM 6643, X89069, Han.sacs3 | DSM 6643, Z49115, Han.sacsac

³⁷⁰ Ludwig indicates that the position of *Thermoanaerobium* is uncertain.

³⁷¹ Ludwig states that the position of *Halanaerobiales* is strongly influenced by the treeing method. Large scale PCA plots (Garrity and Lilburn) do not provide much resolution, perhaps because of the high level of diversity within the class. Ludwig indicates that the two families are phylogenetically coherent and suggests the possibility that they might be members of a separate phylum. Hugenholtz supports the view that the *Halanaerobiales* are a phylum-level lineage.

- Halanaerobium saccharolyticum* subsp. *senegalense*^{VP} (Cayol et al. 1994) Rainey et al. 1995 <- *Haloicola saccharolyticus* subsp. *senegalensis* (basonym) - H150, Z49116, Han.sacsen | DSM 7379, X89070, Han.sacse2 | DSM 7379, Z49116, Han.sacsen
- Halanaerobium salsuginis*^{VP} Bhupathiraju et al. 1994 - ATCC 51327 | VS-752, L22890, Han.salsug
- Genus II. *Halocella*^{VP}
- Halocella cellulositytica*^{VP (T)} Simancova et al. 1994 - Z-10151 | ATCC 700086 | DSM 7362, X89072, Hcl.cellyt
- Genus III. *Halothermothrix*^{VP}
- Halothermothrix orenii*^{VP (T)} Cayol et al. 1994 - H168, L22016, Htt.oreni | DSM 9562 | OCM 544
- Family II. *Halobacteroidaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Halobacteroides*^{VP (T)}
- Halobacteroides halobius*^{VP (T)} Oren et al. 1984 - MD-1, U32595, Hbac.halo2 | ATCC 35273, U32595, Hbac.halo2 | DSM 5150, X89074, Hbac.halo3
- †*Halobacteroides acetethylicus*^{VP} Rengpipat et al. 1989 -> *Halanaerobium acetethylicum* - EIGI | ATCC 43120 | DSM 3532, U32594, Hbac.aceet | DSM 3532, X89071, Han.aceth2
- Halobacteroides elegans*^{VP} Zhilina et al. 1997 - Z-7287, L37423, Hbac.halob | DSM 6639
- †*Halobacteroides lacunaris*^{VP} Zhilina et al. 1992 -> *Halanaerobacter lacunaris* - Z-7888, L37421, Hla.lacuna | Z-7888, U32593, Hla.lacun2 | ATCC 49944 | DSM 6640, X89075, Hla.lacun3
- Genus II. *Acetohalobium*^{VP}
- Acetohalobium arabaticum*^(T) Zhilina and Zavarzin 1990 - Z-7288, L37422, Ach.araba2 | ATCC 49924 | DSM 5501, X89077, Ach.araba3
- Genus III. *Halanaerobacter*^{VP}
- Halanaerobacter chitinovorans*^{VP (T)} Liaw and Mah 1996 - W5C8, U32596, Hla.chitnv | DSM 9569 | OCM 229, U32596, Hla.chitnv | OGM 229, X89076, Hla.chitn2
- Halanaerobacter lacunaris*^{VP} (Zhilina et al. 1992) Rainey et al. 1995 <- *Halobacteroides lacunaris* (basonym) - Z-7888, L37421, Hla.lacuna | Z-7888, U32593, Hla.lacun2 | ATCC 49944 | DSM 6640, X89075, Hla.lacun3
- Halanaerobacter salinarius*^{VP} Moun et al. 1999 - SG3903, Y14212, Hla.salnr
- Genus IV. *Halonatronum*^{VP}
- Halonatronum saccharophilum*^{VP (T)} Zhilina et al. 2001 - Z-7986, AY014858 | DSM 13868 | UNIQEM 211
- Genus V. *Natroniella*^{VP 372}
- Natroniella acetigena*^{VP (T)} Zhilina et al. 1996 - Z-7937, X95817 | DSM 9952
- Genus VI. *Orenia*^{VP}
- Orenia marismortui*^{VP (T)} (Oren et al. 1988) Rainey et al. 1995 <- *Sporohalobacter marismortui* (basonym) - DY-1 | ATCC 35420 | DSM 5156, X89073, O.marismor
- Orenia salinaria*^{VP} Mouné et al. 2000 - SG 3902, Y18485 | ATCC 700911
- Orenia sivashensis*^{VP} Zhilina et al. 2000 - Z-7191, AF152595 | DSM 12596
- Genus VII. *Selenihalanaerobacter*^{VP}
- Selenihalanaerobacter shriftii*^{VP (T)} Switzer Blum et al. 2001³⁷³ - DSSe-1 | ATCC BAA-73, AF310247
- Genus VIII. *Sporohalobacter*^{VP}
- Sporohalobacter lortetii*^{VP (T)} (Oren 1984) Oren et al. 1988 <- *Clostridium lortetii* (basonym) - MD-2 | ATCC 35059, M59122, Shb.lortet | DSM 3070
- †*Sporohalobacter marismortui*^{VP} Oren et al. 1988 -> *Orenia marismortui* - DY-1 | ATCC 35420 | DSM 5156, X89073, O.marismor

³⁷² In version 1.0 of the Bergey's Outline *Natroniella* was placed in the *Haloanaerobiaceae*. Both Switzer Bloom et. al. and Zhilina et al. have placed this genus in the *Halobacteroidiaceae*.

³⁷³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

Class II. Mollicutes^{AL}Order I. Mycoplasmatales^{AL(T)}Family I. Mycoplasmataceae^{AL}Genus I. Mycoplasma^{AL(T)}

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. *mycoides*^{AL(T)} (Borrel et al. 1910) Freundt 1955 - NCTC 10114

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. *capri*^{AL} (Edward 1953) Freundt 1955 - NCTC 10137

Mycoplasma adleri^{VP} Del Giudice et al. 1995 - G145, U67943, M.adleri1 | ATCC 27948

Mycoplasma agalactiae^{AL} (Wroblewski 1931) Freundt 1955 - NCTC 10123, M24290, M.agalacti

Mycoplasma agassizii^{VP} Brown et al. 2001³⁷⁴ - PS6, U09786 | ATCC 700616

Mycoplasma alkalescens^{AL} Leach 1973 - PG 51, U44764, M.alkalesc | ATCC 29103 | NCTC 10135

Mycoplasma alligatoris^{VP} Brown et al. 2001 - A21JP2, U56733³⁷⁵ | ATCC 700619

Mycoplasma alvi^{AL} Gourlay et al. 1977 - IIsley, U44765, M.alvi1 | ATCC 29626 | NCTC 10157

Mycoplasma anatis^{AL} Roberts 1964 - 1340, AF412970 | ATCC 25524

Mycoplasma anseris^{VP} Bradbury et al. 1988 - 1219, AF125584

Mycoplasma arginini^{AL} Barile et al. 1968 - ATCC 23838, M24579, M.arginini | ATCC 23838, U15794, M.arginin2

Mycoplasma arthritis^{AL} (Sabin 1941) Freundt 1955 - ATCC 19611, M24580, M.arthritis

Mycoplasma auris^{VP} DaMassa et al. 1994 - UIA, U67944, M.auris1 | ATCC 51348 | NCTC 11731

Mycoplasma bovirhinalium^{AL} Freundt 1955 - PG-11, M24291, M.bovirhinalium | ATCC 19852, M24291, M.bovirhinalium

Mycoplasma bovirhinis^{AL} Leach 1967 - 5M331 | PG 43, U44766, M.bovirhinalium3 | ATCC 27748 | NCTC 10118

Mycoplasma bovis^{AL} (Hale et al. 1962) Askaa and Erno 1976 - Donetta, U02968, M.bovis | Donetta, U44767, M.bovis2 | PG 45 | ATCC 25523 | NCTC 10131

Mycoplasma bovoculi^{AL} Langford and Leach 1973 - M165/69, U44768, M.bovoculi | ATCC 29104 | NCTC 10141

Mycoplasma buccale^{AL} Freundt et al. 1974 - CH 20247, AF125586 | ATCC 23636

Mycoplasma buteonis^{VP} Poveda et al. 1994 - Bb/T2g, AF412971 | ATCC 51371

Mycoplasma californicum^{VP} Jasper et al. 1981 - ST-6, M24582, M.californicum | AMRC-C 1077 | ATCC 33461, M24582, M.californicum

Mycoplasma canadense^{AL} Langford et al. 1976 - 275C, U44769, M.canadense3 | ATCC 29418 | NCTC 10152

Mycoplasma canis^{AL} Edward 1955 - C55 | PG 14, AF412972, AF340023 | ATCC 19525

Mycoplasma capricolum subsp. *capricolum*^{AL} Tully et al. 1974 - California kid, U26045, M.caprico5 | California kid, U26046, M.caprico6 | ATCC 27343 | NCTC 10154

Mycoplasma capricolum subsp. *capripneumoniae*^{VP} Leach et al. 1993 - F38, M94728, M.sp.F38 | F38, U26042, M.caprico4 | NCTC 10192

Mycoplasma caviae^{AL} Hill 1971 - G122, AF221111 | ATCC 27108

Mycoplasma cavipharyngis^{VP} Hill 1989 - 117C, AF125879 | ATCC 43016 | NCTC 11700

Mycoplasma citelli^{AL} Rose et al. 1978 - RG-2C, AF412973 | ATCC 29760

Mycoplasma cloacale^{VP} Bradbury and Forrest 1984 - 383, AF125592 | ATCC 35276 | NCTC 10199

Mycoplasma collis^{VP} Hill 1983 - 58B, AF412974 | NCTC 10197

³⁷⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁷⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Mycoplasma columbinasale*^{VP} Jordan et al. 1982 - 694, AF221112 | ATCC 33549 | NCTC 10184
- Mycoplasma columbinum*^{AL} Shimizu et al. 1978 - MMP 1, AF221113 | ATCC 29257
- Mycoplasma columborale*^{AL} Shimizu et al. 1978 - MMP 4, AF412975 | ATCC 29258
- Mycoplasma conjunctivae*^{AL} Barile et al. 1972 - HRC/581 | ATCC 25834 | NCTC 10147
- Mycoplasma corogypsi*^{VP} Panangala et al. 1993 - BV1, L08054, M.corogyps | ATCC 51148
- Mycoplasma cottewii*^{VP} DaMassa et al. 1994 - VIS, U67945, M.cottewii | ATCC 51347 | NCTC 11732
- Mycoplasma cricetuli*^{VP} Hill 1983 - CH, AF412976 | NCTC 10190
- Mycoplasma crocodyli*^{VP} Kirchoff et al. 1997 - MP145, AF412977 | ATCC 51981
- Mycoplasma cynos*^{AL} Rosendal 1973 - H831, AF412978 | ATCC 27544
- Mycoplasma dispar*^{AL} Gourlay and Leach 1970 - 462/2, AF412979 | ATCC 27140
- Mycoplasma edwardii*^{AL} Tully et al. 1970 - C21 | ATCC 23462 | NCTC 10132
- Mycoplasma elephantis*^{VP} Kirchoff et al. 1996 - E42, AF221121 | ATCC 51980
- †*Mycoplasma ellychniae*^{VP} Tully et al. 1989 -> *Entomoplasma ellychniae* - ELCN-1, M24292, Enp.ellych | ATCC 43707, M24292, Enp.ellych
- Mycoplasma equigenitalium*^{AL} Kirchoff 1978 - T37, AF221120 | ATCC 29869
- Mycoplasma equirhinis*^{AL} Allam and Lemcke 1975 - M432/72, AF125585 | ATCC 29420
- Mycoplasma falconis*^{VP} Poveda et al. 1994 - H/T1, AF125591 | ATCC 51372
- Mycoplasma fastidiosum*^{VP} Lemcke and Poland 1980 - 4822, AF125878 | ATCC 33229 | NCTC 10180
- Mycoplasma faucium*^{AL} Freundt et al. 1974 - DC 333, AF125590 | ATCC 25293
- Mycoplasma felifaucium*^{VP} Hill 1988 - PU | ATCC 43228, U15795, M.felifauc | NCTC 11703
- Mycoplasma feliminutum*^{AL} Heyward et al. 1969 - ATCC 25749, U16758, M.feliminu
- Mycoplasma felis*^{AL} Cole et al. 1967 - ATCC 23391, U09787, M.felis
- Mycoplasma fermentans*^{AL} Edward 1955 - PG18, M24289, M.fermenta | ATCC 19989, M24289, M.fermenta
- Mycoplasma flocculare*^{AL} Meyling and Friis 1972 - Ms42, L22210, M.floccul2 | Ms42, X62699, M.floccula | Ms42, X63377, M.floccul3 | ATCC 27399 | NCTC 10143
- Mycoplasma gallinaceum*^{VP} Jordan et al. 1982 - DD, L24104, M.galnacem | ATCC 33550 | NCTC 10183
- Mycoplasma gallinarum*^{AL} Freundt 1955 - Fowl | ATCC 19708 | NCTC 10120
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum*^{AL} Edward and Kanarek 1960 - PG 31 | X95 | ATCC 19610 | NCTC 10115
- Mycoplasma gallopavonis*^{VP} Jordan et al. 1982 - WP1 | WR1, AF412980 | ATCC 33551 | NCTC 10186
- Mycoplasma gateae*^{AL} Cole et al. 1967 - ATCC 23392, U15796, M.gateae
- Mycoplasma genitalium*^{VP} Tully et al. 1983 - G-37, X77334, M.genital2 | ATCC 33530
- Mycoplasma glycyphilum*^{VP} Forrest and Bradbury 1984 - 486, AF412981 | ATCC 35277 | NCTC 10194
- Mycoplasma gypis*^{VP} Poveda et al. 1994 - B1/T1, AF125589 | ATCC 51370
- Mycoplasma haemocanis*^{VP} (Kreier and Ristic 1984) Messick et al. 2002 <- *Haemobartonella canis* (basonym), AF197337³⁷⁶
- Mycoplasma haemofelis*^{VP} (Kreier and Ristic 1984) Neimark et al. 2002 <- *Haemobartonella felis* (basonym), U88563, Hbn.felis2, U88564, Hbn.felis1, U95297, Hbn.felis3³⁷⁷
- Mycoplasma haemomuris*^{VP} (Mayer 1921) Neimark et al. 2002 <- *Haemobartonella muris* (basonym), U82963, Hbn.muris1³⁷⁸
- Mycoplasma hominis*^{AL} (Freundt 1953) Edward 1955 - H 50 | PG21, AJ002265, M.hominis3 | Serotype 5 | ATCC 23114, M24473, M.hominis | NCTC 10111

³⁷⁶ Corrected name after species was illegitimately assigned Candidatus status³⁷⁷ Corrected name after species was illegitimately assigned Candidatus status³⁷⁸ Corrected name after species was illegitimately assigned Candidatus status

- Mycoplasma hyopharyngis*^{VP} Erickson et al. 1986 - H3-6B F, U58997 | ATCC 35707
Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae^{AL} Mare and Switzer 1965 - ATCC 25934
Mycoplasma hyorhinae^{AL} Switzer 1955 - ATCC 17981, M24658, M.hyorhini
Mycoplasma hyosynoviae^{AL} Ross and Karmon 1970 - S16, U26730, M.hyosyno2 | ATCC 25591
Mycoplasma imitans^{VP} Bradbury et al. 1993 - 4229, L24103, M.imitans | ATCC 51306 | NCTC 11733
Mycoplasma indiane^{VP} Hill 1993 - 3T, AF125593 | NCTC 11728
Mycoplasma iners^{AL} Edward and Kanarek 1960 - PG30, AF221114 | ATCC 19705
Mycoplasma iowae^{VP} Jordan et al. 1982 - 695 | ATCC 33552, M24293, M.iowae | NCTC 10185
†*Mycoplasma lactucae*^{VP} Rose et al. 1990 -> *Mesoplasma lactucae* - 831-C4, M24479, Mes.lactuc | ATCC 49193, M24479, Mes.lactuc
Mycoplasma lagogenitalium^{VP} Kobayashi et al. 1997 - 12MS, AF412983 | ATCC 700289
Mycoplasma leonicaptivi^{VP} Hill 1992 - 3L2 | ATCC 49890, U16759, M.leocaptv | NCTC 11726
Mycoplasma leopharyngis^{VP} Hill 1992 - LL2 | ATCC 49889, U16760, M.leophryn | NCTC 11725
Mycoplasma lipofaciens^{VP} Bradbury et al. 1983 - R171, AF221115 | ATCC 35015 | NCTC 10191
Mycoplasma lipophilum^{AL} Del Giudice et al. 1974 - ATCC 27104, M24581, M.lipophil
†*Mycoplasma lucivorax*^{VP} Williamson et al. 1990 -> *Entomoplasma lucivorax* - PIPN-2 | ATCC 49196
†*Mycoplasma luminosum*^{VP} Williamson et al. 1990 -> *Entomoplasma luminosum* - PIMN-1 | ATCC 49195
Mycoplasma maculosum^{AL} Edward 1955 - PG 15, AF221116 | ATCC 19327
†*Mycoplasma melaleuca*^{VP} Tully et al. 1990 -> *Entomoplasma melaleuca* - M1, M24478, Enp.melale | ATCC 49191, M24478, Enp.melale
Mycoplasma meleagridis^{AL} Yamamoto et al. 1965 - 17529, L24106, M.meleagri | ATCC 25294
Mycoplasma microti^{VP} Brown et al. 2001³⁷⁹ - IL371, AF212859 | ATCC 700935
Mycoplasma moatsii^{AL} Madden et al. 1974 - MK 405, AF412984 | ATCC 27625
Mycoplasma mobile^{VP} Kirchhoff et al. 1987 - 163K | ATCC 43663, M24480, M.mobile
Mycoplasma molare^{AL} Rosendal 1974 - ATCC 27746
Mycoplasma muris^{VP} McGarrity et al. 1983 - RIII-4, M23939, M.muris | ATCC 33757, M23939, M.muris
Mycoplasma mustelae^{VP} Salih et al. 1983 - MX9, AF412986 | AMRC-C 1486 | ATCC 35214 | NCTC 10193
Mycoplasma neurolyticum^{AL} (Sabin 1941) Freundt 1955 - ATCC 19988, M23944, M.neurolyt
Mycoplasma opalescens^{AL} Rosendal 1975 - MH 5408, AF221117 | ATCC 27921
Mycoplasma orale^{AL} Taylor-Robinson et al. 1964 - CH19299, M24659, M.orale | ATCC 23714, M24659, M.orale
Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae^{AL} Carmichael et al. 1972 - Y98, U44771, M.ovipneu3 | ATCC 29419 | NCTC 10151
Mycoplasma ovis^{VP} Neimark et al. 2004 <- *Eperythrozoon ovis* (basonym), AF338268
Mycoplasma oxoniensis^{VP} Hill 1991 - 128, AF412987 | NCTC 11712
Mycoplasma penetrans^{VP} Lo et al. 1992 - GTU-54-6A1, L10839, M.penetrns | ATCC 55252
Mycoplasma phocicerebrale^{VP} Giebel et al. 1991 - 1049, AF304323 | ATCC 49640
Mycoplasma phocirhinis^{VP} Giebel et al. 1991 - 852, AF304324 | ATCC 49639
Mycoplasma phocidae^{VP} Ruhnke and Madoff 1992 - 105, AF304325 | ATCC 33657

³⁷⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Mycoplasma pirum*^{VP} Del Giudice et al. 1985 - HRC 70-159, M23940, M.pirum | ATCC 25960, M23940, M.pirum
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae*^{AL} Somerson et al. 1963 - FH, M29061, M.pneumoni | ATCC 15531, M29061, M.pneumoni
- Mycoplasma primatum*^{AL} Del Giudice et al. 1971 - HRC/292, AF221118 | ATCC 25948
- Mycoplasma pullorum*^{VP} Jordan et al. 1982 - CKK, U58504, M.pullorum | ATCC 33553 | NCTC 10187
- Mycoplasma pulmonis*^{AL} (Sabin 1941) Freundt 1955 - ATCC 19612, M23941, M.pulmonis
- Mycoplasma putrefaciens*^{AL} Tully et al. 1974 - C30 KS-1, U26055, M.putrefa2 | ATCC 15718
- Mycoplasma salivarium*^{AL} Edward 1955 - H110 | PG 20, M24661, M.salivari | ATCC 23064, M24661, M.salivari | NCTC 10113
- Mycoplasma simbae*^{VP} Hill 1992 - LX | ATCC 49888, U16323, M.simbae | NCTC 11725
- †*Mycoplasma somnilux*^{VP} Williamson et al. 1990 -> *Entomoplasma somnilux* - PYAN-1 | ATCC 49194, AY157871
- Mycoplasma spermatophilum*^{VP} Hill 1991 - AH159, AF221119 | NCTC 11720
- Mycoplasma spumans*^{AL} Edward 1955 - PG 13, AF125587 | ATCC 19526
- Mycoplasma sturni*^{VP} Forsyth et al. 1996 - ATCC 51945 | UCMF, U22013, M.sturnida
- Mycoplasma sualvi*^{AL} Gourlay et al. 1978 - Mayfield (clone B), M23936, M.sualvi | ATCC 33004, M23936, M.sualvi | NCTC 10170
- Mycoplasma subdolum*^{AL} Lemcke and Kirchhoff 1979 - TB, AF125588 | ATCC 29870
- Mycoplasma suis*^{VP} (Splitter 1950) Neimark et al. 2002 <- *Eperythrozoon suis* (basonym), AF029394, U88565³⁸⁰
- Mycoplasma synoviae*^{AL} Olson et al. 1964 - ATCC 25204 | NCTC 10124 | WVU 1853, L07757, M.synoviae | WVU 1853, X52083, M.synovia3
- Mycoplasma testudinis*^{VP} Hill 1985 - 1008 | ATCC 43263, U09788, M.testudin | NCTC 11701
- Mycoplasma verecundum*^{AL} Gourlay et al. 1974 - ATCC 27862
- Mycoplasma wenyonii*^{VP} (Adler and Ellenbogen 1934) Neimark et al. 2002 <- *Eperythrozoon wenyonii* (basonym)³⁸¹
- Mycoplasma yeatsii*^{VP} DaMassa et al. 1994 - GIH, U67946, M.yeatsii | ATCC 51346 | NCTC 11730
- Genus II. *Eperythrozoon*^{AL}
- Eperythrozoon coccoides*^{AL(T)} Schilling 1928
- †*Eperythrozoon ovis*^{AL} Neitz et al. 1934 ->
- Eperythrozoon parvum*^{AL} Splitter 1950
- †*Eperythrozoon suis*^{AL} Splitter 1950 -> *Mycoplasma suis*, AF029394, U88565
- †*Eperythrozoon wenyonii*^{AL} Adler and Ellenbogen 1934 -> *Mycoplasma wenyonii*, AF016546
- Genus III. *Haemobartonella*^{AL}³⁸²
- †*Haemobartonella muris*^{AL(T)} (Mayer 1921) Tyzzer and Weinman 1939 -> *Mycoplasma haemomuris*, U82963, Hbn.muris1
- †*Haemobartonella canis*^{VP} Kreier and Ristic 1984 -> *Mycoplasma haemocanis*
- †*Haemobartonella felis*^{VP} Kreier and Ristic 1984 -> *Mycoplasma haemofelis*, U88563, Hbn.felis2, U88564, Hbn.felis1, U95297, Hbn.felis3
- Genus IV. *Ureaplasma*^{AL}
- Ureaplasma urealyticum*^{AL(T)} Shepard et al. 1974 - 960, M23935, Upl.urealy | CX8 | Serotype VIII | ATCC 27618 | NCTC 10177, M23935, Upl.urealy
- Ureaplasma canigenitalium*^{VP} Harasawa et al. 1993 - D6P-C, D78648, Upl.cangen | ATCC 51252

³⁸⁰ Corrected name after species was illegitimately assigned Candidatus status³⁸¹ Corrected name after species was illegitimately assigned Candidatus status³⁸² PCA plots strongly suggest that *Eperythrozoon* and *Haemobartonella* are distantly removed from other members of the *Mollicutes*, based on 16S sequence data.

- Ureaplasma cati*^{VP} Harasawa et al. 1990 - F2, D78649, Upl.cati | ATCC 49228 | NCTC 11710
- Ureaplasma diversum*^{VP} Howard and Gourlay 1982 - A417, D78650, Upl.divers | NCTC 10182
- Ureaplasma felinum*^{VP} Harasawa et al. 1990 - FT2-B, D78651, Upl.felinu | ATCC 49229 | NCTC 11709
- Ureaplasma gallorale*^{VP} Koshimizu et al. 1987 - D6-1 | ATCC 43346, U62937, Upl.gallor | NCTC 11707
- Ureaplasma parvum*^{VP} Robertson et al. 2002 - 27 | ATCC 27815, AF073456 | NCTC 11736
- Order II. Entomoplasmatales^{VP}
- Family I. Entomoplasmataceae^{VP}
- Genus I. Entomoplasma^{VP(T)}
- Entomoplasma ellychniae*^{VP(T)} (Tully et al. 1989) Tully et al. 1993 <- *Mycoplasma ellychniae* (basonym) - ELCN-1, M24292, Enp.ellych | ATCC 43707, M24292, Enp.ellych
- Entomoplasma freundtii*^{VP} Tully et al. 1998 - BARC 318, AF036954 | ATCC 51999
- Entomoplasma lucivorax*^{VP} (Williamson et al. 1990) Tully et al. 1993 <- *Mycoplasma lucivorax* (basonym) - PIPN-2, AF547212 | ATCC 49196
- Entomoplasma luminum*^{VP} (Williamson et al. 1990) Tully et al. 1993 <- *Mycoplasma luminum* (basonym) - PIMN-1 | ATCC 49195, AY155670
- Entomoplasma melaleucae*^{VP} (Tully et al. 1990) Tully et al. 1993 <- *Mycoplasma melaleucae* (basonym) - M1, M24478, Enp.melale | ATCC 49191, M24478, Enp.melale
- Entomoplasma somnilux*^{VP} (Williamson et al. 1990) Tully et al. 1993 <- *Mycoplasma somnilux* (basonym) - PYAN-1 | ATCC 49194, AY157871
- Genus II. Mesoplasma^{VP}
- Mesoplasma florum*^{VP(T)} (McCoy et al. 1984) Tully et al. 1993 <- *Acholeplasma florum* (basonym) - L1, AF300327 | ATCC 33453
- Mesoplasma chauliocola*^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 - CHPA-2 | ATCC 49578, AY166704
- Mesoplasma coleopterae*^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 - BARC 779 | ATCC 49583
- Mesoplasma corruscae*^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 - ELCA-2 | ATCC 49579, AY168929
- Mesoplasma entomophilum*^{VP} (Tully et al. 1988) Tully et al. 1993 <- *Acholeplasma entomophilum* (basonym) - TAC, M23931, Mes.entomo | ATCC 43706, M23931, Mes.entomo
- Mesoplasma grammopterae*^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 - GRUA-1 | ATCC 49580, AY174170
- Mesoplasma lactucae*^{VP} (Rose et al. 1990) Tully et al. 1993 <- *Mycoplasma lactucae* (basonym) - 831-C4, M24479, Mes.lactuc | ATCC 49193, M24479, Mes.lactuc
- Mesoplasma photuris*^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 - PUPA-2 | ATCC 49581, AY177627
- Mesoplasma pleciae*^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 - PS-1 | ATCC 49582, AY257485
- Mesoplasma seiffertii*^{VP} (Bonnet et al. 1991) Tully et al. 1993 <- *Acholeplasma seiffertii* (basonym) - F7 | ATCC 49495, AY351331
- Mesoplasma syrphidae*^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 - YJS | ATCC 51578, AY231458
- Mesoplasma tabanidae*^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 - BARC 857, AY187288 | ATCC 49584
- Family II. Spiroplasmataceae^{VP}
- Genus I. Spiroplasma^{AL(T)}
- Spiroplasma citri*^{AL(T)} Saglio et al. 1973 - Morocco-R8-A2, X63781, Spp.cit2HP | ATCC 27556, M23942, Spp.citri | NCPPB 2647
- Spiroplasma alleghenense*^{VP} Adams et al. 1997 - PLHS-1 | ATCC 51752, AY189125
- Spiroplasma apis*^{VP} Mouches et al. 1984 - B 31, M23937, Spp.apis | ATCC 33834, M23937, Spp.apis
- Spiroplasma cantharicola*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1993 - CC-1 | ATCC 43207
- Spiroplasma chinense*^{VP} Guo et al. 1990 - CCH | ATCC 43960, AY189126
- Spiroplasma chrysopicola*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1997 - DF-1 | ATCC 43209, AY189127

- Spiroplasma clarkii*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1993 -CN-5, M24474, Spp.clarki|ATCC 33827, M24474, Spp.clarki
- Spiroplasma corruscae*^{VP} Hackett et al. 1996 -EC-1|ATCC 43212, AY189128
- Spiroplasma culicicola*^{VP} Hung et al. 1987 -AES-1|ATCC 35112, AY189129
- Spiroplasma diabroticae*^{VP} Carle et al. 1997 -DU-1, M24482, Spp.diabro|ATCC 43210
- Spiroplasma diminutum*^{VP} Williamson et al. 1996 -CUAS-1|ATCC 49235, AY189130
- Spiroplasma floricola*^{VP} Davis et al. 1981 -23-6|ATCC 29989, AY189131
- Spiroplasma gladiatoris*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1997 -TG-1, M24475, Spp.gladia|ATCC 43525, M24475, Spp.gladia
- Spiroplasma helicoides*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1997 -TABS-2|ATCC 51746, AY189132
- Spiroplasma insolitum*^{VP} Hackett et al. 1993 -M55|ATCC 33502, AY189133
- Spiroplasma ixodetis*^{VP} Tully et al. 1995 -Y32, M24477, Spp.ixodet|ATCC 33835, M24477, Spp.ixodet
- Spiroplasma kunkelii*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1986 -E275|ATCC 29320
- Spiroplasma lampyridicola*^{VP} Stevens et al. 1997 -PUP-1|ATCC 43206, AY189134
- Spiroplasma leptinotarsae*^{VP} Hackett et al. 1996 -LD-1|ATCC 43213, AY189305
- Spiroplasma lineolae*^{VP} French et al. 1997 -TALS-2|ATCC 51749
- Spiroplasma litorale*^{VP} Konai et al. 1997 -TN-1|ATCC 43211, AY189306
- Spiroplasma melliferum*^{VP} Clark et al. 1985 -BC-3, AY325304|ATCC 33219
- Spiroplasma mirum*^{VP} Tully et al. 1982 -SMCA, M24662, Spp.mirum|ATCC 29335, M24662, Spp.mirum
- Spiroplasma monobiae*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1993 -MQ-1, M24481, Spp.monobi|ATCC 33825
- Spiroplasma montanense*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1997 -HYOS-1|ATCC 51745, AY189307
- Spiroplasma phoeniceum*^{VP} Saillard et al. 1987 -P40|ATCC 43115
- Spiroplasma platyhelix*^{VP} Williamson et al. 1997 -PALS-1|ATCC 51748
- Spiroplasma poulsonii*^{VP} Williamson et al. 1999 -DW-1, M24483, Spp.sp.DW1|ATCC 43153
- Spiroplasma sabaudiense*^{VP} Abalain-Colloc et al. 1987 -Ar-1343|ATCC 43303, AY189308
- Spiroplasma syrphidicola*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1996 -EA-1|ATCC 33826, AY189309
- Spiroplasma tabanidicola*^{VP} Whitcomb et al. 1997 -TAUS-1|ATCC 51747
- Spiroplasma taiwanense*^{VP} Abalain-Colloc et al. 1988 -CT-1, M24476|ATCC 43302, M24476, Spp.taiwan, Spp.taiwan
- Spiroplasma turonicum*^{VP} Hélias et al. 1998 -Tab4c|ATCC 700271, AY189310
- Spiroplasma velocicrescens*^{VP} Konai et al. 1995 -MQ-4|ATCC 35262, AY189311
- Order III. Acholeplasmatales^{VP}
- Family I. Acholeplasmataceae^{AL}
- Genus I. Acholeplasma^{AL}
- Acholeplasma laidlawii*^{AL(T)} (Freundt 1955) Edward and Freundt 1970 -PG8, U14905, Acp.laidl2|ATCC 23206, U14905, Acp.laidl2|IMET 10894|NCTC 10116
- Acholeplasma axanthum*^{AL} Tully and Razin 1970, S-743, AF412968 -ATCC 25176
- Acholeplasma brassicae*^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 -502|ATCC 49388
- Acholeplasma cavigenitalium*^{VP} Hill 1992 -GP3|NCTC 11727
- †*Acholeplasma entomophilum*^{VP} Tully et al. 1988 -> *Mesoplasma entomophilum* -TAC, M23931, Mes.entomo|ATCC 43706, M23931, Mes.entomo
- Acholeplasma equifetale*^{AL} Kirchoff 1974 -ATCC 29724
- †*Acholeplasma florum*^{VP} McCoy et al. 1984 -> *Mesoplasma florum* -L1, AF300327|ATCC 33453
- Acholeplasma granularum*^{AL} (Switzer 1964) Edward and Freundt 1970 -ATCC 19168
- Acholeplasma hippikon*^{AL} Kirchoff 1974 -ATCC 29725
- Acholeplasma modicum*^{AL} Leach 1973 -PG 49, M23933, Acp.modicu|ATCC 29102, M23933, Acp.modicu
- Acholeplasma morum*^{VP} Rose et al. 1980 -72-043|PN525|ATCC 33211
- Acholeplasma multilocale*^{VP} Hill et al. 1992 -NCTC 11723

- Acholeplasma oculi*^{AL} Al-Aubaidi et al. 1973 - 19-L, U14904, Acp.oculi | ATCC 27350, U14904, Acp.oculi
Acholeplasma palmae^{VP} Tully et al. 1994 - J233, L33734, Acp.spJ233 | ATCC 49389, L33734, Acp.spJ233
Acholeplasma parvum^{VP} Atobe et al. 1983 - H23M | ATCC 29892
†*Acholeplasma seiffertii*^{VP} Bonnet et al. 1991 -> *Mesoplasma seiffertii* - F7 | ATCC 49495
Acholeplasma vituli^{VP} Angulo et al. 2000 - FC 097-2, AF031479 | ATCC 70067, AF031479

Genus II. "**Phytoplasma**"

"*Candidatus Phytoplasma ulmi*" Lee et al. 2004 AY197655

Order IV. *Anaeroplasmatales*^{VP}

Family I. *Anaeroplasmataceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Anaeroplasma*^{AL (T)}³⁸³

- Anaeroplasma abactoclasticum*^{AL (T)} Robinson et al. 1975 - ATCC 27879, M25050, Anp.abacto
Anaeroplasma bactoclasticum^{AL} (Robinson and Hungate 1973) Robinson and Allison 1975 - ATCC 27112, M25049, Anp.bactoc
Anaeroplasma intermedium^{VP} Robinson and Freundt 1987 - 7LA | ATCC 43166
Anaeroplasma varium^{VP} Robinson and Freundt 1987 - A-2, M23934, Anp.varium | ATCC 43167, M23934, Anp.varium

Genus II. *Asteroleplasma*^{VP}

- Asteroleplasma anaerobium*^{VP (T)} Robinson and Freundt 1987 - 161, M22351, Ast.anaero | ATCC 27880, M22351, Ast.anaero

³⁸⁴

Order V. *Incertae sedis*

Family I. "*Erysipelotrichaceae*"

Genus I. *Erysipelothrix*^{AL}

- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*^{AL (T)} (Migula 1900) Buchanan 1918 - ATCC 19414, AB019247, Ers.rhusi2 | ATCC 19414, M23728, Ers.rhusio | DSM 5055 | NCTC 8163
Erysipelothrix inopinata^{VP} Verburg et al. 2004 - MF-EP02, AJ550617 | CIP 107935 | DSM 15511
Erysipelothrix tonsillarum^{VP} Takahashi et al. 1987 - T-305 | ATCC 43339, AB019248, Ers.tonsi2

Genus II. *Bulleidia*^{VP}

- Bulleidia extracta*^{VP (T)} Downes et al. 2000 - W1219 | DSM 13220, AF220064

Genus III. *Holdemania*^{VP}

- Holdemania filiformis*^{VP (T)} Willems et al. 1997 - J1-31B-1 | ATCC 51649, Y11466, Hld.filfor | DSM 12042

Genus IV. *Solobacterium*^{VP}

- Solobacterium moorei*^{VP (T)} Kageyama and Benno 2000 - RCA59-74, AB031056 | JCM 10645

Class III. "*Bacilli*"

Order I. *Bacillales*^{AL}³⁸⁵

Family I. *Bacillaceae*^{AL}

Genus I. *Bacillus*^{AL (T)}

- Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*^{AL (T)} (Ehrenberg 1835) Cohn 1872 - NRS 744 | ATCC 6051 | CCM 2216 | DSM 10, AJ276351 | IAM 12118, AB042061 | NBRC 12210 | IMET 10758 | JCM 1465 | LMG 7135 | NCIB 3610 | NCTC 3610
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *spizizenii*^{VP} Nakamura et al. 1999 - NRRL B-23049, AF074970

³⁸³ The type strains for all four species of *Anaeroplama* have been found to be non-viable.

³⁸⁴ The ATCC deposit is nonexistent.

³⁸⁵ Ludwig states that a clear resolution among the families of *Bacillales* cannot be achieved. Taxa have been rearranged to follow the broader topology of the RDP and ARB trees.

- †*Bacillus acidocaldarius*^{AL} Darland and Brock 1971 -> *Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius* - 104-IA | ATCC 27009 | DSM 446, X60742, Alb.acical | NBRC 1565 | IMET 11356 | JCM 5260 | NCIB 11725
- †*Bacillus acidoterrestris*^{VP} Deinhard et al. 1988 -> *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* - GD3B | ATCC 49025 | DSM 3922, X60602, Alb.aciter
- Bacillus aeolius*^{VP} Gugliandolo et al. 2003 - 4-1, AJ504797 | CIP 107628 | DSM 15084
- Bacillus agaradhaerens*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1995 - PN-105 | DSM 8721, X76445, B.sp8
- †*Bacillus agri*^{VP} (ex Laubach and Rice 1916) Nakamura 1993 -> *Brevibacillus agri* = *Bacillus galactophilus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 51663 | DSM 6348 | NRRL NRS-1219, D78454, Bb.agri1
- Bacillus alcalophilus*^{AL} Vedder 1934 - ATCC 27647 | DSM 485, X60603, B.alcaloph | DSM 485, X76436, B.alcalop2 | NCIB 10436 | NCIB 8772
- †*Bacillus alginolyticus*^{VP} Nakamura 1987 -> *Paenibacillus alginolyticus* - DSM 5050, D78465, Pae.algily | NRRL NRS-1347
- †*Bacillus alvei*^{AL} Cheshire and Cheyne 1885 -> *Paenibacillus alvei* - IMAB B-3-4 | ATCC 6344, X57304, Pae.alvei2 | CCM 2051 | DSM 29 | NBRC 3343 | LMG 13253 | NCIB 9371 | NCTC 6352
- Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*^{VP} (ex Fukumoto 1943) Priest et al. 1987 - Fukumoto strain F | ATCC 23350, X60605, B.amylique | DSM 7 | LMG 9814
- †*Bacillus amylolyticus*^{VP} (ex Choukévitch 1911) Nakamura 1984 -> *Paenibacillus amylolyticus* - 290 | ATCC 9995 | DSM 3034 | LMG 11153 | NRRL B-377 | NRRL NRS-290, D85396
- †*Bacillus aneurinolyticus*^{VP} (ex Kimura and Aoyama 1952) Shida et al. 1994 -> *Aneurinibacillus aneurinolyticus* - NRS 1589 | ATCC 12856, D78455, Ab.anurly3 | CIP 104007 | DSM 5562, X94194, Ab.anurly2 | IAM 1077 | NBRC 1552 | JCM 9024
- Bacillus anthracis*^{AL} Cohn 1872 - ATCC 14578
- Bacillus arseniciselenatis*^{VP} Switzer Blum et al. 2001³⁸⁶ - E1H, AF064705 | ATCC 700614
- Bacillus atrophaeus*^{VP} Nakamura 1989 - ATCC 49337 | CCM 28524 | CIP 107159 | DSM 7364 | JCM 9070, AB021181 | LMG 16797 | NRRL NRS-213
- †*Bacillus azotofixans*^{VP} Seldin et al. 1984 -> *Paenibacillus azotofixans* - P3L-5 | ATCC 35681, X60608, Pae.azofi2 | DSM 5976 | LMG 14658
- Bacillus azotoformans*^{VP} (ex Pichinoty et al. 1976) Pichinoty et al. 1983 - ATCC 29788, X60609, B.azotofor | CCM 2849 | CIP R925 | DSM 1046, D78309, B.azotofo2
- Bacillus badius*^{AL} Batchelor 1919 - ATCC 14574, D78310, B.badius3 | ATCC 14574, X77790, B.badius2 | CCM 2113 | DSM 23 | NCIB 9364 | NCTC 10333
- Bacillus barbaricus*^{VP} Täubel et al. 2003 - V2-BIII-A2, AJ422145 | CCM 4982 | DSM 14730
- Bacillus bataviensis*^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2004 - R-16315 | DSM 15601 | IDA1115, AJ542508 | LMG 21833
- Bacillus benzoovorans*^{VP} Pichinoty et al. 1987 - B1 | ATCC 49005 | CCM 3364 | DSM 5391, D78311, B.benzoev2 | LMD 79.7 | NCIB 12555
- †*Bacillus borstelensis*^{VP} (ex Porter) Shida et al. 1995 -> *Brevibacillus borstelensis* - B4 | ATCC 51668 | CIP 104545 | DSM 6347 | NBRC 15714 | JCM 9022 | NRRL NRS-818, D78456, Bb.borstel
- †*Bacillus brevis*^{AL} Migula 1900 -> *Brevibacillus brevis* - 27B | ATCC 8246, M10111, Bb.brevis1 | CCM 2050 | DSM 30 | JCM 2503, D78457, Bb.brevis3 | LMG 16703 | NCIB 9372, X60612, Bb.brevis | NCTC 2611
- Bacillus carboniphilus*^{VP} Fujita et al. 1996 - Kasumi 6 | JCM 9731, AB021182
- †*Bacillus centrosporus*^{VP} (ex Ford 1916) Nakamura 1993 -> *Brevibacillus centrosporus* - 120 | ATCC 51661 | DSM 8445 | NRRL NRS-664, D78458, Bb.centspr
- Bacillus cereus*^{AL} Frankland and Frankland 1887 - ATCC 14579 | CCM 2010 | DSM 31 | LMG 6923 | NCIB 9373 | NCTC 2599

³⁸⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Bacillus chitinolyticus*^{VP} Kuroshima et al. 1996 - EAG-3 | DSM 11030 | NBRC 15660, AB021183
- †*Bacillus chondroitinus*^{VP} Nakamura 1987 -> *Paenibacillus chondroitinus* - DSM 5051, D82064, Pae.chndro | NRRL NRS-1351
- †*Bacillus choshinensis*^{VP} Takagi et al. 1993 -> *Brevibacillus choshinensis* - HPD 52, D78459, Bb.choshin | ATCC 51359 | CIP 103838 | DSM 8552 | JCM 8505
- Bacillus circulans*^{AL} Jordan 1890 -26 | ATCC 4513 | CCM 2048 | DSM 11 | IMET 11259 | JCM 2504 | LMG 13261 | NCDO 1775, X60613, B.circulan | NCIB 9374 | NCTC 2610
- Bacillus clarkii*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1995 - PN-102 | VP 395 | DSM 8720, X76444, B.sp7
- Bacillus clausii*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1995 - C 360 | PN-23 | CIP 104718 | DSM 8716, X76440, B.sp3 | NCIMB 10309
- Bacillus coagulans*^{AL} Hammer 1915 - ATCC 7050 | CCM 2013 | DSM 1 | IAM 1115, D16267, B.coagula2 | IMET 10993 | JCM 2257, D78313, B.coagula3 | NCDO 1761, X60614, B.coagulan | NCIB 9365 | NCTC 10334
- Bacillus cohnii*^{VP} Spanka and Fritze 1993 - RSH | ATCC 5122 | CCM 4369 | DSM 6307, X76437, B.cohnii | NBRC 15565
- †*Bacillus curdolanolyticus*^{VP} Kanzawa et al. 1995 -> *Paenibacillus curdolanolyticus* - DSM 10247 | NBRC 15724, D78466, Pae.curdly | YK9
- †*Bacillus cycloheptanicus*^{VP} Deinhard et al. 1988 -> *Alicyclobacillus cycloheptanicus* - SCH, X52489 | ATCC 49028 | DSM 4006 | NBRC 15310
- Bacillus decolorationis*^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2003 - DSM 14890 | LMG 19507, AJ315075
- †*Bacillus dipsosauri*^{VP} Lawson et al. 1996 -> *Gracilibacillus dipsosauri* - DD1, X82436, Grb.dipsau | DSM 11125 | NCFB 3027
- Bacillus drentensis*^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2004 - R-16337 | DSM 15600 | IDA1967 | LMG 21831, AJ542506
- Bacillus edaphicus*^{VP} Shelobolina et al. 1998 - T7, AF006076, B.edaphicu | VKPM B-7517
- Bacillus ehimensis*^{VP} Kuroshima et al. 1996 - EAG-5 | DSM 11029 | NBRC 15659, AB021184
- Bacillus endophyticus*^{VP} Reva et al. 2002 - 2DT, AF295302 | CIP 106778 | UCM B-5715
- Bacillus fastidiosus*^{AL} den Dooren de Jong 1929 - ATCC 29604 | Delft LMD 29-14 | DSM 91, X60615, B.fastidio | LMD 29-14 | NCIB 11326
- Bacillus firmus*^{AL} Bredemann and Werner 1933 - ATCC 14575 | CCM 2213 | DSM 12 | IAM 12464, D16268, B.firmus2 | NBRC 15306 | JCM 2512, D78314, B.firmus3 | LMG 7125 | NCIB 9366, X60616, B.firmus | NCTC 10335
- Bacillus flexus*^{VP} (ex Batchelor 1919) Priest et al. 1989 - NRS 665 | ATCC 49095 | DSM 1320 | NBRC 15715, AB021185
- †*Bacillus formosus*^{VP} (ex Porter) Shida et al. 1995 -> *Brevibacillus formosus* - F12 | NRS 863, D78460, Bb.formosu | DSM 9885 | NBRC 15716 | JCM 9169 | NRRL NRS-863
- Bacillus fumarioli*^{VP} Logan et al. 2000 - Rcp Sm1 | LMG 17489, AJ250056
- Bacillus funiculus*^{VP} Ajithkumar et al. 2002 - NAF001, AB049195 | JCM 11201 | CIP 107128
- Bacillus fusiformis*^{VP} (ex Meyer and Gottheil 1901) Priest et al. 1989 - ATCC 7055, L14013, B.fusifor2 | DSM 2898
- Bacillus galactosidilyticus*^{VP} Heyndrickx, 2004 - Logan B2188 | LMG 17892, AJ535638 | DSM 15595 | MB 800
- †*Bacillus galactophilus*^{VP} Takagi et al. 1993 = *Bacillus agri* (senior heterotypic synonym) - JCM 8507 | NRRL NRS-616
- Bacillus gibsonii*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1995 - PN-109 | CIP 104720 | DSM 8722, X76446, B.sp9
- †*Bacillus globisporus subsp. globisporus*^{AL} Larkin and Stokes 1967 -> *Sporosarcina globispora* - W 25, X54967, B.globisp2 | ATCC 23301 | CCM 2119 | DSM 4, X68415, B.globisp3 | NCIB 11434, X60644, B.globispr

- †*Bacillus globisporus* subsp. *marinus*^{AL} Rügter and Richter 1979 -> *Bacillus marinus* - ATCC 29841 | DSM 1297, AJ237708
- †*Bacillus glucanolyticus*^{VP} Alexander and Priest 1989 -> *Paenibacillus glucanolyticus* - B0030 | S93 | ATCC 49278 | DSM 5162, D78470, Pae.glulyt | NBRC 15330 | NCIMB 12809
- †*Bacillus gordonae*^{VP} Pichinoty et al. 1987 -> *Paenibacillus gordonae* - Q1 | ATCC 29948, X60617, Pae.valid2
- Bacillus halmapalus*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1995 - PN-118 | DSM 8723, X76447, B.sp10
- Bacillus haloalkaliphilus*^{VP} Fritze 1996 - WN13 | DSM 5271, X72876, B.spWN13
- Bacillus halodenitrificans*^{VP} Denariuz et al. 1989 - ATCC 49067, AB021186 | DSM 10037
- Bacillus halodurans*^{VP} (ex Boyer 1973) Nielsen et al. 1995 - PN-80 | ATCC 27557 | DSM 497, AJ302709 | NRRL B-3881
- Bacillus halophilus*^{VP} Ventosa et al. 1990 - N23-2 | ATCC 49085 | CCM 4074 | DSM 4771, AJ243920, AB021188
- Bacillus horikoshii*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1995 - JP 277 | PN-121 | DSM 8719, X76443, B.sp6
- Bacillus horti*^{VP} Yumoto et al. 1998 - K13, D87035, B.horti1 | JCM 9943
- Bacillus infernus*^{VP} Boone et al. 1995 - TH-23, U20385, B.infernu2 | DSM 10277 | OCM 459 | SMCC/W 479
- Bacillus insolitus*^{AL} Larkin and Stokes 1967 - W16B | ATCC 23299 | CCM 2175 | DSM 5, X60642, B.insolitu | NCIB 11433
- Bacillus jeotgali*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2001 - YKJ-10, AF221061 | JCM 10885 | KCCM 41040
- †*Bacillus kaustophilus*^{VP} (ex Prickett 1928) Priest et al. 1989 -> *Geobacillus kaustophilus* - NRS 7281 | ATCC 8005 | DSM 7263 | NCIMB 8547, X60618, B.kaustoph | NRRL-NRS 81
- †*Bacillus kobensis*^{VP} Kanzawa et al. 1995 -> *Paenibacillus kobensis* - YK205 | DSM 10249 | NBRC 15729, D78471, Pae.kobens
- Bacillus laevolacticus*^{VP} (ex Nakayama and Yanoshi 1967) Andersch et al. 1994 - M 8 | ATCC 23492 | DSM 442 | IAM 12321, D16270, B.lvolacti | JCM 2513 | NCIB 10269
- †*Bacillus larvae*^{AL} White 1906 -> *Paenibacillus larvae* - Med-540 | ATCC 9545, X60619, Pae.larvae | DSM 7030 | LMG 9820 | NRRL B-2605
- †*Bacillus laterosporus*^{AL} Laubach 1916 -> *Brevibacillus laterosporus* - AMC 797 | AMNH 797 | ATCC 64 | CCM 2116 | DSM 25, X57307, Bb.lateros | IAM 12465, D16271, Bb.latero3 | NBRC 15654 | JCM 2496, D78461, Bb.latero4 | LMG 16000 | NCIB 9367 | NCTC 6357
- †*Bacillus lautus*^{VP} (ex Batchelor 1919) Nakamura 1984 -> *Paenibacillus lautus* - ATCC 43898 | DSM 3035 | LMG 11157 | NCIMB 12780, X60621, Pae.lautus | NRRL NRS-666, D78473, Pae.lautu2
- †*Bacillus lentimorbus*^{AL} Dutky 1940 -> *Paenibacillus lentimorbus* - ATCC 14707, AF071861, Pae.lenti3 | ATCC 14707, X60622, Pae.lentim
- Bacillus lentus*^{AL} Gibson 1935 - ATCC 10840 | CCM 2214 | DSM 9 | IAM 12466, D16272, B.lentus2 | NBRC 15655 | JCM 2511, D78315, B.lentus3 | NCIB 8773 | NCTC 4824
- Bacillus licheniformis*^{AL} (Weigmann 1898) Chester 1901 - ATCC 14580 | CCM 2145 | DSM 13, X68416, B.licheni2 | NBRC 12200 | NCDO 1772, X60623, B.lichenif | NCIB 9375 | NCTC 10341
- Bacillus luciferensis*^{VP} Logan et al. 2002 - SSI061 | CIP 107105 | LMG 18422, AJ419629
- †*Bacillus macerans*^{AL} Schardinger 1905 -> *Paenibacillus macerans* - ATCC 8244, X57306, Pae.macer2 | CCM 2012 | DSM 24, X57306, Pae.macer2 | IAM 1227 | LMG 13281 | NCIB 9368 | NCTC 6355
- †*Bacillus macquariensis*^{AL} Marshall and Ohye 1966 -> *Paenibacillus macquariensis* - ATCC 23464, X57305, Pae.macqri | DSM 2 | LMG 13289 | NCIB 9934 | NCTC 10419, X60625, Pae.macqr2
- †*Bacillus marinus*^{VP} (Rügter and Richter 1979) Rügter 1983 <- *Bacillus globisporus* subsp. *marinus* (basonym) -> *Marinibacillus marinus* - ATCC 29841 | DSM 1297, AJ237708

- †*Bacillus marismortui*^{VP} Arahal et al. 1999 -> *Salibacillus marismortui* - 123, AJ009793|ATCC 700626|CECT 5066|CIP 105609|DSM 12325
- Bacillus megaterium*^{AL} de Bary 1884 - ATCC 14581|CCM 2007|DSM 32, X60629, B.megateri|NCIB 9376|NCTC 10342
- Bacillus methanolicus*^{VP} Arfman et al. 1992 - PB1|NCIMB 1311
- †*Bacillus migulanus*^{VP} Takagi et al. 1993 -> *Aneurinibacillus migulanus* - ATCC 9999, D78462, Ab.migulan|CIP 103841|DSM 2895, X94195, Ab.migula2|NBRC 15520 |JCM 8504|NCIB 7096|NCTC 7096|VKM B-1722
- Bacillus mojavensis*^{VP} Roberts et al. 1994 - RO-H-1|ATCC 51516|DSM 9205|NBRC 15718, AB021191|NRRL B-14698
- Bacillus mucilaginosus*^{VP} Avakyan et al. 1998 emend. Shelobolina et al. 1998 - 1480D, AF006077, B.mucilagi|VKPM B-7519
- Bacillus mycoides*^{AL} Flügge 1886 - ATCC 6462, AF155956, AB021192|DSM 2048
- Bacillus naganoensis*^{VP} Tomimura et al. 1990 - D 39|ACM 5005|ATCC 53909, AB021193, AB021193|DSM 10191
- Bacillus nealsonii*^{VP} Venkateswaran et al. 2003 - FO-92, AF234863|ATCC BAA-519|DSM 15077
- Bacillus neidei*^{VP} Nakamura et al. 2002 - JCM 11077|NRRL BD-87, AF169520
- Bacillus niacini*^{VP} Nagel and Andreesen 1991 - DSM 2923|NBRC 15566, AB021194
- Bacillus novalis*^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2004 - R-15439|DSM 15603|IDA3307|LMG 21837 |AJ542512
- Bacillus odysseyi*^{VP} La Duc et al. 2004 - 34hs-1, AF526913|ATCC PTA-4993|NBRC 100172|NRRL B-30641
- Bacillus oleronius*^{VP} Kuhnigk et al. 1996 - Rt 10|CIP 104972|DSM 9356, X82492, B.oleroniu
- Bacillus okuhidensis*^{VP} Zhiyu et al. 2002 - GTC 854, AB047684|JCM 10945|DSM 13666
- †*Bacillus pabuli*^{VP} (ex Schieblich 1923) Nakamura 1984 -> *Paenibacillus pabuli* - ATCC 43899|DSM 3036|LMG 11158|NCIMB 12781, X60630, Pae.pabuli|NRRL NRS-924
- Bacillus pallidus*^{VP} Scholz et al. 1988 - ATCC 51176|DSM 3670, Z26930, B.pallidus|H12
- †*Bacillus pantothenicus*^{AL} Proom and Knight 1950 -> *Virgibacillus pantothenicus* - B 21|CN 3028|ATCC 14576|CCM 2049|DSM 26|NCIB 8775|NCTC 8162
- †*Bacillus parabrevis*^{VP} Takagi et al. 1993 -> *Brevibacillus parabrevis* - ATCC 10027|CIP 103840|DSM 8376|NBRC 12334, D78463, Bb.prbrevi|JCM 8506
- †*Bacillus pasteurii*^{AL} (Miquel 1889) Chester 1898 -> *Sporosarcina pasteurii* - 22|ATCC 11859|CCM 2056|DSM 33|NCIMB 8841, X60631, B.pasteuri|NCTC 4822
- †*Bacillus peoriae*^{VP} Montefusco et al. 1993 -> *Paenibacillus peoriae* - 11.B.9|BD-57|DSM 8320|NBRC 15541, D78476, Pae.peoria|LMG 14832|NRRL B-14750
- †*Bacillus polymyxa*^{AL} (Prazmowski 1880) Mace 1889 -> *Paenibacillus polymyxa* - ATCC 842|BUCSAV 162|CCM 1459|DSM 36, X57308, Pae.plymyx|IAM 13419, D16276, Pae.plymyx3|NBRC 15309|JCM 2507|LMG 13294|NCIB 8158|NCTC 10343
- †*Bacillus popilliae*^{AL} Dutky 1940 -> *Paenibacillus popilliae* - ATCC 14706, AF071859, Pae.popill|ATCC 14706, X60633, Pae.popil2
- Bacillus pseudocaliphilus*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1995 - PN-137|DSM 8725, X76449, B.sp12
- Bacillus pseudofirmus*^{VP} Nielsen et al. 1995 - C 324|PN-3|DSM 8715, X76439, B.sp2 |NCIMB 10283
- Bacillus pseudomycoides*^{VP} Nakamura 1998 - DSM 12442|NRRL B-617
- Bacillus psychrodurans*^{VP} Abd El-Rahman et al. 2002 - 68E3|DSM 11713, AJ277984 |NCIMB 13837
- †*Bacillus psychrophilus*^{VP} Nakamura 1984 -> *Sporosarcina psychrophila* - W16A, X54968, B.psyphi2|ATCC 23304, X60634, B.psyphil|CCM 2117|DSM 3|NRRL NRS 1530

- Bacillus psychrosaccharolyticus*^{VP} Priest et al. 1989 - T25B | ATCC 23296, X60635, B.psycsacc | DSM 6 | NCIB 11729
- Bacillus psychrotolerans*^{VP} Abd El-Rahman et al. 2002 - 3H1 | DSM 11706, AJ277983 | NCIMB 13838
- †*Bacillus pulvifaciens*^{VP} (ex Katznelson 1950) Nakamura 1984 -> *Paenibacillus pulvifaciens* - ATCC 49843 | DSM 3615 | LMG 6911 | NCIMB 11201 | NRRL B-3685
- Bacillus pumilus*^{AL} Meyer and Gottheil 1901 - ATCC 7061 | CCM 2144 | DSM 27, AY456263 | NBRC 12092 | JCM 2508 | NCIB 9369 | NCTC 10337
- Bacillus pycnus*^{VP} Nakamura et al. 2002 - JCM 11075 | NRRL NRS-1691, AF169531
- †*Bacillus reuszeri*^{VP} Shida et al. 1995 -> *Brevibacillus reuszeri* - Army strain 39 | ATCC 51665 | CIP 104543 | DSM 9887 | NBRC 15719 | JCM 9170 | NRRL NRS-1206, D78464, Bb.reuszer
- †*Bacillus salexigens*^{VP} Garabito et al. 1997 -> *Salibacillus salexigens* - C-20Mo, Y11603, Sa.salexig | ATCC 700290 | CCM 4646 | DSM 11483
- Bacillus schlegelii*^{VP} Schenk and Aragno 1981 - MA 48 | ATCC 43741 | DSM 2000, Z26934, B.schlegel
- Bacillus selenitireducens*^{VP} Switzer Blum et al. 2001³⁸⁷ - MLS10, AF064704 | ATCC 700615
- Bacillus shackletonii*^{VP} Logan et al. 2004 - CIP 107762 | LMG 18435, AJ250318
- Bacillus silvestris*^{VP} Rheims et al. 1999 - HR3-23, AJ006086, B.silvestr | DSM 12223
- Bacillus simplex*^{VP} (ex Meyer and Gottheil 1901) Priest et al. 1989 - NRS 960 | ATCC 49097 | DSM 1321, D78478, B.simplex3 | DSM 1321, X60638, B.simplex
- Bacillus siralis*^{VP} Pettersson et al. 2000 - 171544, AF071856 | CIP 106295 | DSM 13140, | NCIMB 13601
- Bacillus smithii*^{VP} Nakamura et al. 1988 - DSM 4216, X60643, B.smithii | DSM 4216, Z26935, B.smithii2 | NBRC 15311 | JCM 9076, D78316, B.smithii3 | NRRL NRS-173
- Bacillus soli*^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2004 - R-16300 | LMG 21838, AJ542513 | DSM 15604 | IDA0086
- Bacillus sonorensis*^{VP} Palmisano et al. 2001 - L87-10 | DSM 13779 | NRRL B-23154, AF302118
- Bacillus sphaericus*^{AL} Meyer and Neide 1904 - ATCC 14577, L14010, B.sphaeri7 | CCM 2120 | DSM 28 | IAM 13420, D16280, B.sphaeri8 | JCM 2502 | LMG 7134 | NCIB 9370 | NCTC 10338
- Bacillus sporothermodurans*^{VP} Petterson et al. 1996 - GmbH | M215, U49078, B.sporther | M215, U49079, B.sporthe2 | M215, U49080, B.sporthe3 | UHT-milk | DSMZ 10599
- †*Bacillus stearothermophilus*^{AL} Donk 1920 -> *Geobacillus stearothermophilus* - NCA 26 | ATCC 12980 | CCM 2062 | CCUG 26241 | DSM 22, AJ294817 | IAM 11062 | NBRC 12550 | NCIB 8923 | NCTC 10339
- Bacillus subterraneus*^{VP} Kansa et al. 2002 - COOI3B, AY007244 | ATCC BAA-136 | DSM 13966
- Bacillus thermantarcticus*^{VP} Nicolaus et al. 2002 - M1 | DSM 9572³⁸⁸
- †*Bacillus thermoaerophilus*^{VP} Meier-Staufffer et al. 1996 -> *Aneurinibacillus thermoaerophilus* - L420-91, X94196, B.thaeroph | DSM 10154, X94196, B.thaeroph
- Bacillus thermoamylovorans*^{VP} Combet-Blanc et al. 1995 - DKP | CNCM I-1378, L27478
- †*Bacillus thermocatenulatus*^{VP} Golovacheva 1991 -> *Geobacillus thermocatenulatus* - 178 | DSM 730, Z26926, B.thcatenu | NBRC 15316 | VKM B-1259
- Bacillus thermocloacae*^{VP} Demharter and Hensel 1989 - S6025, Z26939 | ATCC 49805 | DSM 5250

³⁸⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁸⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- †*Bacillus thermodenitrificans*^{VP} (ex Klaushofer and Hollaus 1970) Manachini et al. 2000 -> *Geobacillus thermodenitrificans* - DSM 465, Z26928
- †*Bacillus thermoglucosidasius*^{VP} Suzuki 1984 -> *Geobacillus thermoglucosidasius* - KP 1006 | ATCC 43742, X60641, B.thglucos | DSM 2542 | NCIB 11955
- †*Bacillus thermoleovorans*^{VP} Zarilla and Perry 1988 -> *Geobacillus thermoleovorans* - LEH-1 | ATCC 43513, M77488, B.thleovo2 | DSM 5366, Z26923, B.thleovor
- †*Bacillus thermoruber*^{VP} (ex Guicciardi et al. 1968) Manachini et al. 1985 -> *Brevibacillus thermoruber* - BT2 | MIM 30.8.38 | DSM 7064, Z26921, Bb.thruber
- †*Bacillus thermosphaericus*^{VP} Andersson et al. 1996 -> *Ureibacillus thermosphaericus* - P-11, X90640, B.thsphaer | DSM 10633 | HAMBI 1900
- †*Bacillus thiaminolyticus*^{VP} Nakamura 1990 -> *Paenibacillus thiaminolyticus* - AHU 1392 | DSM 7262 | JCM 8360, D78475, Pae.thiamn | NRRL B-4156
- Bacillus thuringiensis*^{AL} Berliner 1915 - ATCC 10792, AF290545 | CCM 19 | DSM 2046, B.thurin10 | NCIB 9134, X55062, B.thuringi
- Bacillus tusciae*^{VP} Bonjour and Aragno 1985 - T2 | DSM 2912, Z26933, B.tusciae | NBRC 15312
- Bacillus validus*^{VP} (ex Bredemann and Heigener 1935) Nakamura 1984 -> *Paenibacillus validus* - ATCC 43897 | DSM 3037, D78320 | LMG 11161 | NRRL NRS-1000
- Bacillus vallismortis*^{VP} Roberts et al. 1996 - DV1-F-3 | DSM 11031, AB021198 | NRRL B-14890
- Bacillus vedderi*^{VP} Agnew et al. 1996 - JaH, Z48306, B.vedderi | ATCC 700130 | DSM 9768
- Bacillus vireti*^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2004 - R-15447 | DSM 15602 | IDA3632 | LMG 21834, AJ542509
- Bacillus vulcani*^{VP} Caccamo et al. 2000 - 3s-1, AJ293805 | CIP 106305 | DSM 13174
- Bacillus weihenstephanensis*^{VP} Lechner et al. 1998 - WSBC 10204 | DSM 11821, AB021199
- Genus II. *Amphibacillus*^{VP}
- Amphibacillus xylanus*^{VP(T)} Niimura et al. 1990 - Ep01 | ATCC 51415 | DSM 6626 | NBRC 15112 | JCM 7361, D82065, Amh.xylanu
- Amphibacillus fermentum*^{VP} Zhilina et al. 2002 - Uniqem 210 | DSM 13869 | Z-7984, AF418603
- Amphibacillus tropicus*^{VP} Zhilina et al. 2002 - Uniqem 212 | DSM 13870 | Z-7792, AF418602
- Genus III. *Anoxybacillus*^{VP}
- Anoxybacillus pushchinoensis*^{VP(T)} Pikuta et al. 2000 - K1, AJ010478 | ATCC 700785 | DSM 12423 | VKM B-2193
- Anoxybacillus flavithermus*^{VP} Pikuta et al. 2000 - d.y., Z26932 | DSM 2641
- Genus IV. *Exiguobacterium*^{VP}
- Exiguobacterium aurantiacum*^{VP(T)} Collins et al. 1984 - BL 77/1 | ATCC 35652 | DSM 6208 | NCDO 2321, X70316, Exg.aurant | NCIB 11798
- Exiguobacterium acetylicum*^{VP} (Levine and Soppeland 1926) Farrow et al. 1994 -< *Brevibacterium acetylicum* (basonym) - 1005 | ATCC 953 | DSM 20416 | IMET 11072 | NCIB 9889, X70313, Exg.acety2
- Exiguobacterium antarcticum*^{VP} Fruhling et al. 2002 - H2, AJ297437 | DSM 14480 | CIP 107163
- Exiguobacterium undae*^{VP} Fruhling et al. 2002 - L2, AJ344151 | DSM 14481 | CIP 197162
- Genus V. *Filobacillus*^{VP}
- Filobacillus milosensis*^{VP} Schlesner et al. 2001 - SH 714, AJ238042 | ATCC 700960 | DSM 13259
- Genus VI. *Geobacillus*^{VP}
- Geobacillus stearothermophilus*^{VP(T)} (Donk 1920) Nazina et al. 2001³⁸⁹ -< *Bacillus stearothermophilus* (basonym) - NCA 26 | ATCC 12980 | CCM 2062 | CCUG 26241

³⁸⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- DSM 22, AJ294817 | IAM 11062 | NBRC 12550 | NCDO 1768, X60640 | NCIB 8923
| NCTC 10339
- Geobacillus caldoxylosilyticus*^{VP} (Ahmad et al. 2000) Fortina et al. 2001 <- *Saccharococcus caldoxylosilyticus* (basonym) - S1812, AF067651 | ATCC 700356 | DSM 97-987 | DSM 12041
- Geobacillus kaustophilus*^{VP} (Priest et al. 1989) Nazina et al. 2001³⁹⁰ <- *Bacillus kaustophilus* (basonym) - NRS 7281 | ATCC 8005 | DSM 7263 | NCIMB 8547, X60618, B.kaustoph | NRRL-NRS 81
- Geobacillus subterraneus*^{VP} Nazina et al. 2001 - 34, AF276306 | AS12673 | DSM 13552 | VKM B-2226
- Geobacillus thermocatenulatus*^{VP} (Golovacheva 1991) Nazina et al. 2001 <- *Bacillus thermocatenulatus* (basonym) - 178 | DSM 730, Z26926, B.thcatenu | NBRC 15316 | VKM B-1259
- Geobacillus thermodenitrificans*^{VP} (Manachini et al. 2000) Nazina et al. 2001³⁹¹ <- *Bacillus thermodenitrificans* (basonym) - DSM 465, Z26928
- Geobacillus thermoglucosidasius*^{VP} (Suzuki 1984) Nazina et al. 2001³⁹² <- *Bacillus thermoglucosidasius* (basonym) - KP 1006 | ATCC 43742, X60641, B.thglucos | DSM 2542 | NCIB 11955
- Geobacillus thermoleovorans*^{VP} (Zarilla and Perry 1988) Nazina et al. 2001³⁹³ <- *Bacillus thermoleovorans* (basonym) - LEH-1 | ATCC 43513, M77488, B.thleovo2 | DSM 5366, Z26923, B.thleovor
- Geobacillus toebii*^{VP} Sung et al. 2002 - BK-1, AF326278 | DSM 14590 | KCTC 0306BP
- Geobacillus uzenensis*^{VP} Nazina et al. 2001 - U, AF276304 | AS 12674 | DSM 13551 | VKM B-2229
- Genus VII. *Gracilibacillus*^{VP}
- Gracilibacillus halotolerans*^{VP (T)} Wainø et al. 1999 - NN, AF036922, Grb.haltol | DSM 11805
- Gracilibacillus dipsosauri*^{VP} (Lawson et al. 1996) Wainø et al. 1999 <- *Bacillus dipsosauri* (basonym) - DD1, X82436, Grb.dipsau | DSM 11125 | NCFB 3027
- Genus VIII. *Halobacillus*^{VP}
- Halobacillus halophilus*^{VP (T)} (Claus et al. 1984) Spring et al. 1996 <- *Sporosarcina halophila* (basonym) - 3 | ATCC 35676 | DSM 2266
- Halobacillus karajensis*^{VP} Amoozegar et al. 2003 - MA-2, AJ486874 | DSM 14948 | LMG 21515
- Halobacillus litoralis*^{VP} Spring et al. 1996 - SL-4, X94558, Hbl.litora | DSM 10405
- Halobacillus salinus*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2003 - HSL-3, AF500003 | JCM 11546 | KCCM 41590
- Halobacillus trueperi*^{VP} Spring et al. 1996 - SL-5 | DSM 10404, AJ310149
- Genus IX. *Jeotgalibacillus*^{VP}
- Jeotgalibacillus alimentarius*^{VP (T)} Yoon et al. 2001 - YKJ-13, AF281158 | JCM 10872 | KCCM 80002
- Genus X. *Lentibacillus*^{VP}
- Lentibacillus salicampi*^{VP (T)} Yoon et al. 2002 - SF-20, AY057394 | JCM 11462 | KCCM 41560
- Genus XI. *Marinibacillus*^{VP}
- Marinibacillus marinus*^{VP (T)} (Rüger and Richter 1979) Yoon et al. 2001³⁹⁴ <- *Bacillus marinus* (basonym) - ATCC 29841 | DSM 1297, AJ237708

³⁹⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁹¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁹² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁹³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

³⁹⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Genus XII. *Oceanobacillus*^{VP}
Oceanobacillus iheyensis^{VP(T)} Lu et al. 2002 - HTE831, AB010863 | DSM 14371 | JCM 11309
- Genus XIII. *Paraliobacillus*^{VP}
Paraliobacillus ryukyensis^{VP(T)} Ishikawa et al. 2003 - O15-7, AB087828 | DSM 15140 | IAM 15001 | NBRC100001 | NRIC 0520
- Genus XIV. *Saccharococcus*^{VP}
Saccharococcus thermophilus^{VP(T)} Nystrand 1984 - 657 | ATCC 43125, L09227, Sac.thmoph | ATCC 43125, X70430, Sac.thmop2 | CCM 3586 | DSM 4749
†*Saccharococcus caldoxylosilyticus*^{VP} Ahmad et al. 2000 -> *Geobacillus caldoxylosilyticus* - S1812, AF067651 | ATCC 700356 | DSM 97-987
- Genus XV. *Salibacillus*^{VP}
†*Salibacillus salexigens*^{VP(T)} (Garabito et al. 1997) Wainø et al. 1999 <- *Bacillus salexigens* (basonym) -> *Virgibacillus marismortui* - C-20Mo, Y11603, Sa.salexig | ATCC 700290 | CCM 4646 | DSM 11483
†*Salibacillus marismortui*^{VP} (Arahal et al. 1999) Arahal et al. 2000 <- *Bacillus marismortui* (basonym) -> *Virgibacillus marismortui* - 123, AJ009793 | DSM 12325
- Genus XVI. *Ureibacillus*^{VP}
Ureibacillus thermosphaericus^{VP(T)} (Andersson et al. 1996) Fortina et al. 2001 <- *Bacillus thermosphaericus* (basonym) - P-11, X90640, B.thsphaer | DSM 10633 | HAMBI 1900
Ureibacillus terrenus^{VP} Fortina et al. 2001 - TH9A, AJ276403 | DSM 12654 | LMG 19470
- Genus XVII. *Virgibacillus*^{VP}
Virgibacillus pantothenicus^{VP(T)} (Proom and Knight 1950) Heyndrickx et al. 1999 <- *Bacillus pantothenicus* (basonym) - B 21 | CN 3028 | ATCC 14576 | CCM 2049 | DSM 26 | LMG 7129 | NCDO 1765, X60627, Vr.pantoth | NCIMB 8775 | NCTC 8162
Virgibacillus carmonensis^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2003 - DSM 14868 | LMG 20964, AJ316302
Virgibacillus marismortui^{VP} (Arahal et al. 1999) Heyrman et al. 2003 <- *Salibacillus marismortui* (basonym) - 123, AJ009793 | ATCC 700626 | CECT 5066 | CIP 105609 | DSM 12325
Virgibacillus necropolis^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2003 - DSM 14866 | LMG 19488, AJ315056
Virgibacillus picturae^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2003 - DSM 14867 | LMG 19492, AJ315060
Virgibacillus proomii^{VP} Heyndrickx et al. 1999 - LMG 12370, AJ012667
Virgibacillus salexigens^{VP} (Garabito et al. 1997) Heyrman et al. 2003 <- *Salibacillus salexigens* (basonym) - C-20Mo, Y11603 | ATCC 700290 | CCM 4646 | DSM 11483
- Family II. "Alicyclobacillaceae"³⁹⁵
Genus I. *Alicyclobacillus*^{VP}
Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius subsp. *acidocaldarius*^{VP(T)} (Darland and Brock 1971) Wisotzkey et al. 1992 <- *Bacillus acidocaldarius* (basonym) - 104-1A | ATCC 27009, AB042056 | DSM 446, X60742, AJ496806, Alb.acical | NBRC 15652 | IMET 11356 | JCM 5260
Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius subsp. *rittmannii*^{VP} Nicolaus et al. 2002³⁹⁶ - MR1 | DSM 11297, AB089859
Alicyclobacillus acidiphilus^{VP} Matsubara et al. 2002 - TA-67, AB076660 | DSM 14558 | IAM 14935 | NRIC 6496
Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris^{VP} (Deinhard et al. 1988) Wisotzkey et al. 1992 <- *Bacillus acidoterrestris* (basonym) - GD3B | ATCC 49025 | DSM 3922, X60602, Alb.aciter | NCIB 11725

³⁹⁵ Within the ARB tree, the *Alicyclobacillaceae* represent a deep branch within the order *Bacillales*.

³⁹⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

Alicyclobacillus cycloheptanicus^{VP} (Deinhard et al. 1988) Wisotzkey et al. 1992 <-
Bacillus cycloheptanicus (basonym) - SCH | ATCC 49028 | DSM 4006, X51928,
AB042059 | NBRC 15310

Alicyclobacillus herbarius^{VP} Goto et al. 2002 - CP-1, AB042055 | DSM 13609 | IAM
14883 | NRIC 0477

Alicyclobacillus hesperidum^{VP} Albuquerque et al. 2000 - FR-11, AJ133633 | DSM
12489

Alicyclobacillus sendaiensis^{VP} Tsuruoka et al. 2003 - NTAP-1, AB084128 | ATCC BAA-
609 | JCM 11817

Genus II. *Pasteuria*^{AL}

Pasteuria ramosa^{AL(T)} Metchnikoff 1888³⁹⁷

Pasteuria nishizawae^{VP} Sayre et al. 1992

Pasteuria penetrans^{VP} (ex Thorne 1940) Sayre and Starr 1986

Pasteuria thornei^{VP} Starr and Sayre 1988 - ATCC 15713

Genus III. *Sulfobacillus*^{VP 398}

Sulfobacillus thermosulfidooxidans^{VP(T)} Golovacheva and Karavaiko 1991 - AT-1,
X91080, Sfb.tsoxi2 | DSM 9293 | VKM B-1269, Z21979, Sfb.tsoxid

Sulfobacillus acidophilus^{VP} Norris et al. 1996 - NAL, AF050169 | DSM 10332, Sfb.aci-
dop

Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans^{VP} Dufresne et al. 1996 - SD-11, U34974, Sfb.dislfx | SD-6
| ATCC 51911 | DSM 12064

Family III. *Caryophanaceae*^{AL}

Genus I. *Caryophanon*^{AL(T)}

Caryophanon latum^{AL(T)} Peshkoff 1939 - NCIB 9533, X70314, Crp.latum2

Caryophanon tenue^{VP} (Peshkoff 1939) Trentini 1988 - NCIB 9535

Family IV. *Listeriaceae*^{AL}

Genus I. *Listeria*^{AL}

Listeria monocytogenes^{AL(T)} (Murray et al. 1926) Pirie 1940 - 53 XXIII | ATCC 15313 |
DSM 20600 | NCTC 10357, X56153, Lis.monoc2 | SLCC 53

†*Listeria denitrificans*^{AL} Prevot 1961 -> *Jonesia denitrificans* - 55134 | ATCC 14870 |
CIP 55134 | DSM 20603 | IMET 7763 | NCTC 10816

Listeria grayi^{AL} Errebo Larsen and Seeliger 1966 = *Listeria murrayi* (junior heterotypic
synonym) - Li 2080 | ATCC 19120, X98526, Lis.grayi2 | DSM 20601

Listeria innocua^{VP} Seeliger 1983 - 58 | ATCC 33090, X98527, Lis.innoc3 | DSM 20649 |
NCTC 11288, X56152, Lis.innocu | SLCC 3379

Listeria ivanovii subsp. *ivanovii*^{VP} Seeliger et al. 1984 - Li 1979 | ATCC 19119 | CLIP
12510, X98528, Lis.ivano2 | DSM 20750 | SLCC 2739

Listeria ivanovii subsp. *londoniensis*^{VP} Boerlin et al. 1992 - CNL 89/5081 | CIP 103466
| CLIP 12229, X98529, Lis.ivano3 | DSM 12491

†*Listeria murrayi*^{AL} Welshimer and Meredith 1971 = *Listeria grayi* (senior heterotypic
synonym) - ATCC 25401 | CIP 76124 | DSM 20596 | NCTC 10812, X56154,
Lis.grayi3

Listeria seeligeri^{VP} Rocourt and Grimont 1983 - 1120 | ATCC 35967 | CIP 100100 | DSM
20751 | NCTC 11856, X56148, Lis.seelig | SLCC 3954

Listeria welshimeri^{VP} Rocourt and Grimont 1983 - V8 | ATCC 35897, X98532,
Lis.welsh2 | CIP 8149 | DSM 20650 | SLCC 5334

Genus II. *Brochothrix*^{AL}

Brochothrix thermosphacta^{AL(T)} (McLean and Sulzbacher 1953) Sneath and Jones 1976
- SW 26 | ATCC 11509, M58798, Bro.thermo | DSM 20171 | IMET 11238 | NCDO
1676, X56155, Bro.therm2 | NCIB 10018

Brochothrix campestris^{VP} Talon et al. 1988 - S3 | ATCC 43754, X56156, Bro.campes |
CIP 102920 | DSM 4712

³⁹⁷ Strain ATCC 27377 was proposed as a neotype strain for *Pasteuria ramosa* but was rejected. It is now the type strain of *Pirellula staleyii*.

³⁹⁸ Ludwig states that *Sulfobacillus* might be a member of a separate phylum. Hugenholtz supports this view.

Family V. "Paenibacillaceae"³⁹⁹Genus I. *Paenibacillus*^{VP}

- Paenibacillus polymyxa*^{VP(T)} (Prazmowski 1880) Ash et al. 1994 <- *Bacillus polymyxa* (basonym) - ATCC 842|BUCSAV 162|CCM 1459|DSM 36, X57308, Pae.plymyx|IAM 13419, D16276, Pae.plymy3|NBRC 15309|JCM 2507|LMG 13294|NCIB 8158|NCTC 10343
- Paenibacillus agarexedens*^{VP} (ex Wieringa 1941) Uetanabaro et al. 2003 - 10|CIP 107437|DSM 1327, AJ345020
- Paenibacillus agaridevorans*^{VP} Uetanabaro et al. 2003 - 65|CIP 107436|DSM 1355, AJ345023
- Paenibacillus alginolyticus*^{VP} (Nakamura 1987) Shida et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus alginolyticus* (basonym) - ATCC 51185|DSMZ 5050, D78465, Pae.algily|NRRL NRS-1347
- Paenibacillus alvei*^{VP} (Cheshire and Cheyne 1885) Ash et al. 1994 <- *Bacillus alvei* (basonym) - ATCC 6344, X57304, Pae.alvei2|CCM 2051|DSM 29|NBRC 3343, D78317, Pae.alvei|IMAB B-3-4|LMG 13253|NCIB 9371|NCTC 6352
- Paenibacillus amylolyticus*^{VP} (Nakamura 1984) Ash et al. 1994 emend. Shida et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus amylolyticus* (basonym) - 290|ATCC 9995|DSM 3034|LMG 11153|NRRL B-377|NRRL NRS 290, D85396, Pae.amyly2
- Paenibacillus apiarius*^{VP} Nakamura 1996 - BX 3|ATCC 29575|DSM 5581|NRRL NRS 1438, U49247, Pae.apiari
- Paenibacillus azoreducens*^{VP} Meehan et al. 2001 - CM1, AJ272249|DSM 13822|NCIMB 13761
- †*Paenibacillus azotofixans*^{VP} (Seldin et al. 1984) Ash et al. 1994 = *Paenibacillus durus* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Bacillus azotofixans* (basonym) - P3L-5|ATCC 35681, X60608, Pae.azofi2|DSM 5976|LMG 14658
- Paenibacillus borealis*^{VP} Elo et al. 2001 - KK19, AJ011322|CCUG 43137|DSM 13188
- Paenibacillus brasiliensis*^{VP} von der Weid et al. 2002 - PB172, AF273740|ATCC BAA-413|DSM 14914
- Paenibacillus campinasensis*^{VP} Yoon et al. 1998 - 324, AF021924, Pae.campin|KCTC 0364B
- Paenibacillus chibensis*^{VP} Shida et al. 1997 - DSM 11731|HSCC 442|NBRC 15958|JCM 9905|NRRL B-142, D85395, Pae.chiben
- Paenibacillus chinjuensis*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2002 - WN9, AF164345|JCM 10939|KCTC 8951
- Paenibacillus chondroitinus*^{VP} (Nakamura 1987) Shida et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus chondroitinus* (basonym) - ATCC 51184|DSMZ 5051, D82064, Pae.chndro|HSCC 176|NBRC 15376|JCM 9072|NRRL NRS-1351
- Paenibacillus curdolanolyticus*^{VP} (Kanzawa et al. 1995) Shida et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus curdolanolyticus* (basonym) - YK9|ATCC 51898|CIP 104575|DSM 10247|HSCC 491|NBRC 15724, D78466, Pae.curdly
- Paenibacillus daejeonensis*^{VP} Lee et al. 2002 - AP-20, AF290916|JCM 11237|KCTC 3750
- Paenibacillus dendritiformis*^{VP} Tcherpakov et al. 1999 - BGSC 30A1|T168
- Paenibacillus durus*^{VP} (Smith and Cato 1974) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium durum* (basonym) = *Paenibacillus azotofixans* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27763, X77846|DSM 1735
- Paenibacillus favisporus*^{VP} Velázquez et al. 2004 - GMP01, AY208751|CECT 5760|LMG 20987
- Paenibacillus glucanolyticus*^{VP} (Alexander and Priest 1989) Shida et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus glucanolyticus* (basonym) - B0030|S93|ATCC 49278|DSMZ 5162, D78470, Pae.glulyt|NBRC 15330|NCIMB 12809
- Paenibacillus glycanilyticus*^{VP} Dasman et al. 2002 - DS-1, AB042938|NBRC 16618|JCM 11221|NRRL B-23455

³⁹⁹ The family *Paenibacillaceae* presents some problems. Ludwig states that *Brevibacillus* and *Paenibacillus* group together, as do *Ammoniphilus*, *Aneurinibacillus*, and *Oxalophagus*. Further rearrangements are likely to take place as work on Volume III progresses.

- †*Paenibacillus gordonae*^{VP} (Pichinoty et al. 1987) Ash et al. 1994 = *Paenibacillus validus* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Bacillus gordonae* (basonym) - Q1 | ATCC 29948, X60617, Pae.valid2 | DSM 5395, D78320 | LMG 9817 | NCIB 12553
- Paenibacillus graminis*^{VP} Berge et al. 2002 - RSA19, AJ223987 | ATCC BAA-95 | LMG 19080
- Paenibacillus granivorans*^{VP} Van der Maarel et al. 2001⁴⁰⁰ - A30, AF237682 | CBS 229.89
- Paenibacillus illinoisensis*^{VP} Shida et al. 1997 - DSM 11733 | HSCC 309 | NBRC 15959 | JCM 9907 | NRRL NRS-1356, D85397, Pae.illnoi
- Paenibacillus jamilae*^{VP} Aguilera et al. 2001 - B.3 | CECT 5266, AJ271157⁴⁰¹ | DSM 13815
- Paenibacillus kobensis*^{VP} (Kanzawa et al. 1995) Shida et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus kobensis* (basonym) - YK205 | ATCC 51900 | CIP 104576 | DSM 10249 | NBRC 15729, D78471, Pae.kobens
- Paenibacillus koleovorans*^{VP} Takeda et al. 2002 - TB, AB041720 | IAM 14926 | JCM 11186 | KCTC 13912
- Paenibacillus koreensis*^{VP} Chung et al. 2000 - YC300, AF130254 | KCTC 2393 | KCCM 40903
- Paenibacillus kribbensis*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2003 - AM49, AF391123 | JCM 11465 | KCTC 0766BP
- Paenibacillus larvae* subsp. *larvae*^{VP} (White 1906) Ash et al. 1994 emend. Heyndrickx et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus larvae* (basonym) - Med-540 | ATCC 9545, X60619, Pae.larvae | DSM 7030 | LMG 9820 | NRRL B-2605
- Paenibacillus larvae* subsp. *pulvifaciens*^{VP} (Nakamura 1984) Heyndrickx et al. 1996 <- *Paenibacillus pulvifaciens* (basonym) - ATCC 13537, AY030080 | DSM 3615 | LMG 15974 | LMG 6911 | NCIMB 11201 | NRRL B-3685
- Paenibacillus lautus*^{VP} (Nakamura 1984) Heyndrickx et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus lautus* (basonym) - ATCC 43898 | DSM 3035 | LMG 11157 | NCIMB 12780, X60621, Pae.lautus | NRRL NRS 666, D78473, Pae.lautu2
- Paenibacillus lentimorbus*^{VP} (Dutky 1940) Pettersson et al. 1999 <- *Bacillus lentimorbus* (basonym) - ATCC 14707, AF071861, Pae.lenti3
- Paenibacillus macerans*^{VP} (Schardinger 1905) Ash et al. 1994 <- *Bacillus macerans* (basonym) - ATCC 8244, X57306, Pae.macer2 | CCM 2012 | DSM 24, X57306, Pae.macer2 | IAM 1227 | JCM 2500, D78319, Pae.macern | LMG 13281 | NCDO 1764, X60624, Pae.macer3 | NCIB 9368 | NCTC 6355
- Paenibacillus macquariensis*^{VP} (Marshall and Ohye 1966) Ash et al. 1994 <- *Bacillus macquariensis* (basonym) - ATCC 23464, X57305, Pae.macqri | DSM 2 | LMG 13289 | NCIB 9934 | NCTC 10419, X60625, Pae.macqr2
- Paenibacillus naphthalenovorans*^{VP} Daane et al. 2002 - PR-N1, AF353681 | ATCC BAA-206 | DSM 14203
- Paenibacillus nematophilus*^{VP} Enright et al. 2003 - NEM1a, AF480935 | DSM 13559 | NCIMB 13845
- Paenibacillus odorifer*^{VP} Berge et al. 2002 - TOD45, AJ223990 | ATCC BAA-93 | LMG 19079
- Paenibacillus pabuli*^{VP} (Nakamura 1984) Ash et al. 1994 <- *Bacillus pabuli* (basonym) - ATCC 43899 | DSM 3036 | LMG 11158 | NCIMB 12781, X60630, Pae.pabuli | NRRL NRS 924
- Paenibacillus peoriae*^{VP} (Montefusco et al. 1993) Heyndrickx et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus peoriae* (basonym) - 11.B.9 | BD-57 | DSM 8320 | NBRC 15541, D78476, Pae.peoria | LMG 14832 | NRRL B-14750
- Paenibacillus popilliae*^{VP} (Dutky 1940) Pettersson et al. 1999 <- *Bacillus popilliae* (basonym) - ATCC 14706, AF071859, Pae.popill

⁴⁰⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁰¹ GenBank accession number reported incorrectly in IJSEM.

- †*Paenibacillus pulvifaciens*^{VP} (Nakamura 1984) Ash et al. 1994 <- *Bacillus pulvifaciens* (basonym) -> *Paenibacillus larvae subsp. pulvifaciens* - ATCC 49843, AY030080
- Paenibacillus terrae*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2003 - AM141, AF391124 | JCM 11466 | KCCM 41557
- Paenibacillus thiaminolyticus*^{VP} (Nakamura 1990) Shida et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus thiaminolyticus* (basonym) - AHU 1393 | DSM 7262 | HSCC 148 | NBRC 15656 | JCM 8360, D78475, Pae.thiamn | NRRL B-4156
- Paenibacillus turicensis*^{VP} Bosshard et al. 2002 - MOL722, AF378694 | DSM 14349 | NCCB 100011
- Paenibacillus validus*^{VP} (Nakamura 1984) Ash et al. 1994 emend. Heyndrickx et al. 1995 <- *Bacillus validus* (basonym) = *Paenibacillus gordonae* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 43897 | DSM 3037, D78320, Pae.validu | LMG 11161 | NRRL NRS 1000
- Genus II. *Ammoniphilus*^{VP}⁴⁰²
- Ammoniphilus oxalaticus*^{VP(T)} Zaitsev et al. 1998 - RAOx-1 | DSM 11538 | HAMB1 2283, Y14578
- Ammoniphilus oxalivorans*^{VP} Zaitsev et al. 1998 - RAOx-FS, Y14580, Amm.oxaliv | DSM 11537 | HAMB1 2284
- Genus III. *Aneurinibacillus*^{VP}
- Aneurinibacillus aneurinilyticus*^{VP(T)} (Shida et al. 1994) Shida et al. 1996 emend. Heyndrickx et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus aneurinolyticus* (basonym) - NRS 1589 | ATCC 12856, D78455, Ab.anurly3 | CIP 104007 | DSM 5562, X94194, Ab.anurly2 | IAM 1077 | NBRC 15521 | JCM 9024 | NCIMB 10056, X60645, Ab.anurlyt
- Aneurinibacillus danicus*^{VP} Goto et al. 2004 - IAM 15048 | NCIMB 13288, AB112725
- Aneurinibacillus migulanus*^{VP} (Takagi et al. 1993) Shida et al. 1996 emend. Heyndrickx et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus migulanus* (basonym) - ATCC 9999, D78462, Ab.migulan | CIP 10381 | DSM 2895, X94195, Ab.migula2 | NBRC 15520 | JCM 8504 | NCIB 7096 | NCTC 7096 | VKM B-1722
- Aneurinibacillus thermoaerophilus*^{VP} (Meier-Stauffer et al. 1996) Heyndrickx et al. 1997 <- *Bacillus thermoaerophilus* (basonym) - L420-91, X94196, B.thaeroph | DSM 10154, X94196, B.thaeroph | LMG 17165
- Genus IV. *Brevibacillus*^{VP}
- Brevibacillus brevis*^{VP(T)} (Migula 1900) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus brevis* (basonym) - 27B | ATCC 8246, M10111, Bb.brevis1 | CCM 2050 | CIP 52.86 | JCM 2503, D78457, Bb.brevis3 | LMG 16703 | NCIB 9372, X60612, Bb.brevis | NCTC 2611
- Brevibacillus agri*^{VP} (Nakamura 1993) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus agri* (basonym) - DSMZ 6348 | NBRC 15538 | JCM 9067 | NRRL NRS-1219, D78454, Bb.agri1
- Brevibacillus borstelensis*^{VP} (Shida et al. 1995) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus borstelensis* (basonym) - B4 | ATCC 51668 | CIP 104545 | DSM 6347 | NBRC 15714 | JCM 9022 | NRRL NRS-818, D78456, Bb.borstel
- Brevibacillus centrosporus*^{VP} (Nakamura 1993) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus centrosporus* (basonym) - 120 | ATCC 51661 | DSM 8445 | NBRC 15540 | JCM 9071 | NRRL NRS-664, D78458, Bb.centspr
- Brevibacillus choshinensis*^{VP} (Takagi et al. 1993) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus choshinensis* (basonym) - HPD 52, D78459, Bb.choshin | ATCC 51359 | CIP 103838 | DSM 8552 | NBRC 15518 | JCM 8505
- Brevibacillus formosus*^{VP} (Shida et al. 1995) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus formosus* (basonym) - F12 | DSM 9885 | NBRC 15716 | JCM 9169 | NRRL NRS-863 | NRS 863, D78460, Bb.formosu
- Brevibacillus invocatus*^{VP} Logan et al. 2002 - B2156 | CIP 106911 | LMG 18962, AF378231 | NCIMB 13772
- Brevibacillus laterosporus*^{VP} (Laubach 1916) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus laterosporus* (basonym) - AMC 797 | AMNH 797 | ATCC 64 | CCM 2116 | CIP 52.83 | DSM 25,

⁴⁰² The current placement of *Ammoniphilus* is questionable.

- X57307, Bb.lateros | IAM 12465, D16271, Bb.latero3 | NBRC 15654 | JCM 2496, D78461, Bb.latero4 | LMG 16000 | NCDO 1763, X60620, Bb.latero2 | NCIB 9367 | NCTC 6357
- Brevibacillus limnophilus*^{VP} Goto et al. 2004 - DSM 6472, AB112717 | NRRL NRS-887
- Brevibacillus parabrevis*^{VP} (Takagi et al. 1993) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus parabrevis* (basonym) - ATCC 10027 | CIP 103840 | DSM 8376 | NBRC 12334, D78463, Bb.prbrevis | JCM 8506
- Brevibacillus reuszeri*^{VP} (Shida et al. 1995) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus reuszeri* (basonym) - Army strain 39 | ATCC 51665 | CIP | CIP 104543 | DSM 9887 | NBRC 15719 | JCM 9170 | NRRL NRS 1206, D78464, Bb.reuszer
- Brevibacillus thermoruber*^{VP} (Manachini et al. 1985) Shida et al. 1996 <- *Bacillus thermoruber* (basonym) - BT2 | MIM 30.8.38 | DSMZ 7064, Z26921, Bb.thruber
- Genus V. *Oxalophagus*^{VP}
- Oxalophagus oxalicus*^{VP(T)} (Dehning and Schink 1990) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Clostridium oxalicum* (basonym) - Alt Ox1 | DSM 5503, X77840, Oxl.oxalic | DSM 5503, Y14581, Oxl.oxali2
- Genus VI. *Thermicanus*^{VP}
- Thermicanus aegyptius*^{VP(T)} Göbner et al. 2000 - ET-5b | DSM 12793, AJ242495
- Genus VII. *Thermobacillus*^{VP}
- Thermobacillus xylanilyticus*^{VP(T)} Touzel et al. 2000 - XE, AJ005795 | CNCM I-1017
- Family VI. *Planococcaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Planococcus*^{AL(T)}
- Planococcus citreus*^{AL(T)} Migula 1894 - 628 | ATCC 14404 | CCM 316 | DSM 20549 | NCMB 1493, X62172, Plc.citreu
- Planococcus alkanoclasticus*^{VP} Engelhardt et al. 2001⁴⁰³ - MAE2, AF029364 | NCIMB 13489
- Planococcus antarcticus*^{VP} Reddy et al. 2002 - CMS 26or, AJ314745 | DSM 14505 | MTCC 3854
- †*Planococcus halophilus*^{AL} Novitsky and Kushner 1976 -> *Marinococcus halophilus* - ATCC 27964 | CCM 2706 | DSM 20408, X90835 | JCM 2479 | NRCC 14033
- Planococcus kocurii*^{VP} Hao and Komagata 1986 - AJ 3345 | HK 701 | CCM 1849 | DSM 20747 | IAM 12847 | JCM 2569 | NCMB 629, X62173, Plc.kocuri
- Planococcus maitriensis*^{VP} Alam et al. 2004 - S1, AJ544622 | DSM 15305 | MTCC 4827
- Planococcus maritimus*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2003 - TF-9, AF500007 | JCM 11543 | KCCM 41587
- †*Planococcus mcmeekinii*^{VP} Junge et al. 1998 -> *Planomicrobium mcmeekinii* - S23F2, AF041791, Plc.mcmeek | ATCC 700539
- †*Planococcus okeanoikoites*^{VP} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Nakagawa et al. 1996 <- *Flavobacterium okeanoikoites* (basonym) -> *Planomicrobium okeanoikoites* - CCM 320 | NBRC 12536, D55729, Plc.okeano | NCIMB 561
- Planococcus psychrophilus*^{VP} Reddy et al. 2002 - CMS 53or, AJ314746 | DSM 14507 | MTCC 3812
- Planococcus rifietoensis*^{VP} Romano et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-790 | DSM 15069 | M8, AJ493659
- Genus II. *Filibacter*^{VP}
- Filibacter limicola*^{VP(T)} Maiden and Jones 1985 - 1SS101 | NCIB 11923
- Genus III. *Kurthia*^{AL}
- Kurthia zopfii*^{AL(T)} (Kurth 1883) Trevisan 1885 - F 64/100 | ATCC 33403, M58800, Kur.zopfii | DSM 20580 | NCIB 9878, X70321, Kur.zopf2 | NCTC 10597
- Kurthia gibsonii*^{VP} Shaw and Keddie 1983 - S8 | ATCC 43195 | DSM 20636 | NCIB 9758, X70320, Kur.gibson
- Kurthia sibirica*^{VP} Belikova et al. 1988 - 13-22 | CCM 3477 | DSM 4747 | VKM B-1549
- Genus IV. *Planomicrobium*^{VP}

⁴⁰³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Planomicrobium koreense*^{VP(T)} Yoon et al. 2001 - JG07, AF144750 | JCM 10704 | KCTC 3684
- Planomicrobium mcmeekinii*^{VP} (Junge et al. 1998) Yoon et al. 2001⁴⁰⁴ <- *Planococcus mcmeekinii* (basonym) - S23F2, AF041791, Plc.mcmeek | ATCC 700539
- Planomicrobium okeanoikoites*^{VP} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Yoon et al. 2001⁴⁰⁵ <- *Planococcus okeanoikoites* (basonym) - CCM 320 | NBRC 12536, D55729, Plc.okeano | NCIMB 561
- Genus V. *Sporosarcina*^{AL}
- Sporosarcina ureae*^{AL(T)} (Beijerinck 1901) Kluver and van Niel 1936 - ATCC 6473 | CCM 684 | DSM 2281 | NCIB 9251, X62175, Spo.ureae
- Sporosarcina aquimarina*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2001 - SW28, AF202056 | JCM 10887 | KCCM 41039
- Sporosarcina globispora*^{VP} (Larkin and Stokes 1967) Yoon et al. 2001⁴⁰⁶ <- *Bacillus globisporus subsp. globisporus* (basonym) - W 25, X54967, B.globisp2 | ATCC 23301 | CCM 2119 | DSM 4, X68415, B.globisp3 | NCIB 11434, X60644, B.globispr
- †*Sporosarcina halophila*^{VP} Claus et al. 1984 -> *Halobacillus halophilus* - 3 | ATCC 35676 | DSM 2266
- Sporosarcina pasteurii*^{VP} (Miquel 1889) Yoon et al. 2001⁴⁰⁷ <- *Bacillus pasteurii* (basonym) - 22 | ATCC 11859 | CCM 2056 | DSM 33 | NCIMB 8841, X60631, B.pasteuri | NCTC 4822
- Sporosarcina psychrophila*^{VP} (Nakamura 1984) Yoon et al. 2001⁴⁰⁸ <- *Bacillus psychrophilus* (basonym) - W16A, X54968, B.psycphi2 | ATCC 23304, X60634, B.psycphil | CCM 2117 | DSM 3 | IAM 12468, D16277 | NRRL NRS 1530
- Family VII. "Sporolactobacillaceae"
- Genus I. *Sporolactobacillus*^{AL}
- Sporolactobacillus inulinus*^{AL(T)} (Kitahara and Suzuki 1963) Kitahara and Lai 1967 - EU | ATCC 15538, M58838, Spl.inulin | CIP 103279 | DSM 20348 | IAM 12543 | NBRC 13595 | JCM 6014, D16283, Spl.inuli2 | NCIMB 9743
- Sporolactobacillus kofuensis*^{VP} Yanagida et al. 1997 - M-19 | JCM 3419 | LMG 18786
- Sporolactobacillus lactosus*^{VP} Yanagida et al. 1997 - X1-1 | JCM 9690
- Sporolactobacillus nakayamae subsp. nakayamae*^{VP} Yanagida et al. 1997 - M-114 | DSM 11696 | JCM 3514
- Sporolactobacillus nakayamae subsp. racemicus*^{VP} Yanagida et al. 1997 - M-17 | JCM 3417 | LMG 18785
- Sporolactobacillus terrae*^{VP} Yanagida et al. 1997 - M-116, D16289, Spl.racmi3 | DSM 11697 | JCM 3516
- Genus II. *Marinococcus*^{VP}
- Marinococcus halophilus*^{VP(T)} (Novitsky and Kushner 1976) Hao et al. 1985 <- *Planococcus halophilus* (basonym) - HK 718 | ATCC 27964 | CCM 2706 | DSM 20408, X90835, Mrc.halop2 | IAM 12844 | JCM 2479 | NRCC 14033
- Marinococcus albus*^{VP} Hao et al. 1985 - HK 733 | CCM 3517 | DSM 20748, X90834, Mrc.albus1 | IAM 12845 | JCM 2574
- †*Marinococcus hispanicus*^{VP} Marquez et al. 1990 -> *Salinicoccus hispanicus* - J-82 | ATCC 49259 | CCM 4148 | DSM 5352, AY028927
- Family VIII. "Staphylococcaceae"
- Genus I. *Staphylococcus*^{AL}

⁴⁰⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁰⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁰⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁰⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁰⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Staphylococcus aureus* subsp. *aureus*^{AL (T)} Rosenbach 1884 - 533 R4 | ATCC 12600, D83357, Stp.aure10 | ATCC 12600, L36472, Stp.aureu4 | ATCC 12600, L37597, Stp.aureu5 | ATCC 12600, X68417, Stp.aureus | CCM 885 | DSM 20231 | NCDO 949, X70648, Stp.aureu2 | NCTC 8532
- Staphylococcus aureus* subsp. *anaerobius*^{VP} De La Fuente et al. 1985 - MVF-7 | ATCC 35844, D83355, Stp.aureu8 | DSM 20714
- Staphylococcus arlettae*^{VP} Schleifer et al. 1985 - BP47 | ATCC 43957, AB009933, Stp.arlet2 | DSM 20672
- Staphylococcus auricularis*^{VP} Kloos and Schleifer 1983 - WK 811M | ATCC 33753, D83358, Stp.auric4 | ATCC 33753, L37598, Stp.auric3 | DSM 20609
- Staphylococcus capitis* subsp. *capitis*^{AL} Kloos and Schleifer 1975 - LK 499 | ATCC 27840, L37599, Stp.capit2 | CCM 2734 | DSM 20326
- Staphylococcus capitis* subsp. *urealyticus*^{VP} Bannerman and Kloos 1991 - MAW 8436 | ATCC 49326, AB009937, Stp.capit3 | DSM 6717
- Staphylococcus caprae*^{VP} Devriese et al. 1983 - 143.22 | ATCC 35538, AB009935, Stp.capra2 | CCM 3573 | DSM 20608, Y12593, Stp.capra3
- Staphylococcus carnosus* subsp. *carnosus*^{VP} Schleifer and Fischer 1982 - 361 | ATCC 51365, AB009934, Stp.carno2 | DSM 20501
- Staphylococcus carnosus* subsp. *utilis*^{VP} Probst et al. 1998 - LTH 3728 | SK 11 | DSM 11676 | JCM 6067
- † *Staphylococcus caseolyticus*^{VP} Schleifer et al. 1982 -> *Macrocooccus caseolyticus* - ATCC 13548, D83359, Mac.caseo2 | ATCC 13548, Y15711, Mac.caseo1 | DSM 20597
- Staphylococcus chromogenes*^{VP} (Devriese et al. 1978) Hajek et al. 1987 <- *Staphylococcus hyicus* subsp. *chromogenes* (basonym) - 1462 | ATCC 43764, D83360, Stp.chromo | CCM 3387 | DSM 20454 | NCTC 10530
- Staphylococcus cohnii* subsp. *cohnii*^{AL} Schleifer and Kloos 1975 - GH 137 | ATCC 29974, D83361, Stp.cohni2 | CCM 2736 | DSM 20260
- Staphylococcus cohnii* subsp. *urealyticus*^{VP} Kloos and Wolfshohl 1991 - CK27 | ATCC 49330, AB009936, Stp.cohni3 | DSM 6718
- Staphylococcus condimenti*^{VP} Probst et al. 1998 - F-2 | LTH 3734 | DSM 11674, Y15750, Stp.cndmnt, Y15750, Stp.cndmnt | JCM 6074
- Staphylococcus delphini*^{VP} Varaldo et al. 1988 - Heidy | ATCC 49171, AB009938, Stp.delphn | DSM 20771
- Staphylococcus epidermidis*^{AL} (Winslow and Winslow 1908) Evans 1916 - Fussel | ATCC 14990, D83363, Stp.epide9 | ATCC 14990, L37605, Stp.epide5 | CCM 2124 | DSM 20044
- Staphylococcus equorum*^{VP} Schleifer et al. 1985 - PA231 | ATCC 43958, AB009939, Stp.equor2 | ATCC 43958, AF041363, Stp.equor3 | DSM 20674, AF041363, Stp.equor3
- Staphylococcus felis*^{VP} Igimi et al. 1989 - GD521 | SG521 | ATCC 49168, D83364, Stp.felis1 | DSM 7377 | JCM 7469
- Staphylococcus fleurettii*^{VP} Vernozy-Rozand et al. 2000 - 241 | CIP 106114 | DSM 13212
- Staphylococcus gallinarum*^{VP} Devriese et al. 1983 - VIII | ATCC 35539, D83366, Stp.gallin | CCM 3572 | DSM 20610
- Staphylococcus haemolyticus*^{AL} Schleifer and Kloos 1975 - SM 131 | ATCC 29970, L37600, Stp.haemo3 | ATCC 29970, D83367, Stp.haemo4 | CCM 2737, X66100, Stp.haemo2 | DSM 20263
- Staphylococcus hominis* subsp. *hominis*^{AL} Kloos and Schleifer 1975 emend. Kloos et al. 1998 - DM 122 | ATCC 27844, L37601, Stp.homin3 | DSM 20328, X66101, Stp.homin2
- Staphylococcus hominis* subsp. *novobiosepticus*^{VP} Kloos et al. 1998 - R22 | ATCC 700236
- Staphylococcus hyicus* subsp. *hyicus*^{AL} (Sompolinsky 1953) Devriese et al. 1978 - 1 | ATCC 11249, D83368, Stp.hyicus | CCM 2368 | DSM 20459 | NCTC 10350

- †*Staphylococcus hyicus* subsp. *chromogenes*^{AL} Devriese et al. 1978 -> *Staphylococcus chromogenes* - MAFF911474, D83360 | ATCC 43764 | CCM 3387 | DSM 20454 | NCTC 10530
- Staphylococcus intermedius*^{AL} Hajek 1976 - ATCC 29663, D83369, Stp.intme2 | CCM 5739 | DSM 20373 | H11 | NCTC 11048
- Staphylococcus kloosii*^{VP} Schleifer et al. 1985 - SC210 | ATCC 43959, AB009940, Stp.kloos2 | DSM 20676
- Staphylococcus lentus*^{VP} (Kloos et al. 1967) Schleifer et al. 1983 <- *Staphylococcus sciuri* subsp. *lentus* (basonym) - K21 | ATCC 29070, D83370, Stp.lentus | DSM 20352
- Staphylococcus lugdunensis*^{VP} Freney et al. 1988 - N860297 | ATCC 43809, AB009941, Stp.lugdu2 | DSM 4804
- Staphylococcus lutrae*^{VP} Foster et al. 1997 - M340/94/1 | DSM 10244 | DSM 10244, X84731, Stp.lutrae
- Staphylococcus muscae*^{VP} Hájek et al. 1992 - MB4, S83566, Stp.muscae | ATCC 49910 | CCM 4175, S83566, Stp.muscae | DSM 7068
- Staphylococcus nepalensis*^{NP} Spergser et al. 2003 - CCM 7045 | CW1, AJ517414 | DSM 15150
- Staphylococcus pasteurii*^{VP} Chesneau et al. 1993 - BM9357 | ATCC 51129, AB009944, Stp.pasteu | ATCC 51129, AF041361, Stp.paste2 | CCM 4389 | DSM 10656
- Staphylococcus piscifermentans*^{VP} Tanasupawat et al. 1992 - SK03, Y15754, Stp.pisci2 | ATCC 51136, AB009943, Stp.piscif | DSM 7373 | JCM 6057 | NCIMB 13277 | NRIC 1817 | TISTR 824
- Staphylococcus pulvereri*^{VP} Zakrzewska-Czerwinska et al. 1995 = *Staphylococcus vitulinus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - NT215, U12764, Stp.pulver | ATCC 51698, AB009942, Stp.pulve2 | DSM 9930 | PCM 2443
- Staphylococcus saccharolyticus*^{VP} (Foubert and Douglas 1948) Kilpper-Bälz and Schleifer 1984 <- *Peptococcus saccharolyticus* (basonym) - S1 | ATCC 14953, L37602, Stp.sacly2 | DSM 20359
- Staphylococcus saprophyticus* subsp. *saprophyticus*^{AL} (Fairbrother 1940) Shaw et al. 1951 - S-41 | ATCC 15305, D83371, Stp.sapro4 | ATCC 15305, L37596, Stp.sapro3 | CCM 883 | DSM 20229 | NCIB 8711 | NCTC 7292
- Staphylococcus saprophyticus* subsp. *bovis*^{VP} Hájek et al. 1996 - KV 12 | CCM 4410
- Staphylococcus schleiferi* subsp. *schleiferi*^{VP} Freney et al. 1988 - N850274 | ATCC 43808 | DSM 4807 | DSM 4807, S83568, Stp.schlei
- Staphylococcus schleiferi* subsp. *coagulans*^{VP} Igimi et al. 1990 - GA211 | ATCC 49545, AB009945, Stp.schle5 | CIP 104370 | DSM 6628 | JCM 7470
- Staphylococcus sciuri* subsp. *sciuri*^{AL} Kloos et al. 1976 emend. Kloos et al. 1997 - SC 116 | ATCC 29062 | DSM 20345, AJ421446
- Staphylococcus sciuri* subsp. *carnaticus*^{VP} Kloos et al. 1997 - DD 791 | ATCC 700058
- †*Staphylococcus sciuri* subsp. *lentus*^{AL} Kloos et al. 1976 -> *Staphylococcus lentus* - K21 | ATCC 29070, D83370, Stp.lentus | DSM 20352
- Staphylococcus sciuri* subsp. *rodentium*^{VP} Kloos et al. 1997 - DD 4761 | R1-33 | ATCC 700061
- Staphylococcus simulans*^{AL} Kloos and Schleifer 1975 - MK 148 | ATCC 27848, D83373, Stp.simuln | CCM 2705 | DSM 20322
- Staphylococcus succinus*^{VP} Lambert et al. 1998 - AMG-D1, AF004220, Stp.succin | ATCC 700337
- Staphylococcus succinus* subsp. *succinus*^{VP} Lambert et al. 2003 - AMG-D1, AF004220 | ATCC 700337
- Staphylococcus succinus* subsp. *casei*^{VP} Place et al. 2003 - SB72, AJ320272 | CIP 107658 | DSM 15096
- Staphylococcus vitulinus*^{VP} Webster et al. 1994 = *Staphylococcus pulvereri* (junior heterotypic synonym) - DD 756 | ATCC 51145, AB009946, Stp.vitulu

- Staphylococcus warneri*^{AL} Kloos and Schleifer 1975 - AW 25 | ATCC 27836, L37603, Stp.warne2 | CCM 2730 | DSM 20316
- Staphylococcus xylosus*^{AL} Schleifer and Kloos 1975 - KL 162 | ATCC 29971, D83374, Stp.xylos2 | CCM 2738 | DSM 20266
- Genus II. *Gemella*^{AL}
- Gemella bergeri*^{VP} Collins et al. 1998 - 617-93, Y13365 | CCUG 37817
- Gemella cuniculi*^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2000 - M60449/99/1, AJ251987 | CCUG 42726 | CIP 106481
- Gemella haemolysans*^{AL} (Thjotta and Boe 1938) Berger 1960 - ATCC 10379, L14326, Gem.haemo2 | ATCC 10379, M58799, Gem.haemol | NCTC 5414
- Gemella morbillorum*^{VP} (Prevot 1933) Kilpper-Bälz and Schleifer 1988 <- *Streptococcus morbillorum* (basonym) - 2917B | ATCC 27824, L14327, Gem.morbil | DSM 20572 | VPI 5424
- Gemella palaticanis*^{VP} Collins et al. 1999 - M663-98-1 | CCUG 39489, Y17280
- Gemella sanguinis*^{VP} Collins et al. 1999 - 2045-94, Y13364, Gem.sanguin | CCUG 37820
- Genus III. *Jeotgalicoccus*^{VP}
- Jeotgalicoccus halotolerans*^{VP (T)} Yoon et al. 2003 - YKJ-101, AY028925 | JCM 11198 | KCCM 41448
- Jeotgalicoccus psychrophilus*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2003 - YKJ-115, AY028926 | JCM 11199 | KCCM 41449
- Genus IV. *Macrococcus*^{VP}
- Macrococcus equipercicus*^{VP (T)} Kloos et al. 1998 - DD 9350 | ATCC 51831
- Macrococcus bovicus*^{VP} Kloos et al. 1998 - DD 4516 | ATCC 51825
- Macrococcus carouselicus*^{VP} Kloos et al. 1998 - DD 9348 | ATCC 51828
- Macrococcus caseolyticus*^{VP} (Schleifer et al. 1982) Kloos et al. 1998 <- *Staphylococcus caseolyticus* (basonym) - DD 4508 | ATCC 13548, D83359, Mac.caseo2 | ATCC 13548, Y15711, Mac.caseol | DSM 20597
- Genus V. *Salinicoccus*^{VP}
- Salinicoccus roseus*^{VP (T)} Ventosa et al. 1990 - 9 | ATCC 49258 | CCM 3516 | DSM 5351, X94559, Sc.roseus2
- Salinicoccus alkaliphilus*^{VP} Zhang et al. 2002 - T8, AF275710 | AS 1.2691 | JCM 11311
- Salinicoccus hispanicus*^{VP} (Marquez et al. 1990) Ventosa et al. 1993 <- *Marinococcus hispanicus* (basonym) - J-82 | ATCC 49259 | CCM 4148 | DSM 5352, AY028927
- Family IX. "Thermoactinomycetaceae"⁴⁰⁹
- Genus I. *Thermoactinomyces*^{AL}
- Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*^{AL (T)} Tsilinsky 1899 - ATCC 43649 | CBS 505.77 | CUB 250 | DSM 43016 | NBRC 13606 | IMET 9711 | JCM 3162 | KCC A-0162 | NCIB 11364, M77491, Ta.vulgari
- Thermoactinomyces candidus*^{AL} Kurup et al. 1975 - T-106 | ATCC 27868 | DSM 43352 | KCTC 9557, AF138732
- Thermoactinomyces dichotomicus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov and Agre 1964) Cross and Goodfellow 1973 - N1595 | ATCC 49854 | CUB 581 | INMI 114 | NCIMB 10211, L16902, Ta.dichoto
- Thermoactinomyces intermedius*^{VP} Kurup et al. 1981 - T-323 | ATCC 33205, AJ251775 | DSM 43846
- Thermoactinomyces peptonophilus*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 - ATCC 27302 | KCTC 9740, AF138735
- Thermoactinomyces putidus*^{VP} Lacey and Cross 1989 - KCTC 3666, AF138736 | NCIB 12324
- Thermoactinomyces sacchari*^{AL} Lacey 1971 - A 978 | ATCC 27375 | CBS 701.70 | CUB 618 | DSM 43356, AJ251779 | NBRC 13920 | IMET 9713, KCTC 9790, AF138737 | NCIB 10486 | NCTC 10721
- Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus*^{VP} Lacey and Cross 1989 - ATCC 49855 | CBS 319.66 | CUB 808 | DSM 43354 | KCTC 9789, AF138738 | NBRC 15852 | JCM 3217

⁴⁰⁹ Ludwig indicates that within the ARB tree, the *Thermoactinomycetaceae* represents deep lineage within the *Bacillales*.

Family X. "Turicibacteraceae"⁴¹⁰Genus I. *Turicibacter*^{VP(T)}

Turicibacter sanguinis^{VP} Bosshard et al. 2002 - MOL361, AF349724 | DSM 14220 | NCCB 100008

Order II. "Lactobacillales"

Family I. *Lactobacillaceae*^{AL}Genus I. *Lactobacillus*^{AL(T)}

Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. *delbrueckii*^{AL(T)} (Leichmann 1896) Beijerinck 1901 - 730 | ATCC 9649 | DSM 20074, M58814, L.delbruck | NCDO 213, X52654, L.delbruc2 | NCIB 8130

Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. *bulgaricus*^{VP} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Weiss et al. 1984 <- *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (basonym) - Lb.14 | ATCC 11842, AY050171 | DSM 20081 | IMET 10708 | JCM 1002, AB007908, L.delbruc3 | LMG 6901 | NCDO 1489

Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. *lactis*^{VP} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Weiss et al. 1984 <- *Lactobacillus lactis* (basonym) - L 110 | ATCC 12315 | DSM 20072, M58823, L.delbruc4 | NCDO 1438

Lactobacillus acetotolerans^{VP} Entani et al. 1986 - NBI 3014 | ATCC 43578 | DSM 20749, M58801, L.acetoler | JCM 3825

Lactobacillus acidipiscis^{VP} Tanasupawat et al. 2000 - FS60-1, AB023836 | PCU 207 | NRIC 0300 | HSCC 1411 | JCM 10692 | TISTR 1386

Lactobacillus acidophilus^{AL} (Moro 1900) Hansen and Møcquot 1970 - Scav | ATCC 4356, M58802, L.acidophi | DSM 20079, M58802, L.acidophi | IMET 10710 | NCDO 1748 | NCIB 8690, X61138, L.acidoph1

Lactobacillus agilis^{VP} Weiss et al. 1982 - 262 | DSM 20509, M58803, L.agilis | NCIB 11716

Lactobacillus algidus^{VP} Kato et al. 2000 - M6A9 | JCM 10491, AB033209

Lactobacillus alimentarius^{VP} Reuter 1983 - R 13 | ATCC 29643 | DSM 20249, M58804, L.alimenta

Lactobacillus amylolyticus^{VP} Bohak et al. 1999 - LA 5, Y17361, L.amylytic | DSM 11664

Lactobacillus amylophilus^{VP} Nakamura and Crowell 1981 - ATCC 49845 | DSM 20533, M58806 | NRRL B-4437

Lactobacillus amylovorus^{VP} Nakamura 1981 - ATCC 33620 | DSM 20531, M58805, L.amyvorus | NRRL B-4540

Lactobacillus animalis^{VP} Dent and Williams 1983 - 1535 | PPI/1535 | ATCC 35046 | DSM 20602, M58807, L.animalis | NCDO 2425, X61133, L.animali1

Lactobacillus arizonensis^{VP} Swezey et al. 2000 - DSM 13273 | NRRL B-14768, AF093757

Lactobacillus aviarius subsp. *aviarius*^{VP} Fujisawa et al. 1986 - 75 | ATCC 43234 | DSM 20655, M58808, L.aviarius

Lactobacillus aviarius subsp. *araffinosus*^{VP} Fujisawa et al. 1986 - ML2 | ATCC 43235 | DSM 20653

†*Lactobacillus bavaricus*^{VP} Stetter and Stetter 1980 = *Lactobacillus sakei* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 31063 | DSM 20269

Lactobacillus bifermentans^{VP} Kandler et al. 1983 - N2 | ATCC 35409 | DSM 20003, M58809, L.bifermen | JCM 1094, D31680, L.biferme2 | LMG 9845

Lactobacillus brevis^{AL} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Bergey et al. 1934 - Bb14 | ATCC 14869, M58810, L.brevis | DSM 20054 | IMET 10711 | NCDO 1749, X61134, L.brevis1

Lactobacillus buchneri^{AL} (Henneberg 1903) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 4005 | CCM 1819 | DSM 20057, M58811, L.buchneri | IMET 10692 | NCDO 110, X61139, L.buchner1 | NCIB 8007

⁴¹⁰ This family was created to accommodate *Turicibacter sanguinis* which was reported by Bosshard et al. as being equidistant from *Paenibacillus* and *Gemella*.

- †*Lactobacillus bulgaricus*^{AL} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Rogosa and Hansen 1971 -> *Lactobacillus delbrueckii bulgaricus* - ATCC 11842, AY050171 | DSM 20081 | IMET 10708
- †*Lactobacillus carnis*^{VP} Shaw and Harding 1986 = *Lactobacillus piscicola* (senior heterotypic synonym) - LV61 | ATCC 43225 | NCDO 2764 | DSM 20722, M58812
- Lactobacillus casei* subsp. *casei*^{AL} (Orla-Jensen 1916) Hansen and Lessel 1971 - ATCC 393, D16551, L.casei_ca | ATCC 393, M23928, L.casei | DSM 20011 | NCDO 161, D16551, L.casei_ca | NCDO 161, X61135, L.casei1
- †*Lactobacillus casei* subsp. *alactosus*^{AL} Mills and Lessel 1973 = *Lactobacillus paracasei* subsp. *paracasei* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27216, D16548, L.prcasei2 | DSM 20020
- †*Lactobacillus casei* subsp. *pseudopiantarum*^{AL} Abo-Elnaga and Kandler 1965 = *Lactobacillus paracasei* subsp. *paracasei* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 25598, D16549, L.prcasei3 | DSM 20008 | NCIB 9713
- †*Lactobacillus casei* subsp. *rhamnosus*^{AL} Hansen 1968 -> *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* - ATCC 7469, D16552, L.rhamnos2 | CCM 1825 | DSM 20021, M58815, L.rhamnosu | IMET 10691 | NCDO 243, D16552, L.rhamnos2 | NCIB 6375
- †*Lactobacillus casei* subsp. *tolerans*^{AL} Abo-Elnaga and Kandler 1965 -> *Lactobacillus paracasei* subsp. *tolerans* - 27211 | ATCC 25599, D16550, L.prcas_to | DSM 20258 | NCIB 9709
- Lactobacillus cateniformis*^{AL} (Eggerth 1935) Moore and Holdeman 1970 - 1871 | ATCC 25536, M23729, L.catenaf0 | DSM 20559 | VPI 2933
- Lactobacillus cellobiosus*^{AL} Rogosa et al. 1953 - 19 LC 3 | ATCC 11739 | CECT 562, AJ575812 | DSM 20055 | NCDO 928
- Lactobacillus coleohominis*^{VP} Nikolaitchouk et al. 2001 - CIP 106820 | CCUG 44007 | DSM 14060
- Lactobacillus collinoides*^{AL} Carr and Davies 1972 - C13a | ATCC 27612 | DSM 20515 | JCM 1123, AB005893, L.collinoi | JCM 1123, D31683, L.collino2 | LMG 9149 | NCIB 10925
- †*Lactobacillus confusus*^{AL} (Holzapfel and Kandler 1969) Sharpe et al. 1972 -> *Weissella confusa* - 548-D | ATCC 10881 | DSM 20196, M23036, Wei.confus | NCDO 1586, X52567, Wei.confu2 | NCIB 9311
- Lactobacillus coryniformis* subsp. *coryniformis*^{AL} Abo-Elnaga and Kandler 1965 - 34 | ATCC 25602 | DSM 20001, M58813, L.corynifo | NCIB 9711
- Lactobacillus coryniformis* subsp. *torquens*^{AL} Abo-Elnaga and Kandler 1965 - 30 | ATCC 25600 | CECT 4129, AJ575741 | DSM 20004 | NCIB 9712
- Lactobacillus crispatus*^{AL} (Brygoo and Aladame 1953) Moore and Holdeman 1970 - ATCC 33820 | DSM 20584, Y17362, L.crispat2 | VPI 3199
- Lactobacillus curvatus* subsp. *curvatus*^{AL} (Troili-Petersson 1903) Abo-Elnaga and Kandler 1965 emend. Klein et al. 1996 - 1 | ATCC 25601 | DSM 20019 | NCIB 9710
- Lactobacillus curvatus* subsp. *melibiosus*^{VP} Torriani et al. 1996 - R 60 | CCUG 34545, AY204889
- Lactobacillus cypricasei*^{VP} Lawson et al. 2001 - LMK3, AJ251560 | CCUG 42961 | CIP 106393
- Lactobacillus diolivorans*^{VP} Krooneman et al. 2002 - JKD6, AF264701 | DSM 14421 | LMG 19667
- †*Lactobacillus divergens*^{VP} Holzapfel and Gerber 1984 -> *Carnobacterium divergens* - 66 | ATCC 35677 | DSM 20623, M58816, Crn.diverg | NCDO 2763
- Lactobacillus durianis*^{VP} Leisner et al. 2002 - CCUG 45405 | LMG 19193, AJ315640
- Lactobacillus equi*^{VP} Morotomi et al. 2002 - YIT 0455, AB048833 | ATCC BAA-261 | JCM 10991
- Lactobacillus farciminis*^{VP} Reuter 1983 - Rv4 | ATCC 29644, M58817, L.farcimin | DSM 20184 | IMET 11462 | NCIB 11717

- Lactobacillus ferintoshensis*^{VP} Simpson et al. 2002⁴¹¹-R7-84, AF275311|CIP 106749⁴¹²
- Lactobacillus fermentum*^{AL} Beijerinck 1901 -Bb28|ATCC 14931, M58819, L.fermentm
|DSM 20052|NCDO 1750, X61142, L.ferment1
- Lactobacillus fornicalis*^{VP} Dicks et al. 2000 -TV 1018, Y18654|ATCC 70934|DSM 13171
- Lactobacillus fructivorans*^{AL} Charlton et al. 1934 - ATCC 8288|DSM 20203, M58818, L.fructivo|DSM 20203, X76330, L.fructiv2|IMET 11463|NCIB 8039
- †*Lactobacillus fructosus*^{AL} Kodama 1956 -> *Leuconostoc fructosum*-353|ATCC 13162
|DSM 20349|NBRC 3516|NCDO 2345, X61140, L.fructosu|NCINMB 10784
- Lactobacillus frumenti*^{VP} Müller et al. 2000 - TMW 1.666, AJ250074|DSM 13145|LMG 19473
- Lactobacillus fuchuensis*^{VP} Sakala et al. 2002 - B5M10, AB063479|JCM 11249|DSM 14340
- Lactobacillus gallinarum*^{VP} Fujisawa et al. 1992 - ATCC 33199, AJ242968|DSM 10532
|NCFB 2235|VPI 1294
- Lactobacillus gasseri*^{VP} Lauer and Kandler 1980 - 63 AM|ATCC 33323|DSM 20243, M58820, L.gasseri|NCDO 2233, X61137, L.gasseri1|NCIB 11718
- Lactobacillus graminis*^{VP} Beck et al. 1989 - G90 (1)|ATCC 51150|CIP 105164|DSM 20719|NCIB 12808
- †*Lactobacillus halotolerans*^{VP} Kandler et al. 1983 -> *Weissella halotolerans*-G1|R61
|ATCC 35410|DSM 20190, M23037, Wei.haltol
- Lactobacillus hamsteri*^{VP} Mitsuoka and Fujisawa 1988 - Ha5F1|ATCC 43851|DSM 5661, AJ306298|JCM 6256
- Lactobacillus helveticus*^{AL} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Bergey et al. 1925 -Lh12|ATCC 15009
|DSM 20075|IMET 10709|NCDO 2712, X61141, L.helvetic
- Lactobacillus heterohiochii*^{AL} Kitahara et al. 1957 - ATCC 15435
- Lactobacillus hilgardii*^{AL} Douglas and Cruess 1936 - 9|ATCC 8290|DSM 20176, M58821, L.hilgardii|NCDO 264|NCIB 8040
- Lactobacillus homohiochii*^{AL} Kitahara et al. 1957 - H42|ATCC 15434|DSM 20571|JCM 1199
- Lactobacillus iners*^{VP} Falsen et al. 1999 - CCUG 28746, Y16329
- Lactobacillus ingluviei*^{VP} Baele et al. 2003 - KR3, AF333975|CCUG 45722|LMG 20380
- Lactobacillus intestinalis*^{VP} (ex Hemme 1974) Fujisawa et al. 1990 - Th4|ATCC 49335
|DSM 6629, AJ306299|JCM 7548
- Lactobacillus jensenii*^{AL} Gasser et al. 1970 -62G|ATCC 25258, AF243176|DSM 20557
- Lactobacillus johnsonii*^{VP} Fujisawa et al. 1992 - ATCC 33200, AJ002515, L.johnsoni|DSM 10533|NCFB 2241|VPI 7960
- †*Lactobacillus kandleri*^{VP} Holzapfel and van Wyk 1983 -> *Weissella kandleri*-L250|ATCC 51149|DSM 20593, M23038, Wei.kandlr|NCFB 2753
- †*Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens*^{VP} Fujisawa et al. 1988 - WT-2B|ATCC 43761|DSM 5016|JCM 6985|LMG 19149, AJ575259
- Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens subsp. kefiranofaciens*^{VP} (Fujisawa et al. 1988) Vancanneyt et al. 2004 <- *Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens* (basonym) - LMG 19149, AJ575259|R-14703, AJ575260
- Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens subsp. kefirgranum*^{VP} (Takizawa et al. 1994) Vancanneyt et al. 2004 <- *Lactobacillus kefirgranum* (basonym) - LMG 15132, AJ575261|R-12929, AJ575262
- †*Lactobacillus kefirgranum*^{VP} Takizawa et al. 1994 -> -GCL 1701|DSM 10550|JCM 8572

⁴¹¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴¹² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Lactobacillus kefir*^{VP} Kandler and Kunath 1983 - A/K | ATCC 35411 | DSM 20587
Lactobacillus kimchii^{VP} Yoon et al. 2000 - MT-1077, AF183558 | JCM 10707 | KCTC 8903P
Lactobacillus kitasatonis^{VP} Mukai et al. 2003 - JCM 1039, AB107638 | KCTC 3155
Lactobacillus kunkeei^{VP} Edwards et al. 1998 - YH-15, Y11374 | ATCC 700308 | DSM 12361
†*Lactobacillus lactis*^{AL} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Bergey et al. 1934 -> *Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis* - ATCC 12315 | DSM 20072, M58823, L.delbruc4
Lactobacillus leichmannii^{AL} (Henneberg 1903) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 4797
Lactobacillus lindneri^{VP} Back et al. 1997 - KPA | DSM 20690, X95421, L.lindneri
Lactobacillus malefermentans^{VP} Farrow et al. 1989 - D2 MF1 | ATCC 49373 | DSM 5705 | NCDO 1410
Lactobacillus mali^{AL} Carr and Davies 1970 = *Lactobacillus yamanashiensis mali* (junior homotypic synonym) = *Lactobacillus yamanashiensis yamanashiensis* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Lactobacillus yamanashiensis mali* - J12 | ATCC 27053 | DSM 20444, M58824, L.mali | NCIB 10560
Lactobacillus maltaromicus^{AL} Miller et al. 1974 - MX 5 | ATCC 27865 | DSM 20342, M58825, L.maltarom | JCM 1154, X54420, L.maltaro2 | LMG 6903
Lactobacillus manihotivorans^{VP} Morlon-Guyot et al. 1998 - OND 32, AF000162, L.manihotv | LMG 18010
Lactobacillus mindensis^{VP} Ehrmann et al. 2003 - TMW 1.80, AJ313530 | DSM 14500 | LMG 21508
†*Lactobacillus minor*^{VP} Kandler et al. 1983 -> *Weissella minor* -3 | ATCC 35412 | DSM 20014, M23039, Wei.minor
†*Lactobacillus minutus*^{AL} (Hauduroy et al. 1937) Moore and Holdeman 1972 -> *Atopobium minutum* - ATCC 33267 | DSM 20586 | VPI 9428
Lactobacillus mucosae^{VP} Roos et al. 2000 - S32, AF126738
Lactobacillus murinus^{VP} Hemme et al. 1982 - 313 | ATCC 35020 | CNRZ 220 | DSM 20452, M58826, L.murinus
Lactobacillus nagelii^{VP} Edwards et al. 2000 - LuE10 | ATCC 700692, Y17500
Lactobacillus oris^{VP} Farrow and Collins 1988 - 5A1 | ATCC 49062 | DSM 4864, X94229, L.oris2 | NCDO 2160, X61131, L.oris | NCIB 8831
Lactobacillus panis^{VP} Wiese et al. 1996 - ST1 | DSM 6035, X94230, L.panis1
Lactobacillus pantheris^{VP} Liu and Dong 2002 - A24-2-1 | AS 1.2826 | LMG 21017, AF413523
Lactobacillus parabuchneri^{VP} Farrow et al. 1989 - ATCC 49374 | DSM 5707 | LMG 11457, AY026751 | NCDO 2748 | NCIB 8838
Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei^{VP} Collins et al. 1989 = *Lactobacillus casei subsp. alactosus* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Lactobacillus casei subsp. pseudoplantarum* (junior heterotypic synonym) - RO94 | ATCC 25302 | DSM 5622 | NBRC 15889 | JCM 8130, D79212, L.prcasei | NCDO 151
Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. tolerans^{VP} (Abo-Elnaga and Kandler 1965) Collins et al. 1989 <- *Lactobacillus casei subsp. tolerans* (basonym) - 27211 | ATCC 25599 | DSM 20258 | JCM 1171, D16550, L.prcas_to | NCFB 2774 | NCIB 9709
Lactobacillus paracollinoides^{VP} Suzuki et al. 2004 - LA2, E16651 | DSM 15502 | JCM 11969
Lactobacillus parakefir^{VP} Takizawa et al. 1994 - GCL 1731 | DSM 10551 | LMG 15133, AY026750 | NBRC 15890 | JCM 8573
Lactobacillus paralimentarius^{VP} Cai et al. 1999 - TB 1, AB018528 | DSM 13238, AJ417500 | JCM 10415
Lactobacillus paraplantarum^{VP} Curk et al. 1996 - CST 10961 | CIP 104668 | CNRZ 1885 | DSM 10667, AJ306297, AJ306297
Lactobacillus pentosus^{VP} Zannoni et al. 1987 - 124-2 | ATCC 8041 | DSM 20314 | JCM 1558, D79211 | NCDO 363 | NCIB 8026
Lactobacillus perolens^{VP} Back et al. 2000 - L 532, Y19167 | LMG 18936 | DSM 12744

- †*Lactobacillus piscicola*^{VP} Hiu et al. 1984 -> *Carnobacterium piscicola*-B270 = *Lactobacillus carnis* (junior heterotypic synonym) | ATCC 35586 | DSM 20730 | NCDO 2762
- Lactobacillus plantarum*^{AL} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Bergey et al. 1923 -Lp 39 | ATCC 14917 | DSM 20174 | JCM 1149, D79210, L.plantar3 | LMG 6907 | NCDO 1752, X52653, L.plantar2
- Lactobacillus pontis*^{VP} Vogel et al. 1994 -LTH 2587, X76329, L.pontis | DSM 8475 | LMG 14187
- Lactobacillus psittaci*^{VP} Lawson et al. 2001 -CCUG 42378, AJ272391 | CIP 106492
- Lactobacillus reuteri*^{VP} Kandler et al. 1982 -F 275 | ATCC 23272 | DSM 20016, L23507, L.reuteri | DSM 20016, X76328, L.reuteri3
- Lactobacillus rhamnosus*^{VP} (Hansen 1968) Collins et al. 1989 <- *Lactobacillus casei* subsp. *rhamnosus* (basonym) - ATCC 7469 | CCM 1825 | DSM 20021, M58815, L.rhamnosu | NCDO 243 | NCIB 6375
- †*Lactobacillus rimae*^{VP} Olsen et al. 1991 -> *Atopobium rimae* - ATCC 49626, AF292371 | DSM 7090 | VPI D140H-11A
- Lactobacillus rogosae*^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 -VPI C37-38
- Lactobacillus ruminis*^{AL} Sharpe et al. 1973 -RFI | ATCC 27780 | DSM 20403, M58828, L.ruminis
- Lactobacillus sakei* subsp. *sakei*^{AL} Katagiri et al. 1934 emend. Klein et al. 1996 = *Lactobacillus bavaricus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 15521 | DSM 20017, M58829, L.sakeisak
- Lactobacillus sakei* subsp. *carnosus*^{VP} Torriani et al. 1996 -R 14b/a | CCUG 31331, AY204892
- Lactobacillus salivarius* subsp. *salivarius*^{AL} Rogosa et al. 1953 - ATCC 11741, AF089108, L.salivar2 | DSM 20555 | H066 | NCDO 929
- Lactobacillus salivarius* subsp. *salicinius*^{AL} Rogosa et al. 1953 - ATCC 11742 | DSM 20554, M59054, L.salivari | HO268 | NCDO 1555
- Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis*^{VP} Weiss and Schillinger 1984 -L-12 | ATCC 27651, X76327, L.sanfran2 | DSM 20451 | NRRL B-3934
- Lactobacillus sharpeae*^{VP} Weiss et al. 1982 -71 | ATCC 49974 | DSM 20505, M58831, L.sharpeae | JCM 1186 | NCDO 2590 | NCIB 11720
- Lactobacillus suebicus*^{VP} Kleynmans et al. 1989 -I | ATCC 49375 | CCUG 32233, AJ306403 | DSM 5007
- Lactobacillus thermotolerans*^{VP} Niamsup et al. 2003 -G35, AF317702 | DSM 14792 | JCM 11425
- Lactobacillus trichodes*^{AL} Fornachon et al. 1949 - ATCC 27394
- †*Lactobacillus uli*^{VP} Olsen et al. 1991 -> *Olsenella uli* - ATCC 49627, AY005814, AF292373 | DSM 7084 | VPI D76D-27C
- Lactobacillus vaccinostrercus*^{VP} Kozaki and Okada 1983 -TUA 055B | X-94 | ATCC 33310 | DSM 20634
- Lactobacillus vaginalis*^{VP} Embley et al. 1989 - ATCC 49540 | DSM 5837 | Lac 19 | NCTC 12197, X61136, L.vaginali
- Lactobacillus versmoldensis*^{VP} Kröckel et al. 2003 -KU-3, AJ496791 | ATCC BAA-478 | DSM 14857 | NCCB 100034
- †*Lactobacillus viridescens*^{AL} Niven and Evans 1957 -> *Weissella viridescens* -S38A | ATCC 12706 | CCM 56 | DSM 20410, M23040, Wei.viride | NCDO 1655, X52568, Wei.virid1 | NCIB 8965
- Lactobacillus vitulinus*^{AL} Sharpe et al. 1973 -RL 2 | ATCC 27783, M23727, L.vitulinu | DSM 20405, M23727, L.vitulinu | JCM 8228
- †*Lactobacillus xylosus*^{AL} Kitahara 1938 = *Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 15577
- †*Lactobacillus yamanashiensis* subsp. *yamanashiensis*^{VP} Nonomura 1983 = *Lactobacillus mali* (senior heterotypic synonym) -239 | ATCC 27304

- †*Lactobacillus yamanashiensis* subsp. *mali*^{VP} Nonomura 1983 = *Lactobacillus mali* (senior homotypic synonym) - NCIB 10560
Lactobacillus zeae^{VP} Dicks et al. 1996 - ATCC 15820, D86516, L.zeae1 | DSM 20178 | NCIB 9537 | RIA 482
- Genus II. *Paralactobacillus*^{VP}
Paralactobacillus selangorensis^{VP(T)} Leisner et al. 2000 - LMG 17710, AF049745
- Genus III. *Pediococcus*^{AL}
Pediococcus damnosus^{AL(T)} Claussen 1903 - Be.1 | ATCC 29358 | DSM 20331 | JCM 5886, D87678, Ped.damnol | LMG 11484 | NCDO 1832
Pediococcus acidilactici^{AL} Lindner 1887 - B213c | DSM 20284, M58833, Ped.acidil
Pediococcus claussenii^{VP} Dobson et al. 2002 - P06 | ATCC BAA-344 | DSM 14800
Pediococcus dextrinicus^{AL} (Coster and White 1964) Back 1978 - L95 | ATCC 33087 | DSM 20335 | JCM 5887, D87679, Ped.dextrn | LMG 10649 | NCDO 1561
†*Pediococcus halophilus*^{AL} Mees 1934 -> *Tetragenococcus halophilus* - TC 1 | ATCC 23315 | DSM 20339, AJ301843 | NCDO 1635
Pediococcus inopinatus^{VP} Back 1988 - 236b | DSM 20285, AJ271383
Pediococcus parvulus^{AL} Gunther and White 1961 - S182 | ATCC 19371 | DSM 20332 | JCM 5889, D88528, Ped.parvul | LMG 11486 | NCDO 1634 | NCIB 9447
Pediococcus pentosaceus^{AL} Mees 1934 - ATCC 33316 | DSM 20336, M58834, Ped.pentos | NCDO 990
Pediococcus urinaequi^{VP} Garvie 1988 - ATCC 29723 | DSM 20341 | NCDO 1636
- Family II. "Aerococcaceae"
Genus I. *Aerococcus*^{AL}
Aerococcus viridans^{AL(T)} Williams et al. 1953 - M1 | ATCC 11563, M58797, Aer.virida | CCM 1914 | DSM 20340 | IAM 13649 | IMET 11154 | NCDO 1225 | NCTC 8251
Aerococcus christensenii^{VP} Collins et al. 1999 - CCUG 28831, Y17005
Aerococcus sanguinicola^{VP} Lawson et al. 2001 - CCUG 43001, AJ276512 | CIP 106533
Aerococcus urinae^{VP} Aguirre and Collins 1992 - DSM 7446 | NCFB 2893, M77819, Aer.urinae | NCTC 12142
Aerococcus urinaehominis^{VP} Lawson et al. 2001 - CCUG 42038b, AJ278341 | CIP 106675
- Genus II. *Abiotrophia*^{VP}
Abiotrophia defectiva^{VP(T)} (Bouvet et al. 1989) Kawamura et al. 1995 <- *Streptococcus defectivus* (basonym) - SC10 | ATCC 49176, D50541, Abt.defect | CIP 103242 | DSM 9849
†*Abiotrophia adiacens*^{VP} (Bouvet et al. 1989) Kawamura et al. 1995 <- *Streptococcus adiacens* (basonym) -> *Granulicatella adiacens* - GaD | ATCC 49175, D50540, Abt.adiacn | CIP 103243 | DSM 9848
†*Abiotrophia balaenopterae*^{VP} Lawson et al. 1999 -> *Granulicatella balaenopterae* - M1975/96/1 | CCUG 37380, Y16547, Abt.balaen
†*Abiotrophia elegans*^{VP} Roggenkamp et al. 1999 -> *Granulicatella elegans* - B1333, AF016390, Abt.elegan | DSM 11693, AF016390, Abt.elegan
- Genus III. *Dolosicoccus*^{VP}
Dolosicoccus paucivorans^{VP(T)} Collins et al. 1999 - 2992-95, AJ012666 | CCUG 39307
- Genus IV. *Eremococcus*^{VP}
Eremococcus coleocola^{VP(T)} Collins et al. 1999 - M1832/95/2 | CCUG 38207, Y17780
- Genus V. *Facklamia*^{VP}
Facklamia hominis^{VP(T)} Collins et al. 1997 - CCUG 36813 | CCUG 36813, Y10772, Fac.homini
Facklamia ignava^{VP} Collins et al. 1998 - 164-97, Y15716 | CCUG 37419 | CIP 105583
Facklamia languida^{VP} Lawson et al. 1999 - 1144-97, Y18053 | CCUG 37842
Facklamia miroungae^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2001 - A/G13/99/2 | CCUG 42728, AJ277381⁴¹³ | CIP 106764

⁴¹³ GenBank accession number not currently valid.

- Facklamia sourekii*^{VP} Collins et al. 1999 - STR 2/84 | CCUG 28783A, Y17312, Fac.sourek
- Facklamia tabacinasalis*^{VP} Collins et al. 1999 - CCUG 30090, Y17820
- Genus VI. *Globicatella*^{VP}
- Globicatella sanguinis*^{VP (T)} Collins et al. 1995 - 1152-78 | ATCC 51173 | DSM 7447 | NCFB 2835
- Globicatella sulfidifaciens*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 2001 - GEM 604 | CCUG 44365 | LMG 18844, AJ297627
- Genus VII. *Ignavigranum*^{VP}
- Ignavigranum ruoffiae*^{VP (T)} Collins et al. 1999 - CCUG 37658, Y16426, Ig.ruoffia
- Family III. Carnobacteriaceae^{VP}
- Genus I. *Carnobacterium*^{VP}
- Carnobacterium divergens*^{VP (T)} (Holzapfel and Gerber 1983) Collins et al. 1987 <- *Lactobacillus divergens* (basonym) - 66 | ATCC 35677 | DSM 20623, M58816, Crn.diverg | NCDO 2763, X54270, Crn.diver1
- Carnobacterium alterfunditum*^{VP} Franzmann et al. 1993 - pf4 | ACAM 313 | ATCC 49837 | DSM 5972
- Carnobacterium funditum*^{VP} Franzmann et al. 1993 - pf3, S86170, Crn.fundit | ACAM 312 | ATCC 49836 | DSM 5970, S86170, Crn.fundit
- Carnobacterium gallinarum*^{VP} Collins et al. 1987 - MT44 | ATCC 49517 | DSM 4847 | NCFB 2766, X54269, Crn.gallin
- Carnobacterium inhibens*^{VP} Jöborn et al. 1999 - K1, Z73313 | CCUG 31728
- Carnobacterium maltaromaticum*^{VP} (Miller et al. 1974) Mora et al. 2003 <- *Carnobacterium piscicola* (basonym) - ATCC 27865 | CCUG 30142 | CIP 103135 | DSM 20342 | JCM 1154, X54420 | LMG 6903 | NRRL B-14852
- Carnobacterium mobile*^{VP} Collins et al. 1987 - MT37L | ATCC 40516 | DSM 4848 | NCFB 2765, X54271, Crn.mobile
- †*Carnobacterium piscicola*^{VP} (Hiu et al. 1984) Collins et al. 1987 <- *Lactobacillus piscicola* (basonym) -> *Carnobacterium piscicola* - B270 | ATCC 35586 | DSM 20730 | NCDO 2762, X54268, Crn.pisci1
- Carnobacterium viridans*^{VP} Holley et al. 2002 - MPL-11, AF425608 | ATCC BAA-336 | DSM 14451
- Genus II. *Agitococcus*^{VP}
- Agitococcus lubricus*^{VP (T)} Franzmann and Skerman 1981 - DSM 5822 | UQM 1981
- Genus III. *Alkalibacterium*^{VP}
- Alkalibacterium olivapovliticus*^{VP (T)} Ntougias and Russel 2001 - WW2-SN4a, AF143511 | DSM 13175 | NCIMB 13710
- Genus IV. *Allofustis*^{VP}
- Allofustis seminis*^{VP (T)} Collins et al. 2003 - 01-570-1 | CCUG 45438, AJ410303 | CIP 107425
- Genus V. *Alloiococcus*^{VP}
- Alloiococcus otitis*^{VP (T)} Aguirre and Collins 1992 - 7760 | DSM 7252 | NCFB 2890, X59765, Aic.otitis
- Genus VI. *Desemzia*^{VP}
- Desemzia incerta*^{VP (T)} (Steinhaus 1941) Stackebrandt et al. 1999 <- *Brevibacterium incertum* (basonym) - ATCC 8363 | DSM 20581, Y14650, Dsz.incert | IMET 11374 | NCIB 9892
- Genus VII. *Dolosigranulum*^{VP}
- Dolosigranulum pigrum*^{VP (T)} Aguirre et al. 1994 - R91/1468 | NCFB 2975, X70907, Dol.pigrum
- Genus VIII. *Granulicatella*^{VP}
- Granulicatella adiacens*^{VP (T)} (Bouvet et al. 1989) Collins and Lawson 2000 <- *Abiotrophia adiacens* (basonym) - GaD | ATCC 49175, D50540 | CIP 103243 | DSM 9848

- Granulicatella balaenopterae*^{VP} (Lawson et al. 1999) Collins and Lawson 2000 <- *Abiotrophia balaenopterae* (basonym) - M1975/96/1 | CCUG 37380, Y16547
- Granulicatella elegans*^{VP} (Roggenkamp et al. 1999) Collins and Lawson 2000 <- *Abiotrophia elegans* (basonym) - B1333, AF016390 | DSM 11693
- Genus IX. *Isobaculum*^{VP}
- Isobaculum melis*^{VP(T)} Collins et al. 2002 - M577-94 | CCUG 37660, AJ302648 | DSM 13760
- Genus X. *Lactosphaera*^{VP 414}
- †*Lactosphaera pasteurii*^{VP(T)} (Schink 1985) Janssen et al. 1995 <- *Ruminococcus pasteurii* (basonym) -> *Trichococcus pasteurii* - KoTa2, X87150, Lcs.paster | ATCC 35945 | DSM 2381, L76599, Lcs.paste2
- Genus XI. *Marinilactibacillus*^{VP}
- Marinilactibacillus psychrotolerans*^{VP(T)} Ishikawa et al. 2003 - M13-2, AB083406 | IAM 14980 | NBRC 100002 | NCIMB 13873 | NRIC 0510
- Genus XII. *Trichococcus*^{VP}
- Trichococcus flocculiformis*^{VP(T)} Scheff et al. 1984 - Echt, Y17301 | ATCC 51221 | DSM 2094
- Trichococcus palustris*^{VP} (Zhilina et al. 1997) Jian-Rong et al. 2002 <- *Ruminococcus palustris* (basonym) - Z-7189 | DSM 9172, AJ296179
- Trichococcus pasteurii*^{VP(T)} (Schink 1985) Jian-Rong et al. 2002 <- *Lactosphaera pasteurii* (basonym) - KoTa2, X87150, Lcs.paster | ATCC 35945 | DSM 2381, L76599, Lcs.paste2
- Family IV. "Enterococcaceae"
- Genus I. *Enterococcus*^{VP}
- Enterococcus faecalis*^{VP(T)} (Andrewes and Horder 1906) Schleifer and Kilpper-Bälz 1984 <- *Streptococcus faecalis* (basonym) - ATCC 19433 | DSM 20478 | JCM 5803, AB012212, Eco.faeal1 | NCDO 581 | NCIB 775 | NCTC 775
- Enterococcus asini*^{VP} de Vaux et al. 1998 - AS2, Y11621, Eco.asini1 | DSM 11492
- Enterococcus avium*^{VP} Collins et al. 1984 - Guthof E6844 | ATCC 14025 | CIP 103019, AF133535 | DSM 20679 | IMET 3257 | LMG 10744, AJ301825 | NCDO 2369 | NCTC 9938
- Enterococcus canis*^{VP} De Graef et al. 2003 - CCUG 46666 | LMG 12316, X76177
- Enterococcus casseliflavus*^{VP} Collins et al. 1984 <- *Streptococcus casseliflavus* (basonym) - MUTK 20, Y18161 | ATCC 25788 | CCM 2478 | DSM 20680 | NCDO 2372 | NCIB 11449
- Enterococcus cecorum*^{VP} (Devriese et al. 1983) Williams et al. 1989 <- *Streptococcus cecorum* (basonym) - A60, Y18355, AF061009 | ATCC 43198 | DSM 20682 | NCDO 2674
- Enterococcus columbae*^{VP} Devriese et al. 1993 - STR 345, X56422, Eco.columb | ATCC 51263 | DSM 7374 | NCIMB 13013, X56422, Eco.columb
- Enterococcus dispar*^{VP} Collins et al. 1991 - E18-1, Y18358, AF061007 | ATCC 51266 | DSM 6630 | NCFB 2821 | NCIMB 13000
- Enterococcus durans*^{VP} Collins et al. 1984 = *Streptococcus durans* (junior homotypic synonym) - 98D | ATCC 19432 | CCM 5612 | CECT 411, AJ420801 | DSM 20633, AJ276354 | NCDO 596 | NCTC 8307
- Enterococcus faecium*^{VP} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Schleifer and Kilpper-Bälz 1984 <- *Streptococcus faecium* (basonym) - ATCC 19434 | DSM 20477, AJ276355 | JCM 5804, AB012213, Eco.faeici3 | NCDO 942 | NCTC 7171
- Enterococcus flavescens*^{VP} Pompei et al. 1992 - CA 2 | ATCC 49996 | CCM 4239, | CCUG 30567 | DSM 7370 | LMG 13518, AJ301832
- Enterococcus gallinarum*^{VP} (Bridge and Sneath 1982) Collins et al. 1984 <- *Streptococcus gallinarum* (basonym) - F87/276 | PB21 | ATCC 35038 | CCUG 18658 | CECT 970, AJ420805 | DSM 20628 | LMG 13129, AJ301833 | NCDO 2313 | NCTC 11428

⁴¹⁴ Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded.

- Enterococcus gilvus*^{VP} Turrell et al. 2002 - PQ1, AY033814 | ATCC BAA-350 | CCUG 45553
- Enterococcus haemoperoxidus*^{VP} Svec et al. 2001 - 440 | CCM 4851, AF286832 | LMG 19487
- Enterococcus hirae*^{VP} Farrow and Collins 1985 - R | ATCC 8043 | CCM 2423 | CCM 2424 | DSM 20160, AJ276356, Y17302 | IMET 11742 | NCDO 1258 | NCFB 1258, Y18354 | NCIB 6459
- Enterococcus malodoratus*^{VP} Collins et al. 1984 - ATCC 43197, Y18339, AF061012 | DSM 20681 | NCDO 846
- Enterococcus moraviensis*^{VP} Svec et al. 2001 - 330 | CCM 4856, AF286831 | LMG 19486
- Enterococcus mundtii*^{VP} Collins et al. 1986 - MUTK 559, Y18340, AF061013 | ATCC 43186 | DSM 4838 | NCDO 2375
- Enterococcus pallens*^{VP} Turrell et al. 2002 - PQ2, AY033815 | ATCC BAA-351 | CCUG 45554
- Enterococcus phoeniculicola*^{VP} Law-Brown and Meyers 2003 - JLB-1, AY028437 | ATCC BAA-412 | DSM 14726
- Enterococcus porcinus*^{VP} Teixeira et al. 2001 - DS 1390-83 | ATCC 700913, AF335596 | CCUG 43229 | NCIMB 13634
- Enterococcus pseudoavium*^{VP} Collins et al. 1989 - 47-16, Y18356, AF061002 | ATCC 49372 | DSM 5632 | NCDO 2138
- Enterococcus raffinosus*^{VP} Collins et al. 1989 - 1789/79 | ATCC 49427 | DSM 5633 | NCIMB 12901, Y18296 | NCTC 12192
- Enterococcus ratti*^{VP} Teixeira et al. 2001 - DS 2705-87, AF326472⁴¹⁵ | ATCC 700914 | CCUG 43228 | NCIMB 13635
- Enterococcus saccharolyticus*^{VP} (Farrow et al. 1985) Rodrigues and Collins 1991 <- *Streptococcus saccharolyticus* (basonym) - HF 62 | ATCC 43076 | DSM 20726 | NCDO 2594, X55767, Eco.saclyt
- †*Enterococcus seriolicida*^{VP} Kusuda et al. 1991 = *Lactococcus garvieae* (senior heterotypic synonym) - YT-3, L32813, Lcc.garvi2 | ATCC 49156 | DSM 6783
- Enterococcus solitarius*^{VP} Collins et al. 1989 - 885/78 | ATCC 49428, AF061010 | DSM 5634, AJ301840 | NCTC 12193
- Enterococcus sulfureus*^{VP} Martinez-Murcia and Collins 1991 - MUTK 31, X55133, Eco.sulfur | NCDO 2379, X55133, Eco.sulfur
- Enterococcus villorum*^{VP} Vancanneyt et al. 2001⁴¹⁶ - 88-5474 | CCM 4887 | LMG 12287, AJ271329
- Genus II. *Atopobacter***^{VP}
Atopobacter phocae^{VP (T)} Lawson et al. 2000 - M1590/94/2, Y16546 | CCUG 42358 | CIP 106392
- Genus III. *Melissococcus***^{VP}
Melissococcus plutonius^{VP (T)} Bailey and Collins 1983 - NCDO 2443, X75751, Mlsc.plutn
- Genus IV. *Tetragenococcus***^{VP}
Tetragenococcus halophilus^{VP (T)} (Mees 1934) Collins et al. 1993 <- *Pediococcus halophilus* (basonym) - TC 1 | ATCC 33315 | DSM 20339, AJ301843 | IAM 12284 | IAM 1676, D88668, Tgc.halop2 | JCM 5888, D87680, Tgc.haloph | NCDO 1635
- Tetragenococcus muriaticus*^{VP} (Mees 1934) Collins et al. 1993 - X-1 | JCM 10006, D88824
- Genus V. *Vagococcus***^{VP}
Vagococcus fluvialis^{VP (T)} Collins et al. 1990 - M-29C | ATCC 49515 | CCUG 32704, Y18098 | DSM 5731 | NCDO 2497, X54258, Vag.fluvia
- Vagococcus fessus*^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2000 - M2661/98/1, AJ243326 | CCUG 41755
- Vagococcus lutrae*^{VP} Lawson et al. 1999 - CCUG 39187, Y17152

⁴¹⁵ GenBank accession number not currently valid.

⁴¹⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Vagococcus salmoninarum*^{VP} Wallbanks et al. 1990 - OS1-68 | ATCC 51200 | DSM 6633 | NCFB 2777, X54272, Vag.salmon
- Family V. "Leuconostocaceae"
- Genus I. *Leuconostoc*^{AL}
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides* subsp. *mesenteroides*^{AL(T)} (Tsenkovskii 1878) van Tieghem 1878 - 37 Y | ATCC 8293 | CCM 1803 | DSM 20343, M23035, Lc.mesente | NCDO 523, X95978, Lc.mesent2 | NCIB 8023
- Leuconostoc inhae*^{VP} Kim et al. 2003 - IH003, AF439560 | DSM 15101 | KCTC 3774
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides* subsp. *cremoris*^{VP} (Knudsen and Sørensen 1929) Garvie 1983 <- *Leuconostoc cremoris* (basonym) - ATCC 19254 | CCM 2078 | DSM 20346 | IMET 10694 | NCDO 543
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides* subsp. *dextranicum*^{VP} (Beijerinck 1912) Garvie 1983 <- *Leuconostoc dextranicum* (basonym) - ATCC 19255 | CCM 2086 | DSM 20484 | NCDO 529 | NRRL B-3469
- †*Leuconostoc amelibiosum*^{VP} Schillinger et al. 1989 = *Leuconostoc citreum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 13146 | DSM 20188 | NRRL B-742
- Leuconostoc argentinum*^{VP} Dicks et al. 1993 - DSM 8581, AF175403 | LL76
- Leuconostoc carnosum*^{VP} Shaw and Harding 1989 - SML40 | ATCC 49367 | DSM 5576 | NCFB 2776, X95977, Lc.carnosu
- Leuconostoc citreum*^{VP} Farrow et al. 1989 = *Leuconostoc amelibiosum* (junior heterotypic synonym) - B2399 | ATCC 49730 | DSM 5577 | NCDO 1837
- †*Leuconostoc cremoris*^{AL} (Knudsen and Sørensen 1929) Garvie 1960 -> *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* subsp. *cremoris* - LF2 | ATCC 19254 | CCM 2078 | DSM 20346, M23034, Lc.mesencr | IMET 10693 | NCDO 543
- †*Leuconostoc dextranicum*^{AL} (Beijerinck 1912) Hucker and Pederson 1930 -> *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* subsp. *dextranicum* - DSM 20484 | IMET 10694 | NCDO 529
- Leuconostoc fallax*^{VP} Martinez-Murcia and Collins 1992 - DSM 20189, S63851, Lc.fallax
- Leuconostoc ficulneum*^{VP} Antunes et al. 2002 - FS-1, AF360736 | DSM 13613 | NRRL B-23447
- Leuconostoc fructosum*^{VP} (Kodama 1956) Antunes et al. 2002 <- *Lactobacillus fructosus* (basonym) - ATCC 13162 | DSM 20349, AF360737 | NBRC 3516 | NCDO 2345, X61140, L.fructosu | NCIMB 10784
- Leuconostoc gasicomitatum*^{VP} Björkroth et al. 2001⁴¹⁷ - TB 1-10 | LMG 18811, AF231131
- Leuconostoc gelidum*^{VP} Shaw and Harding 1989 - SML9 | ATCC 49366 | DSM 5578, AF175402 | NCFB 2775
- Leuconostoc kimchii*^{VP} Kim et al. 2000 - IH25, AF173986 | IMSNU 11154 | KCTC 2386
- Leuconostoc lactis*^{AL} Garvie 1960 - ATCC 19256 | DSM 20202, M23031, Lc.lactis | NCDO 533
- †*Leuconostoc oeni*^{AL} Garvie 1967 -> *Oenococcus oeni* - ATCC 23279 | DSM 20252, M35820, Occ.oeni2 | NCDO 1674, X95980, Occ.oeni1
- †*Leuconostoc paramesenteroides*^{AL} Garvie 1967 -> *Weissella paramesenteroides* - R 80 | ATCC 33313 | DSM 20288, M23033, Wei.pmesen | IMET 10704 | NCDO 803, X95982, Wei.pmese2
- Leuconostoc pseudomesenteroides*^{VP} Farrow et al. 1989 - 39 | ATCC 12291 | CCM 2083 | DSM 20193 | DSM 284 | NCDO 768, X95979, Lc.pmesent | NCIB 8699
- Genus II. *Oenococcus*^{VP}
- Oenococcus oeni*^{VP(T)} (Garvie 1967) Dicks et al. 1995 <- *Leuconostoc oeni* (basonym) - Baudry 1 | ATCC 23179 | DSM 20252, M35820, Occ.oeni2 | NCDO 1674, X95980, Occ.oeni1
- Genus III. *Weissella*^{VP}

⁴¹⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Weissella viridescens*^{VP(T)} (Niven and Evans 1957) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Lactobacillus viridescens* (basonym) - S38A | ATCC 12706 | CCM 56 | DSM 20410, M23040, Wei.viride | NCDO 1655, X52568, Wei.virid1 | NCIB 8965
- Weissella cibaria*^{VP} Björkroth et al. 2002 = *Weissella kimchii* (junior heterotypic synonym) - II-I-59 | CCUG 41967 | LMG 17699, AJ295989
- Weissella confusa*^{VP} (Holzapfel and Kandler 1969) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Lactobacillus confusus* (basonym) - 548-D | ATCC 10881 | DSM 20196, M23036, Wei.confus | NCDO 1586, X52567, Wei.confu2 | NCIB 9311
- Weissella halotolerans*^{VP} (Kandler et al. 1983) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Lactobacillus halotolerans* (basonym) - G1 | R61 | ATCC 35410 | DSM 20190, M23037, Wei.haltol
- Weissella hellenica*^{VP} Collins et al. 1994 - LV346 | ATCC 51523 | DSM 7378 | NCFB 2973, X95981, Wei.helle2
- Weissella kandleri*^{VP} (Holzapfel and van Wyk 1983) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Lactobacillus kandleri* (basonym) - L250 | ATCC 51149 | DSM 20593, M23038, Wei.kandlr | NCFB 2753
- Weissella kimchii*^{VP} (Choi et al. 2002) emend. Ennahar and Cai 2004 = *Weissella cibaria* (senior heterotypic synonym) - CHJ3, AF312874 | DSM 14295 | KCTC 3746 | KCCM 41287
- Weissella koreensis*^{VP} Lee et al. 2002 - S-5623 | KCTC3621 | KCCM 41516 | JCM 11263, AY035891
- Weissella minor*^{VP} (Kandler et al. 1983) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Lactobacillus minor* (basonym) - 3 | ATCC 35412 | DSM 20014, M23039, Wei.minor
- Weissella paramesenteroides*^{VP} (Garvie 1967) Collins et al. 1994 <- *Leuconostoc paramesenteroides* (basonym) - R 80 | ATCC 33313 | DSM 20288, M23033, Wei.pmesen | IMET 10704 | NCDO 803, X95982, Wei.pmese2
- Weissella soli*^{VP} Magnusson et al. 2002 - Mi268, AY028260 | DSM 14420 | LMG 20113
- Weissella thailandensis*^{VP} Tanasupawat et al. 2000 - FS61-1, AB023838 | PCU 210 | NRIC 0298 | HSCC 1412 | JCM10695 | TISTR 1384
- Family VI. *Streptococcaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Streptococcus*^{AL(T)}
- Streptococcus pyogenes*^{AL(T)} Rosenbach 1884 - SF 130 | T1 | ATCC 12344, AB002521, Stc.pyoge3 | DSM 20565 | IMET 3002 | NCTC 8198
- Streptococcus acidominimus*^{AL} Ayers and Mudge 1922 - ATCC 51725 | CCUG 27296 | DSM 20622 | NCDO 2025 | NCDO 2025, X58301, Stc.acidom
- †*Streptococcus adjacens*^{VP} Bouvet et al. 1989 -> *Abiotrophia adiacens* - GaD | ATCC 49175, D50540, Abt.adiacn | CIP 103243 | DSM 9848
- Streptococcus agalactiae*^{AL} Lehmann and Neumann 1896 - G 19 | ATCC 13813, AB002479, Stc.agala4 | DSM 2134 | NCDO 1348, X59032, Stc.agalac | NCTC 8181, AB002479, Stc.agala4
- Streptococcus alactolyticus*^{VP} Farrow et al. 1985 = *Streptococcus intestinalis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - GP2 | ATCC 43077 | DSM 20728 | NCDO 1091, X58319, Stc.alacto
- Streptococcus anginosus*^{AL} Andrewes and Horder 1906 emend. Whiley and Beighton 1991 - Havill III | ATCC 12395 | ATCC 33397 | DSM 20563 | NCTC 10713, X58309, Stc.angino
- Streptococcus australis*^{VP} Willcox et al. 2001 - AI-1 | ATCC 700641, AY485604, AF184974 | NCTC 13166
- Streptococcus bovis*^{AL} Orla-Jensen 1919 = *Streptococcus equinus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - Pearl 11 | ATCC 33317, AB002482, Stc.bovis3 | ATCC 33317, M58835, Stc.bovis | DSM 20480 | NCDO 597, AB002482, Stc.bovis3 | NCDO 597, X58317, Stc.bovis1 | NCTC 8177
- Streptococcus canis*^{VP} Devriese et al. 1986 - STR-T1 | ATCC 43496, AB002483, Stc.canis2 | DSM 20715, AB002483, Stc.canis2 | DSM 20715, X59061, Stc.canis
- †*Streptococcus caprinus*^{VP} Brooker et al. 1996 = *Streptococcus gallolyticus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - TPC 2.3 | ACM 3969, Y10868, Stc.gallyt

- †*Streptococcus casseliflavus*^{VP} Vaughan et al. 1979 -> *Enterococcus casseliflavus* - ATCC 25788, Y18161 | CCM 2478 | DSM 20680 | NCDO 2372 | NCIB 11449
- †*Streptococcus cecorum*^{VP} Devriese et al. 1983 -> *Enterococcus cecorum* - A60, Y18355, AF061009 | ATCC 43198 | DSM 20682 | NCDO 2674
- Streptococcus constellatus* subsp. *constellatus*^{AL} Prévot 1924 emend. Whiley and Beighton 1991 - ATCC 27823 | CIP 103247 | DSM 20575 | NCDO 2226 | NCTC 11325, X58310, Stc.angin2 | VPI 3810
- Streptococcus constellatus* subsp. *pharyngis*^{VP} Whiley et al. 1999 - MM9889a | NCTC 13122
- †*Streptococcus cremoris*^{AL} Orla-Jensen 1919 -> *Streptococcus lactis* subsp. *cremoris* - HP | ATCC 19257, M58836, Lcc.laccre | DSM 20069 | IMET 10707 | NCDO 607 | NCIB 8662
- Streptococcus criceti*^{AL} Coykendall 1977 - HS6 | ATCC 19642 | DSM 20562 | NCDO 2720, X58305, Stc.cricet
- Streptococcus cristatus*^{VP} Handley et al. 1991 - CR311 | DSM 8249 | NCTC 12479, AB008313, Stc.crstat
- †*Streptococcus defectivus*^{VP} Bouvet et al. 1989 -> *Abiotrophia defectiva* - SC10 | ATCC 49176, D50541, Abt.defect | CIP 103242 | DSM 9849
- Streptococcus didelphis*^{VP} Rurangirwa et al. 2000 - W94-11374-1 | ATCC 700828, AF176103
- Streptococcus difficilis*^{VP} Eldar et al. 1995 - ND 2-22 | ATCC 51487 | CIP 103768 | LMG 159
- Streptococcus downei*^{VP} Whiley et al. 1988 - MFe28 | ATCC 33748 | DSM 5635 | NCTC 11391, X58306, Stc.downei
- Streptococcus durans*^{VP} Knight et al. 1984 = *Enterococcus durans* (senior homotypic synonym) - ATCC 19432
- Streptococcus dysgalactiae* subsp. *dysgalactiae*^{VP} Garvie et al. 1983 emend. Vieira et al. 1998 - 134 | ATCC 43078, AB002485, Stc.dysga3 | DSM 20662 | NCDO 2023 | NCDO 2023, X59030, Stc.dysgal
- Streptococcus dysgalactiae* subsp. *equisimilis*^{VP} Vandamme et al. 1996 emend. Vieira et al. 1998 - LMG 16026 | NCFB 1356, AB008926, Stc.dysga4
- Streptococcus entericus*^{VP} Vela et al. 2002 - CCUG 44616 | CECT 5353, AJ409287
- Streptococcus equi* subsp. *equi*^{AL} Sand and Jensen 1888 - C 15 | ATCC 33398, AB002515, Stc.equ3 | DSM 20561 | NCDO 2493, X58314, Stc.equ1 | NCTC 9682, AB002515, Stc.equ3
- Streptococcus equi* subsp. *zooepidemicus*^{VP} Farrow and Collins 1985 - S 34 | ATCC 43079, AB002516, Stc.equ4 | DSM 20727 | NCDO 1358 | NCTC 7023
- Streptococcus equinus*^{AL} Andrewes and Horder 1906 - HI2B = *Streptococcus bovis* (junior heterotypic synonym) | ATCC 9812 | DSM 20558 | NCDO 1037, X58318, Stc.equins
- †*Streptococcus faecalis*^{AL} Andrewes and Horder 1906 -> *Enterococcus faecalis* - ATCC 19433 | DSM 20478 | NCDO 581 | NCIB 775 | NCTC 775
- †*Streptococcus faecium*^{AL} Orla-Jensen 1919 -> *Enterococcus faecium* - ATCC 19434 | DSM 20477, AJ276355 | NCDO 942 | NCTC 7171
- Streptococcus ferus*^{VP} Coykendall 1983 - 8S1, AJ420197 | ATCC 33477 | DSM 20646 | LMG 16520, AY058218
- Streptococcus gallinaceus*^{VP} Collins et al. 2002 - CCUG 42692, , AJ307888 | CIP 107087
- †*Streptococcus gallinarum*^{VP} Bridge and Sneath 1982 -> *Enterococcus gallinarum* - F87/276 | PB21 | ATCC 35038 | DSM 20628 | NCDO 2313 | NCTC 11428
- Streptococcus gallolyticus*^{VP} Osawa et al. 1996 = *Streptococcus caprinus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ACM 3611, X94337
- Streptococcus gallolyticus* subsp. *gallolyticus*^{VP} Schlegel et al. 2003 <- *Streptococcus gallolyticus* (basonym) = *Streptococcus caprinus* (junior heterotypic synonym) -

- ACM 3611, X94337|CCUG 35224|CIP 105428|HDP 98035|JCM 10005|LMG 16802
- Streptococcus gallolyticus* subsp. *macedonicus*^{VP} (Tsakalidou et al. 1998) Schlegel et al. 2003 <- *Streptococcus caprinus* (basonym) - ACA-DC 206|ATCC BAA-249|CCUG 39970|CIP 105683|HDP 98362|JCM 11119|LAB 617|, Z94012
- Streptococcus gallolyticus* subsp. *pasteurianus*^{VP} (Poyart et al. 2002) Schlegel et al. 2003 <- *Streptococcus pasteurianus* (basonym)⁴¹⁸ <- *Streptococcus pasteurianus* (basonym) - CIP 107122|NEM 1202, not available from type
- †*Streptococcus garvieae*^{VP} Collins et al. 1984 -> *Lactococcus garvieae* - 159|ATCC 43921|DSM 20684|JCM 10343|NCDO 2155
- Streptococcus gordonii*^{VP} Kilian et al. 1989 - ATCC 10558, AF003931, Stc.gordo3|DSM 6777|NCTC 7865, D38483, Stc.gordon|SK3
- †*Streptococcus hansenii*^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 -> *Ruminococcus hansenii* - ATCC 27752, D14155, Ruc.hanse2|ATCC 27752, M59114, Ruc.hansen|DSM 20583|VPI C7-24
- Streptococcus hyointestinalis*^{VP} Devriese et al. 1988 - S93|ATCC 49169, AB002518, Stc.hyoin2|DSM 20770, AB002518, Stc.hyoin2|DSM 20770, X58313, Stc.hyoint
- Streptococcus hyovaginalis*^{VP} Devriese et al. 1997 - SHV515, Y07601, Stc.hyovag|DSM 12219|LMG 14710
- Streptococcus infantarius* subsp. *infantarius*^{VP} (Schlegel et al. 2000) Schlegel et al. 2003⁴¹⁹ - HDP 90056, AF429762|ATCC BAA-102|CCUG 43820|CIP 103233|NCDO 599, AF177729
- †“*Streptococcus infantarius* subsp. *coli*” Schlegel et al. 2003⁴²⁰ -> *Streptococcus lutei* - *Streptococcus lutei* - HDP 90246, AF429763|CCUG 47831|NCDO 964|NEM 1867
- Streptococcus infantis*^{VP} Kawamura et al. 1998 - GTC 849, AB008315, Stc.infant|O-122|JCM 10157
- Streptococcus iniae*^{AL} Pier and Madin 1976 = *Streptococcus shiloi* (junior heterotypic synonym) - PW|ATCC 29178, AF335572|DSM 20576
- Streptococcus intermedius*^{AL} Prévot 1925 emend. Whaley and Beighton 1991 - ATCC 27335, AF104671|CIP 103248|DSM 20573|NCDO 2227|VPI 3372A
- †*Streptococcus intestinalis*^{VP} Robinson et al. 1988 = *Streptococcus alactolyticus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 76-84-1|ATCC 43492, AB002519, Stc.alact2|DSM 5199
- †*Streptococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis*^{AL} (Lister 1873) Lohnis 1909 -> *Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis* - ATCC 19435, M58837, Lcc.lactis|DSM 20481|IMET 10699|NCDO 604
- †*Streptococcus lactis* subsp. *cremoris*^{VP} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Garvie and Farrow 1982 <- *Streptococcus cremoris* (basonym) -> *Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *cremoris* - ATCC 19257, M58836, Lcc.laccre|IMET 10707|NCDO 607
- †*Streptococcus lactis* subsp. *diacetylactis*^{VP} (Matuszewski et al. 1936) Garvie and Farrow 1982 = *Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - NCDO 176
- Streptococcus lutetiensis*^{VP} Poyart et al. 2002⁴²¹ - HDP 90246, AF429763|NCDO 964|NEM 1867
- Streptococcus macacae*^{VP} Beighton et al. 1984 - 25-1|ATCC 35911|DSM 20724|NCTC 11558, X58302, Stc.macaca
- Streptococcus macedonicus*^{VP} Tsakalidou et al. 1998 = *Streptococcus waiius* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ACA-DC 206, Z94012, Stc.macedn|LAB 617, Z94012, Stc.macedn

⁴¹⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁴¹⁹ There are a number of defects in the proposal of *Streptococcus infantarius*, including a failure of the authors to designate a type strain. This is complicated by the name appearing in the notification lists, and competing proposals that call into question issues of priority.

⁴²⁰ *Streptococcus infantarius* subsp. *colis* illegitimate as a type strain was not designated.

⁴²¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Streptococcus minor*^{VP} Vancanneyt et al. 2004 - ON59 | LMG 21734, AY232832 | CCUG 47487
- Streptococcus mitis*^{AL} Andrewes and Horder 1906 - MAFF 911479 | NS 51, AB002520, Stc.mitis2 | ATCC 49456, AF003929, Stc.mitis3 | NCTC 12261, AB002520, Stc.mitis2 | NCTC 12261, D38482, Stc.mitis
- †*Streptococcus morbillorum*^{AL} (Prevot 1933) Holdeman and Moore 1974 -> *Gemella morbillorum* - 2917 B | ATCC 27824, L14327, Gem.morbil | DSM 20572 | VPI 5424
- Streptococcus mutans*^{AL} Clarke 1924 - ATCC 25175 | DSM 20523 | NBRC 13955 | NCDO 2062 | NCTC 10449, X58303, Stc.mutans
- Streptococcus oligofermentans*^{VP} Tong et al. 2003 - AS 1.3089 | LMG 21535, AY099095
- Streptococcus oralis*^{VP} Bridge and Sneath 1982 - LVG 1 | PB182 | ATCC 35037, AF003932, Stc.oralis3 | DSM 20627 | NCTC 11427, S70359, Stc.oralis2 | NCTC 11427, X58308, Stc.oralis
- Streptococcus orisratti*^{VP} Zhu et al. 2000 - A63, AF124350 | ATCC 700640
- Streptococcus ovis*^{VP} Collins et al. 2001 - S369/98/1, Y17358 | CCUG 39485 | LMG 19174
- Streptococcus parasanguinis*^{VP} Whiley et al. 1990 - 55898 | SS 898 | ATCC 15912, AF003933 | DSM 6778
- Streptococcus parauberis*^{VP} Williams and Collins 1990 - BC45 RH | DSM 6631 | NCDO 2020
- †*Streptococcus parvulus*^{VP} (Weinberg et al. 1937) Cato 1983 <- *Peptostreptococcus parvulus* (basonym) -> *Atopobium parvulum* - IPP 1246 | ATCC 33793 | DSM 20469 | VPI 0546
- †*Streptococcus pasteurianus*^{VP} Poyart et al. 2002⁴²² -> *Streptococcus gallolyticus pasteurianus* - NEM782 | CIP 107122
- Streptococcus peroris*^{VP} Kawamura et al. 1998 - GTC 848, AB008314, Stc.perori | O-66 | JCM 10158
- Streptococcus phocae*^{VP} Skaar et al. 1994 - 8399 H1, AF235052 | NCTC 12719
- †*Streptococcus plantarum*^{VP} Collins et al. 1984 -> *Lactococcus plantarum* - 5L | ATCC 43199 | DSM 20686 | NCDO 1869, X54259, Lcc.planta
- Streptococcus pluranimalium*^{VP} Devriese et al. 1999 - T70, | ATCC 700864 | CCUG 43803 | CIP 106120 | LMG 14177
- Streptococcus pleomorphus*^{AL} Barnes et al. 1979 - EBF 61/608 | ATCC 29734, M23730, Stc.pleomo | DSM 20574 | NCTC 11087
- Streptococcus pneumoniae*^{AL} (Klein 1884) Chester 1901 - SV 1 | ATCC 33400, AF003930, Stc.pneum4 | DSM 20566 | NCTC 7465, X58312, Stc.pneumo
- Streptococcus porcinus*^{VP} Collins et al. 1985 - ATCC 43138, AB002523, Stc.porci2 | DSM 20725 | NCDO 600, X58315, Stc.porcin | NCTC 10999, AB002523, Stc.porci2
- †*Streptococcus raffinolactis*^{AL} Orla-Jensen and Hansen 1932 -> *Lactococcus raffinolactis* - 23.C.5 | ATCC 43920 | DSM 20443 | NCDO 617, X54261, Lcc.raffin
- Streptococcus ratti*^{AL} Coykendall 1977 - FA1 | ATCC 19645, AJ420201 | DSM 20564 | IMET 3280
- †*Streptococcus saccharolyticus*^{VP} Farrow et al. 1985 -> *Enterococcus saccharolyticus* - HF 62 | ATCC 43076 | DSM 20726 | NCDO 2594, X55767, Eco.saclyt
- Streptococcus salivarius subsp. salivarius*^{AL} Andrewes and Horder 1906 - ATCC 7073 | DSM 20560 | NCTC 8618
- †*Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus*^{VP} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Farrow and Collins 1984 -> *Streptococcus thermophilus* - ATCC 19258 | DSM 20617, X68418 | NCDO 573 | NCIB 8510
- Streptococcus sanguinis*^{AL} White and Niven 1946 - ATCC 10556, AF003928 | DSM 20567

⁴²² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- †*Streptococcus shiloi*^{VP} Eldar et al. 1995 = *Streptococcus iniae* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ND 2-16 | ATCC 51499 | CIP 103769
- Streptococcus sinensis*^{VP} Woo et al. 2002 - HKU4, AF432856 | DSM 14990 | LMG 21517
- Streptococcus sobrinus*^{VP} Coykendall 1983 - SL1 | ATCC 33478 | CCM 6070 | DSM 20742, X58307, Stc.sobrin
- Streptococcus suis*^{VP} (ex Elliott 1966) Kilpper-Bälz and Schleifer 1987 - Henrichsen S735 | CCUG 7984 | DSM 9682 | NCTC 10234, AB002525, Stc.suis2 | NCTC 10234, AF009477, Stc.suis3
- Streptococcus thermophilus*^{VP} (ex Orla-Jensen 1919) Schleifer et al. 1995 <- *Streptococcus salivarius* subsp. *thermophilus* (basonym) - ATCC 19258 | DSM 20617, X68418, Stc.therm3 | NCDO 573 | NCIB 8510
- Streptococcus thoralensis*^{VP} Devriese et al. 1997 - S69, Y09007, Stc.thralt | DSM 12221 | LMG 13593
- Streptococcus uberis*^{AL} Diernhofer 1932 - ATCC 19436, AB002526, Stc.uberi2 | DSM 20569 | NCDO 2038 | NCTC 3858, AB002526, Stc.uberi2
- Streptococcus urinalis*^{VP} Collins et al. 2000 - 2285-97 | CCUG 41590, AJ131965
- Streptococcus vestibularis*^{VP} Whiley and Hardie 1988 - MM1 | DSM 5636 | NCTC 12166, X58321, Stc.vestib
- Streptococcus waiius*^{VP} Flint et al. 1999 = *Streptococcus macedonicus* (senior homotypic synonym) - 3 1 | NZRCC 20100, AF088900
- Genus II. *Lactococcus*^{VP}
- Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis*^{VP (T)} (Lister 1873) Schleifer et al. 1986 <- *Streptococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis* (basonym) = *Lactobacillus xylosus* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Streptococcus lactis* subsp. *diacetilactis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19435, M58837, Lcc.lactis | CCM 1877 | DSM 20481 | IMET 10699 | NCDO 604 | NCIB 6681 | NCTC 6681
- Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *cremoris*^{VP} (Orla-Jensen 1919) Schleifer et al. 1986 <- *Streptococcus lactis* subsp. *cremoris* (basonym) - ATCC 19257, M58836, Lcc.laccre | DSM 20069 | IMET 10707 | NCDO 607 | NCIB 8662
- Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *diacetilactis* - NCDO 176
- Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *hordniae*^{VP} Schleifer et al. 1986 - HC-1 | ATCC 29071 | DSM 20450 | NCDO 2181
- Lactococcus garvieae*^{VP} (Collins et al. 1984) Schleifer et al. 1986 <- *Streptococcus garvieae* (basonym) = *Enterococcus seriolicida* (junior heterotypic synonym) - 159 | ATCC 43921 | DSM 20684 | JCM 10343 | NCDO 2155
- Lactococcus piscium*^{VP} Williams et al. 1990 - HRIA 68, X53905, Lcc.piscum | CIP 104371 | DSM 6634 | NCFB 2778
- Lactococcus plantarum*^{VP} (Collins et al. 1984) Schleifer et al. 1986 <- *Streptococcus plantarum* (basonym) - 5L | ATCC 43199 | DSM 20686 | NCDO 1869, X54259, Lcc.planta
- Lactococcus raffinolactis*^{VP} (Orla-Jensen and Hansen 1932) Schleifer et al. 1988 <- *Streptococcus raffinolactis* (basonym) - 23.C.5 | ATCC 43920 | DSM 20443 | NCDO 617, X54261, Lcc.raffin
- Family VII. *Incertae sedis*⁴²³
- Genus I. *Acetoanaerobium*^{VP}
- Acetoanaerobium noterae*^{VP (T)} Sleat et al. 1985 - NOT-3 | ATCC 35199
- Genus II. *Oscillospira*^{AL}
- Oscillospira guilliermondii*^{AL (T)} Chatton and Perard 1913
- Genus III. *Syntrophococcus*^{VP}
- Syntrophococcus sucromutans*^{VP (T)} Krumholz and Bryant 1986 - S195, AF202264 | DSM 3224, Y18191
- Phylum BXIV. *Actinobacteria*^{NP}

⁴²³Ludwig makes no mention of any of the genera incertae sedis. Sequences are not available from the RDP so position cannot be confirmed.

- Class I. *Actinobacteria*^{VP 424}
- Subclass I. *Acidimicrobidae*^{VP}
- Order I. *Acidimicrobiales*^{VP}
- Suborder IV. "*Acidimicrobinae*"
- Family I. *Acidimicrobiaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Acidimicrobium*^{VP (T)}
- Acidimicrobium ferrooxidans*^{VP (T)} Clark and Norris 1996 - ICP | DSM 10331 | DSM 10331, U75647, A.feroxidn
- Subclass II. *Rubrobacteridae*^{VP}
- Order I. *Rubrobacterales*^{VP}
- Suborder V. "*Rubrobacterinae*"
- Family I. *Rubrobacteraceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Rubrobacter*^{VP (T)}
- Rubrobacter radiotolerans*^{VP (T)} (Yoshinaka et al. 1973) Suzuki et al. 1989 <- *Arthrobacter radiotolerans* (basonym) - ATCC 51242 | DSM 46359, X87134, Rbb.radtol | DSM 5868, X98372, Rbb.radto3 | IAM 12072 | IMET 11468 | JCM 2153, U65647, Rbb.radto2 | NCIMB 11766
- Rubrobacter xylanophilus*^{VP} Carreto et al. 1996 - PRD-1, X87135, Rbb.xy-lano | DSM 9941 | NBRC 16129
- Genus II. *Conexibacter*^{VP}
- Conexibacter woesei*^{VP (T)} Monciardini et al. 2003 - ID131577 | DSM 14684 | JCM 11494, AJ440237
- Genus III. *Solirubrobacter*^{VP}
- Solirubrobacter pauli*^{VP (T)} Singleton et al. 2003 - B33D1, AY039806 | ATCC BAA-492 | DSM 14954
- Genus IV. *Thermoleophilum*^{VP 425}
- Thermoleophilum album*^{VP (T)} Zarilla and Perry 1986 - HS-5 | ATCC 35263, AJ458462
- Thermoleophilum minutum*^{VP} Zarilla and Perry 1986 - YS-4 | ATCC 35265, AJ458464
- Subclass III. *Coriobacteridae*^{VP}
- Order I. *Coriobacteriales*^{VP}
- Suborder VI. "*Coriobacterinae*"
- Family I. *Coriobacteriaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Coriobacterium*^{VP (T)}
- Coriobacterium glomerans*^{VP (T)} Haas and König 1988 - PW2 | ATCC 49209 | DSM 20642, X79048 | JCM 10262
- Genus II. *Atopobium*^{VP}
- Atopobium minutum*^{VP (T)} (Hauduroy et al. 1937) Collins and Wallbanks 1993 <- *Lactobacillus minutus* (basonym) - ATCC 33267, M59059, Atp.minut2 | DSM 20586 | VPI 9428
- Atopobium fossor*^{VP} (Bailey and Love 1986) Kageyama et al. 1999 <- *Eubacterium fossor* (basonym) - ATCC 43386, L34620 | NCTC 11919 | JCM 9981 | VPB 2127

⁴²⁴The *Actinobacteria* are a unique line of descent. The lineages of *Coriobacteridae*, *Rubrobacteridae*, and *Acidimicrobidae* are deep branching and well separated in the PCA plots, with the former appearing embedded in the outlying regions of the *Clostridia*. Ludwig notes support for the separation of the *Kineosporiaceae* (sic *Kineococcaceae*) as we have noted with our own unpublished sequence data. The lack of a stable branching pattern within the major taxa of the *Actinobacteria* is borne out by the incredibly tight clustering in the PCA plots. While the 16S data might suggest that the taxa of *Actinobacteria* are overclassified, there is ample support for the current scheme based on other features.

Ludwig has also called into question the separation of bifidobacteria into a separate class. Although he notes some peculiarities in the sequences, he has not recognized these as a separate lineage. PCA plots clearly demonstrate a separation of this group from the main line of descent. More importantly, the adjacent groups in the plots are consistent with the adjacent groups in the RDP tree. While this can be argued as an artifact of the treeing, it might also indicate some additional support for the separation proposed by Stackebrandt et al. This will likely be resolved as work on Volume IV progresses.

⁴²⁵Sequence data became available subsequent to initial placement of this genus within the *Pseudomonadaceae*. It is now apparent that this placement was in error (Yakimov et al., IJSEM 53:377–380).

- Atopobium parvulum*^{VP} (Weinberg et al. 1937) Collins and Wallbanks 1993 <- *Streptococcus parvulus* (basonym) - 1246 | ATCC 33793 | ATCC 33793, X67150, Atp.parvul | DSM 20469 | VPI 0546
- Atopobium rimae*^{VP} (Olsen et al. 1991) Collins and Wallbanks 1993 <- *Lactobacillus rimae* (basonym) - ATCC 49626, AF292371 | DSM 7090 | VPI D140H-11A
- Atopobium vaginae*^{VP} Rodriguez Jovita et al. 1999 - CCUG 38953, Y17195
- Genus III. *Collinsella*^{VP}
- Collinsella aerofaciens*^{VP(T)} (Eggerth 1935) Kageyama et al. 1999 <- *Eubacterium aerofaciens* (basonym) - ATCC 25986 | DSM 3979 | JCM 10188, AB011816, AB011816 | VPI 1003
- Collinsella intestinalis*^{VP} Kageyama and Benno 2000 - RCA56-68, AB031063 | DSM 13280 | JCM 10643
- Collinsella stercoris*^{VP} Kageyama and Benno 2000 - RCA55-54, AB031061 | DSM 13279 | JCM 10641
- Genus IV. *Cryptobacterium*^{VP}
- Cryptobacterium curtum*^{VP(T)} Nakazawa et al. 1999 - 12-3 | ATCC 700863, AB019260
- Genus V. *Denitrobacterium*^{VP}
- Denitrobacterium detoxificans*^{VP(T)} Anderson et al. 2000 - NPOH1, U43492 | ATCC 700546
- Genus VI. *Eggerthella*^{VP}
- Eggerthella lenta*^{VP(T)} (Eggerth 1935) Wade et al. 1999 <- *Eubacterium lentum* (basonym) - ATCC 25559, AF292375 | DSM 2243 | NCTC 11813 | VPI 0255
- Genus VII. *Olsenella*^{VP}
- Olsenella uli*^{VP} (Olsen et al. 1991) Dewhirst et al. 2001⁴²⁶ <- *Lactobacillus uli* (basonym) - ATCC 49627, AF292373, AY005814 | DSM 7084 | VPI D76D-27C
- Olsenella profusa*^{VP} Dewhirst et al. 2001⁴²⁷ - D315A-29, AF292374 | DSM 13989
- Genus VIII. *Slackia*^{VP}
- Slackia exigua*^{VP(T)} (Poco et al. 1996) Wade et al. 1999 <- *Eubacterium exiguum* (basonym) - S-7 | ATCC 700122, AF101240, Slk.exigua
- Slackia heliotrinireducens*^{VP} (Lanigan 1983) Wade et al. 1999 <- *Peptostreptococcus heliotrinireducens* (basonym) - RHS 1 | ATCC 29202, AF101241, Slk.hlitrn | NCTC 11029
- Subclass IV. *Sphaerobacteridae*^{VP}
- Order I. *Sphaerobacterales*^{VP}
- Suborder VII. "*Sphaerobacterineae*"
- Family I. *Sphaerobacteraceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Sphaerobacter*^{VP(T)}
- Sphaerobacter thermophilus*^{VP(T)} Demharter et al. 1989 - S 6022, X53210, Spb.thermo | ATCC 49802 | DSM 20745, X53210, Spb.thermo
- Subclass V. *Actinobacteridae*^{VP}
- Order I. *Actinomycetales*^{AL}
- Suborder VIII. *Actinomycineae*^{VP}
- Family I. *Actinomycetaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Actinomyces*^{AL(T)}
- Actinomyces bovis*^{AL(T)} Harz 1877 - P1S | ATCC 13683 | DSM 43014, X53224, Act.bovis | IMET 10973

⁴²⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴²⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- †*Actinomyces bernardiae*^{VP} Funke et al. 1995 -> *Arcanobacterium bernardiae* - GF 750 | CCUG 33419 | DSM 9152, X79224, Abc.bernrd | LCDC 89-0504
- Actinomyces bowdenii*^{VP} Pascual et al. 1999 - M1327/96/1 | CCUG 37421, AJ234039
- Actinomyces canis*^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2000 - M2289/98/2 | CCUG 41706, AJ243891
- Actinomyces cardiffensis*^{VP} Hall et al. 2003 - R10394 | CCUG 44997, AJ421779 | CIP 107323
- Actinomyces catuli*^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2001 - M1192/98/1 | CCUG 41709, AJ276805 | CIP 106507
- Actinomyces coleocanis*^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2002 - M343/98/2, AJ249326 | CCUG 41708 | CIP 106873
- Actinomyces denticolens*^{VP} Dent and Williams 1984 - Sh 8/4303 | ATCC 43322 | DSM 20671 | NCTC 11490, X80412, Act.dentic
- Actinomyces europaeus*^{VP} Funke et al. 1997 - CCUG 32789A, Y08828, Act.europa
- Actinomyces funkei*^{VP} Lawson et al. 2001 - CCUG 42773, AJ404889 | CIP106713
- Actinomyces georgiae*^{VP} Johnson et al. 1990 - ATCC 49285 | DSM 6843, X80413, Act.georgi | VPI D145A-7
- Actinomyces gerencseriae*^{VP} Johnson et al. 1990 - 2-606-032 | ATCC 23860 | CDC W 838 | DSM 6844, X80414, Act.geren3 | VPI 12594
- Actinomyces graevenitzii*^{VP} Pascual Ramos et al. 1997 - CCUG 27294, Y09589, Act.graeve
- Actinomyces hongkongensis*^{VP} Woo et al. 2004 - HKU8, AF433168 | DSM 15629 | CIP 107949
- Actinomyces hordeovulneris*^{VP} Buchanan et al. 1984 - ATCC 35275 | CIP 103149, X82448, Act.hordvl | DSM 20732 | UCD 81-332-9
- Actinomyces howellii*^{VP} Dent and Williams 1984 - Sh 7/4276 | NCTC 11636, X80411, Act.howell
- †*Actinomyces humiferus*^{AL} Gledhill and Casida 1969 -> *Cellulomonas humilata* - ATCC 25174, X82449
- Actinomyces hyovaginalis*^{VP} Collins et al. 1993 - BM 1192/5 | ATCC 51367 | CIP 103923 | DSM 10695 | NCFB 2983, X69616, Act.hyovag
- Actinomyces israelii*^{AL} (Kruse 1896) Lachner-Sandoval 1898 - 277 | ATCC 12102 | CIP 103259, X82450, Act.israe5 | DSM 43320 | IMET 10972 | WVU 46
- Actinomyces marimammalium*^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2001 - M1749/98/1, AJ276405 | CCUG 41710 | CIP 106509
- Actinomyces meyeri*^{VP} Cato et al. 1984 - PIP 2477B | ATCC 35568 | CIP 103148, X82451, Act.meyeri | DSM 20733 | VPI 8617
- Actinomyces naeslundii*^{AL} Thompson and Lovstedt 1951 - 279 | ATCC 12104 | DSM 43013, M33911, Act.naesl2 | DSM 43013, X53226, Act.naeslu | IMET 11091 | NCTC 10301, X81062, Act.naesl3 | WVU 45
- Actinomyces neuii subsp. neuii*^{VP} Funke et al. 1994 - 97/90, X71861, Act.neuii2 | ATCC 51847 | DSM 8576
- Actinomyces neuii subsp. anitratus*^{VP} Funke et al. 1994 - 50/90, X71862, Act.neuii3 | DSM 8577
- Actinomyces odontolyticus*^{AL} Batty 1958 - 2A.10 | API ATB 32 A | ATCC 17929 | CDC X363 | DSM 43760 | NCTC 9935, X80504, Act.odont2
- †*Actinomyces pyogenes*^{VP} (Glage 1903) Reddy et al. 1982 -< *Corynebacterium pyogenes* (basonym) -> *Arcanobacterium pyogenes* - 84 |

- C-100 | ATCC 19411, M29552, Abc.pyogen | DSM 20630 | NCTC 5224, X79225, Abc.pyoge3
- Actinomyces radidentis*^{VP} Collins et al. 2001 - M1749/98/1, AJ251986 | CCUG 41710 | CIP 106509
- Actinomyces radingae*^{VP} Wüst et al. 1995 emend. Vandamme et al. 1998 - APL1, X78719, Act.radnga | ATCC 51856 | CCUG 32394 | CIP 105358 | DSM 9169
- Actinomyces slackii*^{VP} Dent and Williams 1986 - Sh 13/4563 | NCTC 11923, X82452, Act.slacki
- Actinomyces suimastitidis*^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2001 - CCUG 39276, AJ277385⁴²⁸ | CIP 106779
- †*Actinomyces suis*^{VP} (Wegienek and Reddy 1982) Ludwig et al. 1992 <- *Eubacterium suis* (basonym) -> *Actinobaculum suis* - 50052 | ATCC 33144 | DSM 20639, S83623, Abl.suis
- Actinomyces turicensis*^{VP} Wüst et al. 1995 emend. Vandamme et al. 1998 - APL10, X78720, Act.turcns | ATCC 51857 | CCUG 32401 | CIP 105357 | DSM 9168
- Actinomyces urogenitalis*^{VP} Nikolaitchuk et al. 2000 - CCUG 38702, AJ243791
- Actinomyces vaccimaxillae*^{VP} Hall et al. 2003 - R10176, AJ427451 | CCUG 46091 | CIP 107423
- Actinomyces viscosus*^{AL} (Howell et al. 1965) Georg et al. 1969 - ATCC 15987 | CCUG 14476 | DSM 43327 | IMET 11092 | KCC S-0130 | NIH T-6 | NCTC 10951, X82453 | WVU 745
- Genus II. *Actinobaculum***^{VP}
- Actinobaculum suis*^{VP (T)} (Wegienek and Reddy 1982) Lawson et al. 1997 <- *Actinomyces suis* (basonym) - 50052 | ATCC 33144 | DSM 20639, S83623, Abl.suis
- Actinobaculum schaalii*^{VP} Lawson et al. 1997 - CCUG 27420, Y10773, Abl.schaa2 | CCUG 27420, Y12329, Abl.schaal
- Actinobaculum urinale*^{VP} Hall et al. 2003 - CCUG 46093, AJ439453 | CIP 107424
- Genus III. *Arcanobacterium***^{VP}
- Arcanobacterium haemolyticum*^{VP (T)} (ex Mac Lean et al. 1946) Collins et al. 1983 - 11018 | ATCC 9345 | CCM 5947 | CIP 103370, AJ234059 | DSM 20595 | IMET 11143 | NCTC 8452
- Arcanobacterium bernardiae*^{VP} (Funke et al. 1995) Pascual Ramos et al. 1997 <- *Actinomyces bernardiae* (basonym) - GF 750 | CCUG 33419 | DSM 9152, X79224, Abc.bernd | LCDC 89-0504
- Arcanobacterium hippocoleae*^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2002 - M401624/00/2 | CCUG 44697, AJ300767 | CIP 106850
- Arcanobacterium phocae*^{VP} Pascual Ramos et al. 1997 - M1590/94/3 | DSM 10002
- Arcanobacterium pluranimalium*^{VP} Lawson et al. 2001⁴²⁹ - M430/94/2, AJ250959 | CCUG 42575 | CIP 106442 | DSM 13483
- Arcanobacterium pyogenes*^{VP} (Glage 1903) Pascual Ramos et al. 1997 <- *Actinomyces pyogenes* (basonym) - 84 | C-100 | ATCC 19411, M29552, Abc.pyogen | DSM 20630 | NCTC 5224, X79225, Abc.pyoge3
- Genus IV. *Mobiluncus***^{VP}
- Mobiluncus curtisii* subsp. *curtisii*^{VP (T)} Spiegel and Roberts 1984 - BV345-16 | ATCC 35241, X53186, Mob.curtis

⁴²⁸ GenBank accession number not currently valid.

⁴²⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

Mobiluncus curtisii subsp. *holmesii*^{VP} Spiegel and Roberts 1984 - BV376-6
|ATCC 35242|CCUG 17762, AJ318409

Mobiluncus mulieris^{VP} Spiegel and Roberts 1984 - SV17J|ATCC 35243,
X53187, Mob.mulier

Genus V. *Varibaculum*^{VP}

Varibaculum cambriense^{VP (T)} Hall et al. 2003 - R12359|CCUG 44998,
AJ491326|CIP 107344

Suborder IX. *Micrococcineae*^{VP}

Family I. *Micrococcaceae*^{AL}

Genus I. *Micrococcus*^{AL (T)}

Micrococcus luteus^{AL (T)} (Schroeter 1872) Cohn 1872 - ATCC 4698,
AF542073|CCM 169|DSM 20030, AJ536198|NCIB 9278|NCTC
2665

†*Micrococcus agilis*^{AL} Ali-Cohen 1889 -> *Arthrobacter agilis* - ATCC 966
|CCM 2390|DSM 20550, X80748, Arb.agilis|IMET 11266|NCDO
983|NCTC 7509

Micrococcus antarcticus^{VP} Liu et al. 2000 - AS 1.2372|T2, AJ005932

†*Micrococcus halobius*^{AL} Onishi and Kamekura 1972 -> *Nesterenkonia*
halobia - 28-3|ATCC 21727|CCM 2591|DSM 20541, X80747,
Nk.halobia|IMET 11383

†*Micrococcus kristinae*^{AL} Kloos et al. 1974 -> *Kocuria kristinae* - PM 129
|ATCC 27570|CCM 2690|DSM 20032, X80749, Kc.kristin|IMET
11367

Micrococcus lylae^{AL} Kloos et al. 1974 - JL 178|ATCC 27566|CCM 2693|
DSM 20315, X80750, Mic.lylae|IMET 11368

†*Micrococcus nishinomiyensis*^{AL} Oda 1935 -> *Dermacoccus nishi-*
nomiyensis - 59|OUT 809|ATCC 29093|CCM 2140|DSM 20448|
IMET 11365

†*Micrococcus roseus*^{AL} Flügge 1886 -> *Kocuria rosea* - ATCC 186|CCM
679|DSM 20447|IMET 11363|NCTC 7523

†*Micrococcus sedentarius*^{AL} ZoBell and Upham 1944 -> *Kytococcus*
sedentarius - 54|ATCC 14392|CCM 314|DSM 20547, X87755,
Ky.sedntrs|IMET 11362

†*Micrococcus varians*^{AL} Migula 1900 -> *Kocuria varians* - G 33|ATCC
15306|CCM 884|DSM 20033, X87754, Kc.varians|IMET 11364|
NCDO 777|NCTC 7564

Genus II. *Arthrobacter*^{AL}

Arthrobacter globiformis^{AL (T)} (Conn 1928) Conn and Dimmick 1947 - 168|
ATCC 8010|DSM 20124, M23411, Arb.globif|DSM 20124, X80736,
Arb.globi2|IMET 11240|NCIB 8907

Arthrobacter agilis^{VP} (Ali-Cohen 1889) Koch et al. 1995 <- *Micrococcus*
agilis (basonym) - W.O. 219|ATCC 966|CCM 2390|DSM 20550,
X80748, Arb.agilis|IMET 11266|NCDO 983|NCTC 7509

Arthrobacter albus^{VP} Wauters et al. 2000 - CF43, AJ243421|DSM 13068

Arthrobacter atrocyaneus^{AL} Kuhn and Starr 1960 - A 9.2|ATCC 13752|
CCM 1645|DSM 20127, X80746, Arb.atcyan|IMET 10432|NCIB
9220

Arthrobacter aurescens^{AL} Phillips 1953 - 579|ATCC 13344|CCM 1647|
DSM 20116, X83405, Arb.auresc|IMET 11247|NCIB 8912

Arthrobacter chlorophenolicus^{VP} Westerberg et al. 2000 - A6, AF102267|
DSM 12829

Arthrobacter citreus^{AL} Sacks 1954 - C7|ATCC 11624|CCM 1647|DSM
20133, X80737, Arb.citrus|IMET 10680|NCIB 8915

Arthrobacter creatinolyticus^{VP} Hou et al. 1998 - GIFU 12498, D88211,
Arb.creati|JCM 10102

- Arthrobacter crystallopoietes*^{AL} Ensign and Rittenberg 1963 - ATCC 15481
| CCM 2386 | DSM 20117, X80738, Arb.crystl | IMET 10362 | NCIB 9499
- Arthrobacter cumminsii*^{VP} Funke et al. 1997 - DMMZ 445 | DSM 10493
- Arthrobacter duodecadis*^{AL} Lochhead 1958 - 541 | CDA 859 | ATCC 13347
- †*Arthrobacter flavescens*^{AL} Lochhead 1958 -> *Aureobacterium flavescens*
- 401, Y17232 | ATCC 13348 | DSM 20643 | IMET 10367 | NCIB 9221
- Arthrobacter flavus*^{VP} Reddy et al. 2000 - CMS 19Y, AJ242532 | MTCC 3467
- Arthrobacter gandavensis*^{VP} Storms et al. 2003 - DSM 15046 | LMG 21285, AJ316140
- Arthrobacter histidinolorans*^{AL} Adams 1954 - ATCC 11442 | DSM 20115, X83406, Arb.hstndl | IMET 10373 | NCIB 9541
- Arthrobacter ilicis*^{VP} (Mandel et al. 1961) Collins et al. 1982 <-
Corynebacterium ilicis (basonym) - Cr-2 | ATCC 14264 | CFBP 1380
| DSM 20138, X83407, Arb.ilicis | ICMP 2607 | LMG 3659 | NCPPB 1228
- Arthrobacter luteolus*^{VP} Wauters et al. 2000 - CF25, AJ243422 | DSM 13067
- Arthrobacter methylotrophus*^{VP} Borodina et al. 2002 - TGA, AF235090 |
ATCC BAA-111 | DSM 14008
- Arthrobacter mysorens*^{AL} Nand and Rao 1972 - ATCC 33408 | DSM 12798, AJ617482 | NCIB 10583
- Arthrobacter nasiphocae*^{VP} Collins et al. 2002 - M597/99/10, AJ292364 |
CCUG 42953 | CIP 107054
- Arthrobacter nicotianae*^{AL} (Giovannozzi-Sermanni 1959) emend. Gel-
somino et al. 2004 = *Brevibacterium liquifaciens* (senior heterotypic
synonym) - 94 | ATCC 15236 | ATCC 14929 | CCM 1648 | DSM 20123,
X80739, Arb.nicnae | IMET 10353 | LMG 16159 | NCIB 9458 | NCIMB 9545
- Arthrobacter nicotinovorans*^{VP} Kodama et al. 1992 - ATCC 49919 | DSM 420, X80743, Arb.nicvor | JCM 3874
- Arthrobacter oxydans*^{AL} Sgueros 1954 - Xanthum | ATCC 14358 | DSM 20119, X83408, Arb.oxydan | IMET 10684 | NCIB 9333
- Arthrobacter pascens*^{AL} Lochhead and Burton 1953 - B89 | ATCC 13346 |
CCM 1653 | DSM 20545, X80740, Arb.pascns | IMET 10355 | NCIB 8910
- †*Arthrobacter picolinophilus*^{AL} Tate and Ensign 1974 = *Rhodococcus ery-
thropolis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27854 | DSM 20665 |
IMET 11248
- Arthrobacter polychromogenes*^{AL} Schippers-Lammertse et al. 1963 - 2568
| ATCC 15216 | DSM 20136, X80741, Arb.plychr | IMET 11071 | NCIB 10267
- Arthrobacter protophormiae*^{VP} (Lysenko 1959) Stackebrandt et al. 1984
<- *Brevibacterium protophormiae* (basonym) - M-570 | ATCC 19271 |
CCEB 282 | DSM 20168, X80745, Arb.protpf
- Arthrobacter psychrolactophilus*^{VP} Loveland-Curtze et al. 2000 - B7,
AF134179 | ATCC 700733
- †*Arthrobacter radiotolerans*^{AL} Yoshinaka et al. 1973 -> *Rubrobacter ra-
diotolerans* - ATCC 51242 | DSM 46359, X87134, Rbb.radtol | DSM 5868,
X98372, Rbb.radto3 | IAM 12072 | IMET 11468 | JCM 2153,
U65647, Rbb.radto2 | NCIMB 11766
- Arthrobacter ramosus*^{AL} Jensen 1960 - I Gm 25 | ATCC 13727 | CCM 1646 |
DSM 20546, X80742, Arb.ramosu | IMET 10685 | NCIB 9066
- Arthrobacter rhombi*^{VP} Osorio et al. 1999 - F98.3HR69, Y15885 | CCUG 38813

- Arthrobacter roseus*^{VP} Reddy et al. 2002 - CMS 90r, AJ278870 | DSM 14508 | MTCC 3712
- †*Arthrobacter siderocapsulatus*^{AL} Dubinina and Zhdanov 1975 = *Pseudomonas putida* (senior heterotypic synonym) - BKM-B N 1122 | IMET 11317 | VKM-B 1122
- †*Arthrobacter simplex*^{AL} (Jensen 1934) Lochhead 1957 -> *Pimelobacter simplex* - ATCC 6946, M37693, Ncr.simp12 | CCM 1652 | DSM 20130 | IMET 10368 | NCIB 8929 | NCTC 4215
- Arthrobacter sulfonivorans*^{VP} Borodina et al. 2002 - ALL, AF235091 | ATCC BAA-112 | DMS 14002
- Arthrobacter sulfureus*^{VP} Stackebrandt et al. 1984 - 36375 | ATCC 19098 | DSM 20167, X83409, Arb.sulfur | NCIB 10355
- †*Arthrobacter terregens*^{AL} Lochhead and Burton 1953 -> *Aureobacterium terregens* - 88, Y17239 | ATCC 13345 | CCM 2634 | DSM 20449 | IMET 10504 | NCIB 8909
- †*Arthrobacter tumescens*^{AL} (Jensen 1934) Conn and Dimmick 1947 -> *Pimelobacter tumescens* - ATCC 6947 | CCM 1655 | DSM 20308 | IMET 10431 | NCIB 8914, X53215, Trb.tumesn | NCTC 4216
- Arthrobacter uratoxydans*^{VP} Stackebrandt et al. 1984 - U-23 | ATCC 21749 | DSM 20647, X83410, Arb.uratox
- Arthrobacter ureafaciens*^{AL} (Krebs and Eggleston 1939) Clark 1955 - NC | ATCC 7562 | CCM 1644 | DSM 20126, X80744, Arb.ureafc | IMET 11370 | NCIB 7811
- †*Arthrobacter variabilis*^{AL} Müller 1961 -> *Corynebacterium variabile* - FK 31 | ATCC 15753 | CCM 1565 | DSM 20132, AJ222815 | IMET 10350 | NCIB 9455
- Arthrobacter viscosus*^{AL} Gasdorf et al. 1965 - ATCC 19584 | DSM 7307 | NCIMB 9729 | NRRL B-1973
- Arthrobacter woluwensis*^{VP} Funke et al. 1997 - CUL 1808 | DSM 10495
- Genus III. *Citricoccus*^{VP}
- Citricoccus muralis*^{VP (T)} Altenburger et al. 2002 - 4-0, AJ344143 | CCM 4981 | DSM 14442
- Genus IV. *Kocuria*^{VP}
- Kocuria rosea*^{VP (T)} (Flügge 1886) Stackebrandt et al. 1995 <- *Micrococcus roseus* (basonym) = *Kocuria erythromyxa* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 186 | CCM 679 | DSM 20447 | IMET 11363 | NCTC 7523
- †*Kocuria erythromyxa*^{VP} (Brooks and Murray 1981) Rainey et al. 1997 = *Kocuria rosea* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Deinococcus erythromyxa* (basonym) - KSE | ATCC 187, Y11330, Kc.rosea2 | CCM 706 | DSM 11630 | UWO 1045
- Kocuria kristinae*^{VP} (Kloos et al. 1974) Stackebrandt et al. 1995 <- *Micrococcus kristinae* (basonym) - PM 129 | ATCC 27570 | CCM 2690 | DSM 20032, X80749, Kc.kristin | IMET 11367
- Kocuria palustris*^{VP} Kovács et al. 1999 - TAGA27, Y16263 | DSM 11925
- Kocuria polaris*^{VP} Reddy and al. 2003 - CMS 76or, AJ278868 | DSM 14382 | MTCC 3702
- Kocuria rhizophila*^{VP} Kovács et al. 1999 - TA68, Y16264 | DSM 11926
- Kocuria varians*^{VP} (Migula 1900) Stackebrandt et al. 1995 <- *Micrococcus varians* (basonym) - G 33 | ATCC 15306 | CCM 884 | DSM 20033, X87754, Kc.varians | IMET 11364 | NCDO 777 | NCTC 7564
- Genus V. *Nesterenkonia*^{VP}
- Nesterenkonia halobia*^{VP (T)} (Onishi and Kamekura 1972) Stackebrandt et al. 1995 <- *Micrococcus halobius* (basonym) - 28-3 | ATCC 21727 | CCM 2591 | DSM 20541, X80747, Nk.halobia | IMET 11383

- Nesterenkonia lacusekhoensis*^{VP} Collins et al. 2002 - IFAM EL-30, ,
AJ290397|DSM 12544|CIP107030
- Genus VI. *Renibacterium*^{VP}
- Renibacterium salmoninarum*^{VP (T)} Sanders and Fryer 1980 - Lea-1-74|
ATCC 33209, X51601, Ren.salmon|DSM 20767
- Genus VII. *Rothia*^{AL}
- Rothia dentocariosa*^{AL (T)} (Onishi 1949) Georg and Brown 1967 - ATCC
17931, M59055, Rot.dentoc|CDC X599|CIP 81.83|DSM 46363|
NBRC 12531|IMET 11515|JCM 3067|KCC A-0067|NCTC 10817
- Rothia amarae*^{VP} Fan et al. 2002 - J18|AS 4.1721|JCM 11375, AY043359
- Rothia mucilaginoso*^{VP} (Bergan and Kocur 1982) Collins et al. 2000 <-
Stomatococcus mucilaginoso (basonym) - DSM 20746, X95483
- Rothia nasimurium*^{VP} Collins et al. 2000 - CCUG 35957, AJ131121
- Genus VIII. *Stomatococcus*^{VP}
- †*Stomatococcus mucilaginosus*^{VP (T)} Bergan and Kocur 1982 -> *Rothia mu-*
cilliginosa - 5762/67|ATCC 25296|CCM 2417|DSM 20746|NCTC
10663
- Genus IX. *Yania*^{VP}
- Yania halotolerans*^{VP} Li et al. 2004 - YIM 70085, AY228479|CCTCC
AA001023|DSM 15476
- Family II. *Bogoriellaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Bogoriella*^{VP (T)}
- Bogoriella caseilytica*^{VP (T)} Groth et al. 1997 - 2017-12|DSM 11294|HKI
0088, Y09911, Bg.caseily
- Family III. *Rarobacteraceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Rarobacter*^{VP (T)}
- Rarobacter faecitabidus*^{VP (T)} Yamamoto et al. 1988 - YLM-1, Y17870|
ATCC 49628|DSM 4813|NBRC 14760|JCM 6097
- Rarobacter incanus*^{VP} Yamamoto et al. 1994 - YLM 32|ATCC 51544|CIP
104132|DSM 10596|NBRC 16558, AB056129|JCM 6350
- Family IV. *Sanguibacteraceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Sanguibacter*^{VP (T)}
- Sanguibacter keddieii*^{VP (T)} Fernández-Garayzábal et al. 1995 - ST-74,
X79450, Sgb.keddie|ATCC 51767|CECT 4540|DSM 10542|NCFB
3025
- Sanguibacter inulinus*^{VP} Pascual et al. 1996 - ST-50, X79451, Sgb.inuli2|
NCFB 3024
- Sanguibacter suarezii*^{VP} Fernández-Garayzábal et al. 1995 - ST-26,
X79452, Sgb.suarez|ATCC 51766|CECT 4539|DSM 10543|NCFB
3023
- Family V. *Brevibacteriaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Brevibacterium*^{AL (T)}
- Brevibacterium linens*^{AL (T)} (Wolff 1910) Breed 1953 - 56b|ATCC 9172|
DSM 20425, X77451, Brb.linen2|IMET 11075|NCIB 9909
- †*Brevibacterium acetylicum*^{AL} (Levine and Soppeland 1926) Breed 1957
-> *Exiguobacterium acetylicum* - 1005|ATCC 953|DSM 20416|IMET
11072|NCIB 9889, X70313, Exg.acety2
- Brevibacterium albidum*^{AL} Komagata and Izuka 1964 = *Curtobacterium*
albidum (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15831
- †*Brevibacterium ammoniagenes*^{AL} (Cooke and Keith 1927) Breed 1953 ->
Corynebacterium ammoniagenes - AJ 1443|ATCC 6871|DSM 20306
|IMET 11243|NCIB 8143|NCTC 2398
- Brevibacterium avium*^{VP} Pascual and Collins 1999 - NCIMB 703055,
Y17962

- Brevibacterium casei*^{VP} Collins et al. 1983 - CMD1 | ATCC 35513 | DSM 20657 | IMET 10997 | NCDO 2048, X76564, Brb.casei
- Brevibacterium citreum*^{AL} Komagata and Iizuka 1964 = *Curtobacterium citreum* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15828 | CCM 2297 | DSM 20528, X77436, Cub.citreu | IAM 1614 | IMET 10359 | NCIB 10702
- †*Brevibacterium divaricatum*^{AL} Su and Yamada 1960 = *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 14020 | DSM 20297 | IMET 11073 | NCIB 9379
- Brevibacterium epidermidis*^{VP} Collins et al. 1983 - D731 | DSM 20660 | IMET 10998 | NCDO 2286, X76565, Brb.epider
- Brevibacterium fermentans*^{AL} Chatelain and Second 1966 - CIP 6611 | IMET 19689
- Brevibacterium frigoritolerans*^{AL} Delaporte and Sasson 1967 - 6720 | WS 1085 | ATCC 25097 | DSM 8801
- Brevibacterium halotolerans*^{AL} Delaporte and Sasson 1967 - 6721 | WS 1087 | ATCC 25096 | DSM 8802
- †*Brevibacterium imperiale*^{AL} (Steinhaus 1941) Breed 1953 -> *Microbacterium imperiale*-72 | ATCC 8365 | DSM 20530, X77442, Mbm.imper2 | IAM 1654 | IMET 10714 | NCIB 9888
- †*Brevibacterium incertum*^{AL} (Steinhaus 1941) Breed 1953 -> *Desemzia incerta* - ATCC 8363 | DSM 20581, Y14650, Dsz.incert | IMET 11374 | NCIB 9892
- Brevibacterium iodinum*^{VP} Collins et al. 1981 - ATCC 49514 | DSM 20626, X83813, Brb.iodin2 | IMET 10995 | NCDO 613, X76567, Brb.iodini
- Brevibacterium liquefaciens*^{AL} Okabayashi and Masuo 1960 = *Arthrobacter nicotianae* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 14929 | DSM 20579, AJ251417 | NCIB 9545
- Brevibacterium luteum*^{AL} Komagata and Iizuka 1964 = *Curtobacterium luteum* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15830 | IAM 1623 | IMET 10360
- Brevibacterium lyticum*^{AL} Takayama et al. 1960 - ATCC 15921
- Brevibacterium mcbrellneri*^{VP} McBride et al. 1994 - E2cr | ATCC 49030, X93594, Brb.mcbrel | DSM 9583
- Brevibacterium otitidis*^{VP} Pascual et al. 1996 - A37/73, X93593, Brb.otidit | DSM 10718 | NCFB 3053, X93593, Brb.otidit
- †*Brevibacterium oxydans*^{AL} Chatelain and Second 1966 -> *Microbacterium oxydans* - X98, Y17227 | CIP 6612 | DSM 20578 | NCIB 9944
- Brevibacterium paucivorans*^{VP} Wauters et al. 2001 - CF62, AJ251463 | DSM 13657 | LMG 19814
- †*Brevibacterium protophormiae*^{AL} Lysenko 1959 -> *Arthrobacter protophormiae* - M-570 | ATCC 19271 | CCEB 282 | DSM 20168, X80745, Arb.protp
- Brevibacterium pusillum*^{AL} Iizuka and Komagata 1965 = *Curtobacterium pusillum* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 19096 | IMET 11077
- †*Brevibacterium saperdae*^{AL} Lysenko 1959 = *Curtobacterium saperdae* (homotypic synonym) -> *Aureobacterium saperdae* - 48-1-4 | ATCC 19272 | CCEB 366 | DSM 20169 | NBRC 15038, AB004719, Mbm.saperd | IMET 11076
- Brevibacterium stationis*^{AL} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Breed 1953 - 622 | ATCC 14403 | DSM 20302
- †*Brevibacterium testaceum*^{AL} Komagata and Iizuka 1964 = *Curtobacterium testaceum* (homotypic synonym) -> *Aureobacterium testaceum* - Rp-3 | ATCC 15829 | CCM 2299 | DSM 20166, X77445, Mbm.testac | IMET 10361

†*Brevibacterium vitarumen*^{AL} (Bechdel et al. 1928) Breed 1957 ->
Corynebacterium vitaeruminis - ATCC 10234 | DSM 20294 | IMET
 11372 | NCIB 9291

Family VI. *Cellulomonadaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Cellulomonas*^{AL(T)}

Cellulomonas flavigena^{AL(T)} (Kellerman and McBeth 1912) Bergey et al.
 1923 - 134 | ATCC 482 | CCM 1926 | DSM 20109, X83799, Cllm.flavi |
 IMET 10357 | NCIB 8073, X79463, Cllm.flav2

Cellulomonas biazotea^{AL} (Kellerman et al. 1913) Bergey et al. 1923 - 127
 | ATCC 486 | DSM 20112, X79462, Cllm.biaz2 | DSM 20112, X83802,
 Cllm.biazo | IMET 10473 | NCDO 1654 | NCIB 8077

†*Cellulomonas cartae*^{VP} Stackebrandt and Kandler 1980 = *Cellulomonas
 cellulans* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 21681 | DSM 20106 |
 IMET 10715 | NCIB 11440⁴³⁰

Cellulomonas cellulasea^{AL} (Kellerman et al. 1913) Bergey et al. 1923 - 124 |
 ATCC 487 | CCM 1925, X83804, Cllm.clsea | CCM 1925 | DSM 20118,
 X79459, Cllm.clse2 | NCIB 8078

†*Cellulomonas cellulans*^{VP} (Metcalf and Brown 1957) Stackebrandt and
 Keddie 1988 <- *Nocardia cellulans* (basonym) = *Cellulomonas cartae*
 (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Cellulosimicrobium cellulans* - ATCC
 12830 | DSM 43189 | DSM 43879, X79455, Cllm.cllu2 | DSM 43879,
 X83809, Cllm.cllul | IMET 7404 | NCIB 8868

Cellulomonas fermentans^{VP} Bagnara et al. 1985 - M | ATCC 43279 | CIP
 103003 | DSM 3133, X79458, Cllm.ferm2 | DSM 3133, X83805,
 Cllm.fermn

Cellulomonas fimi^{AL} (McBeth and Scales 1913) Bergey et al. 1923 - 133 |
 ATCC 484 | DSM 20113, X79460, Cllm.fimi2 | DSM 20113, X83803,
 Cllm.fimi | IMET 10687 | NCIB 8980 | NCTC 7547

Cellulomonas gelida^{AL} (Kellerman et al. 1913) Bergey et al. 1923 - 126
 | ATCC 488 | DSM 20111, X83800, Cllm.gelid | IMET 11078 | NCIB
 8076, X79461, Cllm.geli2

Cellulomonas hominis^{VP} Funke et al. 1996 - DMMZ CE40, X82598,
 Cllm.homin | DSM 9581

Cellulomonas humilata^{VP} (Gledhill and Casida 1969) Collins and Pascual
 2000 <- *Actinomyces humiferus* (basonym) - ATCC 25174, X82449

Cellulomonas iranensis^{VP} Elberson et al. 2000 - O, AF064702 | ATCC
 700643

Cellulomonas persica^{VP} Elberson et al. 2000 - I, AF064701 | ATCC 700642

†*Cellulomonas turbata*^{VP} (Erikson 1954) Stackebrandt et al. 1983 <-
Oerskovia turbata (basonym) -> *Oerskovia turbata* - 891 | AB 1476 |
 N32 | Oerskov 27 | ATCC 25835 | CIP 100331 | DSM 20577, X83806,
 Cllm.turba | IMET 7405 | JCM 3160 | NCIB 10587, X79454, Cllm.turb1

Cellulomonas uda^{AL} (Kellerman et al. 1913) Bergey et al. 1923 - 136 |
 ATCC 491 | DSM 20107, X83801, Cllm.uda | NCIB 8200, X79457,
 Cllm.uda2

Cellulomonas xylanilytica^{VP} Rivas et al. 2004 - XIL11, AY303668 | CECT
 5729 | LMG 21723

Genus II. *Oerskovia*^{AL 431}

Oerskovia turbata^{AL(T)} (Prauser et al. 1970) Stackebrandt et al. 2002 -> *Cel-
 lulomonas turbata* <- *Cellulomonas turbata* (basonym) - 891 | AB 1476
 | N32 | Oerskov 27 | ATCC 25835 | CIP 100331 | DSM 20577, X83806,
 Cllm.turba | IMET 7405 | JCM 3160 | NCIB 10587, X79454, Cllm.turb1

⁴³⁰ In the first edition of *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology*, Stackebrandt and Keddie considered *Cellulomonas cellulans* to be a senior synonym of *C. cartae*. However, this proposal has never been validly published.

⁴³¹ Stackebrandt et al. have proposed the reintroduction and emendation of the genus *Oerskovia*. This proposal requires transfer of the type species back from *Cellulomonas*.

Oerskovia enterophila^{VP} (Jager et al. 1983) Stackebrandt et al. 2002 - DFA-19 | ATCC 35307 | DSM 43852, X83807, Prm.entph1 | HMGB B1078 | NBRC 14650 | IMET 7687 | JCM 7350 | NRRL B-16223

Oerskovia jenensis^{VP} Stackebrandt et al. 2002 - CIP 100330 | DSM 46000, AJ314848

Oerskovia paurometabola^{VP} Stackebrandt et al. 2002 - DSM 14281, AJ314851 | LMG 20385

Oerskovia xanthineolytica^{AL} Lechevalier 1972 = *Cellulosimicrobium cellulans* (junior homotypic synonym) - ATCC 27402 | IMET 7383⁴³²

Genus III. *Tropheryma*^{VP}

Tropheryma whipplei^{VP (T)} La Scola et al. 2001⁴³³ - Twist-Marseille, AF251035 | CNCM I-2202

Family VII. *Dermabacteraceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Dermabacter*^{VP (T)}

Dermabacter hominis^{VP (T)} Jones and Collins 1989 - S69 | ATCC 49369 | DSM 7083, X91034, Drb.homin2 | NCFB 2769, X76728, Drb.homini

Genus II. *Brachybacterium*^{VP}

Brachybacterium faecium^{VP (T)} Collins et al. 1988 - Schefferle 6-10 | ATCC 43885 | DSM 4810, X83810, Bcb.faecim | DSM 4810, X91032, Bcb.faeci2 | IMET 11352 | NCIB 9860

Brachybacterium alimntarium^{VP} Schubert et al. 1996 - CNRZ 925, X91031, Bcb.alimnt | DSM 10672

Brachybacterium conglomeratum^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1995 - 5 2 | AJ 1015 | Komagata 5-2 | CCM 2589 | DSM 10241 | NBRC 154

Brachybacterium fresconis^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2002 - DSM 14564 | LMG 20336, AJ415378

Brachybacterium muris^{VP} Buczolits et al. 2003 - C3H-21, AJ537574 | CCM 7047 | DSM 14560

Brachybacterium nesterenkovii^{VP} Gvozdyak et al. 1992 - 35 | DSM 9573, X91033, Bcb.nester | IMV Ac-752

Brachybacterium paraconglomeratum^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1995 - 7 11 | ATCC 51843 | DSM 46341 | NBRC 15224 | IMET 11353 | LMG 198610, AJ415377 | NCIB 9861

Brachybacterium rhamnosum^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1995 - H-6S | ATCC 15203 | DSM 10240 | NBRC 15203

Brachybacterium sacelli^{VP} Heyrman et al. 2002 - DSM 14566 | LMG 20345, AJ415384

Brachybacterium tyrofermentans^{VP} Schubert et al. 1996 - CNRZ 926, X91657, Bcb.tyfrmn | DSM 10673

Family VIII. *Dermatophilaceae*^{AL}

Genus I. *Dermatophilus*^{AL (T)}

Dermatophilus congolensis^{AL (T)} (Van Saceghem 1915) Gordon 1964 - A-4 | ATCC 14637, M59057, Der.congol | DSM 44180 | JCM 8106

Dermatophilus chelonae^{VP} Masters et al. 1995 - W16 | ATCC 51576 | CIP 104541 | DSM 44178, AJ243919 | JCM 9706

Genus II. *Kineosphaera*^{VP}

Kineosphaera limosa^{VP (T)} Liu et al. 2002 - Lpha5, AF109792 | DSM 14548 | JCM 11399

Family IX. *Dermacoccaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Dermacoccus*^{VP (T)}

⁴³² Because the type species of the genus *Oerskovia* has been transferred to the *Cellulomonas*, all other species must be transferred to other genera. Yet, no proposal to transfer *Oerskovia xanthineolytica* has been made to date. Stackebrandt et al. proposed combining *O. xanthineolytica*, *Brevibacterium fermentans*, *Brevibacterium lyticum*, *Nocardia cellulans*, and *Cellulomonas cartae* into a single species: *Cellulomonas cellulans*. However, only the transfer of *Nocardia cellulans* to *Cellulomonas* as *Cellulomonas cellulans* has been validly published.

⁴³³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Dermaococcus nishinomiyaensis*^{VP(T)} (Oda 1935) Stackebrandt et al. 1995
 <- *Micrococcus nishinomiyaensis* (basonym) - 59|OUT 8094|ATCC
 29093|CCM 2140|DSM 20448|IMET 11365
- Genus II. *Demetria*^{VP}
Demetria terragena^{VP(T)} Groth et al. 1997 - 2002-46|DSM 11295|HKI
 0089, Y14152, Dm.terragn
- Genus III. *Kytococcus*^{VP}
Kytococcus sedentarius^{VP(T)} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Stackebrandt et al.
 1995 <- *Micrococcus sedentarius* (basonym) - 54|ATCC 14392|CCM
 314|DSM 20547, X87755, Ky.sedntrs|IMET 11362
- Kytococcus schroeteri*^{VP} Becker et al. 2002 - Muenster 2000, AJ297722|
 CCM 4918|DSM 13884
- Family X. *Intrasporangiaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Intrasporangium*^{AL(T)}
Intrasporangium calvum^{AL(T)} Kalakoutskii et al. 1967 - No.7 KIP|ATCC
 23552|CUB 430|DSM 43043|NBRC 12989, D85486, Isp.calvum|
 IMET 7816|JCM 3097|KCC A-0097|NCIB 10167
- Genus II. *Arsenicococcus*^{VP}
Arsenicococcus bolidensis^{VP} Collins et al. 2004 - CCUG 47306, AJ558133
 |DSM 14745
- Genus III. *Janibacter*^{VP}
Janibacter limosus^{VP(T)} Martin et al. 1997 - 2003-10|DSM 11140, Y08539,
 Jan.limosu|HKI 83|NBRC 16128
- Janibacter brevis*^{VP} Imamura et al. 2000 - 10N, AB016438|DSM 13953,
 AJ310085|IAM 14781
- Janibacter terrae*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2000 - CS12, AF176948|JCM 10705|
 KCCM 80001
- Genus IV. *Knoellia*^{VP}
Knoellia sinensis^{VP(T)} Groth et al. 2002 - HKI 0119, AJ294412|CIP 106775
 |DSM 12331
- Knoellia subterranea*^{VP} Groth et al. 2002 - HKI 0120, AJ294413|CIP
 106776|DSM 12332
- Genus V. *Ornithinicoccus*^{VP}
Ornithinicoccus hortensis^{VP(T)} Groth et al. 1999 - DSM 12335|HKI 0125,
 Y17869
- Genus VI. *Ornithinimicrobium*^{VP}
Ornithinimicrobium humiphilum^{VP(T)} Groth et al. 2001 - HKI 0124,
 AJ277650|CIP 106634|DSM 12362, AJ277650
- Genus VII. *Nostocoidia*^{VP}
 "*Candidatus Nostocoidia limicola*"^{VP(T)} Blackall et al. 2000
 X85211X85212Y14597Y14595Y14596
- Genus VIII. *Terrabacter*^{VP}
Terrabacter tumescens^{VP(T)} (Jensen 1934) Collins et al. 1989 <-
Pimelobacter tumescens (basonym) - ATCC 6947|CCM 1655|DSM
 20308, X83812, Trb.tumes2|IAM 12345|IMET 10431|JCM 1365|
 NCIB 8914, X53215, Trb.tumesn|NCTC 4216
- Genus IX. *Terracoccus*^{VP}
Terracoccus luteus^{VP(T)} Prauser et al. 1997 - CCM 4701|DSM 44267,
 Y11928, Trr.luteus|NBRC 16165|IMET 7848
- Genus X. *Tetrasphaera*^{VP}
Tetrasphaera japonica^{VP(T)} Maszenan et al. 2000 - T1-X7, AF125092|
 ACM 5116
- Tetrasphaera australiensis*^{VP} Maszenan et al. 2000 - Ben 109, AF125091|
 ACM 5117

Tetrasphaera elongata^{VP} Hanada et al. 2002 - Lp2, AB030911 | DSM 14184 | JCM 11141

Family XI. *Jonesiaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Jonesia*^{VP(T)}

Jonesia denitrificans^{VP(T)} (Prevot 1961) Rocourt et al. 1987 <- *Listeria denitrificans* (basonym) - 55134, X78420, X83811 | ATCC 14870 | CIP 55134 | DSM 20603, X83811, Jns.denitr | IMET 7763 | NCTC 10816, X78420, Jns.denitr2

Family XII. *Microbacteriaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Microbacterium*^{AL(T)}

Microbacterium lacticum^{AL(T)} Orla-Jensen 1919 - ATCC 8180 | DSM 20427, X77441, Mbm.lacti2 | NBRC 14135, D21343, Mbm.lactic | IMET 10712 | NCDO 747 | NCIB 8540

Microbacterium aerolatum^{VP} Zlamala et al. 2002 - V-73, AJ309929 | DSM 14217 | CCM 4955

Microbacterium arabinogalactanolyticum^{VP} (Yokota et al. 1993) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium arabinogalactanolyticum* (basonym) - M-2 | CCM 4370 | CIP 103814 | DSM 8611 | NBRC 14344, AB004715, Mbm.argaly

Microbacterium arborescens^{VP} Imai et al. 1985 - ATCC 4358 | DSM 20754, X77443, Mbm.arbor2 | NBRC 3750, D21339, Mbm.arbors

Microbacterium aurantiacum^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 - ATCC 49090 | DSM 12506 | NBRC 15234, AB004726, Mbm.aurant | NCFB 2288

Microbacterium aurum^{VP} Yokota et al. 1993 - H-5 | ATCC 51345 | DSM 8600 | NBRC 15204, D21340, Mbm.aurum

Microbacterium barkeri^{VP} (Collins et al. 1983) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium barkeri* (basonym) - 7 | ATCC 15954 | CCM 1928 | DSM 20145, X77446, Mbm.barker | IMET 10688 | NCIB 9658

Microbacterium chocolatum^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 - BUCSAV 207 | DSM 12507 | NBRC 3758, AB004725, Mbm.choclt | NCIB 8181

Microbacterium dextranolyticum^{VP} Yokota et al. 1993 - M-73 | ATCC 51344 | DSM 8607 | NBRC 14592, D21341, Mbm.dexlyt

Microbacterium esteraromaticum^{VP} (Omelianski 1923) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium esteraromaticum* (basonym) , Y17231 - ATCC 8091 | CCM 4371 | DSM 8609 | NBRC 3751

Microbacterium flavescens^{VP} (Lochhead 1958) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium flavescens* (basonym) - 401 | ATCC 13348 | DSM 20643 | NBRC 15039, AB004716, Mbm.flaves | IMET 10367 | NCIB 9221

Microbacterium foliorum^{VP} Behrendt et al. 2001 - P 333/02, AJ249780 | DSM 12966 | LMG 19580

Microbacterium gubbeenense^{VP} Brennan et al. 2001 - DPC 5286 | LMG S-19263, AF263563 | NCIMB 30129

Microbacterium halophilum^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 - N 76 | DSM 12508 | NBRC 16062, AB004714, Mbm.haloph

Microbacterium hominis^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 - DSM 12509 | NBRC 15708, AB004727, Mbm.homini | LCDC 84-209

Microbacterium imperiale^{VP} (Steinhaus 1941) Collins et al. 1983 <- *Brevibacterium imperiale* (basonym) - 72 | ATCC 8365 | DSM 20530, X77442, Mbm.imper2 | IAM 1654 | NBRC 12610, D21342, Mbm.imperi | IMET 10714 | NCIB 9888

Microbacterium keratanolyticum^{VP} (Yokota et al. 1993) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium keratanolyticum* (basonym) - ATCC 35057 | CCM 4375 | CIP 103815 | DSM 8606, Y14786, Mbm.kerly2 | NBRC 13309, AB004717, Mbm.kerlyt

- Microbacterium ketosireducens*^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 - DSM 12510 | NBRC 14548, AB004724, Mbm.ketred
- Microbacterium kitamiense*^{VP} Matsuyama et al. 1999 - Kitami C2, AB013907 | JCM 10270
- Microbacterium laevaniformans*^{VP} Collins et al. 1983 - 1 | ATCC 15953 | CCM 1929 | DSM 20140 | NBRC 14471, D21344, Mbm.levfor | IMET 10713 | NCIB 9659
- Microbacterium liquefaciens*^{VP} (Collins et al. 1983) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium liquefaciens* (basonym) - Mbm 15 | ATCC 43647 | DSM 20638, X77444, Mbm.liqfac | IMET 11374 | NCIB 11509
- Microbacterium luteolum*^{VP} (Yokota et al. 1993) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium luteolum* (basonym) - 69 | ATCC 51474 | DSM 20143 | NBRC 15074, AB004718, Mbm.luteol | NCIMB 9568
- Microbacterium maritypicum*^{VP} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Flavobacterium marinotypicum* (basonym) - ATCC 19260 | DSM 12512 | NBRC 15779 | NCMB 1050
- Microbacterium oxydans*^{VP} (Chatelain and Second 1966) Schumann et al. 1999 <- *Brevibacterium oxydans* (basonym), Y17227 - X98 | CIP 6612 | DSM 20578 | NCIB 9944
- Microbacterium paraoxydans*^{VP} Laffineur et al. 2003 - CF36, AJ491806 | CCUG 46601 | DSM 15019
- Microbacterium phyllosphaerae*^{VP} Behrendt et al. 2001 - P 369/06, AJ277840 | DSM 13468 | LMG 19581
- Microbacterium resistens*^{VP} (Funke et al. 1998) Behrendt et al. 2001 <- *Aureobacterium resistens* (basonym) - CSM 11986 | DMMZ 1710, Y14699 | DSM 11986
- Microbacterium saperdae*^{VP} (Lysenko 1959) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium saperdae* (basonym) - 48-1-4 | ATCC 19272 | CCEB 366 | DSM 20169 | NBRC 15038, AB004719, Mbm.saperd | IMET 11076
- Microbacterium schleiferi*^{VP} (Yokota et al. 1993) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium schleiferi* (basonym) - S 110 | ATCC 51473 | DSM 20489 | NBRC 15075, AB004723, Mbm.schlfr
- Microbacterium terrae*^{VP} (Yokota et al. 1993) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium terrae* (basonym) - ATCC 51476 | CCM 4374 | CIP 103816 | DSM 8610 | NBRC 15300, Y17238, AB004720
- Microbacterium terregens*^{VP} (Lochhead and Burton 1953) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium terregens* (basonym) - 88 | ATCC 13345 | CCM 2634 | DSM 20449 | NBRC 12961, AB004721, Mbm.trrgns | IMET 10504 | NCIB 8909
- Microbacterium testaceum*^{VP} (Komagata and Iizuka 1964) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium testaceum* (basonym) - Rp-3 | ATCC 15829 | CCM 2299 | DSM 20166, X77445, Mbm.testac | IMET 10361
- Microbacterium thalassium*^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 - DSM 12511 | NBRC 16060, AB004713, Mbm.thlass
- Microbacterium trichothecenolyticum*^{VP} (Yokota et al. 1993) Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 <- *Aureobacterium trichothecenolyticum* (basonym) - 114-2 | ATCC 51475 | CCM 4373 | CIP 103817 | DSM 8608 | NBRC 15077, AB004722, Mbm.trtecl | JCM 1358
- Microbacterium ulmi*^{VP} Rivas et al. 2004 - XIL02, AY062021 | LMG 20991 | CECT 5976
- Genus II. *Agreia*^{VP}
- Agreia bicolorata*^{VP(T)} Evtushenko et al. 2001 - DL-4 | DSM 14575 | UCM Ac-620 | VKM Ac-1804, AF159363

Agreia pratensis^{VP} (Behrendt et al. 2002) Schumann et al. 2003 <- *Subtercola pratensis* (basonym) - P 229/10, AJ310412 | DSM 14246 | LMG 21000

Genus III. *Agrococcus*^{VP}

Agrococcus jenensis^{VP (T)} Groth et al. 1996 - 2002-39/1 | ATCC 700087 | DSM 9580, X92492, Ac.jenensi | NBRC 16126

Agrococcus baldri^{VP} Zlamala et al. 2002 - V-108, AJ309928 | DSM 14215 | CCM 4953

Agrococcus citreus^{VP} Wieser et al. 1999 - D-1/1a | DSM 12453, AJ012826

Genus IV. *Agromyces*^{AL}

Agromyces ramosus^{AL(T)} Gledhill and Casida 1969 - PSU 38L | ATCC 25173 | DSM 43045, X77447, Agmy.ramos | IMET 11027 | KCC A-0108

Agromyces aurantiacus^{VP} Li et al. 2003 - YIM 21741, AF389342 | AS 4.1717 | CCTCC 001012 | DSM 14598

Agromyces bracchium^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 2001 - 65 | NBRC 16238, AB023359 | VKM Ac-2088

Agromyces cerinus subsp. cerinus^{VP} Zgurskaya et al. 1992 - ATCC 51762 | DSM 8595, X77448, Agmy.cerin | IMET 11525 | JCM 9083, D45060, Agmy.ceri2 | VKM Ac-1340

Agromyces cerinus subsp. nitratus^{VP} Zgurskaya et al. 1992 - ATCC 51763 | DSM 8596 | IMET 11532, AY277619 | VKM Ac-1351

Agromyces fucosus subsp. fucosus^{VP} Zgurskaya et al. 1992 - ATCC 51764 | DSM 8597 | IMET 11529 | VKM Ac-1345

Agromyces fucosus subsp. hippuratus^{VP} Zgurskaya et al. 1992 - ATCC 51765 | DSM 8598 | IMET 11533 | JCM 9086, D45061, Agmy.fuco2 | VKM Ac-1352

Agromyces luteolus^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 2001 - 8 | NBRC 16235, AB023356 | VKM Ac-2085

Agromyces mediolanus^{VP} Suzuki et al. 1996 - ATCC 14004 | DSM 20152, X77449, Agmy.medio | JCM 3346 | NCIMB 7206

Agromyces rhizosphaerae^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 2001 - 14 | NBRC 16236, AB023357 | VKM Ac-2085

Genus V. *Aureobacterium*^{VP}

†*Aureobacterium liquefaciens*^{VP (T)} (ex Orla-Jensen 1919) Collins et al. 1983 -> *Microbacterium liquefaciens* - Mbm 15 | ATCC 43647 | DSM 20638, X77444, Mbm.liqfac | IMET 11374 | NCIB 11509

†*Aureobacterium arabinogalactanolyticum*^{VP} Yokota et al. 1993 -> *Microbacterium arabinogalactanolyticum* - M-2 | CCM 4370 | CIP 103814 | DSM 8611 | NBRC 14344, AB004715, Mbm.argaly

†*Aureobacterium barkeri*^{VP} (ex Dias et al. 1962) Collins et al. 1983 -> *Microbacterium barkeri* - 7 | ATCC 15954 | CCM 1928 | DSM 20145, X77446, Mbm.barker | IMET 10688 | NCIB 9658

†*Aureobacterium esteraromaticum*^{VP} (Omelianski 1923) Yokota et al. 1993 <- *Flavobacterium esteraromaticum* (basonym) -> *Microbacterium esteraromaticum* - ATCC 8091, Y17231 | CCM 4371 | DSM 8609 | NBRC 3751

†*Aureobacterium flavescens*^{VP} (Lochhead 1958) Collins et al. 1983 <- *Arthrobacter flavescens* (basonym) -> *Microbacterium flavescens* - 401, Y17232 | ATCC 13348 | DSM 20643 | NBRC 15039, AB004716, Mbm.flaves | IMET 10367 | NCIB 9221

†*Aureobacterium keratanolyticum*^{VP} Yokota et al. 1993 -> *Microbacterium keratanolyticum* - ATCC 35057 | CCM 4375 | CIP 103815 | DSM 8606, Y14786, Mbm.kerly2 | NBRC 13309, AB004717, Mbm.kerlyt

- †*Aureobacterium luteolum*^{VP} Yokota et al. 1993 -> *Microbacterium luteolum* - 69 | ATCC 51474 | DSM 20143 | NBRC 15074, AB004718, Mbm.luteol | NCIMB 9568
- †*Aureobacterium resistens*^{VP} Funke et al. 1998 -> *Microbacterium resistens* - CCUG 38312 | DMMZ 1710, Y14699, Aub.resist | DSM 11986
- †*Aureobacterium saperdae*^{VP} (Lysenko 1959) Collins et al. 1983 <- *Brevibacterium saperdae* (basonym) <- *Curtobacterium saperdae* (basonym) -> *Microbacterium saperdae* - 48-1-4 | ATCC 19272 | CCEB 366 | DSM 20169 | NBRC 15038, AB004719, Mbm.saperd | IMET 11076⁴³⁴
- †*Aureobacterium schleiferi*^{VP} Yokota et al. 1993 -> *Microbacterium schleiferi* - S 110 | ATCC 51473 | DSM 20489 | NBRC 15075, AB004723, Mbm.schlfr
- †*Aureobacterium terrae*^{VP} Yokota et al. 1993 -> *Microbacterium terrae* - ATCC 51476, Y17238 | CCM 4374 | CIP 103816 | DSM 8610 | NBRC 15300, Y17238, AB004720
- †*Aureobacterium terregens*^{VP} (Lochhead and Burton 1953) Collins et al. 1983 <- *Arthrobacter terregens* (basonym) -> *Microbacterium terregens* - 88, Y17239 | ATCC 13345 | CCM 2634 | DSM 20449 | NBRC 12961, AB004721, Mbm.trrgns | IMET 10504 | NCIB 8909
- †*Aureobacterium testaceum*^{VP} (Komagata and Iizuka 1964) Collins et al. 1983 <- *Brevibacterium testaceum* (basonym) <- *Curtobacterium testaceum* (basonym) -> *Microbacterium testaceum* - Rp-3 | ATCC 15829 | CCM 2299 | DSM 20166, X77445, Mbm.testac | IMET 10361⁴³⁵
- †*Aureobacterium trichothecenolyticum*^{VP} Yokota et al. 1993 -> *Microbacterium trichothecenolyticum* - 114-2 | ATCC 51475 | CCM 4373 | CIP 103817 | DSM 8608 | NBRC 15077, AB004722, Mbm.trtecl | JCM 1358
- Genus VI. *Clavibacter*^{VP}
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*^{VP(T)} (Smith 1910) Davis et al. 1984 <- *Corynebacterium michiganense* subsp. *michiganense* (basonym) - SO5 | CFBP 2352 | DSM 46364, X77435, Clv.michg2 | ICMP 2550 | ICPB CM 177 | IMET 11518 | LMG 7333, U09762, Clv.michg6 | NCPPB 2979 | PDDCC 2550
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *insidiosus*^{VP} (McCulloch 1925) Davis et al. 1984 <- *Corynebacterium michiganense* subsp. *insidiosum* (basonym) - ATCC 10253 | CFBP 2404 | DSM 20157 | ICMP 2621 | LMG 3663, U09761, Clv.michg7 | NCPPB 1109
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *nebraskensis*^{VP} (Vidaver and Mandel 1974) Davis et al. 1984 <- *Corynebacterium michiganense* subsp. *nebraskense* (basonym) - II296 | ATCC 27794 | CFBP 2405 | DSM 7483, X77434, Clv.michgn | ICMP 3298 | LMG 3700 | LMG 5627, U09763, Clv.michg9 | NCPPB 2581
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*^{VP} (Spieckermann and Kotthoff 1914) Davis et al. 1984 <- *Corynebacterium michiganense* subsp. *sepedonicum* (basonym) - C-1 | ATCC 33113 | CFBP 2049 | DSM 20744 | ICMP 2535 | ICPB CS101 | LMG 2889, U09764, Clv.michg8 | NCPPB 2137
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *tessellarius*^{VP} (Carlson and Vidaver 1982) Davis et al. 1984 <- *Corynebacterium michiganense* subsp. *tessellarius* (basonym) - 78181 | ATCC 33566, U30254, Clv.mich10 | ATCC 33566, U96181, Clv.mich13 | DSM 20741 | ICMP 7221 | PDDCC 7221

⁴³⁴ *Brevibacterium saperdae* and *Curtobacterium saperdae* are objective synonyms and both are considered basonyms of *Aureobacterium saperdae*.

⁴³⁵ *Brevibacterium testaceum* and *Curtobacterium testaceum* are objective synonyms and both are considered basonyms of *Aureobacterium testaceum*.

†*Clavibacter iranicum*^{VP} (Carlson and Vidaver 1982) Davis et al. 1984 <- *Corynebacterium iranicum* (basonym) -> *Rathayibacter iranicus* - 66-807 | CFBP 807 | DSM 7484 | ICMP 3496 | LMG 3677 | NCPPB 2253 | VKM Ac-1602

†*Clavibacter rathayi*^{VP} (Smith 1913) Davis et al. 1984 <- *Corynebacterium rathayi* (basonym) -> *Rathayibacter rathayi* - CE4 | CFBP 2406 | DSM 7485, X77439, Rtb.rathay | ICMP 2574 | JCM 9307, D45062, Rtb.ratha2 | VKM Ac-1601

†*Clavibacter toxicus*^{VP} Riley and Ophel 1992 -> *Rathayibacter toxicus* - CS14 | ATCC 49908 | DSM 7488 | ICMP 9525, D84127, Rtb.toxicu | JCM 9669, D84127, Rtb.toxicu | NCPPB 3552

†*Clavibacter tritici*^{VP} (Carlson and Vidaver 1982) Davis et al. 1984 <- *Corynebacterium tritici* (basonym) -> *Rathayibacter tritici* - CT102 | ATCC 11403 | DSM 7486, X77438, Rtb.tritic | ICMP 2626 | NCPPB 1857 | VKM Ac-1603

†*Clavibacter xyli subsp. xyli*^{VP} Davis et al. 1984 -> *Leifsonia xyli subsp. xyli* - L1A | ATCC 33974 | ICMP 7127 | LMG 7352 | NCPPB 3152 | PDDCC 7127

†*Clavibacter xyli subsp. cynodontis*^{VP} Davis et al. 1984 -> *Leifsonia xyli subsp. cynodontis* - TB1A | ATCC 33973 | DSM 46306 | ICMP 8790 | IMET 11020 | JCM 1376 | JCM 9733, AB016985, Clv.xyli2 | NCIB 11927 | VKM Ac-2041

Genus VII. *Cryobacterium*^{VP}

Cryobacterium psychrophilum^{VP (T)} Suzuki et al. 1997 - 27-O-b | K. Inoue and K | ATCC 43563 | DSM 4854 | IAM 12024 | NBRC 15735 | JCM 1463, D45058, Cry.psychp | NCIMB 2068

Genus VIII. *Curtobacterium*^{AL}

Curtobacterium citreum^{AL (T)} (Komagata and Iizuka 1964) Yamada and Komagata 1972 = *Brevibacterium citreum* (homotypic synonym) - 2Y-10 | ATCC 15828 | CCM 2297 | DSM 20528, X77436, Cub.citreu | IAM 1614 | IMET 10359 | NCIB 10702

Curtobacterium albidum^{AL} (Komagata and Iizuka 1964) Yamada and Komagata 1972 = *Brevibacterium albidum* (homotypic synonym) - Y-3-2 | ATCC 15831 | CCM 2296 | DSM 20512 | IAM 1631 | NBRC 15078, AB046363 | NCIB 11030

Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens^{VP} (Hedges 1922) Collins and Jones 1984 <- *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens subsp. flaccumfaciens* (basonym) = *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens subsp. betae* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens subsp. oortii* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens subsp. poinsettiae* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 6887 | DSM 20129 | ICMP 2584 | LMG 3645, AJ312209 | NCPPB 1446

Curtobacterium herbarum^{VP} Behrendt et al. 2002 - P 420/07 | DSM 14013 | LMG 19917, AJ310413

Curtobacterium luteum^{AL} (Komagata and Iizuka 1964) Yamada and Komagata 1972 = *Brevibacterium luteum* (homotypic synonym) - 2Y-12 | ATCC 15830 | CCM 2298 | DSM 20542, X77437, Cub.luteum | IAM 1623 | IMET 10360 | NCIB 11029

Curtobacterium plantarum^{VP} Dunleavy 1989 - CL63 | ATCC 49174 | DSM 7069

Curtobacterium pusillum^{AL} (Iizuka and Komagata 1965) Yamada and Komagata 1972 = *Brevibacterium pusillum* (homotypic synonym) - 100 | ATCC 19096 | DSM 20527 | IAM 1479 | IMET 11077 | NCIB 10354

†*Curtobacterium saperdae*^{AL} (Lysenko 1959) Yamada and Komagata 1972 = *Brevibacterium saperdae* (homotypic synonym) -> *Aure-*

- obacterium saperdae* -48-1-4| ATCC 19272| CCEB 366| DSM 20169
|NBRC 15038, AB004719, Mbm.saperd| IMET 11076
- †*Curtobacterium testaceum*^{AL} (Komagata and Iizuka 1964) Yamada and
Komagata 1972 = *Brevibacterium testaceum* (homotypic synonym)
-> *Aureobacterium testaceum* -Rp-3| ATCC 15829| CCM 2299| DSM
20166, X77445, Mbm.testac| IMET 10361
- Genus IX. *Frigoribacterium*^{VP}
Frigoribacterium faeni^{VP(T)} Kämpfer et al. 2000 - DSM 10309, Y18807|
801
- Genus X. *Leifsonia*^{VP}
Leifsonia aquatica^{VP(T)} (ex Leifson 1962) Evtushenko et al. 2000 - DSM
20146, X77450| JCM 1368| VKM Ac-1400
Leifsonia aurea^{VP} Reddy et al. 2003 - CMS 81y, AJ438586| CIP 107785|
DSM 15303| MTCC 4657
Leifsonia naganoensis^{VP} Suzuki et al. 2000 - DB 103| JCM 10592
Leifsonia poae^{VP} Evtushenko et al. 2000 - VKM Ac-1401, AF116342
Leifsonia rubra^{VP} Reddy et al. 2003 - CMS 76r, AJ438585| CIP 107783|
DSM 15304| MTCC 4210
Leifsonia shinshuensis^{VP} Suzuki et al. 2000 - DB 102| JCM 10591
Leifsonia xyli subsp. *xyli*^{VP} (Davis et al. 1984) Evtushenko et al. 2000
<- *Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli* (basonym) - L1A| ATCC 33974| ICMP
7127| LMG 7352| NCPPB 3152| PDDCC 7127
Leifsonia xyli subsp. *cynodontis*^{VP} (Davis et al. 1984) Evtushenko et al.
2000 <- *Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *cynodontis* (basonym) - TB1A| ATCC
33973| DSM 46306| ICMP 8790| IMET 11020| JCM 1376| JCM 9733,
AB016985, Clv.xyli2| NCIB 11927| VKM Ac-2041
- Genus XI. *Leucobacter*^{VP}
Leucobacter komagatae^{VP(T)} Takeuchi et al. 1996 - DSM 8803| IAM 1093
|NBRC 15245, D17751, Lbc.komaga| JCM 9414, D45063, Lbc.ko-
mag2
- Genus XII. *Mycetocola*^{VP}
Mycetocola saprophilus^{VP(T)} Tsukamoto et al. 2001 - CM-01, AB012647|
NBRC 16274| MAFF 211324| NRRL B-24119
Mycetocola lacteus^{VP} Tsukamoto et al. 2001 - CM-10, AB012648| NBRC
16278| MAFF 211326| NRRL B-24121
Mycetocola tolaasinivorans^{VP} Tsukamoto et al. 2001 - CM-05, AB012646
|NBRC 16277| MAFF 211325| NRRL B-24120
- Genus XIII. *Okibacterium*^{VP}
Okibacterium fritillariae^{VP(T)} Evtushenko et al. 2002 - NBRC 16404| VKM
Ac-2059, AB042094
- Genus XIV. *Plantibacter*^{VP}
Plantibacter flavus^{VP(T)} Behrendt et al. 2002 - DSM 14012, AJ310417|
LMG 19919| P 297/02
- Genus XV. *Rathayibacter*^{VP}
Rathayibacter rathayi^{VP(T)} (Smith 1913) Zgurskaya et al. 1993 <- *Clav-
ibacter rathayi* (basonym) - CE4| CFBP 2406| DSM 7485, X77439,
Rtb.rathay| ICMP 2574| JCM 9307, D45062, Rtb.ratha2| VKM
Ac-1601
Rathayibacter caricis^{VP} Dorofeeva et al. 2002 - UCM Ac-618| VKM
Ac-1799, AF159364
Rathayibacter festucae^{VP} Dorofeeva et al. 2002 - UCM Ac-619| VKM
Ac-1390, AF159365
Rathayibacter iranicus^{VP} (Carlson and Vidaver 1982) Zgurskaya et al.
1993 <- *Clavibacter iranicus* (basonym) - 66-807| CFBP 807| DSM
7484| ICMP 3496| LMG 3677| NCPPB 2253| VKM Ac-1602

- Rathayibacter toxicus*^{VP} (Riley and Ophel 1992) Sasaki et al. 1998 <- *Clavibacter toxicus* (basonym) - CS14 | ATCC 49908 | DSM 7488 | ICMP 9525, D84127, Rtb.toxicu | JCM 9669, D84127, Rtb.toxicu | NCPPB 3552
- Rathayibacter tritici*^{VP} (Carlson and Vidaver 1982) Zgurskaya et al. 1993 <- *Clavibacter tritici* (basonym) - CT102 | ATCC 11403 | DSM 7486, X77438, Rtb.tritic | ICMP 2626 | NCPPB 1857 | VKM Ac-1603
- Genus XVI. *Rhodoglobus*^{VP}
- Rhodoglobus vestalii*^{VP (T)} Sheridan et al. 2003 - LV3, AJ459101 | ATCC BAA-534 | CIP 107482
- Genus XVII. ***Salinibacterium***^{VP}
- Salinibacterium amurskyense***^{VP (T)} Han et al. 2003 - KCTC 9931 | KMM 3673 | AF539697
- Genus XVIII. *Subtercola*^{VP}
- Subtercola boreus*^{VP (T)} Mannisto et al. 2000 - CCUG 43135 | DSM 13056, AF224722
- Subtercola frigoramans*^{VP} Mannisto et al. 2000 - CCUG 43136 | DSM 13057, AF224723
- †*Subtercola pratensis*^{VP} Behrendt et al. 2002 -> *Agreia pratensis* - P 229/10, AJ310412 | DSM 14246 | LMG 21000
- Family XIII. "Beutenbergiaceae"⁴³⁶
- Genus I. *Beutenbergia*^{VP (T)}
- Beutenbergia cavernae*^{VP (T)} Groth et al. 1999 - DSM 12333 | HKI 0122, Y18378
- Genus II. *Georgenia*^{VP}
- Georgenia muralis*^{VP (T)} Altenburger et al. 2002 - 1A-C, X94155 | CCM 4963 | DSM 14418
- Genus III. *Salana*^{VP}
- Salana multivorans*^{VP (T)} von Wintzingerode et al. 2001 - Se-3111, AJ400627 | DSM 13521 | NRRL B-24118
- Family XIV. *Promicromonosporaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Promicromonospora*^{AL (T)}
- Promicromonospora citrea*^{AL (T)} Krassilnikov et al. 1961 - ATCC 15908 | DSM 43110, Prm.entphl | DSM 43110, X83808, Prm.citrea | IMET 7267 | INMI 18 | JCM 3051 | KCC A-0051 | RIA 562
- Promicromonospora enterophila*^{VP} Jager et al. 1983 - DFA-19 | ATCC 35307 | DSM 43852, X83807, Prm.entphl | HMGB B1078 | NBRC 14650 | IMET 7687 | JCM 7350 | NRRL B-16223
- Promicromonospora pachnodae***^{VP} Cazemier et al. 2004 - VPCX2, AF105422 | DSM 12657 | NCCB 100020
- Promicromonospora sukumoe*^{VP} Takahashi et al. 1988 - DSM 44121, AJ272024 | NBRC 14650, AB023375, AB056130 | JCM 6845 | SK-2049
- Genus II. *Cellulosimicrobium*^{VP}
- Cellulosimicrobium cellulans*^{VP (T)} (Metcalf and Brown 1957) Schumann et al. 2001⁴³⁷ <- *Cellulomonas cellulans* (basonym) - ATCC 12830 | DSM 43189 | DSM 43879, X79455, X83809, Cllm.cllu2, Cllm.cllu1 | IMET 7404 | NCIB 8868
- Cellulosimicrobium variabile*^{VP} Bakalidou et al. 2002 - MX5, AJ298873 | ATCC BAA-303 | DSM 10177
- Genus III. ***Xylanibacterium***^{VP}

⁴³⁶ *Beutenbergia* is thought to represent a separate line of descent within the *Actinobacteria*. This however, remains to be confirmed in large-scale phylogenetic studies.

⁴³⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Xylanibacterium ulmi*^{VP (T)} Rivas et al. 2004 - XIL08, AY273185 | LMG 21721 | CECT 5731
- Genus IV. *Xylanimonas*^{VP}
- Xylanimonas cellulositytica*^{VP (T)} Rivas et al. 2003 - XIL07, AF403541 | CECT 5975 | LMG 20990
- Suborder X. *Corynebacterineae*^{VP}
- Family I. *Corynebacteriaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Corynebacterium*^{AL (T)}
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*^{AL (T)} (Kruse 1886) Lehmann and Neumann 1896 - C7S | ATCC 27010 | CIP 100721, X82059, Cor.diph2 | DSM 44123 | NCTC 11397, X84248, Cor.diphth
- Corynebacterium accolens*^{VP} Neubauer et al. 1991 - ATCC 49725, X80500, Cor.accoln | CCUG 28779, X80500, Cor.accoln | CNCTC Th1/57 | DSM 44278
- Corynebacterium afermentans subsp. afermentans*^{VP} Riegel et al. 1993 - CCUG 32103 | CIP 103499, X82054, Cor.afme2 | DSM 44280 | LCDC 88199
- Corynebacterium afermentans subsp. lipophilum*^{VP} Riegel et al. 1993 - T18502 | ATCC 51404 | CCUG 32105 | CIP 103500, X82055, Cor.afme3 | DSM 44282
- Corynebacterium ammoniagenes*^{VP} (Cooke and Keith 1927) Collins 1987 <- *Brevibacterium ammoniagenes* (basonym) - AJ 1443 | ATCC 6871 | CIP 101283, X82056, Cor.ammoni | CIP 101283, X84440, Cor.ammon2 | DSM 20306 | IMET 11243 | NCIB 8143 | NCTC 2398
- Corynebacterium amycolatum*^{VP} Collins et al. 1988 - S160 | CIP 103452, X82057, Cor.amycol | DSM 6922 | NCFB 2768, X84244, Cor.amyco2
- Corynebacterium appendicis*^{VP} Yassin et al. 2002 - DSM 44531 | IMMIB R-3491, AJ314919 | NRRL B-24151
- Corynebacterium aquilae*^{VP} Fernández-Garayzábal et al. 2003 - S-613 | CCUG 46511 | CECT 5993, AJ496733
- Corynebacterium argentoratense*^{VP} Riegel et al. 1995 - IBS B10697 | CIP 104296, X83955, Cor.argent | DSM 44202
- Corynebacterium atypicum*^{VP} Hall et al. 2003 - R2070 | CCUG 45804, AJ441057 | CIP 107431
- Corynebacterium aurimucosum*^{VP} Yassin et al. 2002⁴³⁸ - DSM 44532, AJ309207 | IMMIB D-1488
- Corynebacterium auris*^{VP} Funke et al. 1995 - CCUG 33426 | DMMZ 328, X81873, Cor.auris2 | DMMZ 328, X82493, Cor.auris | DSM 44122
- Corynebacterium auriscanis*^{VP} Collins et al. 2000 - CCUG 39938 | DSM 43852, AJ243819
- † *Corynebacterium betae*^{AL} Keyworth et al. 1956 -> *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens subsp. betae* - NCPPB 374
- Corynebacterium beticola*^{AL} Abdou 1969 - NCPPB 2256
- Corynebacterium bovis*^{AL} Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 7715, D38575, Cor.bovis | DSM 20582 | IMET 10632 | NCTC 3224, D38575, Cor.bovis | NCTC 3224, X84444, Cor.bovis3
- Corynebacterium callunae*^{AL} (Lee and Good 1963) Yamada and Komagata 1972 - ATCC 15991 | CCUG 28793, X82053, Cor.callu2 | DSM 20147 | IMET 11079 | NCIB 10338, X84251, Cor.callun | NRRL B-2244
- Corynebacterium camporealensis*^{VP} Fernández-Garayzábal et al. 1998 - CRS-51, Y09569, Cor.campor | CECT 4897
- Corynebacterium capitovis*^{VP} Collins et al. 2001 - CCUG 39779, AJ297402 | CIP 106739

⁴³⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Corynebacterium casei*^{VP} Brennan et al. 2001⁴³⁹ - DPC 5298 | LMG S-19264, AF267152
- Corynebacterium confusum*^{VP} Funke et al. 1998 - CCUG 38267 | DMMZ 2439, Y15886, Cor.confu1
- Corynebacterium coyleae*^{VP} Funke et al. 1997 - CCUG 35014 | DMMZ 214, X96497, Cor.coylei | DSM 44184, X96497, Cor.coylei
- Corynebacterium cystitidis*^{AL} Yanagawa and Honda 1978 - 42 | ATCC 29593, D37914, Cor.cysttd | CIP 103424, X82058, Cor.cystt3 | DSM 20524 | JCM 3715 | NCTC 11863, X84252, Cor.cystt2
- Corynebacterium durum*^{VP} Riegel et al. 1997 - IBS G15036, Z97069, Cor.durum | CCUG 37331 | CIP 105490 | DSM 44351 | NBRC 16161
- Corynebacterium efficiens*^{VP} Fundou et al. 2002 - YS-314, AB055963 | JCM 11189 | DSM 44549
- Corynebacterium equi*^{AL} Magnusson 1923 = *Rhodococcus equi* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 25729 | ATCC 6939, X80603, Rco.equi4 | CIP 1782.88 | DSM 20307 | NBRC 14956 | IMET 7467 | JCM 1311 | NCIB 12828 | NCTC 1621
- Corynebacterium falsenii*^{VP} Sjöden et al. 1998 - BL 8171 | CCUG 33651, Y13024, Cor.falsen | DSM 44353
- †*Corynebacterium fascians*^{AL} (Tilford 1936) Dowson 1942 -> *Rhodococcus fascians* - ATCC 12974, X81930, Rco.fasci3 | CIP 104713 | DSM 20669 | NBRC 12155 | JCM 1316 | NCPPB 3067
- Corynebacterium felinum*^{VP} Collins et al. 2001 - M714/95/5 | CCUG 39943, AJ401282 | CIP 106740
- †*Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* subsp. *flaccumfaciens*^{AL} (Hedges 1922) Dowson 1942 -> *Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* - ATCC 6887 | DSM 20129 | ICMP 2584 | LMG 3645, AJ312209 | NCPPB 1446 | NCTC 4758
- †*Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* subsp. *betae*^{VP} (Keyworth et al. 1956) Carlson and Vidaver 1982 = *Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Corynebacterium betae* (basonym) - NCPPB 374
- †*Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* subsp. *oortii*^{VP} (Saaltink and Maas Geesteranus 1969) Carlson and Vidaver 1982 = *Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Corynebacterium oortii* (basonym) - ATCC 25283
- †*Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* subsp. *poinsettiae*^{VP} (Starr and Pirone 1942) Carlson and Vidaver 1982 = *Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Corynebacterium poinsettiae* (basonym) - ATCC 9682
- Corynebacterium flavescens*^{AL} Barksdale et al. 1979 - OJ8 | ATCC 10340 | CIP 69.5, X82060, Cor.flaves | DSM 20296 | IMET 11080 | JCM 1317 | LMG 4046 | NCDO 1320, X84441, Cor.flave2 | NCIB 8707
- Corynebacterium freneyi*^{VP} Renaud et al. 2001 - CIP 106767 | DSM 44506 | ISPB 6695110
- Corynebacterium glaucum*^{VP} Yassin et al. 2003 - IMMIB R-5091, AJ431634 | DSM 44530 | NRRL B-24142
- Corynebacterium glucuronolyticum*^{VP} Funke et al. 1995 - 6 | GF 838, X86688, Cor.glucur | ATCC 51860 | DMMZ 838 | DSM 44120, X86688, Cor.glucur
- Corynebacterium glutamicum*^{AL} (Kinoshita et al. 1958) Abe et al. 1967 = *Brevibacterium divaricatum* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Corynebacterium lilium* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 13032 | DSM 20300, X80629, Cor.gluta2 | IAM 12435 | IMET 10482, X82061,

⁴³⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Cor.gluta4 | NCIB 10025, X84257, Cor.gluta3 | NCIB 10025, Z46753, Cor.glutam
- Corynebacterium hoagii*^{AL} (Morse 1912) Ebersson 1918 - ATCC 7005, X82052, Cor.hoagii | DSM 20295 | IMET 11373 | NCTC 10673
- †*Corynebacterium ilicis*^{AL} Mandel et al. 1961 -> *Arthrobacter ilicis* - Cr-2 | ATCC 14264 | CFBP 1380 | DSM 20138, X83407, Arb.ilicis | ICMP 2607 | LMG 3659 | NCPPB 1228
- Corynebacterium imitans*^{VP} Funke et al. 1997 - CCUG 36877 | DMMZ 2023, Y09044 | DSM 44264 | NBRC 16163 | NCTC 13015
- †*Corynebacterium insidiosum*^{AL} (McCulloch 1925) Jensen 1934 -> *Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. indiosum* - ATCC 10253 | CFBP 2404 | DSM 20157 | ICMP 2621 | LMG 3663, U09761, Clv.michg7 | NCPPB 1109
- †*Corynebacterium iranicum*^{VP} (ex Scharif) Carlson and Vidaver 1982 -> *Clavibacter iranicus* - 66-807 | CFBP 807 | DSM 7484 | ICMP 3496 | LMG 3677 | NCPPB 2253 | VKM Ac-1602
- Corynebacterium jeikeium*^{VP} Jackman et al. 1988 - ATCC 43734, U87823, Cor.jeike3 | CIP 103337, X82062, Cor.jeike2 | DSM 46361 | DSM 7171 | NBRC 15298 | IMET 11513 | NCTC 11913, X84250, Cor.jeikei
- Corynebacterium kroppenstedtii*^{VP} Collins et al. 1998 - CCUG 35717, Y10077, Cor.krpnst
- Corynebacterium kutscheri*^{AL} (Migula 1900) Bergey et al. 1925 - ATCC 15677, D37802, Cor.kutsch | CIP 103423, X81871, Cor.kutsc2 | CIP 103423, X82063, Cor.kutsc3 | DSM 20755 | NCTC 11138
- †*Corynebacterium lilium*^{AL} Lee and Good 1963 = *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 15990 | DSM 20137 | IMET 11081 | NCIB 10337 | NRRL B-2243
- Corynebacterium lipophiloflavum*^{VP} Funke et al. 1997 - CCUG 37336, Y09045 | DMMZ 1944 | DSM 44291
- Corynebacterium macginleyi*^{VP} Riegel et al. 1995 - JCL-2, X80499, Cor.macgin | ATCC 51787 | CCUG 32361 | CIP 104099, X80499, Cor.macgin | DSM 44284
- Corynebacterium mastitidis*^{VP} Fernandez-Garayzabal et al. 1997 - S-8, Y09806 | CCUG 38654 | CECT 4843 | DSM 44356
- Corynebacterium matruchotii*^{VP} (Mendel 1919) Collins 1983 <- *Bacterionema matruchotii* (basonym) - 47 | ATCC 14266 | CIP 81.82, X82065, Cor.matruc | DSM 20635, X84443, Cor.matru2 | IMET 11403 | NCTC 10254
- †*Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. michiganense*^{AL} (Smith 1910) Jensen 1934 -> *Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. michiganensis* - SO5 | CFBP 2352 | DSM 46364, X77435, Clv.michg2 | ICMP 2550 | ICPB CM 177 | IMET 11518 | LMG 7333, U09762, Clv.michg6 | NCPPB 2979 | PDDCC 2550
- †*Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. insidiosum*^{VP} (McCulloch 1925) Carlson and Vidaver 1982 <- *Corynebacterium insidiosum* (basonym) -> *Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. insidiosus* - ATCC 10253 | CFBP 2404 | DSM 20157 | ICMP 2621 | LMG 3663, U09761 | NCPPB 1109
- †*Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. nebraskense*^{VP} (Vidaver and Mandel 1974) Carlson and Vidaver 1982 <- *Corynebacterium nebraskense* (basonym) -> *Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. nebraskensis* - II296 | CFBP 2405 | DSM 7483, X77434 | ICMP 3298 | LMG 3700 | LMG 5627, U09763 | NCPPB 2581
- †*Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. sepedonicum*^{VP} (Spieckermann and Kotthoff 1914) Carlson and Vidaver 1982 <- *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* (basonym) -> *Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepe-*

- donicus* - C-1 | ATCC 33113 | CFBP 2049 | DSM 20744 | ICMP 2535 | ICPB CS101 | LMG 2889, U09764 | NCPPB 2137
- †*Corynebacterium michiganense* subsp. *tessellarius*^{VP} Carlson and Vidaver 1982 -> *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *tessellarius* - 78181 | ATCC 33566, U30254, Clv.mich10 | ATCC 33566, U96181, Clv.mich13 | DSM 20741 | ICMP 7221 | PDDCC 7221
- Corynebacterium minutissimum*^{VP} Collins and Jones 1983 - ATCC 23348 | DSM 20651 | IMET 11144 | NCTC 10288, X82064, Cor.minsi3 | NCTC 10288, X84678, Cor.minsim | NCTC 10288, X84679, Cor.minsi2
- Corynebacterium mooreparkense*^{VP} Brennan et al. 2001⁴⁴⁰ - DPC 5298 | LMG S-19265, AF267148 | NCIMB 30131
- Corynebacterium mucifaciens*^{VP} Funke et al. 1997 - CCUG 36878 | CIP 105129 | CIP 55.51, X82066, Cor.mycet2 | DMMZ 2278, Y11200, Cor.mucifa | DSM 44265
- Corynebacterium mycetoides*^{VP} Collins 1983 - ATCC 43995 | DSM 20632 | NCTC 9864, X84241, Cor.mycetd
- †*Corynebacterium nebraskense*^{AL} Vidaver and Mandel 1974 -> *Corynebacterium michiganense* subsp. *nebraskense* - II296 | ATCC 27794 | CFBP 2405 | DSM 7483, X77434, Clv.michgn | ICMP 3298 | LMG 3700 | LMG 5627, U09763, Clv.michg9 | NCPPB 2581
- Corynebacterium nigricans*^{VP} Shukla et al. 2004 - CN-1, AF220220 | ATCC 700975 | CCUG 48176 | CIP 107346
- †*Corynebacterium oortii*^{AL} Saaltink and Maas Geesteranus 1969 -> *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* subsp. *oortii* - ATCC 25283
- †*Corynebacterium paurometabolum*^{AL} Steinhaus 1941 = *Rhodococcus aurantiacus* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Tsukamurella paurometabola* - ATCC 8368 | DSM 20162, X53206, Tsu.pauo2 | NBRC 16083 | IMET 11082 | IMET 7373
- Corynebacterium phocae*^{VP} Pascual et al. 1998 - M408/89/1, Y10076 | CCUG 38205
- Corynebacterium pilosum*^{AL} Yanagawa and Honda 1978 - 46 | ATCC 29592, D37915, Cor.pilosm | ATCC 29592, X81908, Cor.pilos3 | DSM 20521 | IMET 11382
- †*Corynebacterium poinsettiae*^{AL} (Starr and Pirone 1942) Burkholder 1948 -> *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* subsp. *poinsettiae* - ATCC 9682 | IMET 10506
- Corynebacterium propinquum*^{VP} Riegel et al. 1994 - B 77159 | ATCC 51488 | CCUG 33048 | CIP 103792, X81917, Cor.propnq | CIP 103792, X84438, Cor.propn2 | DSM 44285
- Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum*^{AL} Lehmann and Neumann 1896 - 153 | ATCC 10700 | ATCC 7091 | CCUG 27539 | CIP 103420, X81918, Cor.psdpht | DSM 44287 | NBRC 15362 | NCTC 11136
- Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*^{AL} (Buchanan 1911) Ebersson 1918 - ATCC 19410, D38579, Cor.pstub4 | CCUG 2806 | CIP 102968, X81916, Cor.pstub5 | DSM 20689 | NCTC 3450, X84255, Cor.pstub6
- †*Corynebacterium pyogenes*^{AL} (Glage 1903) Ebersson 1918 -> *Actinomyces pyogenes* - 84 | C-100 | ATCC 19411, M29552, Abc.pyogen | DSM 20630 | NCTC 5224, X79225, Abc.pyoge3
- †*Corynebacterium rathayi*^{AL} (Smith 1913) Dowson 1942 -> *Clavibacter rathayi* - CE4 | CFBP 2406 | DSM 7485, X77439, Rtb.rathay | ICMP 2574 | JCM 9307, D45062, Rtb.ratha2 | VKM Ac-1601

⁴⁴⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

- Corynebacterium renale*^{AL} (Migula 1900) Ernst 1906 - ATCC 19412, M29553, Cor.renale|CIP 103421, X81909, Cor.renal7|CIP 103421, X84249, Cor.renal6|DSM 20688|IMET 11147|NCTC 7448
- Corynebacterium riegelii*^{VP} Funke et al. 1998 - CCUG 38180|CIP 105310|DMMZ 2415|DMMZ 2415, Y14651, Cor.riegel|DSM 44326
- Corynebacterium seminale*^{VP} Riegel et al. 1996 - IBS B12915|CCUG 34780|CCUG 34888|CIP 104297, X84375, Cor.semin|DSM 44288
- †*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*^{AL} (Spieckermann and Kotthoff 1914) Skaptason and Burkholder 1942 -> *Corynebacterium michiganense* subsp. *sepedonicum* - C-1|ATCC 33113|CFBP 2049|DSM 20744|ICMP 2535|ICPB CS101|LMG 2889, U09764, Clv.michg8|NCPBP 2137
- Corynebacterium simulans*^{VP} Wattiau et al. 2000 - Co 553|UCL 553, AJ012837|DSM 44415
- Corynebacterium singulare*^{VP} Riegel et al. 1997 - IBS B52218, Y10999, Cor.singul|CCUG 37330|CIP 105491|DSM 44357|NBRC 16162
- Corynebacterium sphenisci*^{VP} Goyache et al. 2003 - CCUG 46398|CECT 5990, AJ440964, AJ440964
- Corynebacterium spheniscorum*^{VP} Goyache et al. 2003 - PG39|CCUG 45512, AJ429234|CECT 5986
- Corynebacterium striatum*^{AL} (Chester 1901) Ebersson 1918 - ATCC 6940|CIP 81.15, X81910, Cor.striat|DSM 20668|NCTC 764, X84442, Cor.stria2
- Corynebacterium sundsvallense*^{VP} Collins et al. 1999 - CCUG 36622, Y09655, Cor.sundsv
- Corynebacterium suicordis*^{VP} Vela et al. 2003 - P81/02|CCUG 46963|CECT 5724, AJ504424
- Corynebacterium terpenotabidum*^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 1999 - Y-11|NBRC 14764, AB004730
- Corynebacterium testudinoris*^{VP} Collins et al. 2001 - M935/96/4|CCUG 41823, AJ295841|CIP 106763
- Corynebacterium thomssenii*^{VP} Zimmermann et al. 1998 - Tho 218/95|DSM 44276, AF010474
- †*Corynebacterium tritici*^{VP} (ex Hutchinson) Carlson and Vidaver 1982 -> *Clavibacter tritici* - CT102|ATCC 11403|DSM 7486, X77438, Rtb.tritic|ICMP 2626|NCPBP 1857|VKM Ac-1603
- Corynebacterium ulcerans*^{VP} Riegel et al. 1995 - ATCC 51799|CCUG 2708, X81911, Cor.ulcern|DSM 46325|IMET 11148|NCTC 7910, X84256, Cor.ulcer2
- Corynebacterium urealyticum*^{VP} Pitcher et al. 1992 - ATCC 43042, X81913, Cor.urealy|DSM 7109, X84439, Cor.ureal2|NCTC 12011
- Corynebacterium variabile*^{VP} (Müller 1961) Collins 1987 <- *Arthrobacter variabilis* (basonym) = *Caseobacter polymorphus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - FK 31|ATCC 15753|CCM 1565|DSM 20132, AJ222815|IMET 10350|NCDO 2097, X53185, Cor.variab|NCIB 9455
- Corynebacterium vitaeruminis*^{VP} (Bechdel et al. 1928) Lanéelle et al. 1980 <- *Brevibacterium vitarumen* (basonym) - ATCC 10234|DSM 20294|IMET 11372|NCIB 9291
- Corynebacterium xerosis*^{AL} Lehmann and Neumann 1899 - ATCC 373, X81914, Cor.xeros4|DSM 20743, X84446, Cor.xeros5

Family II. Dietziaceae^{VP}Genus I. Dietzia^{VP(T)}

- Dietzia maris*^{VP(T)} (Nesterenko et al. 1982) Rainey et al. 1995 <- *Rhodococcus maris* (basonym) - AUCNM A-593|ATCC 35013,

X81920, Dz.maris3 | CIP 104188 | DSM 43672, X79290, Dz.maris2 | NBRC 15801 | IMET 7760 | IMV 195 | JCM 6166 | VKM Ac-593
Dietzia natronolimnaea^{VP} Duckworth et al. 1999 - 15LN1, X92157 | CBS 107.95

Dietzia psychrhalcaliphila^{VP} Yumoto et al. 2002 - ILA-1, AB049630 | IAM 14896 | JCM 10987 | NCIMB 13777

Family III. *Gordoniaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Gordonia*^{VP (T)}

Gordonia bronchialis^{VP (T)} (Tsukamura 1971) Stackebrandt et al. 1989 <- *Rhodococcus bronchialis* (basonym) - Tsukamura 3410 | ATCC 25592 | CIP 100847 | DSM 43247, X79287, Grd.bronc2 | IMET 7370 | JCM 3198 | KCC A-0198 | NCTC 10667, X75903, Grd.bronc3

Gordonia aichiensis^{VP} (Tsukamura 1983) Klatte et al. 1994 <- *Rhodococcus aichiensis* (basonym) - 62001 | E 9028 | N934 | ATCC 33611, X81925, Grd.aichi2 | DSM 43978, X80633, Grd.aichie | IMET 7752 | JCM 6046

Gordonia alkanivorans^{VP} Kummer et al. 1999 - DSM 44369, Y18054 | HKI 0136

Gordonia amarae^{VP} (Lechevalier and Lechevalier 1974) Klatte et al. 1994 <- *Nocardia amarae* (basonym) - Se6 | ATCC 27808, X80601, Grd.amara3 | CCM 2753 | CIP 104501 | DSM 43376 | DSM 43392, X80635, Grd.amarae | DSM 43587 | IMET 7518 | IMRU 3960 | JCM 3171 | KCC A-0171 | NCIB 11222

Gordonia amicalis^{VP} Kim et al. 2000 - IEGM, AF101418 | DSM 44461 | KCTC 9899

Gordonia desulfuricans^{VP} Kim et al. 1999 - 213E, AF101416 | NCIMB 40816

Gordonia hirsuta^{VP} Klatte et al. 1996 - K718a | DSM 44140, X93485, Grd.hyphob | DSM 44140, X93485, Grd.hirsut

Gordonia hydrophobica^{VP} Bendinger et al. 1995 - 1610/1b | DSM 44015, X87340 | CIP 104672 | NBRC 16057

Gordonia namibiensis^{VP} Brandao et al. 2002 - NAM-BN063A, AF380930 | DSM 44568 | NCIMB 13780

Gordonia nitida^{VP} Yoon et al. 2000 - LE31, AF148947 | KCTC 0605BP | KCCM 80004

Gordonia polyisoprenivorans^{VP} Linos et al. 1999 - Kd2, Y18310 | DSM 44302

Gordonia rhizosphera^{VP} Takeuchi and Hatano 1998 - 141, NBRC 16068, AB004729 | NBRC 16068

Gordonia rubripertincta^{VP} (Hefferan 1904) Stackebrandt et al. 1989 <- *Rhodococcus rubropertinctus* (basonym) - 154 | ATCC 14352, X81915, Grd.rubpe2 | DSM 43197, X80632, Grd.rubper | JCM 3204 | KCC A-0204 | NCIB 9664

Gordonia sputi^{VP} (Tsukamura 1978) Stackebrandt et al. 1989 emend. Riegel et al. 1994 <- *Rhodococcus sputi* (basonym) = *Rhodococcus chubuensis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - Nagura 8539 | ATCC 29627, X81923, Grd.sputi2 | CIP 100849 | DSM 43896, X80634, Grd.sputi | IMET 7569 | JCM 3228 | KCC A-0228

Gordonia terrae^{VP} (Tsukamura 1971) Stackebrandt et al. 1989 <- *Rhodococcus terrae* (basonym) - ATCC 25594, X81922, Grd.terra3 | DSM 43249, X53202, Grd.terrae | DSM 43249, X79286, Grd.terra2 | IMET 7371 | NCTC 10669

Gordonia westfalica^{VP} Linos et al. 2002 - Kb2, AJ312907 | DSM 44215 | NRRL B-24152

Genus II. *Skermania*^{VP}

Skermania piniformis^{VP (T)} (Blackall et al. 1989) Chun et al. 1997 <-
Nocardia pinensis (basonym) - DSM 43998 | NBRC 15059, Z35435,
 Sk.pinifrm | UQM 3063

Family IV. *Mycobacteriaceae*^{AL}

Genus I. *Mycobacterium*^{AL (T)}

Mycobacterium tuberculosis subsp. *tuberculosis*^{AL (T)} (Zopf 1883)
 Lehmann and Neumann 1896 - H37Rv, X55588, Myb.tuber3 | ATCC
 27294

†*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* subsp. *caprae*^{VP} Aranaz et al. 1999 -> *My-*
cobacterium bovis subsp. *caprae* - gM-1, AJ131120 | CIP 105776

Mycobacterium abscessus^{VP} (Moore and Frerichs 1953) Kusunoki and
 Ezaki 1992 <- *Mycobacterium chelonae* subsp. *abscessus* (basonym)
 - ATCC 19977, X82235, Myb.absces | DSM 43491

Mycobacterium africanum^{AL} Castets et al. 1969 - ATCC 25420, AF480605

Mycobacterium agri^{VP} Tsukamura 1981 - 6214 | 90012 | ATCC 27406 | CIP
 1320001 | DSM 44515, AJ429045 | JCM 6377

Mycobacterium aichiense^{VP} Tsukamura 1981 - 5545 | 49005 | ATCC 27280,
 X55598, Myb.aichie | DSM 44147 | JCM 6376 | NCTC 10820

Mycobacterium alvei^{VP} Ausina et al. 1992 - CR-21 | CIP 103464,
 AF023664, Myb.alvei1 | DSM 44176

Mycobacterium asiaticum^{AL} Weiszfeiler et al. 1971 - 3056 | ATCC 25276,
 X55604, Myb.asiat2 | CCUG 29115 | DSM 44297

Mycobacterium aurum^{AL} Tsukamura 1966 - 358 | ATCC 23366, M29558,
 Myb.aurum | ATCC 23366, X55595, Myb.aurum2 | DSM 43999 | JCM
 6366 | NCTC 10437

Mycobacterium austroafricanum^{VP} Tsukamura et al. 1983 - E9789-
 SA12441 | ATCC 33464, X93182, Myb.ausafr | DSM 44191 | JCM
 6369

Mycobacterium avium subsp. *avium*^{AL} Chester 1901 emend. Thorel et al.
 1990 - SSC 1336 | ATCC 25291 | CIP 104244 | DSM 44156, AJ536037
 | TMC 724

Mycobacterium avium subsp. *paratuberculosis*^{VP} (Bergey et al. 1923)
 Thorel et al. 1990 <- *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis* (basonym) -
 5617 | ATCC 19698, X52934, Myb.aviumT | DSM 44133 | TMC 807

Mycobacterium avium subsp. *silvaticum*^{VP} Thorel et al. 1990 - 6409 | CIP
 103317 | DSM 44175

Mycobacterium bohemicum^{VP} Reischl et al. 1998 - 2938-X86 | DSM 44277,
 U84502

Mycobacterium botniense^{VP} Torkko et al. 2000 - E347, AJ012756 | ATCC
 700701

Mycobacterium bovis subsp. *bovis*^{AL} Karlson and Lessel 1970 - ATCC
 19210⁴⁴¹ | CIP 105234

Mycobacterium bovis subsp. *caprae*^{VP} (Aranaz et al. 1999) Niemann et
 al. 2002⁴⁴² <- *Mycobacterium tuberculosis caprae* (basonym) - gM-1,
 AJ131120 | CIP 105776

Mycobacterium branderi^{VP} Koukila-Kähkölä et al. 1995 - 52157, X82234,
 Myb.brandr | ATCC 51789

Mycobacterium brumae^{VP} Luquin et al. 1993 - CR-270 | ATCC 51384,
 AF480576 | CIP 103465 | DSM 44177

Mycobacterium caprae^{VP} (Aranaz et al. 1999) Aranaz et al. 2003 <- *My-*
cobacterium bovis subsp. *caprae* (basonym) - gM-1 | ATCC BAA-824
 | CIP 105776, L27512

⁴⁴¹ This subspecies was automatically created under Rule 40d (formerly Rule 46, IJSEM 50: 2239-2244)

⁴⁴² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Mycobacterium celatum*^{VP} Butler et al. 1993 - ATCC 51131, L08169, Myb.celatm | CDC 89-0899 | DSM 44243
- Mycobacterium chelonae* subsp. *chelonae*^{AL} (Bergey et al. 1923) Kubica et al. 1972 - ATCC 35752, X82236, Myb.chelo6 | DSM 43804 | IMET 10609 | JCM 6388 | NCTC 946 | TMC 1544
- †*Mycobacterium chelonae* subsp. *abscessus*^{VP} (Moore and Frerichs 1953) Kubica et al. 1972 -> *Mycobacterium abscessus* - ATCC 19977, X82235, Myb.absces | DSM 43491
- Mycobacterium chitae*^{AL} Tsukamura 1967 - ATCC 19627, M29560, Myb.chitae | ATCC 19627, X55603, Myb.chita2 | ATCC 19627, X67874, Myb.chita3
- Mycobacterium chlorophenolicum*^{VP} (Apajalahti et al. 1986) Häggblom et al. 1994 <- *Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus* (basonym) - PCP-1, X79094, Myb.chlphe | ATCC 49826 | DSM 43826, X79292, Myb.chlph2 | JCM 7439 | NCIMB 123325, X81926, Myb.chlph3 | NRRL B-16528
- Mycobacterium chubuense*^{VP} Tsukamura 1981 - 5517 | 48013 | OI-CHU | ATCC 27278, X55596, Myb.chuben | DSM 44219 | JCM 6374 | NCTC 10819
- Mycobacterium confluentis*^{VP} Kirschner et al. 1992 - 1389/90, X63608 | ATCC 49920 | DSM 44017
- Mycobacterium conspicuum*^{VP} Springer et al. 1996 - E100 | E27 | 3895/92, X88922 | CIP 105165 | DSM 44136
- Mycobacterium cookii*^{VP} Kazda et al. 1990 - NZ2, X53896, Myb.cookii | ATCC 49103, X53896, Myb.cookii | DSM 43922
- Mycobacterium diernhoferi*^{VP} Tsukamura et al. 1983 - 41001 | ATCC 19340, X55593, Myb.diernh | DSM 43524 | JCM 6371
- Mycobacterium doricum*^{VP} Tortoli et al. 2001 - FI-13295, AF264700 | CIP 106867 | DSM 44339
- Mycobacterium duvalii*^{AL} Stanford and Gunthorpe 1971 - C-63 | ATCC 43910, U94745, Myb.duvali | DSM 44244 | NCTC 358
- Mycobacterium elephantis*^{VP} Shojaei et al. 2000 - 484, AJ010747 | DSM 44368
- Mycobacterium fallax*^{VP} Levy-Frebault et al. 1983 - ATCC 35219, M29562, Myb.fallax | CIP 8139 | DSM 44179
- Mycobacterium farcinogenes*^{AL} Chamoiseau 1973 - GA 923 | M 262 | N168 | ATCC 35753, AF055333, Myb.farci2 | CCM 6181 | DSM 43637 | NCTC 10955
- Mycobacterium flavescens*^{AL} Bojalil et al. 1962 - SN 1900 | ATCC 14474, M29561, Myb.flaves | ATCC 14474, X52932, Myb.flave2 | DSM 43219
- Mycobacterium fortuitum* subsp. *fortuitum*^{AL} da Costa Cruz 1938 - ATCC 6841, X52933, Myb.fortui | DSM 46621 | IMET 10605 | NCTC 10394 | TMC 1529
- Mycobacterium fortuitum* subsp. *acetamidolyticum*^{VP} Tsukamura et al. 1986 - ATCC 35931 | DSM 44220 | JCM 6368 | NCH E11620
- Mycobacterium frederiksbergense*^{VP} Willumsen et al. 2001 - FAn9 | DSM 44346, AJ276274 | NRRL B-24126
- Mycobacterium gadium*^{AL} Casal and Calero 1974 - ATCC 27726, M61663, Myb.gadium | ATCC 27726, X55594, Myb.gadiu2 | DSM 44077
- Mycobacterium gastri*^{AL} Wayne 1966 - W-417 | ATCC 15754, X52919, Myb.gastri | ATCC 15980 | DSM 43505 | IMET 10662 | TMC 1456
- Mycobacterium genavense*^{VP} Böttger et al. 1993 - 2289, X60070 | ATCC 51234

- Mycobacterium gilvum*^{AL} Stanford and Gunthorpe 1971 - SM 35 | ATCC 43909, X55599, Myb.gilvum | ATCC 43909, X81996, Myb.gilvu2 | DSM 44245 | JCM 6395 | NCTC 10742
- Mycobacterium goodii*^{VP} Brown et al. 1999 - MO69, Y12872 | ATCC 700504
- Mycobacterium gordonae*^{VP} Bojalil et al. 1962 - P-15 | W-1609 | ATCC 14470, M29563, Myb.gordon | ATCC 14470, X52923, Myb.gordo2 | DSM 44160 | JCM 6382 | NCTC 10267 | TMC 1324
- Mycobacterium haemophilum*^{AL} Sompolinsky et al. 1978 - ATCC 29548 | CIP 105049
- Mycobacterium hassiacum*^{VP} Schröder et al. 1997 - 3849, U49401 | DSM 44199
- Mycobacterium heckeshornense*^{VP} Roth et al. 2001⁴⁴³ - S369, AF174290 | DSM 44428
- Mycobacterium heidelbergense*^{VP} Haas et al. 1998 - 2554/91, AJ000684, Myb.hdlbrg | ATCC 51253
- Mycobacterium hiberniae*^{VP} Kazda et al. 1993 - Hi 11 | IR 103 | ATCC 49874, X67096, Myb.hibern | DSM 44241
- Mycobacterium hodleri*^{VP} Kleespies et al. 1996 - EMI2 | CIP 104909 | DSM 44183, X93184, Myb.hodler
- Mycobacterium holsaticum*^{VP} Richter et al. 2002 - 1406, AJ310467 | CCUG 46267 | DSM 44478
- Mycobacterium immunogenum*^{VP} Wilson et al. 2001 - BH29 | MC 779 | ATCC 700505⁴⁴⁴ | CIP 106684
- Mycobacterium interjectum*^{VP} Springer et al. 1995 - 4185/92 | ATCC 51457 | DSM 44064
- Mycobacterium intermedium*^{VP} Meier et al. 1993 - 1669/91 | ATCC 51848 | CIP 104542 | DSM 44049
- Mycobacterium intracellulare*^{AL} (Cuttino and McCabe 1949) Runyon 1965 - 3600 | SN 424 | ATCC 13950 | ATCC 15985, X52927, Myb.intcel | DSM 43223 | JCM 6384 | NCTC 10682
- Mycobacterium kansasii*^{AL} Hauduroy 1955 - G 133 | ATCC 12478, M29575, Myb.kansas | DSM 44162 | JCM 6379 | TMC 1204
- Mycobacterium komossense*^{AL} Kazda and Müller 1979 - Ko 2 | ATCC 33013, X55591, Myb.komoss | DSM 44078
- Mycobacterium kubicae*^{VP} Floyd et al. 2000 - ATCC 700732 | CDC 941078, AF133902 | CIP 106428
- Mycobacterium lacus*^{VP} Turenne et al. 2002 - ATCC BAA-323 | DSM 44577 | NRCM 00-225, AF406783
- Mycobacterium lentiflavum*^{VP} Springer et al. 1996 - 2186/92, X80769, Myb.lenfla | ATCC 51985 | DSM 44195
- Mycobacterium leprae*^{AL} (Hansen 1880) Lehmann and Neumann 1896 , X53999, Myb.leprae, X55022, Myb.lepra2, X55587, Myb.lepra3
- Mycobacterium lepraemurium*^{AL} Marchoux and Sorel 1912
- Mycobacterium madagascariense*^{VP} Kazda et al. 1992 - P2 | ATCC 4986
- Mycobacterium mageritense*^{VP} Domenech et al. 1997 - 938 | CIP 104973
- Mycobacterium malmoense*^{AL} Schröder and Juhlin 1977 - Mo 816 | ATCC 29571, M61666, Myb.malmo1 | ATCC 29571, X52930, Myb.malmo2 | DSM 44163 | TMC 802
- Mycobacterium marinum*^{AL} Aronson 1926 - ATCC 927, AF456240 | DSM 44344, AJ536032 | NCTC 2275

⁴⁴³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁴⁴⁴ GenBank accession number for ATCC 700505 reported as bankit378724.

- Mycobacterium microti*^{AL} Reed 1957 - ATCC 19422, AF480584 | DSM 44155 | NCTC 8710
- Mycobacterium montefiorensis*^{VP} Levi et al. 2003 - ATCC BAA-256 | DSM 44602, AF330038⁴⁴⁵
- Mycobacterium moriokaense*^{VP} Tsukamura et al. 1986 - 48504 | ATCC 43059 | DSM 44221, AJ429044 | JCM 6375 | NCH E11715
- Mycobacterium mucogenicum*^{VP} Springer et al. 1995 - ATCC 49650, X80771, Myb.mucogn
- Mycobacterium murale*^{VP} Vuorio et al. 1999 - MA112/96 | DSM 44340
- Mycobacterium neoaurum*^{AL} Tsukamura 1972 - 3503 | ATCC 25795, M29564, Myb.neoaur | DSM 44074 | JCM 6365 | NCTC 10818
- Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum*^{AL} Tsukamura 1965 - 317 | ATCC 19530, M29565, Myb.nonchr | ATCC 19530, X52928, Myb.nonch2 | ATCC 23067 | DSM 44164 | JCM 6364 | NCTC 10424 | TMC 1481
- Mycobacterium novocastrense*^{VP} Shojaei et al. 1997 - 73, U96747, Myb.novcas | DSM 44203
- Mycobacterium obuense*^{VP} (Tsukamura and Mizuno 1971) Tsukamura and Mizuno 1981 - 4388 | 47001 | ATCC 27023, X55597, Myb.obuens | DSM 44075 | JCM 6372 | NCTC 10778
- Mycobacterium palustre*^{VP} Torkko et al. 2002 - E846, AJ308603 | ATCC BAA-377 | DSM 44572
- Mycobacterium parafortuitum*^{AL} Tsukamura et al. 1965 - 311 | SN 1603 | ATCC 19686 | DSM 43528, X93183, Myb.pfortu | JCM 6387 | NCTC 10411
- †*Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*^{AL} Bergey et al. 1923 -> *Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis* - ATCC 19698, X52934, Myb.aviumT | DSM 44133
- Mycobacterium peregrinum*^{VP} Kusunoki and Ezaki 1992 - Schering 206 | ATCC 14467, Myb.peregr | DSM 43271 | IMET 10608 | NCTC 10264, AF058712, Myb.peregr
- Mycobacterium phlei*^{AL} Lehmann and Neumann 1899 - ATCC 11758, M29566, Myb.phlei | ATCC 19249 | DSM 43239 | NCTC 8151
- Mycobacterium porcinum*^{VP} Tsukamura et al. 1983 - E10241-1 | ATCC 33776 | DSM 44242 | JCM 6378
- Mycobacterium poriferae*^{VP} Padgitt and Moshier 1987 - 47 | ATCC 35087, AF480589
- Mycobacterium pulveris*^{VP} Tsukamura et al. 1983 - ATCC 35154 | CIP 1480001 | DSM 44222, AJ429046 | JCM 6370 | NCH 33505
- Mycobacterium rhodesiae*^{VP} Tsukamura 1981 - 2002 | OI-RHO | JCM 6363 | ATCC 27024 | DSM 44223, AJ429047 | NCTC 10779
- Mycobacterium scrofulaceum*^{AL} Prissick and Masson 1956 - 12238 | ATCC 19981, X52924, AF480604, X52924, Myb.scrofu | DSM 43992, AJ536034 | JCM 6381 | NCTC 10803 | TMC 1323
- Mycobacterium senegalense*^{AL} (Chamoiseau 1973) Chamoiseau 1979 - GA 924 | M 263 | N169 | ATCC 35796, M29567, Myb.senega | DSM 43656 | IMET 7381 | NCTC 10956 | TMC 806
- Mycobacterium septicum*^{VP} Schinsky et al. 2000 - W4964, AF111809 | ATCC 700731 | DSM 44393
- Mycobacterium shimoidei*^{VP} Tsukamura 1982 - E4796 | N 29 | ATCC 27962, X82459, Myb.shimo2 | DSM 44152
- Mycobacterium shottsii*^{VP} Rhodes et al. 2003 - M175, AY005147 | ATCC 700981 | NCTC 13215
- Mycobacterium simiae*^{AL} Karassova et al. 1965 - 3015 | ATCC 25275, X52931, Myb.simiae | CIP 104531 | DSM 44165 | TMC 1226

⁴⁴⁵ Sequence contain ITS.

- Mycobacterium smegmatis*^{AL} (Trevisan 1889) Lehmann and Neumann 1899 - GA 735 | ATCC 19420, AJ131761, Myb.smegm2 | DSM 43756 | JCM 5866 | KCTC 9108 | NCTC 8159
- Mycobacterium sphagni*^{VP} Kazda 1980 - Sph 38 | ATCC 33027 | DSM 44076
- Mycobacterium szulgai*^{AL} Marks et al. 1972 - 25932 | ATCC 35799, M61665, Myb.szulg2 | ATCC 35799, X52926, Myb.szulga | DSM 44166 | JCM 6383 | NCTC 10831 | PCM 1876 | TMC 1328
- Mycobacterium terrae*^{AL} Wayne 1966 - F 628 | SN 2700 | W45 | ATCC 15755, M29568, Myb.terra1 | ATCC 15755, X52925, Myb.terra2 | DSM 43227
- Mycobacterium thermoresistibile*^{AL} Tsukamura 1966 - 316 | ATCC 19527, M29570, Myb.thermo | DSM 44167 | JCM 6392 | NCTC 10409
- Mycobacterium tokaiense*^{VP} Tsukamura 1981 - 5553 | 47503 | ATCC 27282, AF480590 | NCTC 10821
- Mycobacterium triplex*^{VP} Floyd et al. 1997 - 90-1019 | ATCC 700071
- Mycobacterium triviale*^{AL} Kubica 1970 - T-255-3 | ATCC 23292, M29571, Myb.trivia | ATCC 23292, X88924, Myb.trivi2 | DSM 44153 | TMC 1453
- Mycobacterium tusciae*^{VP} Tortoli et al. 1999 - FI-25796, AF058299 | DSM 44338
- Mycobacterium ulcerans*^{AL} MacCallum et al. 1950 - ATCC 19423 | DSM 44154
- Mycobacterium vaccae*^{AL} Bönicke and Juhasz 1964 - SN 920 | ATCC 15483, X55601, Myb.vaccae | DSM 43292 | NCIB 9937
- Mycobacterium vanbaalenii*^{VP} Khan et al. 2002 - PYR-1, X84977 | DSM 7251 | NRRL B-24157
- Mycobacterium wolinskyi*^{VP} Brown et al. 1999 - MO739, Y12873 | ATCC 700010
- Mycobacterium xenopi*^{AL} Schwabacher 1959 - ATCC 19250, M61664, Myb.xenop1 | ATCC 19250, X52929, Myb.xenop3 | ATCC 19250, X53895, Myb.xenop2 | DSM 43995 | NCTC 10042 | TMC 1482

Family V. *Nocardiaceae*^{AL}Genus I. *Nocardia*^{AL(T)}

- Nocardia asteroides*^{AL(T)} (Eppinger 1891) Blanchard 1896 - GA 875 | M 170-6 | PSA 165 | ATCC 19247, X84850, Noc.aster6 | ATCC 19247, Z36934, Noc.aster2 | CCM 2754 | DSM 43373 | DSM 43757, X80606, Noc.aster4 | IMET 7547 | JCM 3384 | NCTC 11293
- Nocardia abscessus*^{VP} Yassin et al. 2000 - IMMIB D-1592, AF218292 | DSM 44432
- Nocardia africana*^{VP} Hamid et al. 2001 - SD769, AF277198 | DSM 44491 | NCTC 13181
- †*Nocardia amarae*^{AL} Lechevalier and Lechevalier 1974 -> *Gordonia amarae*-Se6 | ATCC 27808, X80601, Grd.amara3 | CCM 2753 | CIP 104501 | DSM 43376 | DSM 43392, X80635, Grd.amarae | DSM 43587 | IMET 7518 | IMRU 3960 | JCM 3171 | KCC A-0171 | NCIB 11222
- Nocardia asiatica*^{VP} Kageyama et al. 2004 - DSM 44668 | IFM 0245, AB092566 | JCM 11892 | NBRC 100129
- †*Nocardia autotrophica*^{AL} (Takamiya and Tubaki 1956) Hirsch 1961 -> *Amycolata autotrophica*-394 | ATCC 19727 | CBS 466.68 | DSM 40011 | DSM 43210, X54288, Psc.autotr | DSM 535 | NBRC 12743 | IMET 7646 | ISP 5011 | KCC S-0348 | RIA 1008
- Nocardia beijingensis*^{VP} Wang et al. 2001 - 02 | AS4.1521, AF154129 | NBRC 16342 | JCM 10666
- Nocardia brasiliensis*^{AL} (Lindenberg 1909) Pinoy 1913 - GA 876 | ATCC 19296, X80591, Noc.brazi2 | ATCC 19296, Z36935, Noc.brazi | CBS

- 330.54 | DSM 43758, X80608, Noc.brazi3 | NBRC 14402 | JCM 3374 | NCTC 11294
- Nocardia brevicatena*^{VP} (Lechevalier et al. 1961) Goodfellow and Pirouz 1982 <- *Micropolyspora brevicatena* (basonym) - ATCC 15333, X80600, Noc.brevi2 | DSM 43024, Z36928, Noc.brevic | NBRC 12119 | IMET 9542 | IMRU 1086W | KCC A-0029 | RIA 709
- Nocardia caishijiensis*^{VP} Zhang et al. 2003 - F829, AF459443 | AS 4.1728 | JCM 11508
- †*Nocardia calcarea*^{AL} Metcalf and Brown 1957 = *Rhodococcus erythropolis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19369 | CBS 613.67 | CCM 2597 | DSM 43188, X80618, Rco.eryth4 | NCIB 8863
- Nocardia carnea*^{AL} (Rossi Doria 1891) Castellani and Chalmers 1913 - ATCC 6847, X80602, Noc.carne2 | DSM 43397, X80607, Noc.carne3 | DSM 43397, Z36929, Noc.carnea | DSM 43580 | IMET 7504 | IMRU 3419 | NCTC 3527
- †*Nocardia cellulans*^{AL} Metcalf and Brown 1957 -> *Cellulomonas cellulans* - ATCC 12830 | DSM 43189 | DSM 43879, X79455, Cllm.cllu2 | DSM 43879, X83809, Cllm.cllul | IMET 7404 | NCIB 8868
- Nocardia cerradoensis*^{VP} Albuquerque de Barros et al. 2003 - VC5, AF060790 | CCT 5601 | DSM 44546 | Y9
- Nocardia coeliaca*^{AL} (Gray and Thornton 1928) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 17041
- Nocardia corynebacterioides*^{AL} Serrano et al. 1972 - ATCC 14898 | DSM 20151, X80615, Noc.corbac | IMET 7767 | NCIB 9433 | NCTC 10391 | NRRL B-24037
- Nocardia crassostreae*^{VP} Friedman et al. 1998 - NB4H, Z37989, Noc.crasso | ATCC 700418
- Nocardia cummidelens*^{VP} Maldonado et al. 2001 - R89, AF277202⁴⁴⁶ | DSM 44490 | NCIMB 13758
- Nocardia cyriaci-georgica*^{VP} Yassin et al. 2001⁴⁴⁷ - DSM 44484 | IMMIB D-1627, AF282889
- Nocardia farcinica*^{AL} Trevisan 1889 - GA 919 | M 258 | N 164 | ATCC 3318, X80595, Noc.farci2 | ATCC 3318, Z36936, Noc.farcin | DSM 43257 | DSM 43578 | DSM 43665, X80610, Noc.farci5 | IMET 7377 | IMRU 3318 | NCIB 12058 | NCTC 11134
- Nocardia flavorosea*^{VP} Chun et al. 1998 - JCM 3332, Z46754 | NRRL B-16176
- Nocardia fluminea*^{VP} Maldonado et al. 2001 - S1, AF277204⁴⁴⁸ | DSM 44489 | NCIMB 13759
- Nocardia globerula*^{AL} (Gray 1928) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 19370
- †*Nocardia hydrocarbonoxydans*^{AL} Nolfo and Hirsch 1962 -> *Amycolata hydrocarbonoxydans* - Schering 228 | ATCC 15104 | DSM 43281, X76955, Psc.hcarbo | IMET 7645 | NCIB 9436
- Nocardia ignorata*^{VP} Yassin et al. 2001 - DSM 44496 | IMMIB R-1434, AJ303008 | NRRL B-24141
- Nocardia inohanensis*^{VP} Kaneyama et al. 2004 - IFM 0092, AB092560 | DSM 4467 | JCM 11891 | NBRC 100128
- †*Nocardia mediterranei*^{AL} (Margalith and Beretta 1960) Thiemann et al. 1969 -> *Amycolatopsis mediterranei* - 368 | ME 83/973 | PSA 71 | Schering 368 | ATCC 13685, X76957, Amy.medter | CBS 121.63 |

⁴⁴⁶ Genbank accession number reported incorrectly in IJSEM. Strain designation reported incorrectly in GenBank.

⁴⁴⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁴⁸ Genbank accession number reported incorrectly in IJSEM. Strain designation reported incorrectly in GenBank.

- CBS 716.72 | DSM 40501 | DSM 43304 | NBRC 13415 | IMET 7651 |
ISP 5501 | JCM 4789 | KCC S-0789 | LBG A 3136 | NCIB 9613 | NRRL
B-3240 | RIA 1376 | VKM Ac-798
- Nocardia neocaledoniensis*^{VP} Saintpierre-Bonaccio et al. 2004 - SBHR
OA6, AY282603 | DSM 44717 | NCIMB 13955
- Nocardia niigatensis*^{VP} Kaneyama et al. 2004 - IFM 0330, AB092563 |
DSM 4470 | JCM 11894 | NBRC 100131
- Nocardia nova*^{VP} Tsukamura 1983 - R.E. Gordon R443 | Tsukamura 23095
| ATCC 33726, X80593, Noc.nova2 | JCM 6044, Z36930, Noc.nova
- †*Nocardia orientalis*^{AL} (Pittenger and Brigham 1956) Pridham and Lyons
1969 -> *Amycolatopsis orientalis* subsp. *orientalis* - M 43-05865
| ATCC 19795 | CBS 547.68 | CCM 2778 | DSM 40040, X76958,
Amy.orient | IAM 14281 | NBRC 12360 | NBRC 12806 | IMET 7510
| IMET 7653 | ISP 5040 | JCM 4235 | JCM 4600 | KCC S-0235 | KCC
S-0600 | NRRL 2450 | RIA 1074
- Nocardia otitidiscaviarum*^{AL} Snijders 1924 - ATCC 14629, X80599,
Noc.otiti2 | DSM 43242, X80611, Noc.otiti3 | NCTC 1934
- Nocardia paucivorans*^{VP} Yassin et al. 2000 - DSM 44386, AF179865 | IM-
MIB D-1632
- †*Nocardia petroleophila*^{AL} Hirsch and Engel 1956 -> *Pseudonocardia*
petroleophila - 78 | ATCC 15777, X80596, Psc.petro | DSM 43193 |
DSM 655 | NBRC 14406 | IMET 7162 | JCM 3378 | JCM 3394 | NCIB
9438
- †*Nocardia pinensis*^{VP} Blackall et al. 1989 -> *Skermania piniformis* - DSM
43998 | NBRC 15059, Z35435, Sk.pinifrm | UQM 3063
- Nocardia pseudobrasiliensis*^{VP} Ruimy et al. 1996 - ATCC 51512, X84857,
Noc.psbra2 | CCUG 35436 | CIP 104600 | DSM 44290
- Nocardia pseudovaccinii*^{VP} Kim et al. 2002 - AR 368 | 38366-20 | DSM
43406, AF430046 | NRRL B-24154
- †*Nocardia restricta*^{AL} (Turfit 1944) McClung 1974 = *Rhodococcus equi*
(senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 14887 | ATCC 25716 | DSM
43199 | IMET 7279 | KCC A-0223 | NCIB 10027
- Nocardia rugosa*^{VP} Goodfellow and Lechevalier 1988 = *Amycolatopsis ru-*
gosa (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 43014 | IMET 7650 | IMRU 3760
- Nocardia salmonicida*^{VP} Isik et al. 1999 - ATCC 27463 | CBS 694.72 |
NBRC 13393 | ISP 5472 | JCM 4826, D44392, Noc.salmon | JCM 4826,
Z46750, Noc.salmo2 | JCM 4826 | NRRL B-2778
- †*Nocardia saturnea*^{AL} Hirsch 1960 -> *Amycolata saturnea* - 71 | ATCC
15809 | DSM 43195, X76956, Psc.saturn | IMET 7647 | NCIB 9437
- Nocardia seriola*^{VP} Kudo et al. 1988 - NA 8191 | ATCC 43933, X80592,
Noc.serio2 | DSM 44129 | JCM 3360, Z36925, Noc.seriol
- Nocardia soli*^{VP} Maldonado et al. 2001 - W30, AF277223⁴⁴⁹ | DSM 44488 |
NCIMB 13760
- Nocardia sulphurea*^{VP} Goodfellow and Lechevalier 1988 = *Amycolatop-*
sis sulphurea (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 27624 | DSM 46092,
AF051343 | IMET 7649
- Nocardia tenerifensis*^{VP} Kämpfer et al. 2004 - GW39-1573, AJ556157 | CIP
107929 | DSM 44704
- Nocardia transvalensis*^{AL} Pijper and Pullinger 1927 - ATCC 6865, X80598,
Noc.trnsv2 | DSM 43405, X80609, Noc.trnsv3 | DSM 43405, Z36926,
Noc.trnsv1 | DSM 43582 | NBRC 15921 | IMET 7500 | IMRU 3426 |
NCTC 2392
- Nocardia uniformis*^{VP} Isik et al. 1999 - JCM 3224, Z46752 | CBS 224.60 |
DSM 43136 | NBRC 13702 | NCIB 963

⁴⁴⁹ Genbank accession number reported incorrectly in IJSEM. Strain designation reported incorrectly in GenBank.

Nocardia vaccinii^{AL} Demaree and Smith 1952 - BG 19 | Schering 245
| ATCC 11092, X80597, Noc.vaccn2 | CBS 247.55 | DSM 43285,
Z36927, Noc.vaccni | ICMP 5814 | NBRC 15922 | IMET 7503 | IMRU
3500 | NCPPB 954

Nocardia veterana^{VP} Gürtler et al. 2001 - M157222 | DSM 44445,
AF278572, AF430055, AY171039, AY191253 | NRRL B-24136

Nocardia vinacea^{VP} Kinoshita et al. 2002⁴⁵⁰ - MK703-102F1, AB024312 |
NBRC 16497 | JCM 10988

Nocardia yamanashiensis^{VP} Kaneyama et al. 2004 - IFM 0265, AB092561
| DSM 4469 | JCM 11893 | NBRC 100130

Genus II. *Rhodococcus*^{AL}

Rhodococcus rhodochrous^{AL (T)} (Zopf 1891) Tsukamura 1974 emend.
Raney et al. 1995 = *Rhodococcus roseus* (junior heterotypic syn-
onym) - 372 | ATCC 13808 | CIP 104376 | DSM 43241, X79288,
Rco.rhodo2 | IMET 7374 | KCC A-0202 | LMG 5365 | NCIB 11147 |
NCTC 10210

†*Rhodococcus aichiensis*^{VP} Tsukamura 1983 -> *Gordonia aichiensis*
- 62001 | E 9028 | N934 | ATCC 33611, X81925, Grd.aichi2 | DSM
43978, X80633, Grd.aichie | IMET 7752 | JCM 6046

†*Rhodococcus aurantiacus*^{VP} (ex Tsukamura and Mizuno 1971) Tsuka-
mura and Yano 1985 = *Corynebacterium paurometabolum* (senior
heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 25938 | IMET 7373

†*Rhodococcus bronchialis*^{AL} (Tsukamura 1971) Tsukamura 1974 -> *Gor-
donia bronchialis* - Tsukamura 3410 | ATCC 25592 | CIP 100847 | DSM
43247, X79287, Grd.bronc2 | IMET 7370 | JCM 3198 | KCC A-0198 |
NCTC 10667, X75903, Grd.bronc3

†*Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus*^{VP} Apajalahti et al. 1986 -> *Mycobac-
terium chlorophenicum* - PCP-1, X79094, Myb.chlph2 | ATCC
49826 | DSM 43826, X79292, Myb.chlph2 | JCM 7439 | NCIMB
123325, X81926, Myb.chlph3 | NRRL B-16528

†*Rhodococcus chubuensis*^{VP} Tsukamura 1983 = *Gordonia sputi* (senior
heterotypic synonym) - E 6324 | ATCC 33609 | DSM 44019, X80627,
Grd.sputi5

Rhodococcus coprophilus^{AL} Rowbotham and Cross 1979 - N 744 | ATCC
29080, X81928, Rco.copr2 | CCUG 23572 | CUB 687 | DSM 43347,
X80626, Rco.coprph | IMET 7375 | JCM 3200, U93340, Rco.copr3 |
NCIB 11211 | NCTC 10994

†*Rhodococcus corallinus*^{AL} (Bergey et al. 1923) Goodfellow and Alderson
1977 = *Rhodococcus rubropertinctus* (senior heterotypic synonym) -
ATCC 25593 | CIP 100848 | DSM 43248 | IMET 7372 | NCTC 10668

Rhodococcus equi^{AL} (Magnusson 1923) Goodfellow and Alderson 1977
= *Corynebacterium equi* (homotypic synonym) = *Nocardia restricta*
(junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 25729 | ATCC 6939 | CIP
1782.88, X80603, Rco.equi4 | DSM 20307, X80603, Rco.equi4 | DSM
20307, X80614, Rco.equi2 | NBRC 14956 | IMET 7467 | JCM 1311 |
NCIB 12828 | NCTC 1621

Rhodococcus erythropolis^{AL} (Gray and Thornton 1928) Goodfellow and
Alderson 1979 = *Arthrobacter picolinophilus* (junior heterotypic syn-
onym) = *Nocardia calcarea* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC
25544 | ATCC 4277, X81929, Rco.eryth5 | CBS 266.39 | CCM 277 | CIP
104179 | DSM 43066, X79289, Rco.erthrs | DSM 763 | NBRC 15567
| IMET 7462 | JCM 3201 | NCIB 11148, X76691, Rco.eryth3 | NCIB
9158 | NRRL B-16025

⁴⁵⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Rhodococcus fascians*^{VP} (Tilford 1936) Goodfellow 1984 <- *Corynebacterium fascians* (basonym) = *Rhodococcus luteus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 12974, X81930, Rco.fasci3 | CIP 104713 | DSM 20669, X79186, Rco.fasci2 | NBRC 12155 | JCM 1316 | NCPPB 3067
- Rhodococcus globerulus*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1985 - 544 | R58 | ATCC 25714 | DSM 43954 | DSM 43954, X80619, Rco.globe4 | IMET 7543 | NCIMB 12315, U89713, Rco.globe5 | NCIMB 12315, X77779, Rco.glober | NCIMB 12315, X81931, Rco.globe3
- Rhodococcus gordoniae*^{VP} Jones et al. 2004 - W 4937, AY233201 | DSM 44689 | NCTC 13296
- Rhodococcus jostii*^{VP} Takeuchi et al. 2002 - CCM 4760 | NBRC 16295, AB046357
- Rhodococcus koreensis*^{VP} *Rhodococcus koreensis* Yoon et al. 2000 - DNP505, AF124343 | DNP505, AF124342 | KCTC 0569BP
- †*Rhodococcus luteus*^{VP} Nesterenko et al. 1982 = *Rhodococcus fascians* (senior heterotypic synonym) - AUCNM A-594 | ATCC 35014, X81932, Rco.fasci4 | DSM 43673, X79187, Rco.fasci5 | IMET 7761 | IMV 385 | JCM 6162 | VKM Ac-594
- Rhodococcus maanshanensis*^{VP} Zhang et al. 2002 - M712, AF416566 | AS 4.1720 | JCM 11374
- Rhodococcus marinonascens*^{VP} Helmke and Weyland 1984 - 3438 W | ATCC 35653 | DSM 43752, X80617, Rco.marna2 | NBRC 14363 | JCM 6241 | NCMB 2246
- †*Rhodococcus maris*^{VP} Nesterenko et al. 1982 -> *Dietzia maris* - AUCNM A-593 | ATCC 35013, X81920, Dz.maris3 | CIP 104188 | DSM 43672, X79290, Dz.maris2 | NBRC 15801 | IMET 7760 | IMV 195 | JCM 6166 | VKM Ac-593
- Rhodococcus obuensis*^{VP} Tsukamura 1983 - E 8179 | ATCC 33610 | IMET 7753
- Rhodococcus opacus*^{VP} Klatte et al. 1995 - 1B | ATCC 51881 | CIP 104549 | DSM 427 | DSM 43205, X80630, Rco.opacus
- Rhodococcus percolatus*^{VP} Briglia et al. 1996 - MBS1, X92114, Rco.percol | LMAU R292 | CIP 104964 | DSM 44240 | HAMB1 1752
- Rhodococcus pyridinivorans*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2000 - PDB9, AF173005 | KCTC 0647BP | KCCM 80005
- Rhodococcus rhodni*^{AL} Goodfellow and Alderson 1979 - N 445 | ATCC 35071, X81935, Rco.rhodn4 | DSM 43336, X80621, Rco.rhodni | KCC A-0203 | NCIB 11279
- †*Rhodococcus roseus*^{VP} Tsukamura et al. 1991 = *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 212 | ATCC 271, X81921, Rco.rhodo3 | DSM 43274, X80624, Rco.rhodo5 | JCM 2156
- Rhodococcus ruber*^{AL} (Kruse 1896) Goodfellow and Alderson 1977 - N361 | DSM 43338, X80625, Rco.ruber | NBRC 15591 | IMET 7477 | KCC A-0205
- †*Rhodococcus rubropertinctus*^{AL} (Hefferan 1904) Tsukamura 1974 = *Rhodococcus corallinus* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Gordonia rubropertincta* - 154 | ATCC 14352, X81915, Grd.rubpe2 | DSM 43197, X80632, Grd.rubper | JCM 3204 | KCC A-0204 | NCIB 9664
- †*Rhodococcus sputi*^{VP} (ex Tsukamura 1978) Tsukamura and Yano 1985 -> *Gordonia sputi* - 3884 | Nagura 8539 | ATCC 29627, X81923, Grd.sputi2 | CIP 100849 | DSM 43896, X80634, Grd.sputi | IMET 7569 | JCM 3228 | KCC A-0228
- †*Rhodococcus terrae*^{AL} (Tsukamura 1971) Tsukamura 1974 -> *Gordonia terrae* - ATCC 25594, X81922, Grd.terra3 | DSM 43249, X53202,

Grd.terrae | DSM 43249, X79286, Grd.terra2 | IMET 7371 | NCTC 10669

Rhodococcus wratislaviensis^{VP} (Goodfellow et al. 1995) Goodfellow et al. 2002 <- *Tsukamurella wratislaviensis* (basonym) - N805 | NCIMB 13082, Z37138, Tsu.wrtslv | DSM 44107

Rhodococcus zopfii^{VP} Stoecker et al. 1994 - T1 | ATCC 51349, X81934, Rco.zopfii | DSM 44108

Family VI. *Tsukamurellaceae*^{VP}

Genus I. *Tsukamurella*^{VP (T)}

Tsukamurella paurometabola^{VP (T)} (Steinhaus 1941) Collins et al. 1988 <- *Corynebacterium paurometabolum* (basonym) = *Rhodococcus aurantiacus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 8368 | DSM 20162, X53206, Tsu.pauro2 | DSM 20162, X80628, Tsu.pauro4 | DSM 20162, Z46751, Tsu.pauro7 | NBRC 16083 | IMET 11082 | IMET 7373

Tsukamurella inchonensis^{VP} Yassin et al. 1995 - DSM 44067, X85955, Tsu.inchon | IMMIB D-771, X85955, Tsu.inchon

Tsukamurella pulmonis^{VP} Yassin et al. 1996 - DSM 44142 | IMMIB D-1321, X92981, Tsu.pulmon

Tsukamurella spumae^{VP} Nam et al. 2003 - DSM 44113 | N1171, AY238513 | NCIMB 13947

Tsukamurella strandjordii^{VP} Kattar et al. 2002 - 32-92, AF283283 | ATCC BAA-173 | DSM 44573

Tsukamurella tyrosinosolvans^{VP} Yassin et al. 1997 - DSM 44234, Y12246 | IMMIB D-1397

†*Tsukamurella wratislaviensis*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1995 -> *Rhodococcus wratislaviensis* - N 805 | ATCC 51786 | DSM 44107 | IMRU 878 | NCIMB 13082, Z37138, Tsu.wrtslv

Family VII. "*Williamsiaceae*"

Genus I. *Williamsia*^{VP}

Williamsia muralis^{VP (T)} Kämpfer et al. 1999 - MA140/96, Y17384, Wlm.murali | DSM 44343

Williamsia maris^{VP} Stach et al. 2004 - SJS0289/JS1, AB010909 | DSM 44693 | JCM 12070

Suborder XI. *Micromonosporineae*^{VP}

Family I. *Micromonosporaceae*^{AL}

Genus I. *Micromonospora*^{AL (T)}

Micromonospora chalcea^{AL (T)} (Foulerton 1905) Orskov 1923 - 1464-217L | ATCC 12452, U58531, Mms.chalce | CBS 269.62 | DSM 43026, X92594, Mms.chalc2 | IAM 14285 | NBRC 13503 | IMET 8209 | JCM 3031 | KCC A-0031

Micromonospora aurantiaca^{AL} Sveshnikova et al. 1969 - ATCC 27029 | CBS 129.76 | DSM 43813, X92604, Mms.aurant | NBRC 14068 | NBRC 16125 | IMET 8216 | INA 9442 | JCM 3232 | KCC A-0232 | NRRL B-16091 | VKM Ac-613

†*Micromonospora brunnea*^{AL} Sveshnikova et al. 1969 = *Micromonospora purpureochromogenes* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27334 | CBS 130.76 | DSM 43814, X92605, Mms.brnnea | NBRC 14069 | IMET 8304 | INA 166 | JCM 3233 | NRRL B-16079 | VKM Ac-614

Micromonospora carbonacea subsp. *carbonacea*^{AL} Luedemann and Brodsky 1965 - ATCC 27114 | DSM 43168, X92599, Mms.carbon | JCM 3139 | KCC A-0139 | NRRL 2972

Micromonospora carbonacea subsp. *aurantiaca*^{AL} Luedemann and Brodsky 1965 - ATCC 27115 | DSM 43815, X92606, Mms.carbo2 | NBRC 14107 | JCM 3168 | KCC A-0168 | NRRL 2997

- Micromonospora chersina*^{VP} Tomita et al. 1992 - M956-1 | ATCC 53710 | DSM 44151
- Micromonospora coerulea*^{AL} Jensen 1932 - 36 | ATCC 27008 | DSM 43143, X92598, Mms.coerul | NBRC 13504 | IMET 8210 | KCC A-0175
- Micromonospora echinospora subsp. echinospora*^{AL} Luedemann and Brodsky 1964 - ATCC 15837, U58532, Mms.echns4 | CBS 619.66 | DSM 43816, X92607, Mms.echnsp | NBRC 12574 | IMET 8211 | JCM 3073 | NRRL 2985 | RIA S-420
- Micromonospora echinospora subsp. ferruginea*^{AL} Luedemann and Brodsky 1964 - M 4051 | ATCC 15836 | CBS 618.66 | DSM 43141, X92597, Mms.echns3 | NBRC 14109 | JCM 3221 | KCC A-0221 | NRRL 2995
- Micromonospora echinospora subsp. pallida*^{AL} Luedemann and Brodsky 1964 - ATCC 15838 | CBS 617.66 | DSM 43817, X92608, Mms.echns2 | NBRC 14110 | JCM 3133 | KCC A-0133 | NRRL 2996
- Micromonospora gallica*^{AL} (Erikson 1935) Waksman 1961 - NCTC 4582
- Micromonospora halophytica subsp. halophytica*^{AL} Weinstein et al. 1968 - ATCC 27596 | DSM 43171, X92601, Mms.halphy | JCM 3125 | KCC A-0125 | NRRL 2998
- Micromonospora halophytica subsp. nigra*^{AL} Weinstein et al. 1968 - ATCC 33088 | DSM 43818, X92609, Mms.halph2 | NRRL 3097
- Micromonospora inositola*^{AL} Kawamoto et al. 1974 - MK-41 | ATCC 21773 | DSM 43819, X92610, Mms.inosit | JCM 6239 | NRRL B-16095
- Micromonospora matsumotoense*^{VP} (Asano et al. 1989) Lee et al. 2000 <- *Catellatospora matsumotoense* (basonym) - 6393-C | ATCC 49364 | DSM 44100 | FERM BP-1196 | NBRC 14550, AF152109 | IMNSU 22003 | NRRL B-16490
- Micromonospora olivasterospora*^{VP} Kawamoto et al. 1983 - MK70 | ATCC 21819 | DSM 43868, X92613, Mms.olivas | FERM P-1560 | NBRC 14304 | IMET 8310 | JCM 7348
- Micromonospora purpurea*^{AL} Luedemann and Brodsky 1964 - ATCC 15835 | CBS 648.71 | DSM 43036, X92595, Mms.purpur | DSM 43820 | NBRC 12575 | IMET 8212 | JCM 3074 | KCC A-0074 | NRRL 2953
- Micromonospora purpureochromogenes*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Luedemann 1971 = *Micromonospora brunnea* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27007 | CBS 326.71 | DSM 43821, X92611, Mms.preoch | NBRC 13324 | IMET 8213 | IMRU 3343 | JCM 3156 | NRRL B-16094
- Micromonospora rhodorangea*^{AL} Wagman et al. 1974 - G-418 | ATCC 27932 | DSM 1039 | DSM 43822, X92612, Mms.rhodrn | NRRL 5326
- Micromonospora rosaria*^{VP} Horan and Brodsky 1986 - 67694 | SCC 957 | ATCC 29337 | DSM 803, X92631, Mms.rosari | JCM 3159 | NRRL 3718
- Genus II. Actinoplanes**^{AL}
- Actinoplanes philippinensis*^{AL (T)} Couch 1950 - ATCC 12427, U58525, Apl.phlpp3 | CBS 107.58 | DSM 43019, X72864, Apl.phlppn | DSM 43019, X93187, Apl.phlpp2 | IAM 14278 | NBRC 13878, D85474, Apl.phlpp4 | IMET 9218 | JCM 3001 | KCC A-0001 | NRRL 2506 | RIA 468 | UNCC P-15
- †*Actinoplanes armeniacus*^{AL} Kalakoutsii and Kuznetsov 1964 -> *Streptomyces armeniacus* - ATCC 15676 | DSM 43125 | ETH 32694 | IMET 9250 | LBG A 3125 | RIA 26A-32 | RIA 807
- Actinoplanes auranticolor*^{VP} (Couch 1963) Stackebrandt and Kroppenstedt 1988 <- *Amorphosporangium auranticolor* (basonym) - ATCC 15330 | CBS 189.64 | DSM 43031 | NBRC 12245, U58526, Apl.aurant | KCC A-0038 | UNCC 253

- Actinoplanes brasiliensis*^{AL} Thiemann et al. 1969 - A/672|MB-T 20|ATCC 25844|DSM 43805, X93185, Apl.brasil|KCC A-0196
- †*Actinoplanes caeruleus*^{VP} Horan and Brodsky 1986 -> *Couchioplanes caeruleus* subsp. *caeruleus* - SCC 1014|ATCC 33937|DSM 1037|DSM 43634|NBRC 13939, D14645, Ccp.caerul|IMET 9248|JCM 3195|KCC A-0195|NRRL 5325
- Actinoplanes campanulatus*^{VP} (Couch 1963) Stackebrandt and Kroppenstedt 1988 <- *Ampullariella campanulata* (basonym) - ATCC 15348|CBS 190.64|DSM 43148|NBRC 12511, AB036995|KCC A-0059|UNCC 65
- Actinoplanes capillaceus*^{VP} Matsumoto et al. 2001⁴⁵¹ - K95-5561, AB013495|NBRC 16408|JCM 10268
- Actinoplanes consettensis*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1990 - LA 97|ATCC 49799|DSM 43942|NBRC 14913, AB036996|NCIB 20027
- Actinoplanes cyaneus*^{VP} Terekhova et al. 1987 - DSM 46137, X93186, Apl.cyaneu|IMET 9243|INA 1569|VKM Ac 1095
- Actinoplanes deccanensis*^{AL} Parenti et al. 1975 - A/10655|MB-T 21|ATCC 21983|DSM 43806|NBRC 14935, AB036999|IMET 9256|JCM 3247|KCC A-0247
- Actinoplanes derwentensis*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1990 - LA 107|ATCC 49798|DSM 43941|NBRC 14935, AB036999|NCIB 12875
- Actinoplanes digitatis*^{VP} (Couch 1963) Stackebrandt and Kroppenstedt 1988 <- *Ampullariella digitata* (basonym) - ATCC 15349|CBS 191.64|DSM 43149|NBRC 12512, AB037000|KCC A-0068|UNCC 33
- Actinoplanes durhamensis*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1990 - LA 139|ATCC 49800|DSM 43939|NBRC 14914, AB037001|NCIB 20041
- Actinoplanes ferrugineus*^{AL} Palleroni 1979 - MB-T 22|X-14695|ATCC 29868|DSM 43807|NBRC 15555, AB037002|IMET 9273|JCM 3277, AB048221|KCC A-0277
- Actinoplanes friuliensis*^{VP} Aretz et al. 2001 - HAG 010964|DSM 7358^{452,453}
- Actinoplanes globisporus*^{VP} (Thiemann 1967) Stackebrandt and Kroppenstedt 1988 <- *Amorphosporangium globisporum* (basonym) - SS/37|ATCC 23056|DSM 43857|DSM 43894|NBRC 13912, AB037003|IMET 9263|JCM 3186|KCC A-0186
- Actinoplanes humidus*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1990 - LA 6|ATCC 49801|DSM 43938|NBRC 14915, AB037004|NCIB 20000
- Actinoplanes italicus*^{AL} Beretta 1973 - A-5221|ATCC 27366|DSM 43146|NBRC 13911, AB037005|IMET 9251|JCM 3165, AB048217|KCC A-0165
- Actinoplanes lobatus*^{VP} (Couch 1963) Stackebrandt and Kroppenstedt 1988 <- *Ampullariella lobata* (basonym) - ATCC 15350|CBS 192.64|DSM 43150|NBRC 12513, AB037006|KCC A-0061|UNCC 72
- †*Actinoplanes minutisporangius*^{VP} Ruan et al. 1986 -> *Cryptosporangium minutisporangium* - A-60|NBRC 15962, AB037007|IMRU LL-A-6
- Actinoplanes missouriensis*^{AL} Couch 1963 - ATCC 14538|CBS 188.64|DSM 43046|NBRC 13243, AB037008|IMET 9249|KCC A-0121
- Actinoplanes palleronii*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1990 - LA 83|ATCC 49797|DSM 43940|NBRC 14916, AB037009|NCIB 20021

⁴⁵¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁵² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁵³ Patent strain, restricted availability.

- Actinoplanes rectilineatus*^{AL} Lechevalier and Lechevalier 1975 - LL 7-10 | MB-T 24 | ATCC 29234 | DSM 43808 | NBRC 13941, AB037010 | IMET 9276 | IMRU 3919 | KCC A-0194
- Actinoplanes regularis*^{VP} (Couch 1963) Stackebrandt and Kroppenstedt 1988 <- *Ampullariella regularis* (basonym) - CBS 193.64 | DSM 43151, X93188, Apl.reglar | IAM 14279 | NBRC 12514 | IMET 9268 | JCM 3062 | KCC A-0062 | RIA 821 | UNCC 79
- Actinoplanes utahensis*^{AL} Couch 1963 - ATCC 14539 | CBS 367.66 | DSM 43147 | NBRC 13244, AB037012 | IMET 9252 | JCM 3122 | KCC A-0122 | UNCC 260
- Genus III. *Asanoa*^{VP}
- Asanoa ferruginea*^{VP(T)} (Asano and Kawamoto 1986) Lee and Hah 2002 - 6257-C | DMS 44099 | NBRC 14496 | IMSNU 22009, AF152108
- Asanoa ishikariensis*^{VP} Lee and Hah 2002 - NBRC 14551, AJ294715 | IM-SNU 22004 |
- Genus IV. *Catellatospora*^{VP}
- Catellatospora citrea* subsp. *citrea*^{VP(T)} Asano and Kawamoto 1986 - 6183-E | ATCC 49964 | DSM 44097, X93197, Ctl.citrea | NBRC 14495, D85477, Ctl.citre3 | JCM 7542 | NRRL B-16429
- Catellatospora citrea* subsp. *methionotrophica*^{VP} Asano and Kawamoto 1988 - 6257-B | ATCC 49965 | DSM 44098, X93198, Ctl.citre2 | NBRC 14553 | JCM 7543 | NRRL B-16431
- Catellatospora ferruginea*^{VP} Asano and Kawamoto 1986 - 6257-C | ATCC 49966 | DSM 44099, X93199, Ctl.ferrug | NBRC 14496 | JCM 7544 | NRRL B-16430
- Catellatospora koreensis*^{VP} Lee et al. 2000 - LM 042, AF171700 | IMSNU 50729
- †*Catellatospora matsumotoense*^{VP} Asano et al. 1989 -> *Micromonospora matsumotoense* - 6393-C | ATCC 49364 | DSM 44100 | FERM BP-1196 | NBRC 14550, AF152109 | IMNSU 22003 | NRRL B-16490
- Catellatospora tsunoense*^{VP} Asano et al. 1989 - 6420-P | ATCC 49635 | DSM 44101, X93200, Ctl.tsuoen | FERM BP-1195 | NBRC 14552 | NRRL B-16491
- Genus V. *Catenuloplanes*^{VP}
- Catenuloplanes japonicus*^{VP(T)} Yokota et al. 1993 - N381-16 | ATCC 31637 | DSM 44102, X93201, Cat.japon1 | NBRC 14176, D14642, Cat.japon2
- Catenuloplanes atrovinosus*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1995 - RA332 | NBRC 15579
- Catenuloplanes castaneus*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1995 - RA344 | NBRC 15584
- Catenuloplanes crispus*^{VP} (Petroliini et al. 1993) Kudo et al. 1999 <- *Planopolyspora crispus* (basonym) - ATCC 51431 | DSM 44128 | NBRC 15622 | IPV 2867 | JCM 9312, AB024701 | NCB 1173
- Catenuloplanes indicus*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1995 - RA328 | NBRC 15575
- Catenuloplanes nepalensis*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1995 - RA343 | NBRC 15583, D85476, Cat.japon5
- Catenuloplanes niger*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1995 - N406-14 | ATCC 31638 | NBRC 14177, D14643, Cat.japon4
- Genus VI. *Couchioplanes*^{VP}
- Couchioplanes caeruleus* subsp. *caeruleus*^{VP(T)} (Horan and Brodsky 1986) Tamura et al. 1994 <- *Actinoplanes caeruleus* (basonym) - SCC 1014 | ATCC 33937 | DSM 1037 | DSM 43634 | NBRC 13939, D14645, Ccp.caerul | NBRC 13939, D85479, Ccp.caeru2 | IMET 9248 | JCM 3195 | KCC A-0195 | NRRL 5325
- Couchioplanes caeruleus* subsp. *azureus*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1994 - ATCC 31157 | DSM 44103, X93202, Cat.caurul | NBRC 13993, D85478, Ccp.caeru3

Genus VII. *Dactyloporangium*^{AL}

Dactyloporangium aurantiacum^{AL (T)} Thiemann et al. 1967 - D-748 | ATCC 23491, U58528, Dct.auran4 | DSM 43157, X72779, Dct.aurant | DSM 43157, X93191, Dct.auran2 | NBRC 12592, D85480, Dct.auran3 | IMET 9028 | JCM 3083 | KCC A-0083 | RIA 922

Dactyloporangium fulvum^{VP} Shomura et al. 1986 - SF-2113 | ATCC 43301 | DSM 43917, X93192, Dct.fulvum | NBRC 14381, D86942, Dct.fulvu2 | JCM 5631

Dactyloporangium matsuzakiense^{VP} Shomura and Niida 1983 - SF-2052 | ATCC 31570 | DSM 43810, X93193, Dct.matsuz | FERM-P 4670 | NBRC 14259, D86940, Dct.matsu2 | JCM 3311 | KCC A-0311

Dactyloporangium roseum^{VP} Shomura et al. 1985 - SF-2186 | DSM 43916, X93194, Dct.roseum | NBRC 14352, D86941, Dct.roseu2 | NBRC 14352, U58529, Dct.roseu3 | JCM 3364

Dactyloporangium thailandense^{AL} Thiemann et al. 1967 - D-449 | ATCC 23490 | DSM 43158, X92630, Dct.thai1n | NBRC 12593, D85481, Dct.thai2 | IMET 9029 | KCC A-0084

Dactyloporangium vinaceum^{VP} Shomura et al. 1983 - SF-2127 | ATCC 35207 | DSM 43823, X93196, Dct.vinace | NBRC 14181, D86939, Dct.vinac2 | JCM 3307 | KCC A-0307 | NCIMB 12891

Genus VIII. *Pilimelia*^{AL}

Pilimelia terevasa^{AL (T)} Kane 1966 - ATCC 25603 | DSM 43040, X93190, Plm.terev2 | NBRC 14556, D86946, Plm.tereva | IMET 9270 | KCC A-0091

Pilimelia anulata^{AL} Kane 1966 - ATCC 25604 | DSM 43039, X93189, Plm.anulat | IMET 9269 | KCC A-0090

Pilimelia columellifera subsp. pallida^{VP} Vobis et al. 1986 - MB-SK8 | DSM 43799

Pilimelia columellifera subsp. columellifera^{VP} Vobis et al. 1986 - MB-SK6 | CBS 568.75 | DSM 43797

Genus IX. *Spirilliplanes*^{VP}

Spirilliplanes yamanashiensis^{VP (T)} Tamura et al. 1997 - YU127-1 | DSM 44325 | NBRC 15828, D63912, Sp.yamansh

Genus X. *Verrucosispora*^{VP}

Verrucosispora gifhornensis^{VP (T)} Rheims et al. 1998 - HR1-2, Y15523, Vs.gifhorn | DSM 44337 | JCM 10457

Genus XI. *Virgisporangium*^{VP}

Virgisporangium ochraceum^{VP (T)} Tamura et al. 2001⁴⁵⁴ - YU655-43, AB006167 | NBRC 16418

Virgisporangium aurantiacum^{VP} Tamura et al. 2001⁴⁵⁵ - YU438-5, AB006169 | NBRC 16421 | JCM 11002

Suborder XII. *Propionibacterineae*^{VP}Family I. *Propionibacteriaceae*^{AL}Genus I. *Propionibacterium*^{AL (T)}

Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. freudenreichii^{AL (T)} (van Niel 1928) Moore and Holdeman 1970 - 53-W | ATCC 6207 | CCM 1857 | DSM 20271, X53217, Prp.freud1 | NCDO 564 | NCIB 5959 | NCTC 10470

Propionibacterium freudenreichii subsp. shermanii^{AL} (van Niel 1928) Holdeman and Moore 1970 - E11.1 | ATCC 9614 | DSM 4902, Y10819, Prp.freud4 | NCDO 853 | NCIB 8099 | VPI 0405

⁴⁵⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁵⁵ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Propionibacterium acidipropionici*^{AL} Orla-Jensen 1909 - 14X | ATCC 25562 | DSM 4900 | VPI 0399
- Propionibacterium acnes*^{AL} (Gilchrist 1900) Douglas and Gunter 1946 - ATCC 6919 | DSM 1897, X53218, Prp.acnes1 | NCTC 737
- Propionibacterium australiense*^{VP} Bernard et al. 2002 - 98A078, AF225962 | ATCC BAA-263 | CCUG 46075
- Propionibacterium avidum*^{AL} (Eggerth 1935) Moore and Holdeman 1969 - 1689B | ATCC 25577 | DSM 4901, AJ003055, Prp.avidu2 | VPI 0179
- Propionibacterium cyclohexanicum*^{VP} Kusano et al. 1997 - TA-12, D82046 | IAM 14535 | NRIC 0247
- Propionibacterium granulorum*^{AL} (Prevot 1938) Moore and Holdeman 1970 - ATCC 25564 | DSM 20700, AJ003057, Prp.granu2 | VPI 0507
- †*Propionibacterium innocuum*^{VP} Pitcher and Collins 1992 -> *Propioniferax innocua* - L60 | ATCC 49929, AF227165 | DSM 8251 | NCTC 11082
- Propionibacterium jensenii*^{AL} van Niel 1928 - 29 | ATCC 4868 | DSM 20535, X53219, Prp.jense1 | NCDO 850 | NCIB 8071
- †*Propionibacterium lymphophilum*^{AL} (Torrey 1916) Johnson and Cummins 1972 -> *Propionimicrobium lymphophilum* - ATCC 27520 | DSM 4903, AJ003056, Prp.lymph2 | JCM 5829 | VPI 7625B
- Propionibacterium microaerophilum*^{VP} Kouss,mon et al. 2001 - M5, AF234623 | CNCM I-2360 | DSM 13435
- Propionibacterium propionicum*^{VP} (Buchanan and Pine 1962) Charfreitag et al. 1988 <- *Arachnia propionica* (basonym) - 699 | ATCC 14157 | DSM 43307, AJ003058, Prp.propi2 | DSM 43307, X53216, Prp.propio | IMET 10974
- Propionibacterium thoenii*^{AL} van Niel 1928 - 15 | ATCC 4874 | CCM 1865 | DSM 20276, X53220, Prp.thoen1 | NCDO 568 | NCIB 5966
- Genus II. *Luteococcus*^{VP}
- Luteococcus japonicus*^{VP (T)} Tamura et al. 1994 - ATCC 51526 | CIP 104067 | DSM 10546, Z78208, Lut.japon3 | NBRC 12422, D21245, Lut.japoni | NBRC 12422, D85487, Lut.japon2 | JCM 9415
- Luteococcus peritonei*^{VP} Collins et al. 2000 - CCUG 38120, AJ132334, AJ132334
- Luteococcus sanguinis*^{VP} Collins et al. 2003 - CCUG 33897, AJ416758 | CIP 107216
- Genus III. *Micrococcus*^{VP}
- Micrococcus phosphovorius*^{VP (T)} Nakamura et al. 1995 - NM-1, D26169, Mcl.phpho3 | DSM 10555, Z78207, Mcl.phpho2 | JCM-9379
- Genus IV. *Propioniferax*^{VP}
- Propioniferax innocua*^{VP (T)} (Pitcher and Collins 1992) Yokota et al. 1994 <- *Propionibacterium innocuum* (basonym) - L60 | ATCC 49929, AF227165 | DSM 8251 | NCTC 11082
- Genus V. *Propionimicrobium*^{VP}
- Propionimicrobium lymphophilum*^{VP (T)} (Torrey 1916) Stackebrandt et al. 2002 <- *Propionibacterium lymphophilum* (basonym) - ATCC 27520, AJ003056, DSM 4903
- Genus VI. *Tessaracoccus*^{VP}
- Tessaracoccus bendigoensis*^{VP (T)} Maszenan et al. 1999 - Ben 106, AF038504, Tsc.bndign | ACM 5119, AF038504, Tsc.bndign
- Family II. *Nocardioidaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Nocardioides*^{AL (T)}
- Nocardioides albus*^{AL (T)} Prauser 1976 - 652-48 | ATCC 27980 | CCM 2712 | DSM 43109, X53211, Ncr.albus | IMET 7807 | JCM 3185 | KCTC 9186, AF004988, Ncr.albus2 | NCIB 11454

- Nocardioides aquaticus*^{VP} Lawson et al. 2000 - EL-17K | DSM 11439 | NCFB 3076
- Nocardioides aquiterrae*^{VP} Yoon et al. 2004 - GW-9, AF529063 | JCM 11813 | KCCM 41647
- †*Nocardioides fastidiosus*^{VP} Collins and Stackebrandt 1989 -> *Aeromicrobium fastidiosum* - J41 | DSM 10552, Z78209, Armb.fast3 | NBRC 14897 | NCIB 12713, X53189, Armb.fast2 | NCIB 12713, X76862, Armb.fasti
- Nocardioides jensenii*^{VP} (Suzuki and Komagata 1983) Collins et al. 1989 <- *Pimelobacter jensenii* (basonym) - CNF 091 | ATCC 49810 | DSM 20641, X53214, Ncr.jensen | DSM 20641, Z78210, Ncr.jense2 | IAM 12581 | NBRC 14755 | IMET 10678 | JCM 1364 | NCIB 9770
- Nocardioides luteus*^{VP} Prauser 1985 - 939-9 | ATCC 43052 | DSM 43366 | DSM 43811 | NBRC 14491 | IMET 7830 | JCM 3358 | NCIB 11455, X53212, Ncr.luteus
- Nocardioides nitrophenolicus*^{VP} Yoon et al. 1999 - NSP41, AF005024, Ncr.nitrph | KCTC 0457BP
- Nocardioides plantarum*^{VP} Collins et al. 1994 - Grainger J70 | DSM 11054, Z78211, Ncr.plant2 | NCIMB 12834, AF005008, Ncr.plant3 | NCIMB 12834, X69973, Ncr.planta
- Nocardioides pyridinolyticus*^{VP} Yoon et al. 1997 - OS4, U61298, Ncr.pyrlyt | KCTC 0074B
- Nocardioides simplex*^{VP} (Jensen 1934) O'Donnell et al. 1983 <- *Arthrobacter simplex* (basonym) = *Pimelobacter simplex* (senior homotypic synonym) - ATCC 6946, M37693, Ncr.simpl2 | CCM 1652 | DSM 20130, Z78212, Ncr.simpl3 | IAM 1660 | IMET 10368 | JCM 1363 | KCTC 9106, AF005009, Ncr.simpl4 | NCIB 8929, X53213, Ncr.simplx | NCTC 4215
- Genus II. *Aeromicrobium***^{VP}
- Aeromicrobium erythreum*^{VP (T)} Miller et al. 1991 - ATCC 51598 | DSM 8599 | NRRL B-3381, AF005021, Armb.eryt5 | NRRL B-3381, M37200, Armb.eryth
- Aeromicrobium fastidiosum*^{VP} (Collins and Stackebrandt 1989) Tamura and Yokota 1994 <- *Nocardioides fastidiosus* (basonym) - J41 | DSM 10552, Z78209, Armb.fast3 | NBRC 14897 | NCIB 12713, X53189, Armb.fast2 | NCIB 12713, X76862, Armb.fasti
- Aeromicrobium marinum*^{VP} Bruns et al. 2003 - T2, AY166703 | DSM 15272 | LMG 21768
- Genus III. *Actinopolymorpha***^{VP}
- Actinopolymorpha singaporensis*^{VP (T)} Wang et al. 2001 - IM 7744, AF237815 | JCM 10761 | NRRL B-24113
- Genus IV. *Friedmanniella***^{VP}
- Friedmanniella antarctica*^{VP (T)} Schumann et al. 1997 - AA-1042 | DSM 11053, Z78206, Frd.antarc
- Friedmanniella capsulata*^{VP} Maszenan et al. 1999 - Ben 108 | ACM 5120, AF084529
- Friedmanniella lacustris*^{VP} Lawson et al. 2000 - EL-17A, AJ132943 | DSM 11465
- Friedmanniella spumicola*^{VP} Maszenan et al. 1999 - Ben 107 | ACM 5121, AF062535
- Genus V. *Hongia***^{VP}
- †*Hongia koreensis*^{VP (T)} Lee et al. 2000 - LM 161, Y09159 | IMSNU 50530 -> *Kribbella koreensis*
- Genus VI. *Kribbella***^{VP}
- Kribbella flavida*^{VP (T)} Park et al. 1999 - NBRC 14399, AF005017, Kr.flavida | KCTC 9580

- Kribbella koreensis*^{VP (T)} (Lee et al. 2000) Sohn et al. 2003 <- *Hongia koreensis* (basonym) - LM 161 | IMSNU 50530, Y09159 | JCM 10977
Kribbella sandramycini^{VP} Park et al. 1999 - ATCC 39419, AF005020, Kr.sndrmyc | KCTC 9609
- Genus VII. *Micropruina*^{VP}
Micropruina glycogenica^{VP (T)} Shintani et al. 2000 - Lg2 | JCM 10248, AB012607
- Genus VIII. *Marmoricola*^{VP}
Marmoricola aurantiacus^{VP (T)} Urzì et al. 2000 - BC 361, Y18629 | DSM 12652
- Genus IX. ***Propionicimonas***^{VP}
Propionicimonas paludicola^{VP (T)} Akasaka et al. 2003 - DSM 15597 | JCM 11933 | Wd, AB078858
- Suborder XIII. *Pseudonocardineae*^{VP}
Family I. *Pseudonocardiaceae*^{VP}
Genus I. *Pseudonocardia*^{AL (T)}
Pseudonocardia thermophila^{AL (T)} Henssen 1957 - A18 | ATCC 19285, X53195, Psc.therm2 | CBS 277.66 | DSM 43832 | IAM 14290 | JCM 3095 | NCIB 10079
Pseudonocardia alaniniphila^{VP} (Xu et al. 1999) Huang et al. 2002 <- *Actinobispora alaniniphila* (basonym) - CCTCC AA97001 | Y-16303, AF056708, Abi.alniph
Pseudonocardia alni^{VP} (Evtushenko et al. 1989) Warwick et al. 1994 <- *Amycolata alni* (basonym) - 3LS | DSM 44104, Y08535, Psc.alni2 | NBRC 14991 | VKM Ac-901, X76954, Psc.alni
Pseudonocardia asaccharolytica^{VP} Reichert et al. 1998 - 580 | DSM 44247, Y08536, Psc.asacch | NBRC 16224
Pseudonocardia aurantiaca (Xu et al. 1999) Huang et al. 2002 <- *Actinobispora aurantiaca* (basonym) - CCTCC AA97002, AF056707, Abi.aurant | Y-14860
Pseudonocardia autotrophica^{VP} (Takamiya and Tubaki 1956) Warwick et al. 1994 <- *Amycolata autotrophica* (basonym) - 394 | ATCC 19727 | CBS 466.68 | DSM 40011 | DSM 43210, X54288, Psc.autotr | DSM 535 | NBRC 12743 | IMET 7646 | ISP 5011 | KCC S-0348 | RIA 1008
† *Pseudonocardia azurea*^{VP} Omura et al. 1983 -> *Amycolatopsis azurea* - AM-3696 | ATCC 51273 | DSM 43854 | FERM-P 4738 | JCM 3275 | NRRL 11412, X53199, Amy.azurea
Pseudonocardia chloroethenivorans^{VP} Lee et al. 2004 - SL-1, AF454510 | ATCC BAA-742 | DSM 44698
Pseudonocardia compacta^{VP} Henssen et al. 1983 - MB H-146 | ATCC 35407 | CBS 160.82 | DSM 43592, X76959, Psc.compac | NBRC 14343 | JCM 7438
Pseudonocardia halophobica^{VP} (Akimov et al. 1989) McVeigh et al. 1994 <- *Pseudoamycolata halophobica* (basonym) - SS1/1 | ATCC 51535 | DSM 43089, Y08534, Psc.hphob2 | DSM 43089, Z14111, Psc.hphobi | DSM 656 | IMRU 1300 | JCM 9421 | NRRL B-16064 | VKM Ac-1069
Pseudonocardia hydrocarbonoxydans^{VP} (Nolof and Hirsch 1962) Warwick et al. 1994 <- *Amycolata hydrocarbonoxydans* (basonym) - Schering 228 | ATCC 15104 | DSM 43281, X76955, Psc.hcarbo | IMET 7645 | NCIB 9436 | NRRL B 16171
Pseudonocardia kongjuensis^{VP} Lee et al. 2001 - LM 157, AJ252833 | DSM 44525 | IMSNU 50583 | KCTC 9990
Pseudonocardia nitrificans^{VP} (ex Schatz et al. 1954) Warwick et al. 1994 - IFAM 379

- Pseudonocardia petroleophila*^{VP} (Hirsch and Engel 1956) Warwick et al. 1994 <- *Nocardia petroleophila* (basonym) - 78 | ATCC 15777, X80596, Psc.petrol | DSM 43193 | DSM 655 | IFAM 78, X55608, Amc.petrop | NBRC 14406 | IMET 7162 | JCM 3378 | JCM 3394 | NCIB 9438
- Pseudonocardia saturnea*^{VP} (Hirsch 1960) Warwick et al. 1994 <- *Amycolata saturnea* (basonym) - 71 | ATCC 15809 | DSM 43195, X76956, Psc.saturn | IMET 7647 | IMRU 1181 | NCIB 9437 | NRRL B 16172
- Pseudonocardia spinosa*^{AL} Schäfer 1971 - ATCC 25924
- Pseudonocardia spinosipora*^{VP} Lee et al. 2002 - LM 141, AJ249206 | IMSNU 50581 | KCTC 9991 | NRRL B-24156
- Pseudonocardia sulfidoxydans*^{VP} Reichert et al. 1998 - 592 | DSM 44248, Y08537, Psc.slfoxy | NBRC 16205
- Pseudonocardia xinjiangensis*^{VP} (Xu et al. 1999) Huang et al. 2002 <- *Actinobispora xinjiangensis* (basonym) - XJ-45, Scm.xinjia | CCTCC AA97020, AF056709
- Pseudonocardia yunnanensis*^{VP} (Jiang et al. 1991) Huang et al. 2002 <- *Actinobispora yunnanensis* (basonym) - Y-11981, AF056706, Abi.yunnan | CCTCC M 90959 | DSM 44253 | NBRC 15681, D85472, Abi.yunna2 | JCM 9330
- Pseudonocardia zijingensis*^{VP} Huang et al. 2002 - 6330, AF325725 | AS 4.1545 | JCM 11117
- Genus II. Actinoalloteichus**^{VP}
- Actinoalloteichus cyanogriseus*^{VP (T)} Tamura et al. 2000 - AS 4.1159 | DSM 43889 | NBRC 14455, AB006178
- Genus III. Actinopolyspora**^{AL}
- Actinopolyspora halophila*^{AL (T)} Gochnauer et al. 1975 - ATCC 27976, X54287, Acy.haloph | DSM 43834 | NBRC 14106 | JCM 3278 | KCC A-0278 | NCIB 11472, X54287, Acy.haloph
- Actinopolyspora iraqiensis*^{VP} Ruan et al. 1994 - IQ-H1 | CCIM A.S. 4.1193
- Actinopolyspora mortivallis*^{VP} Yoshida et al. 1991 - HS-1 | ATCC 49777 | CCRC 13635 | DSM 44261 | NBRC 15162 | JCM 7550, Z22730, Acy.mortiv | NCIMB 13257
- Genus IV. Amycolatopsis**^{VP}
- Amycolatopsis orientalis* subsp. *orientalis*^{VP (T)} (Pittenger and Brigham 1956) Lechevalier et al. 1986 <- *Nocardia orientalis* (basonym) - M 43-05865 | ATCC 19795 | CBS 547.68 | CCM 2778 | DSM 40040, X76958, Amy.orient | IAM 14281 | NBRC 12360 | NBRC 12806, D86935, Amy.orien3 | IMET 7510 | IMET 7653 | ISP 5040 | JCM 4235 | JCM 4600 | KCC S-0235 | KCC S-0600 | NRRL 2450 | RIA 1074
- †*Amycolatopsis orientalis* subsp. *lurida*^{VP} (Grundy et al. 1957) Lechevalier et al. 1986 -> *Amycolatopsis lurida* - 24315 | NA 3-TE-19 | ATCC 14930 | DSM 43134, AJ577997 | DSM 43192 | NBRC 14500 | IMET 7654 | JCM 3141 | LBG A 3091 | NCIB 9601 | NRRL 2430
- Amycolatopsis alba*^{VP} Mertz and Yao 1993 - A83850 | ATCC 51368 | DSM 44262, AF051340, Amy.alba | NBRC 15602 | NRRL 18532
- Amycolatopsis albidoflavus*^{VP} Lee and Hah 2001 - ATCC 53205 | IMSNU 22139, AJ252832 | KCTC 9471
- Amycolatopsis azurea*^{VP} (Omura et al. 1983) Henssen et al. 1987 <- *Pseudonocardia azurea* (basonym) - AM-3696 | ATCC 51273 | DSM 43854 | FERM-P 4738 | JCM 3275 | NRRL 11412, X53199, Amy.azurea
- Amycolatopsis balhimycina*^{VP} Wink et al. 2003 - FH 1894 | DSM 44591, AJ508239 | NRRL B-24207
- Amycolatopsis coloradensis*^{VP} Labeda 1995 - ATCC 53629 | DSM 44225 | NBRC 15804 | NRRL 3218, AF051341, Amy.colora

- Amycolatopsis eurytherma*^{VP} Kim et al. 2002 - NT202, AJ000285 | DSM 44348 | NCIMB 13795
- Amycolatopsis decaplanina*^{VP} Wink et al. 2004 - FH 1845 | DSM 44594, AJ508237 | NRRL B-24209
- Amycolatopsis fastidiosa*^{VP} (ex Celmer et al. 1977) Henssen et al. 1987 - FD 25028 | ATCC 31181, X53200, Amy.fastid | DSM 43855 | NBRC 14105 | JCM 3276
- Amycolatopsis japonica*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1997 - MG417-CF17 | DSM 44213, AJ508236, AJ508236
- Amycolatopsis keratiniphila*^{VP} Al-Mussalam et al. 2003 - D2 | DSM 44409, AJ278496 | NRRL B-24117
- Amycolatopsis keratiniphila* subsp. *keratiniphila*^{VP} Al-Musallam et al. 2003 - D2 | DSM 44409, AJ278496 | NRRL B-24117
- Amycolatopsis keratiniphila* subsp. *nogabecina*^{VP} Wink et al. 2003 - FH 1893 | DSM 44586, AJ508238 | NRRL B-24206
- Amycolatopsis lurida* (Lechevalier et al. 1986) Stackebrandt et al. 2004 <- *Amycolatopsis orientalis* subsp. *lurida* (basonym) - DSM 43134, AJ577997 | NRRL 2430
- Amycolatopsis mediterranei*^{VP} (Margalith and Beretta 1960) Lechevalier et al. 1986 <- *Nocardia mediterranei* (basonym) - ME 83/973 | PSA 71 | Schering 368 | ATCC 13685, X76957, Amy.medter | CBS 121.63 | CBS 716.72 | DSM 40501 | DSM 43304 | NBRC 13415 | IMET 7651 | ISP 5501 | JCM 4789 | KCC S-0789 | LBG A 3136 | NCIB 9613 | NRRL B-3240 | RIA 1376 | VKM Ac-798
- Amycolatopsis methanolica*^{VP} de Boer et al. 1990 - 239 | DSM 44096 | NBRC 15065 | JCM 8087 | LMD 80.32 | NCIB 11946, X54274, Amy.methan
- Amycolatopsis palatopharyngis*^{VP} Huang et al. 2004 - 1BDZ, AF479268 | AS 4.1729 | PCM 2600
- Amycolatopsis rubida*^{VP} Huang et al. 2001 - 13.4, AF222022 | AS 4.1541 | JCM 10871
- †*Amycolatopsis rugosa*^{VP} (ex di Marco and Spalla 1957) Lechevalier et al. 1986 = *Nocardia rugosa* (homotypic synonym) -> *Prauserella rugosa* - ATCC 43014 | DSM 43194, AF051342, Prl.rugosa | NBRC 14506 | IMET 7650 | IMRU 3760 | JCM 3193 | KCC A-0193 | NCIB 8926 | NRRL 2295
- Amycolatopsis sacchari*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 2001 - K24, AF223354 | DSM 44468 | KCTC 9863
- Amycolatopsis sulphurea*^{VP} (ex Oliver and Sinclair 1964) Lechevalier et al. 1986 = *Nocardia sulphurea* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 27624 | DSM 46092, AF051343, Amy.sulphu | NBRC 13270 | IMET 7649 | JCM 3142 | KCC A-0142 | NRRL 2822
- Amycolatopsis thermoflava*^{VP} Chun et al. 1999 - N1165 | NBRC 14333, AF052390
- Amycolatopsis tolypomycina*^{VP} Wink et al. 2003 - ATCC 21177 | DSM 44544, AJ508241 | NBRC 14664 (previously NBRC 14664) | NRRL B-24205
- Amycolatopsis vancoresmycina*^{VP} Wink et al. 2003 - ST 101170 | DSM 44592, AJ508240 | NRRL B-24208
- Genus *V. Crossiella*^{VP}
- Crossiella cryophila*^{VP (T)} (Labeda and Lechevalier 1989) Labeda 2001 <- *Saccharothrix cryophilis* (basonym) - TS-1980 | ATCC 51143 | DSM 44230 | NBRC 14475 | JCM 9111 | NCIMB 13187 | NRRL B-16238, AF114806
- Crossiella equi*^{VP} Donahue et al. 2002 - DSM 44580 | LDDC 22291-98 | NRRL B-24104, AF245017

Genus VI. *Kibdelosporangium*^{VP}

Kibdelosporangium aridum subsp. *aridum*^{VP} Shearer et al. 1986 - ATCC 39323 | DSM 43828, AJ311174 | NBRC 14493 | JCM 7912 | SKF-AAD-216

Kibdelosporangium aridum subsp. *largum*^{VP} Shearer et al. 1988 - ATCC 39922 | DSM 44150, AJ512463 | NBRC 15152 | SKF-AAD-609

Kibdelosporangium albatum^{VP} Tomita et al. 1993 - R761-7 | ATCC 55061 | DSM 44149, AJ512462

Kibdelosporangium philippinense^{VP} Mertz and Yao 1988 - A80407 | ATCC 49844 | DSM 44226, AJ512464 | NRRL 18198

Genus VII. *Kutzneria*^{VP}

Kutzneria viridogrisea^{VP (T)} (Okuda et al. 1966) Stackebrandt et al. 1994 <- *Streptosporangium viridogriseum* subsp. *viridogriseum* (basonym) - MCRL 0044 | ATCC 25242 | DSM 43850, X70429, Kt.viridog | JCM 3282, U58530, Kt.virido2 | NIHJ 523

Kutzneria albida^{VP} (Furumai et al. 1968) Stackebrandt et al. 1994 <- *Streptosporangium albidum* (basonym) - MCRL 048 | ATCC 25243 | DSM 43870 | NBRC 13901

Kutzneria kofuensis^{VP} (Nonomura and Ohara 1969) Stackebrandt et al. 1994 <- *Streptosporangium viridogriseum* subsp. *kofuense* (basonym) - S2-28 | ATCC 27102 | CBS 803.70 | DSM 43851 | NBRC 13989 | NRRL B-24061, AF114801 | JCM 3157

Genus VIII. *Prauserella*^{VP}

Prauserella rugosa^{VP (T)} (Lechevalier et al. 1986) Kim and Goodfellow 1999 <- *Amycolatopsis rugosa* (basonym) - ATCC 43014 | DSM 43194, AF051342, Prl.rugosa | IMET 7650 | IMRU 3760 | JCM 3193 | NCIMB 8926

Genus IX. *Saccharomonospora*^{AL}

Saccharomonospora viridis^{AL (T)} (Schuurmans et al. 1956) Nonomura and Ohara 1971 - P101 | ATCC 15386, X54286, Scm.viridi | CBS 484.63 | DSM 43017 | DSM 43018 | DSM 43754 | NBRC 12207 | IMET 9550 | KCC A-0036 | NCIB 9602, Z38007, Scm.virid3 | NRRL B-3044

Saccharomonospora azurea^{VP} Runmao 1987 - NA-128, Z38017, Scm.azurea | SIIA 86128

Saccharomonospora cyanea^{VP} Runmao et al. 1988 - NA-134, Z38018, Scm.cyanea | Na-2468 | ATCC 43724 | DSM 44106 | NBRC 14841 | JCM 7552 | SIIA 86134

Saccharomonospora glauca^{VP} Greiner-Mai et al. 1988 - K62 | DSM 43769, Z38003, Scm.glauca | NBRC 14841 | JCM 7444

Saccharomonospora halophila^{VP} Al-Zarban et al. 2002 - 8 | DSM 44411, AJ278497 | NRRL B-24125

Saccharomonospora xinjiangensis^{VP} Jin et al. 1998 - XJ-54, AF056710, Scm.xinji2 | CCTCC AA9702, AF056710, Scm.xinji2

Genus X. *Saccharopolyspora*^{AL}

Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. *hirsuta*^{AL (T)} Lacey and Goodfellow 1975 - ATCC 27875, M20388, Scp.hirsut | ATCC 27875, U93341, Scp.hirhir | ATCC 27875, X53196, Scp.hirsu1 | CBS 42074 | DSM 43402 | NCIB 11079 | NRRL B-5792

Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. *kobensis*^{VP} Lacey 1989 - KC 6606 | ATCC 20501 | FERM-P 3912

† *Saccharopolyspora hirsuta* subsp. *taberi*^{VP} Labeda 1987 -> *Saccharopolyspora taberi* - LL-WRAT-210 | ATCC 49842 | DSM 43856, AF002819, Scp.taberi | NBRC 15061 | IMET 7648 | NRRL B-16173

† *Saccharopolyspora erythraea*^{VP} (Waksman 1923) Labeda 1987 <- *Streptomyces erythraeus* (basonym) - M-5-12559 | ATCC 11635 | CBS

- 727.72|DSM 40517|DSM 41036|NBRC 13426|ISP 5517|JCM 4026
|JCM 4748|NCIB 8594|NRRL 2338, X53198, Scp.erythr|RIA 1387
Saccharopolyspora flava^{VP} Lu et al. 2001 - 07|AS4.1520, AF154128|
NBRC 16345|JCM 10665
Saccharopolyspora gregorii^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1989 - A85|DSM 44324
|NCIB 12823, X76962, Scp.gregor
Saccharopolyspora hordei^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1989 - A54, X53197,
Scp.hordei|A735|ATCC 49856|DSM 44065|NBRC 15046|JCM
8090|NCIB 12824
Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula^{VP} (Krassilnikov and Agre 1964)
Korn-Wendisch et al. 1989 <- *Faenia rectivirgula* (basonym) -
ATCC 33515, M20387, Scp.rectiv|ATCC 33515, X53194, Scp.recti2
|BKM A-810|DSM 43747|INMI 683|KCC A-0057|VKM Ac-810
Saccharopolyspora spinosa^{VP} Mertz and Yao 1990 - A83543.1|ATCC
49460|DSM 44228, AF002818, Scp.spinosa|NRRL 18395
Saccharopolyspora spinosporotrichia^{VP} Zhou et al. 1998 - AS4.198,
Y09571, Scp.spnstr|DSM 44350
Saccharopolyspora taberi^{VP} (Labeda 1987) Korn-Wendisch et al. 1989
<- *Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. taberi* (basonym) - LL-WRAT-
210|ATCC 49842|DSM 43856, AF002819, Scp.taberi|NBRC 15061
|IMET 7648|NRRL B-16173
Saccharopolyspora thermophila^{VP} Lu et al. 2001 - 216|AS4.1511,
AF127526|NBRC 16346|JCM 10664
Genus XI. *Streptoalloteichus*^{VP}
Streptoalloteichus hindustanus^{VP (T)} Tomita et al. 1987 - C677-91|ATCC
31217|DSM 44318|NBRC 15115|D85497
Genus XII. *Thermobispora*^{VP}
Thermobispora bispora^{VP (T)} (Henssen 1957) Wang et al. 1996 <- *Micro-*
bispora bispora (basonym) - R51|ATCC 19993, U58523, Ths.bispo5
|ATCC 19993, U83909, Ths.bispo2|ATCC 19993, U83910, Ths.bis-
por|ATCC 19993, U83911, Ths.bispo3|ATCC 19993, U83912,
Ths.bispo4|CBS 139.67|DSM 43833|NBRC 14880
Genus XIII. *Thermocrispum*^{VP}
Thermocrispum municipale^{VP (T)} Korn-Wendisch et al. 1995 - MKD35
|ATCC 51796|DSM 44069, X79184, Th.municipi2|NBRC 15806|
NCIMB 13403
Thermocrispum agreste^{VP} Korn-Wendisch et al. 1995 - CHB77|ATCC
51797|DSM 44070, X79183, Th.agreste|NBRC 15805|NCIMB
13402
Family II. *Actinosynnemataceae*^{VP}
Genus I. *Actinosynnema*^{AL (T)}
Actinosynnema mirum^{AL (T)} Hasegawa et al. 1978 - 101|ATCC 29888|DSM
43827, X84447, Asy.mirum|IAM 14280|NBRC 14064, D85475,
Asy.mirum2|IMET 9740|IMRU 3971|JCM 3225|KCC A-0225
Actinosynnema pretiosum subsp. pretiosum^{VP} Hasegawa et al. 1983 -
C-15003 (N-1)|RCTI C-15003 (N-1)|ATCC 31281|DSM 44132|
FERM-P 3992|JCM 7344|NBRC 13726|NRRL B-16060, AF114800
Actinosynnema pretiosum subsp. auranticum^{VP} Hasegawa et al. 1983
- C-14482 (N-1001)|RTCI C-14482|ATCC 31309|DSM 44131
|FERM-P 4130|JCM 7343, AB122775|NBRC 13725|NRRL
B-16078
Genus II. *Actinokineospora*^{VP}
Actinokineospora riparia^{VP (T)} Hasegawa 1988 - C-39162|ATCC 27300|
CCRC 13450|DSM 44259|NBRC 14541, X76953, Ack.ripari|JCM
7471|MTCC 2712|NCIMB 13255|NRRL B-16432

- Actinokineospora auranticolor*^{VP} Otoguro et al. 2003 - YU 961-1 | DSM 44650 | NBRC 16518
- Actinokineospora diospyrosa*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1995 - YU8-1 | DSM 44255 | JCM 9921 | KCTC 9569 | MTCC 2687 | NBRC 15665 | NRRL B-24047, AF114797
- Actinokineospora enzanensis*^{VP} Otoguro et al. 2003 - YU 924-101 | DSM 44649 | NBRC 16517
- Actinokineospora globicatena*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1995 - YU6-1 | DSM 44256 | NBRC 15664 | JCM 9922 | KCTC 9570 | MTCC 2686
- Actinokineospora inagensis*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1995 - YU4-1 | DSM 44258 | NBRC 15663 | JCM 9923 | KCTC 9571 | MTCC 2685 | NRRL B-24048, AF114798
- Actinokineospora terrae*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1995 - YU6-3 | DSM 44260 | NBRC 15668, AB058394, | JCM 9924 | KCTC 9572 | MTCC 2688
- Genus III. *Lechevalieria***^{VP}
- Lechevalieria aerocolonigenes*^{VP (T)} (Labeda 1986) Labeda et al. 2001 <- *Saccharothrix aerocolonigenes* (basonym) - Shinobu N 701 | 96CJ10356 | ATCC 23870 | CBS 609.68 | CCRC 13661 | DSM 40034 | NBRC 3837 | NBRC 13195 | IMET 7515 | ISP 5034, AB020030 | JCM 4150 | NRRL B-3298, AF114804 | RIA 1108
- Lechevalieria flava*^{VP} (Gauze et al. 1974) Labeda et al. 2001 <- *Saccharothrix flava* (basonym) - ATCC 29533 | CCRC 13328 | DSM 43885 | NBRC 14521 | INA 2171 | JCM 3296 | KCC A-0296 | NCIB 11447 | NRRL B-16131, AF114808
- Genus IV. *Lentzea***^{VP}
- †*Lentzea albidocapillata*^{VP (T)} Yassin et al. 1995 -> *Saccharothrix albidocapillata* - DSM 44073 | NBRC 15855 | IMMIB D-958, X84321, Lz.al-bicap | JCM 9732
- Lentzea albida*^{VP} Labeda et al. 2001 - DSM 43393 | NBRC 16102, AB006176 | NRRL B-24073
- Lentzea californiensis*^{VP} Labeda et al. 2001 - DSM 43393 | IMRU 550 | NRRL B-16137, AF174435
- Lentzea flaviverrucosa*^{VP} Xie et al. 2002 - AS 4.0578, AF183957 | JCM 11373
- Lentzea violacea*^{VP} (Lee et al. 2000) Labeda et al. 2001⁴⁵⁶ <- *Saccharothrix violacea* (basonym) - LM 036, AJ242633 | IMNSU 50388
- Lentzea waywayandensis*^{VP} (Labeda and Lyons 1989) Labeda et al. 2001 <- *Saccharothrix waywayandensis* (basonym) - LL-37Z-15 | ATCC 51594 | DSM 44232 | NBRC 14970 | JCM 9114, AB020029 | NCIMB 13164 | NRRL B-16159, AF114813, AF114813
- Genus V. *Saccharothrix***^{VP}
- Saccharothrix australiensis*^{VP (T)} Labeda et al. 1984 - LL-BM782Ce82 | ATCC 31497, M29282, Sct.austr2 | DSM 43800 | IAM 14291 | NBRC 14444 | JCM 3370 | NCIMB 13188 | NRRL 11239
- Saccharothrix albidocapillata* (Yassin et al. 1995) Lee et al. 2000 <- *Lentzia albidocapillata* (basonym) - LM 044, AJ242634 | DSM 44073 | IMMIB D-958
- †*Saccharothrix aerocolonigenes* subsp. *aerocolonigenes*^{VP} Labeda 1986 -> *Lechevalieria aerocolonigenes* - Shinobu N 701 | ATCC 23870 | CBS 609.68 | DSM 40034 | NBRC 13195 | NBRC 3837 | IMET 7515 | ISP 5034, AB020030 | NRRL B-3298, AF114804 | RIA 1108
- Saccharothrix aerocolonigenes* subsp. *staurosporea*^{VP} Takahashi et al. 1996 - AM-2282 | JCM 9734, AB024287 | NRRL 11184

⁴⁵⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Saccharothrix coeruleofusca*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974) Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990 <- *Nocardiopsis coeruleofusca* (basonym) - ATCC 35108 | DSM 43679, X76963, Sct.coerul | IMET 9602 | INA 1335
- Saccharothrix coeruleoviolacea*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1987) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura coeruleoviolacea* (basonym) - DSM 43935 | INA 3564 | VKM Ac 1083
- †*Saccharothrix cryophilis*^{VP} Labeda and Lechevalier 1989 -> *Crossiella cryophila* - TS-1980 | ATCC 51143, AF114806 | DSM 44230 | NBRC 14475 | JCM 9111 | NCIMB 13187 | NRRL B-16238, AF114807
- Saccharothrix espanaensis*^{VP} Labeda and Lechevalier 1989 -LL-C19004-NS29 | ATCC 51144 | DSM 44229 | NBRC 15066 | JCM 9112 | NRRL 15764, AF114807
- †*Saccharothrix flava*^{VP} (Gauze et al. 1974) Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990 <- *Nocardiopsis flava* (basonym) -> *Lechevalieria flava* - ATCC 29533 | DSM 43885 | INA 2171 | JCM 3296 | KCC A-0296 | NCIB 11447 | NRRL B-16131, AF114808
- Saccharothrix longispora*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974) Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990 <- *Nocardiopsis longispora* (basonym) - ATCC 35109 | DSM 43749, X76964, Sct.longis | IMET 9603 | INA 10222
- Saccharothrix mutabilis subsp. mutabilis*^{VP} (Shearer et al. 1983) Labeda and Lechevalier 1989 <- *Nocardiopsis mutabilis* (basonym) - AAA-0025 | ATCC 31520 | DSM 43853, X76966, Sct.mutabm | NBRC 14310 | JCM 3380 | NRRL B-16077 | SKF-AAA025
- Saccharothrix mutabilis subsp. capreolus*^{VP} Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990 - M48-E 2655 | ATCC 23892 | CBS 678.68 | DSM 40225, X76965, Sct.mutabc | NBRC 12847 | ISP 5225 | NRRL 2773 | RIA 1167
- Saccharothrix syringae*^{VP} (Gauze et al. 1985) Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990 <- *Nocardiopsis syringae* (basonym) - ATCC 51364 | DSM 43886 | NBRC 14523 | IMET 9675 | INA 2240 | JCM 6844 | NRRL B-16468, AF114812
- Saccharothrix tangerinus*^{VP} Kinoshita et al. 2000 - MK27-91F2, AB020031 | FERM P-16053 | NBRC 16184 | JCM 10302
- Saccharothrix texasensis*^{VP} Labeda and Lyons 1989 -LL-37U-77 | ATCC 51593 | DSM 44231 | NBRC 14971 | JCM 9113 | NCIMB 13186 | NRRL B-16134, AF114814
- †*Saccharothrix violacea*^{VP} Lee et al. 2000 -> *Lentzea violacea* - LM 036, AJ242633 | IMSNU 50388
- †*Saccharothrix waywayandensis*^{VP} Labeda and Lyons 1989 -> *Lentzea waywayandensis* - LL-37Z-15 | ATCC 51594 | DSM 44232 | NBRC 14970 | JCM 9114, AB020029 | NCIMB 13164 | NRRL B-16159, AF114813
- Suborder XIV. *Streptomycineae*^{VP}
- Family I. *Streptomycetaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Streptomyces*^{AL(T)}
- Streptomyces albus subsp. albus*^{AL(T)} (Rossi Doria 1891) Waksman and Henrici 1943 - ATCC 25426 | ATCC 3004 | CBS 924.69 | DSM 40313, AJ621602, X53163, Stm.albus | NBRC 13014 | IMET 40241 | ISP 5313 | NRRL B-1811 | RIA 12C6
- Streptomyces albus subsp. pathocidicus*^{AL} Nagatsu et al. 1962 - BK-513 | ATCC 14510 | DSM 40799 | JCM 4166 | KCC S-0166
- Streptomyces abikoensis*^{VP} (Umezawa et al. 1951) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium abikoense* (basonym) - AS-803 | ATCC

- 12766 | CBS 487.62 | DSM 40831, X53168, Stm.abikon | NRRL B-1518 | RIA 497
- Streptomyces aburaviensis*^{AL} Nishimura et al. 1957 - SRL S-66 | ATCC 23869 | CBS 608.68 | DSM 40033 | NBRC 12830 | IMET 43031 | ISP 5033 | JCM 4170 | KCC S-0170 | NRRL B-2218 | RIA 1107
- Streptomyces achromogenes subsp. achromogenes*^{AL} Okami and Umezawa 1953 - Z-4-1 | ATCC 12767 | ATCC 19719 | CBS 458.68 | DSM 40028 | NBRC 12735 | IMET 43080 | ISP 5028 | JCM 4121 | RIA 1000
- Streptomyces achromogenes subsp. rubradiris*^{AL} Bhuyan et al. 1965 - CBS 566.70 | DSM 40789 | JCM 4955 | NRRL 3061
- Streptomyces acidiscabies*^{VP} Lambert and Loria 1989 - RL-110 | ATCC 49003, D63865, Stm.acidisc | DSM 41668 | ICMP 12536 | JCM 7913
- Streptomyces acrimycini*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19720 | ATCC 19885 | CBS 459.68 | DSM 40135 | ETH 24207 | NBRC 12736 | INA 7699 | ISP 5135 | KCC S-0339 | NRRL B-2565 | RIA 1001
- Streptomyces aculeolatus*^{VP} Shomura et al. 1988 - SF2415 | JCM 6055
- Streptomyces afghaniensis*^{AL} Shimo et al. 1959 - 772 | ATCC 23871 | CBS 610.68 | DSM 40228 | NBRC 12831 | IMET 42942 | ISP 5228, AJ399483 | JCM 4340 | RIA 1169
- Streptomyces alanosinicus*^{AL} Thiemann and Beretta 1966 - V/119 | ATCC 15710 | CBS 348.69 | CBS 794.72 | DSM 40606 | NBRC 13493 | ISP 5606 | RIA 1454
- Streptomyces albaduncus*^{AL} Tsukiura et al. 1964 - ATCC 14698 | CBS 698.72 | DSM 40478 | NBRC 13397 | ISP 5478 | JCM 4715 | KCC S-0715 | RIA 1358
- Streptomyces albiaxialis*^{VP} Kuznetsov et al. 1993 - VKM A-691
- Streptomyces albidochromogenes*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - INA 11792
- Streptomyces albidoflavus*^{AL} (Rossi Doria 1891) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 25422 | CBS 416.34 | CBS 920.69 | DSM 40455, Z76676, Stm.albfv | ICMP 12537 | NBRC 13010 | ISP 5455 | JCM 4446 | NRRL B-1271 | RIA 1202
- Streptomyces albireticuli*^{VP} (Nakazawa 1955) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium albireticuli* (basonym) - ATCC 19721 | CBS 460.68 | DSM 40051 | NBRC 12737 | ISP 5051 | JCM 4116 | RIA 1002
- Streptomyces albofaciens*^{AL} Thirumalachar and Bhatt 1960 - 27-A | ATCC 23873 | ATCC 25184 | CBS 612.68 | DSM 40268 | NBRC 12833 | IMET 43518 | ISP 5268 | JCM 4342, AB045880 | RIA 1189
- Streptomyces alboflavus*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 12626 | ATCC 23874 | CBS 613.68 | DSM 40045 | NBRC 13196 | IMET 42936 | IMRU 3008 | ISP 5045 | RIA 1112
- Streptomyces albogriseolus*^{AL} Benedict et al. 1954 - ATCC 23875 | CBS 614.68 | DSM 40003 | NBRC 12834 | ISP 5003 | JCM 4004 | JCM 4616 | NRRL B-1305, AJ494865 | RIA 1101
- Streptomyces albolongus*^{AL} Tsukiura et al. 1964 - 304 R7 | ATCC 27414 | CBS 766.72 | DSM 40570 | NBRC 13465 | ISP 5570 | JCM 4716 | RIA 1426
- Streptomyces alboniger*^{AL} Porter et al. 1952 - P-638 | ATCC 12461 | ATCC 19722 | CBS 461.68 | DSM 40043 | NBRC 12738 | IMET 43691 | ISP 5043 | RIA 1003
- Streptomyces albospinus*^{AL} Wang et al. 1966 - M750-G1 | ATCC 29808 | DSM 41674 | NBRC 13846 | JCM 3399
- Streptomyces albosporeus subsp. albosporeus*^{AL} (Krainsky 1914) Waksman and Henrici 1948 = *Streptomyces aurantiacus* (senior heterotypic

- synonym) - ATCC 15394 | CCM 3157 | DSM 40795 | NRRL B-2372 | RIA 482
- Streptomyces albosporeus* subsp. *labilomyceticus*^{AL} Okami et al. 1963 - A955-Y3 | DSM 41672 | JCM 3383 | NIHJ 425⁴⁵⁷
- Streptomyces alboverticillatus*^{VP} (Locci and Schofield 1989) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptovercillium alboverticillatum* (basonym) - 1101-A5 | IMC S-0603 | ATCC 29818 | DSM 41500 | DSM 41678 | NBRC 13861 | IPV 2254 | JCM 5010 | KCC S-1010
- Streptomyces albovinaceus*^{AL} (Kudrina 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 15823 | CBS 256.66 | CBS 462.68 | DSM 40136 | NBRC 12739 | INA 273/53 | ISP 5136 | JCM 4343 | KCC S-0343 | RIA 1004
- Streptomyces alboviridis*^{AL} (Duche 1934) Pridham et al. 1958 - BS 923.69 | LCP 68 | ATCC 25425 | DSM 40326 | NBRC 13013 | ISP 5326 | NRRL B-3633 | RIA 1205
- Streptomyces albulus*^{AL} Routien 1969 - BA 4105 | ATCC 12757 | CBS 711.72 | DSM 40492 | NBRC 13410 | ISP 5492, AB024440 | RIA 1371
- Streptomyces almquistii*^{AL} (Duche 1934) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 25427 | ATCC 618 | CBS 925.69 | DSM 40447 | NBRC 13015 | IMET 43380 | ISP 5447 | KCC S-0451 | RIA 1207
- Streptomyces althioticus*^{AL} Yamaguchi et al. 1957 - 245-22 | ATCC 19724 | CBS 463.68 | DSM 40092 | NBRC 12740 | ISP 5092 | RIA 1005
- Streptomyces amakusaensis*^{AL} Nagatsu et al. 1963 - IPCR 10-101 | ATCC 23876 | CBS 615.68 | DSM 40219 | NBRC 12835 | ISP 5219 | JCM 4167 | JCM 4617 | RIA 1163
- Streptomyces ambofaciens*^{AL} Pinnert-Sindico 1954 - 3486 | ATCC 23877, M27245, Stm.ambofa | CBS 616.68 | DSM 40053 | NBRC 12836 | ISP 5053 | JCM 4204 | RIA 1115
- Streptomyces aminophilus*^{AL} Foster 1961 = *Streptomyces cacaoi* subsp. *cacaoi* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 14961 | ATCC 23878 | CBS 617.68 | DSM 40186 | NBRC 12837 | ISP 5186 | NRRL 2390 | RIA 1140
- Streptomyces anandii*^{AL} Batra and Bajaj 1965 - ITCC 1233 | ATCC 19388 | CBS 739.72 | DSM 40535 | NBRC 13438 | ISP 5535 | JCM 4720 | RIA 1399
- Streptomyces anthocyanicus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov et al. 1965) Pridham 1970 - 69 | ATCC 19821 | DSM 41422 | INMI 69 | NRRL B-12341
- Streptomyces antibioticus*^{AL} (Waksman and Woodruff 1941) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 23879 | ATCC 8663 | CBS 659.68 | DSM 40234 | NBRC 12838 | IMET 40227 | IMRU 3435 | ISP 5234 | RIA 1174
- Streptomyces antimycoticus*^{AL} Waksman 1957 - ATCC 23880 | CBS 660.68 | DSM 40284 | NBRC 12839 | ISP 5284 | JCM 4228 | NRRL 2421 | RIA 1198
- Streptomyces anulatus*^{AL} (Beijerinck 1912) Waksman 1953 - ATCC 27416 | CBS 100.18 | CBS 670.72 | DSM 40361 | NBRC 13369 | IMET 43334 | ISP 5361 | JCM 4721 | KCC S-0721 | RIA 1330
- Streptomyces arabicus*^{AL} Shibata et al. 1957 - ATCC 23881 | CBS 661.68 | DSM 40252 | NBRC 12840 | ISP 5252 | NRRL B-1733 | RIA 1178
- Streptomyces arduus*^{VP} (De Boer et al. 1961) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptovercillium arduum* (basonym) - UC 2500 | ATCC 27417 | CBS 731.72 | DSM 40527 | NBRC 13430 | ISP 5527 | JCM 4543 | JCM 4722 | NRRL 2817 | RIA 1391

⁴⁵⁷ Rule 37a(1) states that the name of a taxon must be changed if the nomenclatural type of the taxon is excluded. The status of *Streptomyces albosporeus* subsp. *labilomyceticus* is unclear following the combination of *Streptomyces albosporeus* subsp. *albosporeus* with *Streptomyces aurantiacus*

- Streptomyces arenae*^{AL} Pridham et al. 1958 - NA 269-M2 | ATCC 25428 | CBS 926.69 | DSM 40293 | NBRC 13016 | ISP 5293, AJ399485, AJ399485 | NRRL 2377 | RIA 1208
- Streptomyces argenteolus*^{AL} Tresner et al. 1961 - MD 2428 | ATCC 11009 | ATCC 23882 | CBS 662.68 | DSM 40226 | ETH 24234 | NBRC 12841 | IMET 43659 | ISP 5226 | JCM 4623, AB045872, AB045872 | KCC S-0229 | KCC S-0623 | NIHJ 501 | RIA 1168
- Streptomyces armeniacus*^{VP} (Kalakoutskii and Kuznetsov 1964) Wellington and Williams 1981 <- *Actinoplanes armeniacus* (basonym) - ATCC 15676 | DSM 43125 | DSM 43125 | ETH 32694 | IMET 9250 | JCM 3070, AB018092, Stm.armen1 | JCM 3070, AB018093, Stm.armen2 | JCM 3070, AB018094, Stm.armen3 | LBG A 3125 | RIA 26A-32 | RIA 807
- Streptomyces asiaticus*^{VP} Sembiring et al. 2001 - A14P1, AJ391830 | DSM 41761 | NCIMB 13675
- Streptomyces asterosporus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - DSM 41452 | INMI 16 | JCM 6912 | VKM Ac-40
- Streptomyces atratus*^{AL} Shibata et al. 1962 - Nakazawa 46408 | ATCC 14046 | DSM 41673 | NBRC 3897 | JCM 3386
- Streptomyces atroaurantiacus*^{VP} Nakagaito et al. 1993 - K55-G-32 | ATCC 51343 | DSM 41649 | NBRC 14327 | JCM 3337
- Streptomyces atroolivaceus*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19725 | CBS 464.68 | DSM 40137 | NBRC 12741 | IMET 43088 | INA 4776/54 | ISP 5137 | RIA 1006
- Streptomyces atrovirens*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya and Terekhova 1986 - DSM 41467 | INA 1551 | JCM 6913
- Streptomyces aurantiacus*^{AL} (Rossi Doria 1891) Waksman 1953 emend. Lanoot et al. 2002 = *Streptomyces albosporeus subsp. albosporeus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19822 | ATCC 25429 | CBS 927.69 | DSM 40412 | NBRC 13017 | INMI 1373 | ISP 5412 | RIA 1209
- Streptomyces aurantiogriseus*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19887 | CBS 663.68 | DSM 40138 | NBRC 12842 | INA 10369/58 | ISP 5138 | RIA 1130
- Streptomyces aureocirculatus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov and Yuan 1965) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15851 | ATCC 19823 | ATCC 25430 | CBS 928.69 | DSM 40386 | NBRC 13018 | INMI 735 | ISP 5386 | RIA 1210 | RIA 682
- Streptomyces aureofaciens*^{AL} Duggar 1948 - A-377 | ATCC 10762 | ATCC 23884 | CBS 664.68 | DSM 40127 | ICMP 499 | NBRC 12594 | NBRC 12843 | IMET 43577, AY289116 | ISP 5127 | JCM 4008 | LMG 5968 | NRRL 2209, Y15504, Stm.aureof | RIA 1129
- Streptomyces aureorectus*^{VP} Taig and Solovieva 1986 - 2843-10 | DSM 41692 | NBRC 15896 | INA A-78 | RIA 553 | VKM Ac-1828
- Streptomyces aureoversilis*^{VP} (Locci et al. 1969) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptovercillium aureoversile* (basonym) - ATCC 15853 | ATCC 25433 | CBS 664.69 | DSM 40387 | NBRC 13021 | ISP 5387 | JCM 4457 | KCC S-0457 | RIA 1213 | RIA 681
- Streptomyces aureovercillatus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov and Yuan 1960) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15854 | CBS 465.68 | DSM 40080 | NBRC 12742 | INMI-1077 | ISP 5080 | RIA 1007 | RIA 679
- Streptomyces avellaneus*^{AL} Baldacci and Grein 1966 - 2758 FI | ATCC 23730 | CBS 752.72 | DSM 40554 | NBRC 13451 | IMRU 3911 | IPV 1830 | ISP 5554 | JCM 4321 | NRRL B-3447 | RIA 1412
- Streptomyces avermectinius*^{VP} Takahashi et al. 2002 = *Streptomyces avermitilis* (senior homotypic synonym) - MA-4680, AB078897 | ATCC 31267 | NRRL 8165

- Streptomyces avermitilis*^{VP} Kim and Goodfellow 2002 = *Streptomyces avermectinius* (junior homotypic synonym) - MA-4680 | ATCC 31267 | NCIMB 12804, AF145223 | NRRL 8165
- Streptomyces avidinii*^{AL} Stapley et al. 1964 - MA-833 | ATCC 27419 | CBS 730.72 | DSM 40526 | NBRC 13429 | IMET 43538 | ISP 5526 | NRRL 3077 | RIA 1390
- †*Streptomyces azaticus*^{VP} Nakagaito et al. 1993 -> *Kitasatospora azatica* - OS-3256 | ATCC 51237 | DSM 41650 | NBRC 13803, U93312
- Streptomyces azureus*^{AL} Kelly et al. 1959 - SC-2364 | ATCC 14921 | CBS 467.68 | DSM 40106 | NBRC 12744 | IMET 43765 | ISP 5106 | JCM 4217 | JCM 4564 | RIA 1009
- Streptomyces baarnensis*^{AL} Pridham et al. 1958 - Dreyfus 472 | ATCC 23885 | CBS 306.55 | CBS 665.68 | DSM 40232 | NBRC 13197 | IMET 43091 | ISP 5232 | RIA 1172
- Streptomyces bacillaris*^{AL} (Krassilnikov 1958) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15855 | CBS 788.72 | DSM 40598 | NBRC 13487 | INMI 445 | ISP 5598 | RIA 1448 | RIA 336
- Streptomyces badius*^{AL} (Kudrina 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - 1203/53 | ATCC 19729 | ATCC 19888 | CBS 468.68 | DSM 40139 | NBRC 12745 | IMET 43089 | ISP 5139 | RIA 1010
- †*Streptomyces baldaccii*^{VP} (Farina and Locci 1966) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 = *Streptomyces roseoverticillatus* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Streptoverticillium baldaccii* (basonym) - ATCC 23654 | DPDU 0819, X53164, Stm.rosver
- Streptomyces bambergiensis*^{AL} Wallhäusser et al. 1966 - 3263 | ATCC 13879 | CBS 780.72 | DSM 40590 | NBRC 13479 | ISP 5590 | JCM 4728 | RIA 1440
- Streptomyces beijiagensis*^{VP} Li et al. 2002 - AS 4.1718 | CCTCC 99005 | DSM 41794 | YIM6, AF385681
- Streptomyces bellus*^{AL} Margalith and Beretta 1960 - A/870 | ATCC 14925 | ATCC 23886 | CBS 666.68 | DSM 40185 | NBRC 12844 | IMET 42062 | JCM 4292 | JCM 4625 | RIA 1139
- Streptomyces bikiniensis*^{AL} Johnstone and Waksman 1947 - ATCC 11062 | DSM 40581, X79851, Stm.bikini | ETH 14303 | IMET 41362 | IMRU 3514 | ISP 5581 | JCM 4011 | NRRL B-1049
- †*Streptomyces biverticillatus*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 = *Streptomyces roseoverticillatus* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Streptoverticillium biverticillatum* (basonym) - ATCC 23615 | ATCC 23888 | CBS 668.68 | DSM 40272 | NBRC 12845 | INA 10204/54 | ISP 5272 | RIA 1190
- Streptomyces blastmyceticus*^{VP} (Watanabe et al. 1957) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium blastmyceticum* (basonym) - 445 D1 | ATCC 19731 | CBS 470.68 | DSM 40029 | NBRC 12747 | ISP 5029 | RIA 1012
- Streptomyces bluensis*^{AL} Mason et al. 1963 - U-12898 | ATCC 27420 | CBS 761.72 | DSM 40564 | NBRC 13460 | ISP 5564, X79324, Stm.bluens | NRRL 2876 | RIA 1421
- Streptomyces bobili*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 23889 | ATCC 3310 | CBS 675.68 | DSM 40056 | NBRC 13199 | IMET 41372 | IMRU 3310 | ISP 5056 | RIA 1116
- Streptomyces bottropensis*^{AL} Waksman 1961 - B-35 | ATCC 25435, D63868, Stm.bottre | CBS 163.64 | CBS 667.69 | DSM 40262 | ETH 23899 | NBRC 13023 | ISP 5262 | JCM 4459 | RIA 1215
- Streptomyces brasiliensis*^{VP} (Falcao de Moraes et al. 1966) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Elytrosporangium brasiliense* (basonym) - CCIB 71

- | ATCC 23727 | CUB 126 | DSM 43159, X53162, Stm.brasil | NBRC 12596 | IMET 43493 | IMUR 2572 | JCM 3086 | KCC 30 | KCC A-0086 | RIA 911
- Streptomyces bungoensis*^{VP} Eguchi et al. 1993 - MS16-10G | FERM 8432
- Streptomyces cacaoi* subsp. *cacaoi*^{AL} (Waksman 1932) Waksman and Henrici 1948 emend. Lanoot et al. 2002 = *Streptomyces aminophilus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19732 | ATCC 3082 | CBS 471.68 | DSM 40057 | NBRC 12748 | IMET 40260 | IMRU 3082 | ISP 5057 | RIA 1013
- Streptomyces cacaoi* subsp. *asoensis*^{AL} Isono et al. 1965 - 20-60 | ATCC 19093 | CBS 378.69 | DSM 41440 | NBRC 13813 | JCM 4185 | KCC S-0185 | NCIB 12769 | NRRL B-16592
- Streptomyces caelestis*^{AL} De Boer et al. 1955 - UC 2011 | ATCC 14924 | ATCC 15084 | CBS 472.68 | DSM 40084 | NBRC 12749 | IMET 43502 | ISP 5084 | NRRL 2418, X80824, Stm.caeles | RIA 1014
- Streptomyces caeruleus*^{AL} (Baldacci 1944) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 27421 | CBS 645.72 | DSM 40103 | NBRC 13344 | IMET 40622 | IPV 930 | ISP 5103 | RIA 1305
- Streptomyces californicus*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 11896 | ATCC 19734 | ATCC 3312 | CBS 473.68 | DSM 40058 | ETH 10212 | NBRC 12750 | NBRC 3386 | IMET 40261 | IMRU 3312 | IMRU 3313 | ISP 5058 | KCC S-0015 | KCC S-0567 | NRRL B-2285 | RIA 1015 | RIA 63
- Streptomyces calvus*^{AL} Backus et al. 1957 - T-3018 | ATCC 13382 | ATCC 23890 | CBS 676.68 | DSM 40010 | NBRC 13200 | ISP 5010 | JCM 4326 | JCM 4628 | RIA 1103
- Streptomyces canarius*^{AL} Vavra and Dietz 1965 - UC 2591 | ATCC 27423 | CBS 732.72 | DSM 40528 | NBRC 13431 | IMET 43539 | ISP 5528 | NRRL 2976 | RIA 1392
- Streptomyces candidus*^{VP} Sveshnikova 1986 - ATCC 19735 | ATCC 19891 | ATCC 23981 | CBS 677.68 | DSM 4014 | NBRC 12846 | INA 5855/54 | ISP 5141 | RIA 1131
- Streptomyces canescens*^{AL} Waksman 1957 - 8110 | SC 3069 | ATCC 19736 | CBS 474.68 | DSM 40001, Z76684, Stm.canesc | DSM 41156 | NBRC 12751 | IMET 43077 | IMRU 3782 | ISP 5001 | JCM 4196 | JCM 4568 | KCC S-0196 | KCC S-0568 | NRRL 2419 | RIA 1016
- Streptomyces cangkringensis*^{VP} Sembiring et al. 2001 - D13P3, AJ391831 | DSM 41769 | NCIMB 13684
- Streptomyces caniferus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - ATCC 43699 | DSM 41453 | INMI 377 | JCM 6914 | VKM 68
- Streptomyces canus*^{AL} Heinemann et al. 1953 - 456786 | ATCC 12237 | CBS 475.68 | DSM 40017 | NBRC 12752 | ISP 5017 | RIA 1017
- Streptomyces capillispiralis*^{VP} Mertz and Higgins 1982 - A49492 | MS 1486 | DSM 41695 | NBRC 14222 | JCM 5075 | KCC S-1075 | NCIMB 12832 | NRRL 12279
- Streptomyces capoamus*^{AL} Goncalves de Lima et al. 1964 - IAUR 3122 | ATCC 19006 | CBS 712.72 | DSM 40494 | NBRC 13411 | ISP 5494 | JCM 4253 | JCM 4734 | RIA 1372
- Streptomyces carpaticus*^{VP} Maksimova and Terekhova 1986 - ATCC 43678 | DSM 41468 | INA 8851 | JCM 6915
- Streptomyces carpinensis*^{VP} (Falcao de Morais et al. 1971) Goodfellow et al. 1986 < - *Elytrosporangium carpinense* (basonym) - 70-6-2 | ATCC 27116 | DSM 43835 | NBRC 14214 | IMET 43558 | JCM 3301 | KCC 3301 | NRRL B-16921 | RIA 982 | VKM Ac-1300 | VKM Ac-657

- Streptomyces catenulae*^{AL} Davisson and Finlay 1961 - 6563 | ATCC 12476 | ATCC 23893 | CBS 679.68 | DSM 40258, AJ621613 | NBRC 12848 | IMET 42944 | ISP 5258 | RIA 1183
- Streptomyces caviscabies*^{VP} Goyer et al. 1996 - EF-87 | ATCC 51928, AF112160
- Streptomyces cavourensis subsp. cavourensis*^{AL} Skarбек and Brady 1978 - 829 | ATCC 14889 | CBS 669.69 | DSM 40300 | NBRC 13026 | ISP 5300 | JCM 4249 | NCIB 8918 | RIA 1218
- Streptomyces cavourensis subsp. washingtonensis*^{AL} Skarбек and Brady 1978 - ATCC 27732 | DSM 41423 | JCM 4967 | KCC S-0967 | NRRL B-8030
- Streptomyces cellostaticus*^{AL} Hamada 1958 - E-150 | ATCC 23894 | CBS 680.68 | DSM 40189 | NBRC 12849 | IMET 42066 | ISP 5189 | RIA 1143
- Streptomyces celluloflavus*^{AL} Nishimura et al. 1953 - ATCC 29806 | DSM 40839 | ETH 24125 | NBRC 13780 | KCC S-0126 | NIHJ 198 | NRRL B-2493
- Streptomyces cellulolyticus*^{VP} Li 1997 - AS. 41332 | LX
- Streptomyces cellulosa*^{AL} (Krainsky 1914) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 25439 | CBS 122.18 | CBS 670.69 | DSM 40362 | NBRC 13027 | ISP 5362 | RIA 1219
- Streptomyces champavatii*^{AL} Uma and Narasimha Rao 1959 - DSM 40841 | JCM 5066 | NRRL B-5682
- Streptomyces chartreusis*^{AL} Leach et al. 1953 - UC 2012 | ATCC 14922 | ATCC 19738 | CBS 476.68 | DSM 40085 | NBRC 12753 | ISP 5085, AJ399468, AJ399468 | JCM 4570 | NRRL 2287 | RIA 1018
- Streptomyces chattanoogensis*^{AL} Burns and Holtman 1959 - ATCC 13358 | ATCC 19739 | CBS 477.68 | DSM 40002, AJ621611 | NBRC 12754 | ISP 50002 | J-23 | JCM 4299 | JCM 4571 | RIA 1019
- Streptomyces chibaensis*^{AL} Suzuki et al. 1958 - 77-SN-2 | ATCC 23895 | CBS 681.68 | DSM 40220 | NBRC 12850 | ISP 5220 | RIA 1164
- Streptomyces chrestomyceticus*^{AL} Canevazzi and Scotti 1959 - ATCC 14947 | CBS 745.72 | DSM 40545, AJ621609 | DSM 40820 | NBRC 13444 | IMRU 3835 | ISP 5545 | NCIB 8995 | RIA 1405
- Streptomyces chromofuscus*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - 13638/58 | ATCC 23896 | CBS 682.68 | DSM 40273 | NBRC 12851 | ISP 5273 | RIA 1191
- Streptomyces chryseus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov et al. 1965) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 19829 | CBS 678.72 | DSM 40420 | NBRC 13377 | INMI 1007 B | ISP 5420 | RIA 1338
- Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp. chrysomallus*^{AL} Lindenbein 1952 - Schön 192 | ATCC 11523 | ATCC 23209 | CBS 478.68 | DSM 40128 | ETH 12398 | NBRC 12755 | IMET 41360 | IMRU 3657 | ISP 5128 | KCC S-0355 | NRRL 2250 | RIA 1020
- Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp. fumigatus*^{AL} Frommer 1959 - DSM 41424 | JCM 3371 | NRRL B-2289
- Streptomyces cinereorectus*^{VP} Terekhova and Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - ATCC 43679 | DSM 41469 | INA 5202 | JCM 6916
- Streptomyces cinereoruber subsp. cinereoruber*^{AL} Corbaz et al. 1957 - PSAM 192 | ATCC 19740 | CBS 479.68 | DSM 40012 | DSM 41512 | ETH 7451 | NBRC 12756 | ISP 5012 | JCM 4205 | JCM 4572 | KCC S-0205 | KCC S-0572 | RIA 1021
- Streptomyces cinereoruber subsp. fructofermentans*^{AL} Corbaz et al. 1957 - DSM 40692 | ETH 6143 | JCM 4956 | NRRL 2588
- Streptomyces cinereospinus*^{VP} Terekhova et al. 1986 - ATCC 43680 | DSM 41470 | INA 1719 | JCM 6917

- Streptomyces cinereus*^{VP} (Cross et al. 1963) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Microellobosporia cinerea* (basonym) - ATCC 15840 | CBS 356.67 | CUB 301 | DSM 43033 | NBRC 12477 | IMET 43557 | IMRU 3855 | JCM 3040 | KCC 3040 | NCIB 9586 | RIA 810
- Streptomyces cinerochromogenes*^{AL} Miyairi et al. 1966 - Fuji 50 | ATCC 33339 | DSM 41651 | NBRC 13922 | JCM 3385 | NRRL B-16928
- Streptomyces cinnabarinus*^{AL} (Ryabova and Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 23617 | CBS 671.69 | DSM 40467 | NBRC 13028 | INA 1242 | ISP 5467, AJ399487 | RIA 1220
- Streptomyces cinnamoneus*^{AL} Okami 1952 - AH-304 | ATCC 12308 | CBS 411.63 | DSM 40803 | NBRC 3414 | NRRL B-1588
- Streptomyces cinnamoneus* subsp. *cinnamoneus*^{VP} (Benedict et al. 1952) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum* subsp. *cinnamoneum* (basonym) - A-725 | ATCC 11874 | ATCC 23897 | CBS 293.64 | CBS 683.68 | DSM 40005 | DSM 41431 | ETH 13 355 | NBRC 12852 | IMRU 3664 | IPV 1776 | IPV 2013 | IPV 936 | ISP 5005, X53171, Stm.cincin | JCM 4152 | JCM 4633 | KCC S-0152 | KCC S-0633 | NCIB 8851 | NRRL B-1285 | RIA 1102 | RIA 360
- Streptomyces cinnamoneus* subsp. *albosporus*^{VP} (Thirumalachar 1968) Witt and Stackebrandt <- *Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum* subsp. *albosporum* (basonym) - HA-145 | ATCC 25186 | DSM 40897 | IPV 2066
- Streptomyces cinnamoneus* subsp. *lanosus*^{VP} (Thirumalachar 1968) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum* subsp. *lanosum* (basonym) - HA-176 | ATCC 25187 | DSM 40898 | IPV 2067
- Streptomyces cinnamoneus* subsp. *sparsus*^{VP} (Thirumalachar 1968) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum* subsp. *sparsum* (basonym) - HA-106 | ATCC 25185 | DSM 40899 | IPV 2068
- Streptomyces cirratus*^{AL} Koshiyama et al. 1963 - ATCC 14699 | CBS 699.72 | DSM 40479 | NBRC 13398 | ISP 5479 | JCM 4738 | RIA 1359
- Streptomyces ciscaucasicus*^{VP} Sveshnikova 1986 - ATCC 23626 | ATCC 23918 | CBS 839.68 | DSM 40275, AY508512 | NBRC 12872 | IMET 42945 | INA 2022/55 | ISP 5275 | RIA 1193
- Streptomyces citreofluorescens*^{AL} (Korenyako et al. 1960) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15858 | ATCC 23898 | CBS 684.68 | DSM 40265 | NBRC 12853 | INMI 2292 | ISP 5265 | RIA 1187 | RIA 648
- Streptomyces clavifer*^{AL} (Millard and Burr 1926) Waksman 1953 - CBS 101.27 | DSM 40843 | NRRL B-2557
- Streptomyces clavuligerus*^{AL} Higgins and Kastner 1971 - ATCC 27064 | DSM 40751 | IMET 43657 | JCM 4710, AB045869 | NRRL 3585
- †*Streptomyces cochleatus*^{VP} Nakagaito et al. 1993 -> *Kitasatospora cochleata* - M-5, U93316, AB022871 | ATCC 51235 | DSM 41652 | NBRC 14768 | JCM 8799
- Streptomyces coelestis*^{AL} (Krassilnikov et al. 1965) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 19830 | CBS 679.72 | DSM 40421, AF503496 | NBRC 13378 | INMI 20-41 | ISP 5421 | RIA 1339
- Streptomyces coelicoflavus*^{VP} Terekhova 1986 - DSM 41471 | INA 9630 | JCM 6918
- Streptomyces coelicolor*^{AL} (Müller 1908) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 23899 | CBS 210.27 | CBS 795.68 | CUB 100 | DSM 40233, Z76678, Stm.coeli4 | NBRC 12854 | ISP 5233 | JCM 4357 | RIA 1173
- Streptomyces coeruleoflavus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya and Maximova 1986 - INA 2206

- Streptomyces coeruleofuscus*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19741 | ATCC 23618 | CBS 480.68 | DSM 40144 | NBRC 12757 | IMET 43574 | INA 2922/57 | ISP 5144, AJ399473 | RIA 1022
- Streptomyces coeruleoprunus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - ATCC 43681 | DSM 41472 | INA 1655 | JCM 6919
- Streptomyces coeruleorubidus*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 13740 | ATCC 23900 | CBS 796.68 | DSM 40145 | NBRC 12855 | IMET 42060 | INA 12531/54 | ISP 5145, AJ306622, AJ306622 | JCM 4359 | RIA 1132
- Streptomyces coeruleus*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19742 | ATCC 19896 | CBS 481.68 | DSM 40146 | NBRC 12758 | IMET 43578 | INA 4562 | ISP 5146, AJ399462 | RIA 1023
- Streptomyces collinus*^{AL} Lindenbein 1952 - ATCC 19743 | CBS 482.68 | DSM 2012 | ICMP 12539 | NBRC 12759 | ISP 5129, AJ399462 | RIA 1024
- Streptomyces colombiensis*^{AL} Pridham et al. 1958 - MA-52 | ATCC 27425 | CBS 755.72 | DSM 40558 | NBRC 13454 | ISP 5558 | KCC S-0675 | KCC S-0740 | NRRL B-1990 | RIA 1415
- Streptomyces corchorusii*^{AL} Ahmad and Bhuiyan 1958 - ATCC 25444 | CBS 677.69 | DSM 40340 | NBRC 13032 | ISP 5340 | JCM 4286 | KCC S-0286 | NCIB 9476 | RIA 1224
- Streptomyces costaricanus*^{VP} Esnard et al. 1995 - CR-43 | ATCC 55274 | NRRL B-16897
- Streptomyces cremeus*^{AL} (Kudrina 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19744 | ATCC 19897 | CBS 483.68 | DSM 40147 | NBRC 12760 | IMET 43743 | INA 815/54 | ISP 5147 | RIA 1025
- Streptomyces crystallinus*^{AL} Tresner et al. 1961 - T-1384 | DSM 40945 | JCM 5067 | KCC S-1067 | NRRL B-3629
- Streptomyces curacoi*^{AL} Cataldi 1963 - SC 3064 | ATCC 13385 | CBS 484.68 | DSM 40107 | NBRC 12761 | ISP 5107 | JCM 4219 | RIA 1026
- Streptomyces cuspidosporus*^{AL} Higashide et al. 1966 - B-79 | ATCC 33340 | DSM 41425 | DSM 41653 | NBRC 12378 | JCM 4316 | NRRL B-5620
- Streptomyces cyaneofuscatus*^{AL} (Kudrina 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19746 | ATCC 23619 | CBS 485.68 | DSM 40148 | NBRC 13190 | IMET 41583 | INA 99/54 | ISP 5148 | RIA 1027
- Streptomyces cyaneus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov 1941) Waksman 1953 - H-112 | ATCC 14923 | CBS 647.72 | DSM 40108, AJ310927 | NBRC 13346 | IMRU 3761 | ISP 5108 | LBG A 3119 | NRRL B-2296, AF346475 | RIA 1307
- Streptomyces cyanoalbus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov and Agre 1960) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15859 | ATCC 23902 | CBS 798.68 | DSM 40198 | NBRC 12857 | INMI 414 | ISP 5198 | RIA 1150 | RIA 662
- †*Streptomyces cystargineus*^{VP} (Kusakabe and Isono 1992) Nakagaito et al. 1993 <- *Kitasatospora cystarginea* (basonym) -> *Kitasatospora cystarginea* - RK-419 | ATCC 49931 | DSM 41680 | FERM P-8006 | NBRC 14836 | JCM 7356, U93318, Kts.cystar⁴⁵⁸
- Streptomyces daghestanicus*^{AL} (Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19747 | ATCC 23620 | CBS 486.68 | DSM 40149 | NBRC 12762 | INA 2656/55 | ISP 5149 | JCM 4365 | RIA 1028
- Streptomyces diastaticus* subsp. *diastaticus*^{AL} (Krainsky 1914) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 3315 | CBS 713.72 | DSM 40496, X53161, Stm.diasta | NBRC 13412 | IMET 40274 | ISP 5496, X53161, Stm.diasta | JCM 4128 | JCM 4745 | NRRL B-1270 | RIA 1373

⁴⁵⁸ *Kitasatospora cystarginea* was transferred to *Streptomyces* as *S. cystargineus*. Subsequently, Zhang et al. (1997) have proposed the revival of the genus *Kitasatospora* and the species *K. cystarginea*.

- Streptomyces diastaticus* subsp. *ardesiacus*^{AL} (Baldacci et al. 1955) Pridham et al. 1958 - CBS 100.56 | DSM 40934 | ETH 24355 | IPV 755 | JCM 5815 | NRRL B-1773
- Streptomyces diastatochromogenes*^{AL} (Krainsky 1914) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 12309, D63867, Stm.dichrm | CBS 370.58 | CBS 690.72 | DSM 40449 | NBRC 13389 | NBRC 3337 | ISP 5449 | NRRL B-1689 | RIA 1350
- †*Streptomyces distallicus*^{VP} (Locci et al. 1969) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 = *Streptomyces netropsis* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Streptoverticillium distallicum* (basonym) - DSM 40846 | NBRC 15815 | IPV 1983 | JCM 4544 | KCC S-0544 | NCIB 8936 | NRRL 2886 | VKM Ac-948
- Streptomyces djakartensis*^{AL} Huber et al. 1962 - FH 1279 | ATCC 13441 | DSM 40743 | JCM 4957
- Streptomyces durhamensis*^{AL} Gordon and Lapa 1966 - 59123 | ATCC 23194 | CBS 742.72 | DSM 40539 | NBRC 13441 | IMET 43359 | ISP 5539 | JCM 4291 | RIA 1402
- Streptomyces echinatus*^{AL} Corbaz et al. 1957 - ATCC 19748 | CBS 409.59 | CBS 487.68 | CUB 95 | DSM 40013 | DSM 41251 | NBRC 12763 | IMET 40461 | ISP 5013, AJ399465, AJ399465 | JCM 4144 | JCM 4574 | KCC S-0144 | KCC S-0574 | NRRL 2587 | RIA 1029
- Streptomyces echinoruber*^{VP} Palleroni et al. 1981 - X-14077 | DSM 41696 | NBRC 14238 | JCM 5016 | KCC S-0516 | NCIMB 12831 | NRRL 8144
- Streptomyces ederenensis*^{AL} Wallhäuser et al. 1966 - FH 1277 | ATCC 15304 | DSM 40741 | JCM 4958
- Streptomyces ehimensis*^{VP} (Shibata et al. 1954) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium ehimense* (basonym) - 138 | ATCC 23903 | CBS 799.68 | DSM 40253 | NBRC 12858 | NBRC 3398 | ISP 5253 | RIA 1179
- Streptomyces endus*^{AL} Anderson and Gottlieb 1952 - 9 20 | ATCC 23904 | CBS 800.68 | DSM 40187 | NBRC 12859 | IMET 42064 | ISP 5187 | JCM 4213 | NRRL 2339 | RIA 1141
- Streptomyces enissocaesilis*^{VP} Sveshnikova 1986 - ATCC 43682 | DSM 41454 | INMI 40-31 | VKM 130
- Streptomyces erumpens*^{AL} Calot and Cercos 1963 - ATCC 23266 | CBS 252.65 | DSM 40941, | JCM 5060 | NRRL B-3163
- †*Streptomyces erythraeus*^{AL} (Waksman 1923) Waksman and Henrici 1948 -> *Saccharopolyspora erythraea* - M-5-12559 | ATCC 11635 | CBS 727.72 | DSM 40517 | DSM 41036 | NBRC 13426 | ISP 5517 | JCM 4026 | JCM 4748 | NCIB 8594 | NRRL 2338, X53198, Sep.erythr | RIA 1387
- Streptomyces erythrogriseus*^{AL} Falcao de Moraes and Dalia Maia 1959 - IAUR 1173 | ATCC 27427 | CBS 485.74 | CBS 485.74 | DSM 40116 | ISP 5116
- Streptomyces eurocidicus*^{VP} (Okami et al. 1954) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium eurocidicum* (basonym) - ATCC 27428 | CBS 792.72 | DSM 40604 | NBRC 13491 | IMET 43412 | ISP 5604 | JCM 4029 | NIHJ 267 | NRRL B-1676 | RIA 1452 | RIA 733
- Streptomyces europaeiscabiei*^{VP} Bouček-Mechiche et al. 2000 - CFBP 4497, AJ007423 | ICMP 13714 | NCPPB 4039
- Streptomyces eurythermus*^{AL} Corbaz et al. 1957 - ATCC 14975, D63870, Stm.euryth | ATCC 19749 | CBS 488.68 | DSM 40014 | NBRC 12764 | IMET 43078 | ISP 5014 | NRRL 2539 | RIA 1030
- Streptomyces exfoliatus*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 12627 | ATCC 19750 | CBS 489.68 | DSM 40060 | NBRC 13191 | IMRU 3316 | ISP 5060 | NRRL B-1237 | RIA 1031

- Streptomyces felleus*^{AL} Lindenbein 1952 - 26 | ATCC 19752 | CBS 491.68 | DSM 40130, Z76681, Stm.felleu | NBRC 12766 | ISP 5130 | KCC S-0368 | RIA 1033
- †*Streptomyces fervens* subsp. *fervens*^{VP} (Baldacci and Locci 1974) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 = *Streptomyces roseovercillatus* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Streptovercillium fervens* subsp. *fervens* (basonym) - ATCC 27429 | ISP 5086 | NRRL 2755
- †*Streptomyces fervens* subsp. *melrosporus*^{VP} (Mason et al. 1965) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 = *Streptomyces roseovercillatus* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Streptovercillium fervens* subsp. *melrosporus* (basonym) - UC 2459 | DSM 40905 | NBRC 15920 | IPV 2022 | JCM 4926 | KCC S-0926 | NRRL 3117
- Streptomyces filamentosus*^{AL} Okami and Umezawa 1953 - 1-C-9 | ATCC 19753 | CBS 492.68 | DSM 40022 | NBRC 12767 | IMET 43562 | ISP 5022 | RIA 1034
- Streptomyces filipinensis*^{AL} Ammann et al. 1955 - 114-8 | ATCC 23905 | CBS 309.56 | CBS 801.68 | DSM 40112 | DSM 41155 | ETH 20722 | ETH 28584 | ETH 28594 | NBRC 12860 | ISP 5112 | JCM 4369 | KCC S-0369 | NRRL 2437 | RIA 1124
- Streptomyces fimbriatus*^{AL} (Millard and Burr 1926) Waksman and Lechevalier 1953 - ATCC 15051 | CBS 453.65 | DSM 40942 | NRRL B-3175
- Streptomyces fimicarius*^{AL} (Duche 1934) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 25449 | CBS 420.34 | CBS 682.69 | DSM 40322 | NBRC 13037 | ISP 5322 | RIA 1229
- Streptomyces finlayi*^{AL} (Szabo et al. 1963) Pridham 1970 - R-1-30 | ATCC 23340 | CBS 802.68 | DSM 40218 | NBRC 13201 | ISP 5218 | RIA 1162
- Streptomyces flaveolus*^{AL} (Waksman 1923) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 19754 | ATCC 3319 | CBS 493.68 | DSM 40061 | NBRC 12768 | IMET 40233 | IMRU 3319 | ISP 5061 | JCM 4032 | JCM 4577 | RIA 1035
- Streptomyces flaveus*^{VP} (Cross et al. 1963) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Microlobosporia flavea* (basonym) - ATCC 15332 | CBS 355.67 | DSM 43029 | DSM 43153 | NBRC 12190 | IMET 43554 | IMRU 3857 | JCM 3035 | KCC 3035 | NCIB 95 | RIA 896
- Streptomyces flavidofuscus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - ATCC 43683 | DSM 41473 | INA 15719 | JCM 6920
- Streptomyces flavidovirens*^{AL} (Kudrina 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19900 | CBS 684.69 | DSM 40150 | NBRC 13039 | IMET 43744 | INA 12287 | ISP 5150 | RIA 1231
- Streptomyces flaviscleroticus*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Chainia flava* (basonym) - ATCC 19346 | ATCC 19347 | DSM 43152 | NBRC 12998 | IMET 43617 | ISP 5270 | KCC 3100 | NCIB 11008 | RIA 883
- Streptomyces flavofungini*^{VP} Uri and Bekesi 1958 - SA-IX-3 | ATCC 27430 | CBS 411.59 | CBS 672.72 | DSM 40366 | NBRC 13371 | ISP 5366 | JCM 4753 | RIA 1332
- Streptomyces flavofuscus*^{VP} (Kudrina 1957) Preobrazhenskaya 1986 <- *Streptomyces globisporus* subsp. *flavofuscus* (basonym) - ATCC 19908 | DSM 41426 | INA 1565 | NRRL B-2594
- Streptomyces flavogriseus*^{AL} (Duche 1934) Waksman and Lechevalier 1953 - ATCC 25452 | CBS 101.34, AJ494864 | DSM 40323 | NBRC 13040 | IMET 43576 | ISP 5323 | RIA 1232
- †*Streptomyces flavopersicus*^{VP} (Oliver et al. 1961) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 = *Streptomyces netropsis* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Streptovercillium flavopersicum* (basonym) - M-141 | ATCC 19756 | CBS 494.68 | DSM 40093 | NBRC 12769 | ISP 5093 | KCC S-0307 | KCC S-0370 | NRRL 2820 | RIA 1036

- Streptomyces flavotricini*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19757 | ATCC 23621 | CBS 495.68 | DSM 40152 | NBRC 12770 | IMET 42057 | INA 11669/58 | ISP 5152 | RIA 1037
- Streptomyces flavovariabilis*^{VP} Sveshnikova 1986 - ATCC 43684 | DSM 41479 | DSM 41503 | DSM 41688 | INMI 702 | NRRL B-16367 | VKM 141
- Streptomyces flavovirens*^{AL} (Waksman 1923) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 19758 | ATCC 3320 | CBS 129.20 | CBS 496.68 | DSM 40062 | NBRC 12771 | NBRC 3412 | IMET 40280 | IMRU 3320 | ISP 5062 | KCC S-0035 | RIA 1038
- Streptomyces flavoviridis*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - ATCC 19759 | ATCC 19903 | CBS 497.68 | DSM 4015 | NBRC 12772 | IMET 42058 | INA 2314 | ISP 5153 | RIA 1039
- Streptomyces flocculus*^{AL} (Duche 1934) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - LCP 373 | ATCC 25453 | CBS 686.69 | DSM 40327 | ETH 24454 | NBRC 13041 | IMET 43522 | ISP 5327 | KCC S-0476 | NRRL B-2843 | RIA 1233
- Streptomyces floridae*^{AL} Bartz et al. 1951 - CBS 308.55 | DSM 40938 | ETH 20731 | NCIB 9345 | NRRL 2423
- Streptomyces fluorescens*^{AL} (Krassilnikov 1958) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15860 | ATCC 23907 | CBS 803.68 | DSM 40203 | NBRC 12861 | INMI 592 | ISP 5203 | RIA 647
- Streptomyces fradiae*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 10745 | ATCC 19760 | CBS 498.68 | DSM 40063 | ETH 13363 | ETH 13472 | ETH 28510 | NBRC 12773 | IMET 42051 | IMRU 3535 | ISP 5063 | JCM 4133 | JCM 4579 | NCIB 8233 | NRRL B-1195 | RIA 1040
- Streptomyces fragilis*^{AL} Anderson et al. 1956 - PD 04926 | ATCC 23908 | CBS 804.68 | DSM 40044 | NBRC 12862 | IMET 43575 | ISP 5044 | NRRL 2424 | RIA 1111
- Streptomyces fulvissimus*^{AL} (Jensen 1930) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 27431 | CBS 783.72 | DSM 40593 | NBRC 13482 | ISP 5593 | NCIB 9609 | NRRL B-1453 | RIA 1443
- Streptomyces fulvorobeus*^{VP} Vinogradova and Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - DSM 41455 | INMI 34-280 | JCM 9090 | VKM 158
- Streptomyces fumanus*^{AL} (Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19904 | ATCC 25454 | CBS 687.69 | DSM 40154 | NBRC 13042 | INA 10256/54 | ISP 5154, AJ399463 | RIA 1235
- Streptomyces fumigatiscleroticus*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Chainia fumigata* (basonym) - ATCC 19345 | DSM 43154 | NBRC 12999 | JCM 3101 | KCC 3044 | KCC 3101 | RIA 729 | RIA 884
- Streptomyces galbus*^{AL} Frommer 1959 - Wind 731 | ATCC 23910 | CBS 831.68 | DSM 40089, X79852, Stm.galbu2 | NBRC 12864 | IMET 42937 | ISP 5089 | NRRL B-2283 | RIA 1121
- Streptomyces galilaeus*^{AL} Ettlinger et al. 1958 - ATCC 14969 | CBS 701.72 | DSM 40481 | ETH 18822 | NBRC 13400 | ISP 5481 | JCM 4231 | NRRL 2722 | RIA 1361
- Streptomyces gancidicus*^{AL} Suzuki 1957 - DSM 40935 | IFM 1024 | JCM 4171 | KCC S-0171 | NRRL B-1872
- Streptomyces gardneri*^{AL} (Waksman 1942) Waksman 1961 - ATCC 23911 | ATCC 9604 | CBS 832.68 | DSM 40064 | DSM 43020 | ETH 28347 | NBRC 12865 | NBRC 13974 | NBRC 3385 | IMET 7182 | IMRU 3834 | ISP 5064 | JCM 3004 | JCM 4375 | KCC A-0004 | KCC S-0375 | RIA 1117 | RIA 634

- Streptomyces gelaticus*^{AL} (Waksman 1923) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 23912 | ATCC 3323 | CBS 833.68 | DSM 40065 | NBRC 12866 | IMET 40285 | IMRU 3323 | ISP 5065 | JCM 4012 | JCM 4627 | KCC S-0376 | RIA 1118
- Streptomyces geysiriensis*^{AL} Wallhäuser et al. 1966 - FH 1278 | ATCC 15303 | CBS 546.70 | DSM 40742 | JCM 4962
- Streptomyces ghanaensis*^{AL} Wallhäuser et al. 1966 - FH 1290 | ATCC 14672 | CBS 544.70 | DSM 40746 | JCM 4963
- Streptomyces gibsonii*^{AL} (Erikson 1935) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - Schering 242 | ATCC 6852 | CBS 118.60 | CBS 119.60 | DSM 40959 | DSM 43284 | ETH 16703 | IMET 7023 | IMRU 3420 | JCM 5061 | KCC S-1061 | NCTC 4575
- Streptomyces glaucescens*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19761 | ATCC 23622 | CBS 499.68 | DSM 40155 | DSM 41504 | NBRC 12774 | IMET 43584 | INA 8731 | ISP 5155 | JCM 4377 | KCC S-0377 | NCIB 9619 | NCIB 9844 | RIA 1041
- Streptomyces glaucosporus*^{VP} Agre 1986 - ATCC 25183 | DSM 41689 | NBRC 15416 | INA G-72 | INMI 2979 | JCM 6921 | VKM Ac-1763
- Streptomyces glaucus*^{VP} Agre and Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - ATCC 43685 | DSM 41456 | INA G-86 | INMI 2965 | JCM 6922 | VKM Ac-803
- Streptomyces globisporus subsp. globisporus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov 1941) Waksman 1953 - ATCC 15864 | ATCC 23913 | CBS 834.68 | DSM 40199 | NBRC 12867 | INMI 2302 | ISP 5199 | RIA 1151 | RIA 335
- Streptomyces globisporus subsp. caucasicus*^{AL} (Kudrina 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - AZ-2 | ATCC 19907 | CBS 120.60 | DSM 40814 | INA 13195154
- †*Streptomyces globisporus subsp. flavofuscus*^{AL} (Kudrina 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 -> *Streptomyces flavofuscus* - ATCC 19908 | DSM 41426 | INA 1565
- Streptomyces globosus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov 1941) Waksman 1953 - BJ-333 | ATCC 14979 | DSM 40815 | IMRU 3736 | NRRL B-2292
- Streptomyces glomeratus*^{VP} Gauze and Sveshnikova 1986 - DSM 41457 | INA 3980 | INA G-86 | INMI 2965 | VKM 834
- Streptomyces glomeroaurantiacus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov and Yuan 1965) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15866
- Streptomyces gobitricini*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - FH 2147 | CBS 123.60 | DSM 41701 | NBRC 15419 | JCM 5062 | KCC S-1062 | NRRL B-2596
- Streptomyces goshikiensis*^{AL} Niida 1966 - ATCC 23914 | CBS 835.68 | DSM 40190 | NBRC 12868 | IMET 42067 | ISP 5190 | RIA 1144
- Streptomyces gougerotii*^{AL} (Duche 1934) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 10975 | ATCC 25455 | CBS 422.34 | CBS 688.69 | DSM 40324, Z76687, Stm.gouger | NBRC 13043 | IMET 40289 | ISP 5324
- Streptomyces graminearus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - DSM 41474 | INA 13982 | JCM 6923
- Streptomyces graminofaciens*^{AL} Charney et al. 1953 - MA-317 | ATCC 12705 | CBS 756.72 | DSM 40559 | NBRC 13455 | IMET 43540 | ISP 5559 | JCM 4157 | JCM 4762 | NRRL B-2609 | RIA 1416
- Streptomyces griseinus*^{AL} Waksman 1959 - 68 | ATCC 23915 | ATCC 3478 | CBS 836 | DSM 40047 | NBRC 12869 | IMRU 3478 | ISP 5047 | JCM 4379 | RIA 1113
- Streptomyces griseoaurantiacus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov and Yuan 1965) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 19840 | CBS 682.72 | DSM 40430 | NBRC 13381 | INMI AK-5 | ISP 5430 | KCC S-0763 | RIA 1342

- Streptomyces griseobrunneus*^{AL} Waksman 1961 - ATCC 19762 | CBS 498.68 | CBS 500.68 | DSM 40066 | ETH 31437 | ETH 31581 | NBRC 12775 | IMET 42052 | IMRU 3068 | ISP 5066 | JCM 4380 | RIA 1042
- Streptomyces griseocarneus*^{VP} (Benedict et al. 1950) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium griseocarneum* (basonym) - AS 4.1368 | NA 232-M1 | ATCC 12628 | ATCC 19763 | CBS 501.68 | CCM 3228 | DSM 40004, X99943 | DSM 41062 | NBRC 12776 | NBRC 3387 | ISP 5004 | JCM 4095 | JCM 4580 | KCC S-0095 | LMG 5973 | NRRL B-1068 | NRRL B-1350 | RIA 1043 | RIA 132 | VKM Ac-881
- Streptomyces griseochromogenes*^{AL} Fukunaga 1955 - 2A-327 | ATCC 14511 | CBS 714.72 | DSM 40499, AJ310923 | NBRC 13413 | ISP 5499 | JCM 4039 | JCM 4764 | RIA 1374
- Streptomyces griseoflavus*^{AL} (Krainisky 1914) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 25456 | CBS 409.52 | CBS 689.69 | DSM 40456 | ETH 10249 | NBRC 13044 | NBRC 13046 | IMET 43530 | ISP 5456 | KCC S-0479 | RIA 1236
- Streptomyces griseofuscus*^{AL} Sakamoto et al. 1962 - 1068 | ATCC 23916 | CBS 837.68 | DSM 40191 | NBRC 12870 | IMET 42068 | ISP 5191 | JCM 4276 | JCM 4641 | RIA 1145
- Streptomyces griseoincarnatus*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 23623 | ATCC 23917 | CBS 838.68 | DSM 40274 | NBRC 12871 | INA 9673/55 | ISP 5274 | RIA 1192
- Streptomyces griseololbus*^{AL} (Kudrina 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 23624 | ATCC 25458 | CBS 691.69 | DSM 40468 | NBRC 13046 | INA 1875/54 | ISP 5468 | RIA 1238
- †*Streptomyces griseolosporeus*^{VP} Wellington et al. 1992 <- *Kitasatospora griseola* (basonym) -> *Kitasatospora griseola* - AM-9660 | DSM 43859, M55221, Kts.griseo | NBRC 14371 | JCM 3339 | NRRL B-16229⁴⁵⁹
- Streptomyces griseolus*^{AL} (Waksman 1923) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 19764 | ATCC 3325 | CBS 502.68 | DSM 40067 | NBRC 12777 | NBRC 3415 | IMET 42053 | IMRU 3325 | ISP 5067 | KCC S-0042 | KCC S-0043 | KCC S-0581 | NRRL B-1062 | RIA 1044
- Streptomyces griseoluteus*^{AL} Umezawa et al. 1950 - PSA 207 | ATCC 12768 | CBS 676.72 | CCM 3242 | DSM 40392 | DSM 41141 | ETH 24459 | NBRC 13375 | IMRU 3729 | ISP 5392 | JCM 4041 | JCM 4765 | KCC S-0041 | NIHJ 22 | NRRL B-1315 | RIA 1336
- Streptomyces griseomycini*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19765 | ATCC 23625 | CBS 503.68 | DSM 40159 | NBRC 12778 | INA 13984 | ISP 5159 | RIA 1045
- Streptomyces griseoplanus*^{AL} Backus et al. 1957 - AA-223 | ATCC 19766 | CBS 504.68 | DSM 40009 | NBRC 12779 | ISP 5009 | RIA 1046
- Streptomyces griseorubens*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19767 | ATCC 19909 | CBS 505.68 | DSM 40160 | NBRC 12780 | INA 6124/54 | ISP 5160 | RIA 1047
- Streptomyces griseoruber*^{AL} Yamaguchi and Saburi 1955 - H-4650 | ATCC 23919 | CBS 903.68 | DSM 40281 | NBRC 12873 | ISP 5281 | KCC S-0200 | KCC S-0642 | RIA 1195
- Streptomyces griseorubiginosus*^{AL} (Ryabova and Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 23627 | ATCC 25459 | CBS 692.69 | DSM 40469 | NBRC 13047 | INA 7712 | ISP 5469, AJ399488 | RIA 1239

⁴⁵⁹ *Kitasatospora griseola* was transferred to *Streptomyces* as *S. griseolosporeus*. Subsequently, Zhang et al. (1997) have proposed the revival of the genus *Kitasatospora* and the species *K. griseola*.

- Streptomyces griseosporus*^{AL} Niida and Ogasawara 1960 - B-793 | ATCC 27435 | CBS 137.72 | CBS 759.72 | DSM 40562 | NBRC 13458 | IMET 43543 | ISP 5562 | JCM 4766 | RIA 1419
- Streptomyces griseostramineus*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19768 | ATCC 23628 | CBS 506.68 | DSM 40161 | NBRC 12781 | INA 10381 | ISP 5161 | RIA 1048
- Streptomyces griseoverticillatus*^{VP} (Shinobu and Shimada 1962) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium griseoverticillatum* (basonym) - 722 | ATCC 27436 | CBS 721.72 | DSM 40507 | NBRC 13420 | ISP 5507 | JCM 4202 | JCM 4767 | RIA 1381
- Streptomyces griseoviridis*^{AL} Anderson et al. 1956 - P-D 04955 | ATCC 23920 | CBS 904.68 | DSM 40229 | NBRC 12874 | ISP 5229 | JCM 4250 | JCM 4643 | NRRL 2427 | RIA 1170
- Streptomyces griseus subsp. griseus*^{AL} (Krausky 1914) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 23345, AF056711, Stm.grise2 | ATCC 23921 | CBS 345.35 | CBS 905.68 | DSM 40236 | ETH 4289 | NBRC 12875 | NBRC 3430 | IMRU 3463 | ISP 5236, AY094371 | KCC S-0047 | KCC S-0644 | NCIB 8232 | NCIB 8506 | NCTC 6961 | RIA 1176
- Streptomyces griseus subsp. alpha*^{AL} (Ciferri 1927) Pridham 1970 - CBS 219.25 | DSM 40937 | NRRL B-2249
- Streptomyces griseus subsp. cretosus*^{AL} Pridham 1970 - ATCC 27903 | ATCC 3005 | CBS 137.21 | CBS 758.72 | DSM 40561 | ETH 13488 | NBRC 13457 | ISP 5561 | KCC S-0742 | RIA 1418
- Streptomyces griseus subsp. solvifaciens*^{AL} Pridham 1970 - DSM 40933 | NBRC 13689 | NRRL B-1561
- Streptomyces hachijoensis*^{VP} (Hosoya et al. 1952) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium hachijoense* (basonym) - ATCC 19769 | CBS 507.68 | DSM 2011 | NBRC 12782 | ISP 5114 | RIA 1049
- Streptomyces halstedii*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 10897 | ATCC 19770 | CBS 508.68 | DSM 40068 | NBRC 12783 | IMET 40322 | IMRU 3328 | ISP 5068 | KCC S-0052 | RIA 1050
- Streptomyces hawaiiensis*^{AL} Cron et al. 1956 - ATCC 12236 | ATCC 19771 | CBS 509.68 | DSM 40042 | NBRC 12784 | IMET 43082 | ISP 5042, AJ399466 | KCC S-0172 | KCC S-0585 | NCIB 9410 | RIA 1051
- Streptomyces heliomycini*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - DSM 41690 | NBRC 15899 | INA 2915 | VKM Ac-1778
- Streptomyces helveticus*^{AL} (Krassilnikov et al. 1965) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 19841 | CBS 683.72 | DSM 40431 | NBRC 13382 | INMI 1013B | ISP 5431 | RIA 1343
- Streptomyces herbaricolor*^{AL} Kawato and Shinobu 1959 - ATCC 23922 | CBS 906.68 | DSM 40123 | NBRC 12876 | ISP 5123 | NRRL B-3299 | RIA 1126 | RIA 654
- Streptomyces hirosimensis*^{VP} (Shinobu 1955) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium hirosimense* (basonym) - ATCC 19772 | CBS 510.68 | DSM 40037 | NBRC 12785 | IMET 43546 | ISP 5037 | KCC S-0098 | KCC S-0586 | NRRL B-1823 | OEU 201 | RIA 1052
- Streptomyces hirsutus*^{AL} Ettliger et al. 1958 - ATCC 19773 | CBS 511.68 | DSM 40095 | ETH 16660 | NBRC 12786 | IMET 42054 | ISP 5095 | RIA 1053
- Streptomyces humidus*^{AL} Nakazawa and Shibata 1956 - 23572 | ATCC 12760 | ATCC 23923 | CBS 907.68 | DSM 40263 | NBRC 12877 | ISP 5263 | RIA 1186
- Streptomyces humiferus*^{VP} (Krasil'nikov 1962) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Actinopycnidium caeruleum* (basonym) - ATCC 15719 | DSM 43030,

- AF503491 | NBRC 12244 | IMET 43409 | JCM 3037 | KCC 3044 | KCC A-0037 | RIA 729
- Streptomyces hydrogenans*^{AL} Lindner et al. 1958 - FHP 678 | ATCC 19631 | CBS 776.72 | DSM 40586 | NBRC 13475 | IMET 43766 | ISP 5586 | RIA 1436
- Streptomyces hygroscopicus* subsp. *hygroscopicus*^{AL} (Jensen 1931) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - M5-13184 | ATCC 27438 | CBS 773.72 | DSM 40578 | DSM 41148 | ETH 28553 | NBRC 13472 | ISP 5578 | JCM 4772 | NRRL 2387, AJ391820 | RIA 1433
- Streptomyces hygroscopicus* subsp. *angustmyceticus*^{AL} Yuntsen et al. 1956 - ATCC 15484 | DSM 41683 | IAM 6A-704 | NBRC 3934 | JCM 4053 | KCC S-0053
- Streptomyces hygroscopicus* subsp. *decoyicus*^{AL} Vavra et al. 1959 - DSM 41427 | NBRC 13977 | JCM 4550 | KCC S-0550 | NCIB 9752 | NRRL 2666
- Streptomyces hygroscopicus* subsp. *glebosus*^{AL} Ohmori et al. 1962 - BJ 6 | ATCC 14607 | DSM 40823 | JCM 4954
- Streptomyces hygroscopicus* subsp. *ossamyceticus*^{AL} Schmitz et al. 1965 - BL-703 | ATCC 15420 | DSM 40824 | JCM 4965
- Streptomyces iakyrus*^{AL} de Querioz and Albert 1962 - IAUR 3923 | ATCC 15375 | CBS 702.72 | DSM 40482 | NBRC 13401 | ISP 5482, AJ399489 | JCM 4254 | JCM 4773 | RIA 1362
- Streptomyces indiaensis*^{VP} (Gupta 1965) Kudo and Seino 1987 < - *Streptosporangium indianense* (basonym) - ATCC 33330 | CBS 560.75 | DSM 43803 | NBRC 13964 | JCM 3053 | KCC A-0053 | NCIB 9794
- Streptomyces indigoferus*^{AL} Shinobu and Kawato 1960 - ATCC 23924 | CBS 908.68 | DSM 40124 | NBRC 12878 | IMET 42938 | ISP 5124 | OEU 709 | RIA 1127
- Streptomyces indonesiensis*^{VP} Sembiring et al. 2001 - A4R2, AJ391835 | DSM 41759 | NCIMB 13673
- Streptomyces intermedius*^{AL} (Krüger 1904) Waksman 1953 - ATCC 3329 | CBS 101.21 | CBS 694.69 | DSM 40372, Z76686, Stm.intmed | ICMP 12540 | NBRC 13049 | IMET 41384 | ISP 5372 | RIA 1241
- Streptomyces inusitatus*^{AL} Hasegawa et al. 1978 - T-41575 | ATCC 33341 | CBS 196.78 | DSM 41441 | NBRC 13601 | JCM 4988 | KCC S-0988
- Streptomyces ipomoeae*^{AL} (Person and Martin 1940) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - 9820 | ATCC 25462 | CBS 695.69 | DSM 40383 | ICMP 12541 | NBRC 13050 | ISP 5383 | RIA 1242
- Streptomyces janthinus*^{AL} (Artamonova and Krassilnikov 1960) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15870 | ATCC 23925 | CBS 909.68 | DSM 40206 | NBRC 12879 | INMI 117 | ISP 5206, AJ399478, AJ399478 | KCC S-0387 | RIA 1155 | RIA 659
- Streptomyces javensis*^{VP} Sembiring et al. 2001 - B22P3, AJ391833 | DSM 41764 | NCIMB 13679
- Streptomyces kanamyceticus*^{AL} Okami and Umezawa 1957 - K-2J | ATCC 12853 | CBS 715.72 | DSM 40500 | NBRC 13414 | ISP 5500 | JCM 4433 | JCM 4775 | NCIB 9343 | NRRL B-2535 | RIA 1375 | RIA 690
- Streptomyces kashimirensis*^{VP} (Gupta and Chopra 1963) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 < - *Streptoverticillium kashimirensis* (basonym) - RRL 37 A/9 | ATCC 27439 | CBS 665.72 | DSM 40336 | NBRC 13364 | IPV 2023 | ISP 5336 | NRRL B-3103 | RIA 1325
- Streptomyces kasugaensis*^{VP} Hamada et al. 1995 - BL904 | M338-M1, AB024441 | ATCC 15714 | DSM 40819 | NBRC 13851 | JCM 4208 | KCC S-0208

- Streptomyces katrae*^{AL} Gupta and Chopra 1963 - RRL 5036 | ATCC 27440 | CBS 748.72 | DSM 40550 | NBRC 13447 | IMET 43361 | ISP 5550 | NRRL B-3093 | RIA 1408
- †*Streptomyces kentuckensis*^{VP} (Barr and Carman 1956) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 = *Streptomyces netropsis* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Streptoverticillium kentuckense* (basonym) - ATCC 12691 | DSM 40052 | IMET 43083
- Streptomyces kifunensis*^{VP} (Barr and Carman 1956) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 - ATCC 51379 | DSM 41654 | NBRC 15206
- Streptomyces kishiwadensis*^{VP} (Shinobu and Kayamura 1964) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium kishiwadense* (basonym) - ATCC 25464 | CBS 697.69 | DSM 40397 | NBRC 13052 | ISP 5397 | OEU 738 | RIA 1244
- Streptomyces kunmingensis*^{VP} (Ruan et al. 1985) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Chainia kunmingensis* (basonym) - 80-3024 | ATCC 35682 | DSM 41681 | NBRC 14463 | JCM 7473
- Streptomyces kurssanovii*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 15824 | ATCC 19774 | ATCC 23629 | CBS 512.68 | DSM 40162 | NBRC 13192 | INA 10294 | ISP 5162 | RIA 1054
- Streptomyces labedae*^{VP} Lacey 1987 - A-24 | IMRU 3737 | ISP 5059 | NRRL B-5616
- †*Streptomyces ladakanum*^{VP} (Hanka et al. 1966) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 = *Streptomyces mobaraensis* (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Streptoverticillium ladakanum* (basonym) - ATCC 27441 | DSM 40587, X53167, Stm.mobara | NRRL 3191
- Streptomyces lanatus*^{AL} Frommer 1959 - SV 1944 | ATCC 19775 | CBS 513.68 | DSM 40090 | NBRC 12787 | ISP 5090, AJ399469 | NRRL B-2291 | RIA 1055
- Streptomyces lateritius*^{AL} (Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19776 | ATCC 19913 | CBS 514.68 | DSM 40163 | NBRC 12788 | INA 6993 | ISP 5163 | JCM 4389, AF454764 | RIA 1056
- Streptomyces laurentii*^{AL} Trejo et al. 1979 - SC9895 | ATCC 31255 | DSM 41684 | IMET 43866 | JCM 5063 | KCC S-1063 | PCM 2368
- Streptomyces lavendofoliae*^{AL} (Kuchaeva et al. 1961) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15872 | ATCC 23928 | CBS 912.68 | DSM 40217 | NBRC 12882 | INA 3613 | ISP 5217 | RIA 1161 | RIA 750
- Streptomyces lavendulae* subsp. *lavendulae*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 8664 | DSM 2014, X53173, Stm.lavend | NBRC 12789, D85116, Stm.lave12 | NBRC 3177 | ISP 5069, X53173, Stm.lavend
- Streptomyces lavendulae* subsp. *grasserius*^{AL} (Kuchaeva et al. 1961) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15875 | ATCC 25457 | CBS 690.69 | DSM 40385 | IAM 2A-458 | NBRC 13045 | ISP 5385 | JCM 4056 | JCM 4556 | KCC S-0056 | KCC S-0556 | RIA 1237
- Streptomyces lavenduligriseus*^{VP} (Locci et al. 1969) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium lavenduligriseum* (basonym) - BA-6903 | FD 22124 | ATCC 13306 | CBS 706.72 | DSM 40487 | NBRC 13405 | ISP 5487 | NRRL B-3173 | RIA 1366
- Streptomyces lavendulocolor*^{AL} (Kuchaeva et al. 1961) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15871 | CBS 911.68 | DSM 40216 | NBRC 12881 | INA 4518 | ISP 5216 | RIA 1160 | RIA 749
- Streptomyces levis*^{VP} Sveshnikova 1986 - ATCC 43686 | DSM 41458 | INA 9020 | JCM 6924 | VKM 835
- Streptomyces libani* subsp. *libani*^{AL} Baldacci and Grein 1966 - 2343 FI | ATCC 23732 | CBS 753.72 | DSM 40555 | DSM 41227 | NBRC 13452

- |IPV 1945|ISP 55555|JCM 4322|JCM 4781|KCC S-0322|KCC S-0781|NRRL B-3446|RIA 1413
Streptomyces libani subsp. *rufus*^{AL} Baldacci and Grein 1966 - Fi 2501|CMI 130|ATCC 23731|DSM 41230|IMRU 3918|IPV 1942|JCM 4325|KCC S-0325|NCIB 10976|NRRL B-3445
Streptomyces lienomycini^{VP} Gauze and Maksimova 1986 - ATCC 43687|DSM 41475|INA 478|JCM 6925
Streptomyces lilacinus^{VP} (Nakazawa et al. 1956) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptovercillium lilacinum* (basonym) - ATCC 23930|CBS 914.68|DSM 40254|ETH 24214|NBRC 12884|NBRC 3944|IPV 1999|ISP 5254|JCM 4188|JCM 4648|RIA 1180
Streptomyces limosus^{AL} Lindenbein 1952 - Bö Br 136|ATCC 19778|CBS 531.68|DSM 40131, Z76679, Stm.limosu|NBRC 12790|ISP 5131|JCM 4393|RIA 1058
Streptomyces lincolnensis^{AL} Mason et al. 1963 - 2376|ATCC 25466|CBS 630.70|DSM 2013|DSM 40355|NBRC 13054|ISP 5355|JCM 4287|KCC S-0287|NCIB 9413|NRRL 2936, X79854, Stm.lincln|RIA 1246
Streptomyces lipmanii^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 19779|ATCC 3331|CBS 532.68|DSM 40070|NBRC 12791|IMET 40336|IMRU 3331|ISP 5070|RIA 1059
Streptomyces litmocidini^{AL} (Ryabova and Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19914|CBS 533.68|DSM 40164|NBRC 12792|INA 1823/55|ISP 5164|JCM 4394|RIA 1060
Streptomyces lomondensis^{AL} Johnson and Dietz 1969 - UC 5022|ATCC 25299|DSM 41428|JCM 4866|KCC S-0866|NCIB 10094|NRRL 3252
Streptomyces longisporoflavus^{AL} Waksman 1953 - ATCC 19915|CBS 915.68|DSM 40165|NBRC 12886|IMET 43506|INA 81/53|ISP 5165|RIA 1133
Streptomyces longispororuber^{AL} Waksman 1953 - ATCC 27443|CBS 789.72|DSM 40599|NBRC 13488|INA 11668/54|ISP 5599|KCC S-0784|RIA 1449
Streptomyces longisporus^{AL} (Krassilnikov 1941) Waksman 1953 - ATCC 23931|CBS 916.68|DSM 40166|NBRC 12885|IMET 43090|INA 4417/56|ISP 5166, AJ399475, AJ399475|JCM 4395|RIA 1134
Streptomyces longwoodensis^{VP} Prosser and Palleroni 1981 - X-14537|ATCC 29251|DSM 41677|NBRC 14251|JCM 4976|KCC S-0976
Streptomyces lucensis^{AL} Arcamone et al. 1957 - ATCC 17804|FI 1163|ATCC 25468|CBS 701.69|DSM 40317|NBRC 13056|ISP 5317|JCM 4490|RIA 1248
Streptomyces luridiscabiei^{VP} Park et al. 2003 - KACC 20252|LMG 21390|S63, AF361784
Streptomyces luridus^{AL} (Krassilnikov et al. 1957) Waksman 1961 - ATCC 19782|CBS 534.68|DSM 40081|NBRC 12793|INMI 111|ISP 5081|JCM 4591|RIA 1061
Streptomyces lusitanus^{AL} Villax 1963 - ATCC 15842|ATCC 27444|CBS 765.72|DSM 40568|NBRC 13464|ISP 5568|JCM 4785|KCC S-0785|NCIB 9585|RIA 1425
Streptomyces luteogriseus^{AL} Schmitz et al. 1964 - C-4657|ATCC 15072|CBS 703.72|DSM 40483|NBRC 13402|ISP 5483, AJ399490|JCM 4786|RIA 1363
Streptomyces luteosporus^{VP} (Locci et al. 1969) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptovercillium album* (basonym) - BA 3972|ATCC 33049|DSM 40833|JCM 4542|NRRL 2401

- Streptomyces luteovorticillatus*^{VP} (Shinobu 1956) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium luteovorticillatum* (basonym) - ATCC 23933|CBS 917.68|DSM 40038|NBRC 12887|ISP 5038|JCM 4099|JCM 46499|OEU 486|RIA 1109
- Streptomyces lydicus*^{AL} De Boer et al. 1956 - D-45|ATCC 25470, Y15507, Stm.lydicu|CBS 703.69|DSM 40461|NBRC 13058|IMET 43531|ISP 5461|JCM 4492|NRRL 2433|RIA 1250
- Streptomyces macrosporus*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1988 - A1201|K44|ATCC 51533|DSM 41449, Z68099, Stm.macspr|NBRC 14748|INMI 2892|JCM 6305
- Streptomyces malachitofuscus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya and Terekhova 1986 - ATCC 25471|CBS 881.69|DSM 40332|NBRC 13059|INA 739|ISP 5332|KCC S-0493|RIA 1251
- Streptomyces malachitospinus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya and Terekhova 1986 - INA 316|INMI 217
- Streptomyces malaysiensis*^{VP} Al-Tai et al. 1999 - ATB-11, AF117304|DSM 41697
- Streptomyces mashuensis*^{VP} (Sawazaki et al. 1955) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium mashuense* (basonym) - IPCR 449|ATCC 23934|CBS 918.68|DSM 40221, X79323, Stm.mashue|NBRC 12888|IMET 42941|ISP 5221|JCM 4059|JCM 4650|RIA 1165
- Streptomyces massasporeus*^{AL} Shinobu and Kawato 1959 - ATCC 19785|CBS 537.68|DSM 40035|NBRC 12796|ISP 5035|JCM 4139|JCM 4593|OEU 602|RIA 1064
- Streptomyces matensis*^{AL} Margalith et al. 1959 - M-ME/17|ATCC 23935|CBS 919.68|DSM 40188|ETH 24398|NBRC 12889|IMET 42065|ISP 5188|JCM 4268|JCM 4277|JCM 4651|NRRL B-2576|RIA 1142
- Streptomyces mauvecolor*^{AL} Okami and Umezawa 1961 - AT 417|FH 2163|ATCC 29835|DSM 41702|NBRC 13854|JCM 5002|KCC S-1002
- †*Streptomyces mediocidicus*^{VP} (Labeda 1988) Wellington et al. 1992 <- *Kitasatospora mediocidica* (basonym) -> *Kitasatospora mediocidica* - LL 80, U93324|ATCC 49055|DSM 43929|NBRC 14789|NRRL B-16109⁴⁶⁰
- Streptomyces mediolani*^{AL} Arcamone et al. 1968 - 2215/74 FI|IMI 134886|MS 1487|ATCC 33021|DSM 41058|DSM 41647|IMRU 3934|IPV 1952|JCM 5076|KCC S-1076|NCIB 10969
- Streptomyces megasporus*^{VP} Agre 1986 - ATCC 43688|DSM 41476, Z68100, Stm.megspr|INA M-22|INMI 2869|JCM 6929
- Streptomyces melanogenes*^{AL} Sugawara and Onuma 1957 - V-1179|ATCC 23937|CBS 921.68|DSM 40192|NBRC 12890|ISP 5192|JCM 4398|RIA 1146
- Streptomyces melanosporofaciens*^{AL} Arcamone et al. 1959 - Fi 1573|ATCC 25473|CBS 883.69|DSM 40318|NBRC 13061|ISP 5318|JCM 4495|NRRL B-12234, AJ391837, AJ271887|RIA 1253
- Streptomyces mexicanus*^{VP} Petrosyan et al. 2003 - CH-M-1035, AF441168|BM-B-384|DSM 41796|NRRL B-24196
- Streptomyces michiganensis*^{AL} Corbaz et al. 1957 - ATCC 14970|ATCC 19786|CBS 538.68|DSM 40015|ETH 14411|NBRC 12797|ISP 5015|KCC S-0594|RIA 1065
- Streptomyces microflavus*^{AL} (Krainsky 1914) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 13231|ATCC 25474|CBS 124.18|CBS 884.69|DSM 40331|NBRC 13062|ISP 5331|RIA 1254

⁴⁶⁰ *Kitasatospora mediocidica* was transferred to *Streptomyces* as *S. mediocidicus*. Subsequently, Zhang et al. (1997) have proposed the revival of the genus *Kitasatospora* and the species *K. mediocidica*.

- Streptomyces minutiscleroticus*^{AL} (Thirumalachar 1965) Pridham 1970 = *Chainia minutisclerotica* (homotypic synonym) - HACC 147 | ATCC 17757 | CBS 662.72 | DSM 40301 | NBRC 13361 | ISP 5301 | RIA 1322 | RIA 885
- Streptomyces mirabilis*^{AL} Ruschmann 1952 - AC-680 | ATCC 27447, AF112180, AF112180 | CBS 751.72 | DSM 40553 | NBRC 13450 | ISP 5553 | JCM 4551 | JCM 4791 | KCC S-0551 | KCC S-0791 | NRRL B-2400 | RIA 1411
- Streptomyces misakiensis*^{AL} Nakamura 1961 - IPCR 7617 | ATCC 23938 | CBS 278.65 | CBS 922.68 | DSM 40222 | NBRC 12891 | ISP 5222 | JCM 4062 | JCM 4653 | NRRL B-2923 | RIA 1166
- Streptomyces misionensis*^{AL} Cercos et al. 1962 - INTA 3944 | ATCC 14991 | ATCC 25745 | CBS 885.69 | DSM 40306 | NBRC 13063 | ISP 5306 | JCM 4497 | RIA 1255
- Streptomyces mobaraensis*^{VP} (Nagatsu and Suzuki 1963) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium mobaraense* (basonym) = *Streptomyces ladakanum* (junior heterotypic synonym) - 16-22 | ATCC 29032 | DSM 40847 | JCM 4168 | KCC S-0168
- Streptomyces monomycini*^{VP} Gauze and Terekhova 1986 - INA 1465
- Streptomyces morookaense*^{VP} (Locci and Schofield 1989) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium morookaense* (basonym) - SF-337 | ATCC 19166 | CBS 717.72 | DSM 40503 | NBRC 13416 | ISP 5503 | RIA 1377
- Streptomyces murinus*^{AL} Frommer 1959 - 1131 | SP 5091 | ATCC 19788 | CBS 540.68 | DSM 40091 | NBRC 12799 | JCM 4333 | JCM 4595 | NRRL B-2286 | RIA 1067
- Streptomyces mutabilis*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya and Ryabova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19789 | ATCC 19919 | CBS 541.68 | DSM 40169 | NBRC 12800 | IMET 43509 | INA B-472 | ISP 5169 | RIA 1068
- Streptomyces mutomycini*^{VP} Gauze and Maksimova 1986 - ATCC 43689 | DSM 41691 | INA 4305 | JCM 10455 | VKM Ac-1779
- Streptomyces naganishii*^{AL} Yamaguchi and Saburi 1955 - H-4871 | ATCC 23939 | CBS 923.68 | DSM 40282 | NBRC 12892 | ISP 5282 | RIA 1196
- Streptomyces narbonensis*^{AL} Corbaz et al. 1955 - ATCC 19790 | CBS 542.68 | DSM 40016 | ETH 7346 | NBRC 12801 | ISP 5016 | JCM 4147 | RIA 1069
- Streptomyces nashvillensis*^{AL} McVeigh and Reyes 1961 - V-8 | ATCC 25476 | CBS 886.69 | DSM 40314 | NBRC 13064 | ISP 5314 | NRRL B-2606 | RIA 1256
- Streptomyces netropsis*^{VP} (Finlay et al. 1951) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium netropsis* (basonym) = *Streptomyces distallicus* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Streptomyces flavopersicus* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Streptomyces kentuckensis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - 4779 | ATCC 23940 | CBS 924.68 | DSM 40259 | ETH 15974 | NBRC 12893 | IPV 1720 | IPV 880 | ISP 5259 | JCM 4063 | JCM 4655 | NRRL 2268 | RIA 1184
- Streptomyces neyagawaensis*^{AL} Yamamoto et al. 1960 - ATCC 27449, D63869, D63869, Stm.neygaw | CBS 778.72 | DSM 40588 | NBRC 13477 | NBRC 3784 | ISP 5588, AJ399493 | JCM 4796 | NRRL B-3092 | RIA 1438
- Streptomyces niger*^{VP} (Thirumalachar 1955) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Chainia nigra* (basonym) - HACC 146 | ATCC 17756 | CBS 230.65 | CBS 663.72 | DSM 40302 | DSM 43049, AJ621607 | NBRC 13092 | NBRC 13362 | ISP 5302 | JCM 3158 | KCC 3158 | RIA 1323

- Streptomyces nigrescens*^{AL} (Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 23941 | CBS 925.68 | DSM 40276 | NBRC 12894 | INA 1800/54 | ISP 5276 | RIA 1194
- Streptomyces nigrifaciens*^{AL} Waksman 1961 - ATCC 19791 | CBS 543.68 | DSM 40071 | NBRC 12802 | IMRU 3067 | ISP 5071 | RIA 1070
- Streptomyces nitrosporeus*^{AL} Okami 1952 - 0-20 | ATCC 12769 | ATCC 19792 | CBS 544.68 | DSM 40023 | DSM 41158 | ETH 17860 | NBRC 12803 | NBRC 3362 | IMET 43842 | IMRU 3728 | ISP 5023 | JCM 4064 | KCC S-0064 | KCC S-0598 | RIA 1071
- Streptomyces niveiciscabiei*^{VP} Park et al. 2003 - S78, AF361786 | KACC 20254 | LMG 21392
- Streptomyces niveoruber*^{AL} Ettlinger et al. 1958 - ATCC 14971 | DSM 40638 | ETH 17860 | IMET 43354 | JCM 4234
- Streptomyces niveus*^{AL} Smith et al. 1956 = *Streptomyces caeruleus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19793 | CBS 545.68 | DSM 40088 | NBRC 12804 | IMET 43503 | ISP 5088 | NRRL 2466 | RIA 1072
- Streptomyces noboritoensis*^{AL} Isono et al. 1957 - IPCR 97 | ATCC 25477 | CBS 887.69 | DSM 40223 | NBRC 13065 | IMET 43914 | ISP 5223 | JCM 4065 | JCM 4557 | RIA 1257
- Streptomyces nodosus*^{AL} Trejo 1961 - SC 2388 | ATCC 14899 | ATCC 23942 | CBS 926.68 | DSM 40109 | NBRC 12895 | ISP 5109 | JCM 4297 | JCM 4656 | RIA 1123
- Streptomyces nogalater*^{AL} Bhuyan and Dietz 1966 - ATCC 27451 | CBS 746.72 | DSM 40546 | NBRC 13445 | IMET 43360 | ISP 5546 | JCM 4553 | NRRL 3035 | RIA 1406
- Streptomyces nojiriensis*^{AL} Ishida et al. 1967 - SF-426 | ATCC 29781 | DSM 41655 | NBRC 13794 | JCM 3382 | NRRL B-16930
- Streptomyces noursei*^{AL} Brown et al. 1953 - 48240 | ATCC 11455 | CBS 240.57 | DSM 40635 | DSM 40636 | DSM 41152 | ETH 13473 | NBRC 15452 | IMRU 3771 | INA 0178 | JCM 4922 | KCC S-0922 | NCIB 8593 | NRRL B-1714
- Streptomyces novaecaesareae*^{AL} Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 27452 | CBS 134.20 | CBS 669.72 | DSM 40358 | NBRC 13368 | ISP 5358 | NRRL B-1267 | RIA 1329
- Streptomyces ochraceiscleroticus*^{AL} Pridham 1970 = *Chainia ochracea* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15814 | CBS 168.62 | DSM 43155 | IMET 43492 | ISP 5594 | RIA 710
- Streptomyces odorifer*^{AL} (Rullmann 1895) Waksman 1953 - ATCC 6246 | CBS 666.72 | DSM 40347, Z76682, Stm.odorif | NBRC 13365 | IMET 41377 | IMRU 3334 | ISP 5347 | JCM 4198 | JCM 4803 | NRRL B-1328 | RIA 1326
- Streptomyces olivaceiscleroticus*^{AL} Pridham 1970 = *Chainia olivacea* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15722 | CBS 785.72 | DSM 40595, AJ621606 | IMRU 3751 | ISP 5595 | JCM 3045 | JCM 4805 | RIA 1445
- Streptomyces olivaceoviridis*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya and Ryabova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19794 | ATCC 23630 | ATCC 25478 | CBS 888.69 | DSM 40334 | NBRC 13066 | IMET 43128 | INA 11584 | ISP 5334 | RIA 1258
- Streptomyces olivaceus*^{AL} (Waksman 1923) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 3335 | CBS 281.30 | CBS 546.68 | CUB 508 | DSM 40072, AY094370 | ETH 14308 | NBRC 12805 | IMET 40350 | IMRU 3335 | ISP 5072 | JCM 4402 | KCC S-0402 | RIA 1073
- Streptomyces olivochromogenes*^{AL} (Waksman 1923) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 25479 | ATCC 3336 | CBS 889.69 | DSM 40451 | ETH

- 11886|ETH 14310|ETH 9517|NBRC 13067|IMET 40352|IMRU 3336|ISP 5451|KCC S-0163|KCC S-0500|NRRL B-1341|RIA 1259
Streptomyces olivomycini^{VP} (Gauze and Sheshnikova 1986) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium olivomycini* (basonym) - INA 16749
- Streptomyces olivoreticuli* subsp. *olivoreticuli*^{VP} (Arai et al. 1957) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium olivoreticuli* subsp. *olivoreticuli* (basonym) - ATCC 23943|CBS 927.68|DSM 40105|IFM 1018|NBRC 12896|ISP 5105|JCM 4176|JCM 4657|RIA 1122
- Streptomyces olivoreticuli* subsp. *cellulophilus*^{VP} (Locci and Schofield 1989) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium olivoreticuli* subsp. *cellulophilum* (basonym) - MK-33|ATCC 21632|DPDU 0278, X53166, Stm.olivor|DSM 41687
- Streptomyces olivoverticillatus*^{VP} (Shinobu 1956) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium olivoverticillatum* (basonym) - ATCC 25480|CBS 890.69|DSM 40250|ETH 28537|NBRC 13068|ISP 5250|JCM 4100|JCM 4501|NRRL B-1994|OEU 383|RIA 1260|RIA 551
- Streptomyces olivoviridis*^{AL} (Kuchaeva et al. 1960) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15882|ATCC 23944|CBS 928.68|DSM 40211|NBRC 12897|INMI 1475|ISP 5211|JCM 4432|JCM 4658|RIA 1157|RIA 661
- Streptomyces omiyaensis*^{AL} Umezawa and Okami 1950 - ATCC 27454|CBS 750.72|DSM 40552|NBRC 13449|IMET 43362|ISP 5552|JCM 4806|NRRL B-1587|RIA 1410
- Streptomyces orinoci*^{VP} (Cassinelli et al. 1967) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium orinoci* (basonym) - 1882 FI|ATCC 23202|CBS 767.72|DSM 40571|NBRC 13466|IPV 1901|ISP 5571|JCM 4546|JCM 4807|NRRL B-3379|RIA 1427
- Streptomyces pactum*^{AL} Bhuyan et al. 1962 - UC 2432|ATCC 12434|CBS 461.69|CBS 734.72|DSM 40530|DSM 41250|NBRC 13433|IMET 43357|ISP 5530|JCM 4288|JCM 4809|KCC S-0288|KCC S-0809|NCIB 9445|NRRL 2939|RIA 1394
- †*Streptomyces paracochleatus*^{VP} Nakagaito et al. 1993 -> *Kitasatospora paracochleata* - M-13|ATCC 51236|DSM 41656|NBRC 14769, U93328
- Streptomyces paradoxus*^{VP} (Krasil'nikov and Yuan 1961) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Actinosporangium violaceum* (basonym) - ATCC 15813|DSM 43350|IMET 43491|INMI 3180|JCM 3052|KCC 3052|KCC A-0052|RIA 655
- Streptomyces parvisporogenes*^{VP} (Locci et al. 1969) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium parvisporogenes* (basonym) - BA-3572|ATCC 12568|CBS 695.72|DSM 40473|NBRC 13394|ISP 5473|KCC S-0694|KCC S-0812|RIA 1355
- Streptomyces parvulus*^{AL} Waksman and Gregory 1954 - ATCC 12434|ATCC 19796|CBS 548.68|DSM 40048|ETH 12648|ETH 14318|ICMP 156|NBRC 13193|IMET 41380|IMRU 3677|ISP 5048|JCM 4068|NCIMB 11240|NRRL B-1628|RIA 1075|RIA 307
- Streptomyces parvus*^{AL} (Krainsky 1914) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 12433|CBS 427.61|DSM 40348|ETH 12647|IMRU 3686|ISP 5348|NRRL B-1455
- Streptomyces peucetius*^{AL} Grein et al. 1963 - IMI 101335|ATCC 29050|CBS 376.71|DSM 40754|DSM 41191|IMRU 3868|JCM 9920, AB045887|NCIB 10972
- Streptomyces phaeochromogenes*^{AL} (Conn 1917) Waksman 1957 - ATCC 23945|ATCC 3338|CBS 929.68|DSM 40073, AF500071|ETH 20197

- |NBRC 12898|IMET 40355|IMRU 3338|ISP 5073|KCC S-0070|
 KCC S-0659|NCIMB 8505|RIA 1119
Streptomyces phaeofaciens^{AL} Maeda et al. 1952 - RRL B-1516|ATCC
 15034|CBS 426.64|CBS 637.72|DSM 40367|NBRC 13372|ISP 5367
 |JCM 4125|JCM 4814|RIA 1333|RIA 753
Streptomyces phaeopurpureus^{AL} Shinobu 1957 - ATCC 23946|ATCC
 23947|CBS 930.68|DSM 40125|ETH 24482|NBRC 12899|ISP
 5125|KCC S-0101|KCC S-0660|OEU 146|RIA 1128
Streptomyces phaeoviridis^{AL} Shinobu 1957 - ATCC 23947|CBS 931.68|
 DSM 40285|NBRC 12900|ISP 5285|KCC S-0102|KCC S-0659|
 NRRL B-2258|OEU 503|RIA 1199
 †*Streptomyces phosalacineus*^{VP} (Takahashi et al. 1985) Wellington et al.
 1992 <- *Kitasatospora phosalacinea* (basonym) -> *Kitasatospora*
phosalacinea - KA-338|DSM 43860, M55223, Kts.phosal|NBRC
 14372|JCM 2574|JCM 3340, U93330|NRRL B-16230⁴⁶¹
Streptomyces pilosus^{AL} Ettliger et al. 1958 - ATCC 19797|CBS 594.68|
 DSM 40097|ETH 11686|NBRC 12807|ISP 5097|KCC S-0403|RIA
 1076
Streptomyces platensis^{AL} Tresner and Backus 1956 - M5-5353|ATCC
 13865|ATCC 23948|CBS 310.56|CBS 932.68|DSM 40041|DSM
 41241|NBRC 12901|NBRC 14007|ISP 5041|JCM 4189, AB045882
 |JCM 6442|KCC S-0189|KCC S-0662|NRRL 2364|RIA 1110
Streptomyces plicatus^{AL} Pridham et al. 1958 - PD 04918|ATCC 25483|
 CBS 911.69|DSM 40319|ETH 31505|NBRC 13071|ISP 5319|JCM
 4504|NRRL 2428|RIA 1263
Streptomyces pluricolorescens^{AL} Okami and Umezawa 1961 - 91-T1-1|
 ATCC 19798|CBS 550.68|CUB 141|DSM 40019|ETH 24329|NBRC
 12808|ISP 5019|JCM 4302|JCM 4602|RIA 1077
Streptomyces polychromogenes^{AL} Hageman et al. 1964 - T 4473|ATCC
 12595|ATCC 25484|CBS 311.56|CBS 912.69|DSM 40316|ETH
 23877|ETH 31545|NBRC 13072|ISP 5316|KCC S-0236|NRRL
 B-12233|RIA 1264|RIA 362
Streptomyces poonensis^{AL} (Thirumalachar 1960) Pridham 1970 = *Chainia*
poonensis (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15723|CBS 295.66|CBS
 786.72|DSM 40596|NBRC 13485|IMET 43406|IMRU 3752|ISP
 5596|RIA 1446
Streptomyces praecox^{AL} (Millard and Burr 1926) Waksman 1953 - ATCC
 25485|ATCC 3374|CBS 104.27|CBS 913.69|DSM 40393|ETH
 13078|ETH 20733|NBRC 13073|IMET 40356|IMRU 3374|ISP 5393
 |KCC S-0506|RIA 1265|RIA 66
Streptomyces prasinopilosus^{AL} Ettliger et al. 1958 - ATCC 19799|CBS
 551.68|DSM 40098|ETH 13675|NBRC 12809|ISP 5098|JCM 4207
 |JCM 4404|RIA 1078
Streptomyces prasinoporus^{AL} Tresner et al. 1966 - BD 278|ATCC 17918|
 CBS 720.72|DSM 40506|NBRC 13419|ISP 5506|RIA 1380
Streptomyces prasinus^{AL} Ettliger et al. 1958 - ATCC 19800|CBS 552.68|
 DSM 40099|ETH 13815|NBRC 12810|ISP 5099|KCC S-0192|KCC
 S-0603|RIA 1079
Streptomyces prunicolor^{AL} (Ryabova and Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Prid-
 ham et al. 1958 - ATCC 25487|CBS 915|DSM 40335|NBRC 13075|
 IMET 43129|INA 8805/64|ISP 5335|RIA 1267

⁴⁶¹ *Kitasatospora phosalacinea* was transferred to *Streptomyces* as *S. phosalacineus*. Subsequently, Zhang et al. (1997) have proposed the revival of the genus *Kitasatospora* and the species *K. phosalacinea*.

- Streptomyces psammoticus*^{AL} Virgilio and Hengeller 1960 - P 19 | S 4623/33 | ATCC 14125 | ATCC 25488 | CBS 175.61 | DSM 40341 | NBRC 13076 | ISP 5341 | JCM 4434 | KCC S-0434 | RIA 1268 | RIA 832
- Streptomyces pseudoechinosporeus*^{VP} (Konev et al. 1967) Goodfellow et al. 1986 < - *Microellobosporia grisea* (basonym) - ATCC 19618 | CUB 161 | DSM 43035 | NBRC 12518 | KCC 3066 | KCC A-0066
- Streptomyces pseudogriseolus*^{AL} Okami and Umezawa 1955 - H-16C | ATCC 12770 | CBS 933.68 | DSM 40026 | NBRC 12902 | ISP 5026 | JCM 4071 | JCM 4663 | NCIB 9411 | NRRL B-3288 | RIA 1106
- Streptomyces pseudovenezuelae*^{AL} (Kuchaeva et al. 1961) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 23951 | CBS 934.68 | DSM 40212 | NBRC 12904 | IMET 43512 | IMRU 3774 | ISP 5212, AJ399481, AJ399481 | KCC S-0405 | RIA 1158 | RIA 742
- Streptomyces pulveraceus*^{AL} Shibata et al. 1961 - 45449 | ATCC 13875 | DSM 41657 | NBRC 3855 | JCM 7545
- Streptomyces puniceus*^{AL} Patelski 1951 - PF 1314-5 | ATCC 19801 | CBS 308.55 | CBS 553.68 | DSM 40083 | NBRC 12811 | ISP 5083 | JCM 4406 | NRRL 2423 | RIA 1080
- Streptomyces puniscabiei*^{VP} Park et al. 2003 - S77, AF361785 | KACC 20253 | LMG 21391
- Streptomyces purpeofuscus*^{AL} Yamaguchi and Saburi 1955 - H-5080 | ATCC 23952 | CBS 935.68 | DSM 40283 | NBRC 12905 | ISP 5283 | KCC S-0156 | KCC S-0509 | NRRL B-1817 | RIA 1197
- Streptomyces purpurascens*^{AL} Lindenbein 1952 - ATCC 25489 | CBS 917.69 | DSM 40310, AJ310925 | NBRC 13077 | ISP 5310 | JCM 4509, AB045888 | RIA 1269
- Streptomyces purpureus*^{VP} (Matsumae and Hata 1968) Goodfellow et al. 1986 < - *Kitasatoa purpurea* (basonym) - KA-279 | ATCC 27787 | DSM 43362 | NBRC 13927 | JCM 3172 | KCC 3172 | NRRL B-5403
- Streptomyces purpurogeneiscleroticus*^{AL} Pridham 1970 = *Chainia purpurogena* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 19348 | DSM 43156, AJ621604 | DSM 40271
- Streptomyces racemochromogenes*^{AL} Sugai 1956 - 229 | ATCC 23954 | CBS 937.68 | DSM 40194 | NBRC 12906 | ISP 5194 | JCM 4407 | RIA 1147
- Streptomyces rameus*^{AL} Shibata 1959 - 154 | ATCC 21273 | DSM 41685 | JCM 5064 | KCC S-1064
- Streptomyces ramulosus*^{AL} Ettlinger et al. 1958 - ATCC 19802 | ATCC 6860 | CBS 554.68 | DSM 40100 | ETH 17653 | NBRC 12812 | ISP 5100 | KCC S-0193 | RIA 1081
- Streptomyces rangoonensis*^{AL} (Erikson 1935) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 25490 | ATCC 6860 | CBS 918.69 | DSM 40452 | NBRC 13078 | IMET 41357 | ISP 5452 | NCTC 1678 | RIA 1270
- Streptomyces recifensis*^{AL} (Goncalves de Lima et al. 1955) Falcao de Moraes et al. 1957 - AX-18 | ATCC 19803 | CBS 555.68 | DSM 40115 | NBRC 12813 | ISP 5115 | RIA 1082
- Streptomyces rediverticillatus*^{VP} (Krassilnikov and Yuan 1965) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 < - *Streptoverticillium rediverticillatum* (basonym) - ATCC 19845 | ATCC 25491 | CBS 951.69 | DSM 40436 | NBRC 13079 | INMI 380 | ISP 5436 | RIA 1271
- Streptomyces rectiviolaceus*^{VP} Sveshnikova 1986 - ATCC 43690 | DSM 41459 | INMI 563 | VKM 282
- Streptomyces regensis*^{AL} Gupta et al. 1963 - RRL X-5263 | ATCC 27461 | CBS 749.72 | DSM 40551 | NBRC 13448 | ISP 5551 | RIA 1409
- Streptomyces resistomycificus*^{AL} Lindenbein 1952 - ATCC 19804 | CBS 556.68 | DSM 40133, AJ310926, AJ310926 | ETH 23893 | ETH 32680

- |NBRC 12814|IMRU 3658|ISP 5133|JCM 4409|NRRL 2290|RIA 1083
Streptomyces reticuliscabiei^{VP} Bouček-Mechiche et al. 2000 - CFBP 4531, AJ007428|ICMP 13716|NCPBP 4041
Streptomyces rhizosphaericus^{VP} Sembiring et al. 2001 - A10P1, AJ391834 |DSM 41760|NCIMB 13674
Streptomyces rimosus subsp. *rimosus*^{AL} Sobin et al. 1953 - FD 10326|ATCC 10970|ATCC 23955|CBS 437.51|CBS 938.68|CUB 205|DSM 40260|DSM 41132|ETH 20240|ICMP 919|NBRC 12907|IMRU 3558|ISP 5260|JCM 4073|JCM 4667, AB045883|NCIMB 8229|NRRL 2234|RIA 1185|RIA 606
Streptomyces rimosus subsp. *paromomycinus*^{AL} Coffey et al. 1959 - ATCC 14827|DSM 41429, AJ621610|IPV 1982|JCM 4541|KCC S-0541|NRRL 2455
Streptomyces rishiriensis^{AL} Kawaguchi et al. 1965 - 404Y3|ATCC 14812|CBS 708.72|DSM 40489|NBRC 13407|IMET 43843|ISP 5489|JCM 4821|RIA 1368
Streptomyces rochei^{AL} Berger et al. 1953 - X-15|ATCC 10739|ATCC 19245|CBS 224.46|CBS 939.68|CUB 519|DSM 40231|ETH 13471|ETH 20727|NBRC 12908|IMET 41386|IMRU 3602|ISP 5231|JCM 4074|JCM 4668|NRRL B-1559|RIA 1171
Streptomyces roseiscleroticus^{AL} Pridham 1970 = *Chainia rosea* (homotypic synonym) - HACC-144|ATCC 17755|CBS 226.65|CBS 664.72|DSM 40303|NBRC 13002|NBRC 13363|IMET 43586|ISP 5303|RIA 1324|RIA 887
Streptomyces roseodiateticus^{AL} (Duche 1934) Waksman 1953 - FH 2454 |CBS 102.34|DSM 41703|ETH 16827|ETH 31566|NBRC 15457|JCM 4295|KCC S-0295|NRRL B-1906
Streptomyces roseoflavus^{AL} Arai 1951 - 320|ATCC 13167|ATCC 19805|CBS 740.72|DSM 40536|DSM 41430|NBRC 13439|IMRU 3672|ISP 5536|JCM 4824|KCC S-0824|NRRL B-1563|NRRL B-2789|RIA 1400
Streptomyces roseofulvus^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19921|CBS 557.68|DSM 40172|NBRC 13194|INA 14535|ISP 5172|KCC S-0334|KCC S-0605|RIA 1084
Streptomyces roseolilacinus^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19806|ATCC 19922|CBS 264.66|CBS 558.68|CUB 521|DSM 40173|ETH 28444|NBRC 12815|INA 14250|ISP 5173|KCC S-0335|RIA 1085
Streptomyces roseolus^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 23210|CBS 559.68|DSM 40174|ETH 24181|NBRC 12816|INA 5449/54|ISP 5174|KCC S-0411|RIA 1086
Streptomyces roseosporus^{AL} Falcao de Morais and Dalia Maia 1961 - IAUR 4192|ATCC 23958|CBS 941.68|DSM 40122|NBRC 12910|ISP 5122|JCM 4412|RIA 1125
Streptomyces roseovorticillatus^{VP} (Shinobu 1956) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptovorticillium roseovorticillatum* (basonym) = *Streptomyces baldaccii* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Streptomyces biveriticillatus* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Streptomyces fervens* subsp. *fervens* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Streptomyces fervens* subsp. *melrosporus* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Streptomyces spitsbergensis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 19807|CBS 560.68|DSM 40039|ETH 24434|ETH 24484|NBRC 12817|IPV 2003|ISP 5039|JCM 4103|KCC S-0103|KCC S-0607|NRRL B-1993|RIA 1087|RIA 552

- Streptomyces roseoviolaceus*^{AL} (Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 25493 | CBS 953.69 | DSM 40277 | NBRC 13081 | INA 1020/54 | ISP 5277, AJ399484 | RIA 1273
- Streptomyces roseoviridis*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 23959 | CBS 942.68 | DSM 40175 | NBRC 12911 | INA 3617 | ISP 5175 | RIA 1135
- Streptomyces ruber*^{VP} (Thirumalachar 1955) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Chainia rubra* (basonym) - JCM 3131 | HACC-143 | ATCC 17754 | CBS 228.65 | DSM 40304 | NBRC 14600 | ISP 5304 | KCC 3131 | NCIB 10983
- Streptomyces rubiginosohelvolus*^{AL} (Kudrina 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19926 | ATCC 23960 | CBS 943.68 | DSM 40176 | ETH 28494 | NBRC 12912 | INA 10/53 | ISP 5176 | JCM 4415 | KCC S-0415 | RIA 1136
- Streptomyces rubiginosus*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19927 | ATCC 23961 | CBS 944.68 | DSM 40177 | ETH 28445 | NBRC 12913 | INA 11852 | ISP 5177 | JCM 4416 | KCC S-0416 | RIA 1137
- Streptomyces rubrogriseus*^{VP} Terekhova 1986 - ATCC 43691 | DSM 41477, AF503501 | INA 2626 | JCM 6927
- Streptomyces rutgersensis* subsp. *rutgersensis*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 19809 | ATCC 3350 | CBS 138.20 | CBS 562.68 | DSM 40077, Z76688, Stm.rutger | ETH 17541 | ETH 28343 | NBRC 12819 | IMRU 3350 | ISP 5077 | JCM 4082 | JCM 4608 | KCC S-0082 | KCC S-0608 | NRRL B-1256 | RIA 1089
- Streptomyces rutgersensis* subsp. *castelarensis*^{AL} Cercos 1954 - BJ-608 | ATCC 15191 | CBS 309.55 | DSM 40830, AY508511 | IMRU 3559
- Streptomyces salmonis*^{VP} (Baldacci et al. 1966) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium salmonis* (basonym) - DPDU 0098, X53169, Stm.salmon | DSM 40895 | ETH 27040 | ETH 28397 | IPV 2019 | NRRL B-1472
- Streptomyces sampsonii*^{AL} (Millard and Burr 1926) Waksman 1953 - ATCC 25495, D63871, Stm.sampsn | CBS 955.69 | DSM 40394, Z76680, Stm.samps2 | ETH 23691 | NBRC 13083 | IMRU 3371 | ISP 5394 | JCM 4515 | KCC S-0515 | RIA 1275
- Streptomyces sannanensis*^{VP} Iwasaki et al. 1981 - KC-7038 | ATCC 31530 | DSM 41705 | FERM-P 4388 | NBRC 14239 | JCM 9651
- Streptomyces sapporonensis*^{VP} (Locci and Schofield 1989) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium sapporonense* (basonym) - ATCC 21532 | DSM 41493
- Streptomyces scabiei*^{VP} Lambert and Loria 1989 - RL-34 | ATCC 49173, D63862, Stm.scabie | DSM 41658 | ICMP 12542 | JCM 7914
- Streptomyces scabrisporus*^{VP} Ping et al. 2004 - KM-4927, AB030585 | JCM 11712 | NRRL B-24202
- Streptomyces sclerotialis*^{AL} Pridham 1970 = *Chainia antibiotica* (homotypic synonym) - ATCC 15721 | CBS 167.62 | CBS 657.72 | DSM 40269 | DSM 43032, AJ621608 | NBRC 12246 | NBRC 13356 | NBRC 13904 | IMRU 3750 | ISP 5269 | JCM 3039 | JCM 4828 | KCC A-0039 | KCC S-0828 | RIA 1317
- Streptomyces scopiformis*^{VP} Li et al. 2002 - A25, AF184081 | AS 4.1331 | LMG 20251
- Streptomyces seoulensis*^{VP} Chun et al. 1997 - IMSNU 21266, Z71365, Stm.seoul
- Streptomyces septatus*^{VP} (Locci et al. 1969) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium septatum* (basonym) - M-741 | ATCC 27464 | CBS

- 772.72 | DSM 40577 | NBRC 13471 | ISP 5577 | KCC S-0547 | KCC S-0829 | NRRL 2974 | RIA 1432
- †*Streptomyces setae*^{VP} (Omura et al. 1983) Wellington et al. 1992 <- *Kitasatospora setae* (basonym) -> *Kitasatospora setae* - KM-6054 | ATCC 33774 | DSM 43861⁴⁶², M55220, Kts.setae1 | NBRC 14216 | JCM 3304 | KCC A-0304
- Streptomyces setonii*^{AL} (Millard and Burr 1926) Waksman 1953 - ATCC 25497, D63872, Stm.setoni | CBS 105.72 | CBS 957.69 | DSM 40395 | ICMP 12543 | NBRC 13085 | NBRC 13085 | IMRU 3375 | ISP 5395 | JCM 4226 | JCM 4516 | RIA 1277
- Streptomyces showdoensis*^{AL} Nishimura et al. 1964 - Z-452 | ATCC 15105 | ATCC 25497 | CBS 718.72 | DSM 40504 | NBRC 13417 | ISP 5504 | JCM 4830 | RIA 1378
- Streptomyces sindenensis*^{AL} Nakazawa and Fujii 1957 - ATCC 23963 | CBS 946.68 | DSM 40255 | NBRC 12915 | ISP 5255 | JCM 4164 | JCM 4669 | RIA 1181
- Streptomyces sioyaensis*^{AL} Nishimura et al. 1961 - ATCC 13989 | H-690 | ATCC 19810 | CBS 563.68 | DSM 40032 | NBRC 12820 | IMET 43860 | ISP 5032 | JCM 4418 | RIA 1090
- Streptomyces somaliensis*^{AL} (Brumpt 1906) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - IP733 | ATCC 33201 | DSM 40738, AJ007403 | IMRU 1274
- Streptomyces sparsogenes*^{AL} Owen et al. 1963 - UC 2474 | ATCC 25498 | CBS 672.69 | CBS 958.69 | DSM 40356 | NBRC 13086 | ISP 5356 | JCM 4517 | LMG 5985 | NCIB 9449 | NRRL 2940, AJ391817 | RIA 1278
- Streptomyces spectabilis*^{AL} Mason et al. 1961 - ATCC 27465 | CBS 725.72 | DSM 40512 | NBRC 13424 | ISP 5512 | JCM 4308 | NRRL 2494 | RIA 1385
- Streptomyces speibonae*^{VP} Meyers et al. 2003 - PK-Blue, AF452714 | ATCC BAA-411 | DSM 41797
- Streptomyces speleomycini*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya and Szabo 1986 - B-23
- Streptomyces spheroides*^{AL} Wallick et al. 1956 = *Streptomyces caeruleus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - MA-319 | ATCC 23965 | CBS 491.62 | CBS 948.68 | DSM 40292 | NBRC 12917 | ISP 5292 | JCM 4252 | NRRL 2449 | RIA 1200, | RIA 700
- Streptomyces spinoverrucosus*^{VP} Diab and Al-Gounaim 1982 - Diab 163MA | MS 1488 | ATCC 33692 | DSM 41648 | NBRC 14228 | NBRC 14250 | JCM 5077 | KCC S-1077 | NCIB 11666
- Streptomyces spiralis*^{VP} (Falcao de Morais 1970) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Elytrosporangium spirale* (basonym) - Mc 9H | ATCC 25664 | DSM 43836 | NBRC 14215 | JCM 3302 | KCC 3302
- Streptomyces spiroverticillatus*^{AL} Shinobu 1958 - ATCC 19811 | CBS 564.68 | DSM 40036 | NBRC 12821 | IMET 42050 | ISP 5036 | OEU 508 | RIA 1091 | RIA 549
- †*Streptomyces spitsbergensis*^{VP} Wieczorek et al. 1993 = *Streptomyces roseoverticillatus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - PCM 2404 | S-2
- Streptomyces sporocinereus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - DSM 41460 | INMI 32 | VKM 312
- Streptomyces sporoclivatus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - DSM 41461 | INMI 97 | VKM 315
- Streptomyces spororaveus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - DSM 41462 | INMI 101 | VKM 318
- Streptomyces sporoverrucosus*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - DSM 41463 | INMI 15 | VKM 321

⁴⁶² *Kitasatospora setae* was transferred to *Streptomyces* as *S. setae*. Subsequently, Zhang et al. (1997) have proposed the revival of the genus *Kitasatospora* and the species *K. setae*.

- Streptomyces stelliscabiei*^{VP} Bouček-Mechiche et al. 2000 - CFBP 4521, AJ007429 | ICMP 13715 | NCPPB 4040
- Streptomyces stramineus*^{VP} Labeda et al. 1997 - NRRL 12292
- Streptomyces subrutilus*^{AL} Arai et al. 1964 - ATCC 27467 | CBS 689.72 | DSM 40445, X80825, Stm.subrut | IFM 713 | NBRC 13388 | ISP 5445 | JCM 4695 | JCM 4834 | RIA 1349
- Streptomyces sulfonofaciens*^{VP} Miyadoh et al. 1983 - SF-2103 | ATCC 31892 | DSM 41679 | NBRC 14260 | JCM 5069 | KCC S-1069
- Streptomyces sulphureus*^{AL} (Gasperini 1894) Waksman 1953 - ATCC 27468 | CBS 646.72 | DSM 40104 | NBRC 13345 | IMET 40623 | IPV 510 | ISP 5104 | NRRL B-1627 | RIA 1306
- Streptomyces syringium*^{VP} (Konev 1986) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 < - *Streptoverticillium syringium* (basonym) - DSM 41502 | LIA-0725
- Streptomyces tanashiensis*^{AL} Hata et al. 1952 - ATCC 23967 | CBS 165.54 | CBS 950.68 | DSM 40195 | NBRC 12919 | IMET 42939 | ISP 5195 | JCM 4086 | JCM 4671 | NRRL B-1692 | RIA 1148
- Streptomyces tauricus*^{VP} Sveshnikova 1986 - ATCC 27470 | CBS 757.72 | DSM 40560 | NBRC 1345 | IMET 43541 | INA 8173 | ISP 5560 | JCM 4837, AB045879, AB045879 | RIA 1417
- Streptomyces tendae*^{AL} Ettlinger et al. 1958 - ATCC 19812, D63873, Stm.tnedae | CBS 565.68 | DSM 40101 | ETH 11313 | NBRC 12822 | IMET 40459 | ISP 5101 | JCM 4149 | RIA 1092 | RIA 534
- Streptomyces termitum*^{AL} Duche et al. 1951 - ATCC 25499 | CBS 959.69 | DSM 40329 | NBRC 13087 | IMET 43127 | ISP 5329 | RIA 1279
- Streptomyces thermoalcalitolerans*^{VP} Kim et al. 1999 - TA56, AJ000284, Stm.thalca | DSM 41741
- Streptomyces thermoautotrophicus*^{VP} Gadkari et al. 1991 - UBT1 | DSM 41605
- Streptomyces thermocarboxydovorans*^{VP} Kim et al. 1998 - AT52, U94489 | DSM 44296, U94489
- Streptomyces thermocarboxydus*^{VP} Kim et al. 1998 - AT37 | DSM 44293, U94490, Stm.thcarb
- Streptomyces thermocoprophilus*^{VP} Kim et al. 2000 - B19, AJ007402 | DSM 41700
- Streptomyces thermodiastaticus*^{AL} (Bergey et al. 1923) Waksman 1953 - ATCC 27472 | CBS 769.72 | CUB 387 | DSM 40573, Z68101, Stm.thdias | NBRC 13468 | ISP 5573 | JCM 4840, AB018095, Stm.thdia2 | JCM 4840, AB018096, Stm.thdia3 | RIA 1429
- Streptomyces thermogriseus*^{VP} Xu et al. 1998 - Y-14046 | CCTCC AA97014, AF056714, Stm.thgrs
- Streptomyces thermolineatus*^{VP} Goodfellow et al. 1988 - A1484 | K47 | DSM 41451, Z68097, Stm.thline | NBRC 14750 | JCM 6307
- †*Streptomyces thermonitrificans*^{AL} Desai and Dhala 1967 = *Streptomyces thermovulgaris* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 23385 | DSM 40579, Z68098, Stm.thvul2 | IMET 43405
- Streptomyces thermospinosiporus*^{VP} Kim and Goodfellow 2002 - AT10, AF333113 | DSM 41779 | KCTC 9909
- Streptomyces thermoviolaceus* subsp. *thermoviolaceus*^{AL} Henssen 1957 - R-77 | ATCC 19283 | CBS 278.66 | CBS 688.72 | DSM 40443, Z68096, Stm.thvio2 | NBRC 13387 | IMET 43353 | ISP 5443 | RIA 1348
- Streptomyces thermoviolaceus* subsp. *apingens*^{AL} Henssen 1957 - MB-R89(A34) | ATCC 19994 | CBS 140.67 | DSM 41392, Z68095, Stm.thviol | ETH 25786 | JCM 4312 | NCIMB 10077
- Streptomyces thermovulgaris*^{AL} Henssen 1957 = *Streptomyces thermonitrificans* (junior heterotypic synonym) - R-10 | ATCC 19284 | CBS 276.66

- |CBS 643.69|DSM 40444, Z68094, Stm.thvulg|NBRC 13089|ISP 5444|KCC S-0240|KCC S-0520|RIA 1281
Streptomyces thioluteus^{VP} (Okami 1952) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <-
Streptoverticillium thioluteum (basonym) - ATCC 12310|CBS 642.72
 |DSM 40027|DSM 41486|NBRC 13341|NBRC 3364|ISP 5027|JCM 4087|JCM 4182|RIA 1302
Streptomyces torulosus^{AL} Lyons and Pridham 1971 - ATCC 29340|CBS 801.71|DSM 40894|DSM 41249|IMRU 3950|JCM 4872|NRRL B-3889
Streptomyces toxytricini^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19813|CBS 566.68|DSM 40178|NBRC 12823|INA 13887/54|ISP 5178|KCC S-0421|RIA 1093
Streptomyces tricolor^{AL} (Wollenweber 1920) Waksman 1961 - FH 2456|CBS 103.21|DSM 41704|NBRC 15461|JCM 5065|KCC S-1065|NRRL B-16925
Streptomyces tubercidicus^{AL} Nakamura 1961 - ATCC 25502|CBS 644.69|DSM 40261, AJ621612|NBRC 13090|IMET 43517|ISP 5261|JCM 4054|RIA 1282
Streptomyces tuius^{AL} Albert and Malaquias de Querioz 1963 -IAUR 3121|ATCC 19007|CBS 719.72|DSM 40505, AF503493|NBRC 13418|ISP 5505|JCM 4846|RIA 1379
Streptomyces turgidiscabies^{VP} Miyajima et al. 1998 - ATCC 700248|NBRC 16080|SY9113
Streptomyces umbrinus^{AL} (Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19929|ATCC 25503|CBS 645.69|DSM 40278|NBRC 13091|INA 1703|ISP 5278|RIA 1283
Streptomyces variabilis^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 19815|ATCC 19930|CBS 568.68|DSM 40179|NBRC 12825|IMET 42059|INA 5557/54|ISP 5179|RIA 1095
Streptomyces variegatus^{VP} Sveshnikova and Timuk 1986 - ATCC 43696|DSM 41464|INA T-511|JCM 6930|VKM 846
Streptomyces varsoviensis^{AL} Kurylowicz and Woznicka 1967 -13-1|ATCC 14631c|ATCC 25505|CBS 357.64|CBS 647.69|CUB 116|DSM 40346|DSM 40677|NBRC 13093|IMET 43351|ISP 5346|JCM 4303|JCM 4523|NCIB 9522|RIA 1285
Streptomyces vastus^{AL} Szabo and Marton 1958 - A-10|ATCC 25506|CBS 290.60|CBS 648.69|DSM 40309|NBRC 13094|ISP 5309|RIA 1286
Streptomyces venezuelae^{AL} Ehrlich et al. 1948 - A-65|PD 04745|ATCC 10712|ATCC 25508|CBS 650.69|DSM 40230|DSM 41109|ETH 26169|NBRC 12595|NBRC 13096|IMET 41356|IMRU 3534|IMRU 3625|ISP 5230|JCM 4526, AB045890|KCC S-0526|NIHJ 38|NRRL 2277|RIA 1288|VKM Ac-589
Streptomyces vinaceus^{AL} Jones 1952 - 8542-1|ATCC 27476|CBS 726.72|DSM 40515|ETH 28394|NBRC 13425|ISP 5515|NRRL 2382|RIA 1386
Streptomyces vinaceusdrappus^{AL} Pridham et al. 1958 - D-13|UC 2007|ATCC 25511|CBS 653.69|DSM 40470|NBRC 13099|ISP 5470|NRRL 2363|RIA 1291
Streptomyces violaceochromogenes^{AL} (Ryabova and Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 19932|ATCC 25512|CBS 654.69|DSM 40181|NBRC 13100|INA 425|ISP 5181|RIA 1292
Streptomyces violaceolatus^{AL} (Krassilnikov et al. 1965) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 19847|ATCC 25513|CBS 655.69|DSM 40438, AF503497|NBRC 13101|INMI 4|ISP 5438|RIA 1293

- Streptomyces violaceorectus*^{AL} (Ryabova and Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 25514 | CBS 656.69 | DSM 40279 | NBRC 13102 | IMET 43520 | INA 506 | ISP 5279 | RIA 1294
- Streptomyces violaceoruber*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 14980 | ATCC 19816 | CBS 569.68 | DSM 40049 | ETH 14306 | ETH 9447 | NBRC 12826 | IMET 40270 | IMRU 3030 | ISP 5049 | JCM 4423 | RIA 1069
- Streptomyces violaceorubidus*^{VP} Terekhova 1986 - ATCC 43697 | DSM 41478 | INA 770 | JCM 6931
- Streptomyces violaceus*^{AL} (Rossi Doria 1891) Waksman 1953 emend. Lanoot et al. 2002 = *Streptomyces violatus* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 15888 | ATCC 25515 | CBS 657.69 | DSM 40082 | NBRC 13103 | IMET 43085 | INMI 1 | ISP 5082 | JCM 4533 | RIA 1295 | RIA 656
- Streptomyces violaceusniger*^{AL} (Waksman and Curtis 1916) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 27477 | CBS 760.72 | DSM 40563 | NBRC 13459 | ISP 5563 | NRRL B-1476, AJ391822 | RIA 1420
- Streptomyces violarus*^{AL} (Artamonova and Krassilnikov 1960) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 15891 | ATCC 25516 | CBS 658.69 | DSM 40205 | NBRC 13104 | INMI 1212 | ISP 5205, AJ399477, AJ399477 | JCM 4237 | JCM 4534 | NIHJ 493 | RIA 1296 | RIA 157
- Streptomyces violascens*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 23968 | CBS 951.68 | DSM 40183 | NBRC 12920 | IMET 42061 | INA 3959/54 | ISP 5183 | JCM 4424 | RIA 1138
- Streptomyces violatus*^{AL} (Artamonova and Krassilnikov 1960) Pridham 1970 = *Streptomyces violaceus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - IA 1310 | ATCC 15892 | CBS 650.72 | DSM 40209 | NBRC 13349 | INMI 1205 | ISP 5209, AJ399480, AJ399480 | RIA 708
- Streptomyces violens*^{VP} (Kalakoutskii and Krassilnikov 1960) Goodfellow et al. 1987 <- *Chainia violens* (basonym) - ATCC 15898 | CBS 451.65 | CBS 787.72 | DSM 40597, AJ621605 | NBRC 13486 | IMET 43407 | INMI 1212 | ISP 5597 | RIA 1447 | RIA 565
- Streptomyces virens*^{VP} Gauze and Sveshnikova 1986 - DSM 41465 | INA 3831 | VKM 833
- Streptomyces virginiae*^{AL} Grundy et al. 1952 - NA 255-B8 | ATCC 19817 | CBS 291.60 | CBS 570.68 | DSM 40094 | NBRC 12827, D85123, Stm.virgi7 | NBRC 3729, D85119, Stm.virgi3 | IMRU 3651 | ISP 5094 | JCM 4425 | NRRL B-1446 | RIA 1097
- Streptomyces viridiflavus*^{VP} (Locci and Schofield 1989) Witt and Stackebrandt 1991 <- *Streptoverticillium viridoflavum* (basonym) - Y. E. Konev | ATCC 12631 | CBS 652.72 | DSM 40237 | ETH 24306 | NBRC 13351 | IMRU 3685 | ISP 5237 | JCM 4221 | JCM 4857 | NRRL B-1569 | RIA 1312
- Streptomyces viridiviolaceus*^{AL} (Ryabova and Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 27478 | CBS 660.7 | DSM 40280 | NBRC 13359 | INA 5276/56 | ISP 5280 | RIA 1320
- Streptomyces viridobrunneus*^{VP} Terekhova 1986 - DSM 41466 | INMI 300 | VKM 559
- Streptomyces viridochromogenes*^{AL} (Krainsky 1914) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 14920 | CBS 648.72 | DSM 40110 | NBRC 13347 | ISP 5110 | NRRL B-1511 | RIA 1308
- Streptomyces viridodiateticus*^{AL} (Baldacci et al. 1955) Pridham et al. 1958 - ATCC 25518 | CBS 660.69 | DSM 40249 | NBRC 13106 | IPV 334a | ISP 5249 | RIA 1298

- Streptomyces viridosporus*^{AL} Pridham et al. 1958 - 4889 | ATCC 27479 | CBS 654.72 | DSM 40243 | NBRC 13353 | IMET 43514 | ISP 5243 | JCM 4859 | NRRL 2414 | RIA 1314
- Streptomyces vitaminophilus*^{VP} (Shomura et al. 1983) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Actinosporangium vitaminophilum* (basonym) - SF 2080 | ATCC 31673 | DSM 41686 | FERM-P 5702 | NBRC 14294
- Streptomyces wedmorensis*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya 1986 - MA-3269 | ATCC 21239 | DSM 41676 | ICMP 12544 | NBRC 14062 | JCM 4937 | KCC S-0937 | NRRL 3426
- Streptomyces werraensis*^{AL} Wallhäuser et al. 1964 - FH 3582 | ATCC 14424 | CBS 437.67 | CBS 705.72 | DSM 40486 | NBRC 13404 | ISP 5486 | JCM 4860 | RIA 1365
- Streptomyces willmorei*^{AL} (Erikson 1935) Waksman and Henrici 1948 - ATCC 6867 | CBS 372.64 | CBS 692.72 | DSM 40459 | ETH 16706 | NBRC 13391 | IMET 41387 | IMRU 3332 | ISP 5459 | JCM 486 | KCC S-0861 | NCTC 1856 | NRRL B-1322 | RIA 1352
- Streptomyces xanthochromogenes*^{AL} Arishima et al. 1956 - 689 | ATCC 19818 | CBS 571.68 | DSM 2015 | DSM 40111 | NBRC 12828 | ISP 5111 | JCM 4215 | JCM 4612 | KCC S-0215 | NIHJ 196 | RIA 1098
- Streptomyces xanthocidicus*^{AL} Asahi et al. 1966 - IPCR 51-4 | ATCC 27480 | CBS 770.72 | DSM 40575 | NBRC 13469 | ISP 5575 | JCM 4243 | JCM 4862 | RIA 1430 | RIA 143D
- Streptomyces xantholiticus*^{AL} (Konev and Tsyganov 1962) Pridham 1970 - ATCC 27481 | CBS 655.72 | DSM 40244 | NBRC 13354 | ISP 5244 | JCM 4282 | JCM 4863 | LIA 1130/12 | RIA 1315
- Streptomyces xanthophaeus*^{AL} Lindenbein 1952 - Wüst 70 | ATCC 19819 | CBS 572.68 | DSM 40134 | NBRC 12829 | ISP 5134 | JCM 4426 | RIA 1099
- Streptomyces yeochonensis*^{VP} Kim et al. 2004 - CN732, AF101415 | IM-SNU 50114 | KCTC 9926 | NRRL B-24245
- Streptomyces yerevanensis*^{VP} (Tsyganov et al. 1964) Goodfellow et al. 1986 <- *Microellobosporia violacea* (basonym) - ATCC 43727 | CUB 297 | DSM 43167 | NBRC 12517 | IMET 43616 | JCM 3047 | KCC 304 | KCC A-0047 | KCC A-0065 | NCIB 9589
- Streptomyces yogyakartensis*^{VP} Sembiring et al. 2001 - C4R3, AJ391827 | DSM 41766 | NCIMB 13681
- Streptomyces yokosukanensis*^{AL} Nakamura 1961 - IPCR B34 | ATCC 25520 | CBS 662.69 | DSM 40224 | NBRC 13108 | ISP 5224 | JCM 4137 | RIA 1300
- Streptomyces yunnanensis*^{VP} Zhang et al. 2003 - CGMCC 4.1004 | DSM 41793 | YIM 41004, AF346818
- Streptomyces zaomyceticus*^{AL} Hinuma 1954 - MTHU N-187 | ATCC 27482 | CBS 649.72 | DSM 40196 | NBRC 13348 | IMET 43841 | ISP 5196 | JCM 4179 | JCM 4864 | KCC S-0179 | KCC S-0864 | NRRL B-2038 | RIA 1309
- Genus II. *Kitasatospora*^{VP 463}
- †*Kitasatospora setae*^{VP (T)} Omura et al. 1983 -> *Streptomyces setae* <- *Streptomyces setae* (basonym) - KM-6054 | ATCC 33774 | DSM 43861, M55220, Kts.setae1 | NBRC 14216 | JCM 3304 | JCM 3304, U93332, Kts.setae2 | KCC A-0304
- Kitasatospora azatica*^{VP} (Nakagaito et al. 1993) Zhang et al. 1997 <- *Streptomyces azaticus* (basonym) - OS-3256 | ATCC 51237 | DSM 41650 | NBRC 13803 | NBRC 13803, U93312, Kts.azatic

⁴⁶³ The type species of *Kitasatospora*, *K. setae*, was transferred to *Streptomyces*, along with *K. cystarginea*, *K. griseola*, *K. mediocidica*, and *K. phosalacinea*, as *S. setae*, *S. cystargineus*, *S. griseolosporeus*, *S. mediocidicus*, and *S. phosalacineus*, respectively. Subsequently, Zhang et al. (1997) have proposed the revival of the genus *Kitasatospora* and the species *K. setae*, *K. cystarginea*, *K. griseola*, *K. mediocidica*, and *K. phosalacinea*.

- Kitasatospora cheerisanensis*^{VP} Chung et al. 1999 - YC75, AF050493, Kts.cheeri | KCTC 2395
- Kitasatospora cineracea*^{VP} Tajima et al. 2001 - SK-3255, AB022875 | NBRC 16452 | JCM 10915 | NRRL B-23134
- Kitasatospora cochleata*^{VP} (Nakagaito et al. 1993) Zhang et al. 1997 <- *Streptomyces cochleatus* (basonym) - M-5, U93316, AB022871 | ATCC 51235 | DSM 41652 | NBRC 14768 | JCM 8799
- †*Kitasatospora cystarginea*^{VP} Kusakabe and Isono 1992 -> *Streptomyces cystargineus* <- *Streptomyces cystargineus* (basonym) - RK-419 | ATCC 49931 | DSM 41680 | FERM P-8006 | NBRC 14836 | JCM 7356, U93318, Kts.cystar
- †*Kitasatospora griseola*^{VP} Takahashi et al. 1985 -> *Streptomyces griseolosporeus* <- *Streptomyces griseolosporeus* (basonym) - AM-9660 | DSM 43859, M55221, Kts.griseo | NBRC 14371 | JCM 3339 | NRRL B-16229
- Kitasatospora kifunensis*^{VP} (Nakagaito et al. 1993) Groth et al. 2003 <- *Streptomyces kifunensis* (basonym) - IFO 15206, AB022874 | NBRC 15206
- †*Kitasatospora mediocidica*^{VP} Labeda 1988 -> *Streptomyces mediocidicus* <- *Streptomyces mediocidicus* (basonym) - LL 80, U93324 | DSM 43929 | NBRC 14789 | NRRL B-16109
- Kitasatospora puterlickiae*^{VP} Groth et al. 2003 - F18-98, AY189976 | DSM 44665 | NCIMB 13932
- Kitasatospora niigatensis*^{VP} Tajima et al. 2001 - SK-3406, AB022876 | AB022876 | NBRC 16453 | JCM 10916 | NRRL B-24135
- Kitasatospora paracochleata*^{VP} (Nakagaito et al. 1993) Zhang et al. 1997 <- *Streptomyces paracochleatus* (basonym) - M-13 | ATCC 51236 | DSM 41656 | NBRC 14769 | NBRC 14769, U93328, Kts.pcochl
- †*Kitasatospora phosalacinea*^{VP} Takahashi et al. 1985 -> *Streptomyces phosalacineus* <- *Streptomyces phosalacineus* (basonym) - KA-338 | DSM 43860, M55223, Kts.phosal | NBRC 14372 | JCM 2574 | JCM 3340 | JCM 3340, U93330, Kts.phosa2 | NRRL B-16230
- Genus III. *Streptoverticillium*^{AL}
- †*Streptoverticillium baldaccii*^{AL(T)} Farina and Locci 1966 -> *Streptomyces baldaccii* - ATCC 23654 | DPDU 0819, X53164, Stm.rosver
- †*Streptoverticillium abikoense*^{AL} (Umezawa et al. 1951) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces abikoensis* - AS-803 | ATCC 12766 | CBS 487.62 | DSM 40831, X53168, Stm.abikon | NRRL B-1518 | RIA 497
- †*Streptoverticillium albireticuli*^{AL} (Nakazawa 1955) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces albireticuli* - ATCC 19721 | CBS 460.68 | DSM 40051 | NBRC 12737 | ISP 5051 | JCM 4116 | RIA 1002
- †*Streptoverticillium alboverticillatum*^{VP} Locci and Schofield 1989 -> *Streptomyces alboverticillatus* - 1101-A5 | IMC S-0603 | ATCC 29818 | DSM 41500 | DSM 41678 | NBRC 13861 | IPV 2254 | JCM 5010 | KCC S-1010
- †*Streptoverticillium album*^{AL} Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces luteosporeus* - BA 3972 | ATCC 33049 | DSM 40833 | JCM 4542 | NRRL 2401
- †*Streptoverticillium arduum*^{AL} (De Boer et al. 1961) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces arduus* - UC 2500 | ATCC 27417 | CBS 731.72 | DSM 40527 | NBRC 13430 | ISP 5527 | JCM 4543 | JCM 4722 | NRRL 2817 | RIA 1391
- †*Streptoverticillium aureoversile*^{AL} Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces aureoversilis* - ATCC 15853 | ATCC 25433 | CBS 664.69 | DSM 40387 | NBRC 13021 | ISP 5387 | JCM 4457 | KCC S-0457 | RIA 1213 | RIA 681

- †*Streptoverticillium biverticillatum*^{AL} (Preobrazhenskaya 1957) Farina and Locci 1966 -> *Streptomyces biverticillatus* - ATCC 23615 | ATCC 23888 | CBS 668.68 | DSM 40272 | NBRC 12845 | INA 10204/54 | ISP 5272 | RIA 1190
- †*Streptoverticillium blastmyceticum*^{AL} (Watanabe et al. 1957) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces blastmyceticus* - 445 D1 | ATCC 19731 | CBS 470.68 | DSM 40029 | NBRC 12747 | ISP 5029 | RIA 1012
- †*Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum* subsp. *cinnamoneum*^{AL} (Benedict et al. 1952) Baldacci et al. 1966 -> *Streptomyces cinnamoneus* subsp. *cinnamoneus* - A-725 | ATCC 11874 | ATCC 23897 | CBS 293.64 | CBS 683.68 | DSM 40005 | DSM 41431 | ETH 13 355 | NBRC 12852 | IMRU 3664 | IPV 1776 | IPV 2013 | IPV 936 | ISP 5005, X53171, Stm.cincin | JCM 4152 | JCM 4633 | KCC S-0152 | KCC S-0633 | NCIB 8851 | NRRL B-1285 | RIA 1102 | RIA 360
- †*Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum* subsp. *albosporum*^{AL} Thirumalachar 1968 -> *Streptomyces cinnamoneus* subsp. *albosporus* - HA-145 | ATCC 25186 | DSM 40897 | IPV 2066
- †*Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum* subsp. *lanosum*^{AL} Thirumalachar 1968 -> *Streptomyces cinnamoneus* subsp. *lanosus* - HA-176 | ATCC 25187 | DSM 40898 | IPV 2067
- †*Streptoverticillium cinnamoneum* subsp. *sparsum*^{AL} Thirumalachar 1968 -> *Streptomyces cinnamoneus* subsp. *sparsum* - HA-106 | ATCC 25185 | DSM 40899 | IPV 2068
- †*Streptoverticillium distallicum*^{AL} Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces distallicus* - DSM 40846 | NBRC 15815 | IPV 1983 | JCM 4544 | KCC S-0544 | NCIB 8936 | NRRL 2886 | VKM Ac-948
- †*Streptoverticillium ehimense*^{AL} (Shibata et al. 1954) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces ehimensis* - 138 | ATCC 23903 | CBS 799.68 | DSM 40253 | NBRC 12858 | NBRC 3398 | ISP 5253 | RIA 1179
- †*Streptoverticillium eurocidicum*^{AL} (Okami et al. 1954) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces eurocidicus* - ATCC 27428 | CBS 792.72 | DSM 40604 | NBRC 13491 | IMET 43412 | ISP 5604 | JCM 4029 | NIHJ 267 | NRRL B-1676 | RIA 1452 | RIA 733
- †*Streptoverticillium fervens* subsp. *fervens*^{AL} Baldacci and Locci 1974 -> *Streptomyces fervens* subsp. *fervens* - ATCC 27429 | ISP 5086 | NRRL 2755
- †*Streptoverticillium fervens* subsp. *melrosporus*^{AL} Mason et al. 1965 -> *Streptomyces fervens* subsp. *melrosporus* - UC 2459 | DSM 40905 | NBRC 15920 | IPV 2022 | JCM 4926 | KCC S-0926 | NRRL 3117
- †*Streptoverticillium flavopersicum*^{AL} (Oliver et al. 1961) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces flavopersicus* - M-141 | ATCC 19756 | CBS 494.68 | DSM 40093 | NBRC 12769 | ISP 5093 | KCC S-0307 | KCC S-0370 | NRRL 2820 | RIA 1036
- †*Streptoverticillium griseocarneum*^{AL} (Benedict et al. 1950) Baldacci et al. 1966 -> *Streptomyces griseocarneus* - AS 4.1368 | NA 232-M1, X99943 | ATCC 12628 | ATCC 19763 | CBS 501.68 | CCM 3228 | DSM 40004 | DSM 41062 | NBRC 12776 | NBRC 3387 | ISP 5004 | JCM 4095 | JCM 4580 | KCC S-0095 | LMG 5973 | NRRL B-1068 | NRRL B-1350 | RIA 1043 | RIA 132 | VKM Ac-881
- †*Streptoverticillium griseoverticillatum*^{AL} (Shinobu and Shimada 1962) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces griseoverticillatus* - 722 | ATCC 27436 | CBS 721.72 | DSM 40507 | NBRC 13420 | ISP 5507 | JCM 4202 | JCM 4767 | RIA 1381

- †*Streptoverticillium hachijoense*^{AL} (Hosoya et al. 1952) Locci et al. 1969
-> *Streptomyces hachijoensis* - ATCC 19769 | CBS 507.68 | DSM 2011
| NBRC 12782 | ISP 5114 | RIA 1049
- †*Streptoverticillium hiroshimense*^{AL} (Shinobu 1955) Farina and Locci
1966 -> *Streptomyces hiroshimensis* - ATCC 19772 | CBS 510.68 |
DSM 40037 | NBRC 12785 | IMET 43546 | ISP 5037 | KCC S-0098 |
KCC S-0586 | NRRL B-1823 | OEU 201 | RIA 1052
- †*Streptoverticillium kashmirensense*^{AL} (Gupta and Chopra 1963) Locci et
al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces kashmirensis* - RRL 37 A/9 | ATCC 27439 |
CBS 665.72 | DSM 40336 | NBRC 13364 | IPV 2023 | ISP 5336 | NRRL
B-3103 | RIA 1325
- †*Streptoverticillium kentuckense*^{AL} (Barr and Carman 1956) Baldacci et al.
1966 -> *Streptomyces kentuckensis* - ATCC 12691 | DSM 40052 | IMET
43083
- †*Streptoverticillium kishiwadense*^{AL} (Shinobu and Kayamura 1964) Locci
et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces kishiwadensis* - ATCC 25464 | CBS 697.69
| DSM 40397 | NBRC 13052 | ISP 5397 | OEU 738 | RIA 1244
- †*Streptoverticillium ladakanum*^{AL} Hanka et al. 1966 -> *Streptomyces
ladakanum* - ATCC 27441 | DSM 40587, X53167, Stm.mobara | NRRL
3191
- †*Streptoverticillium lavenduligriseum*^{AL} Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces
lavenduligriseus* - BA-6903 | FD 22124 | ATCC 13306 | CBS 706.72 |
DSM 40487 | NBRC 13405 | ISP 5487 | NRRL B-3173 | RIA 1366
- †*Streptoverticillium lilacinum*^{AL} (Nakazawa et al. 1956) Locci et al. 1969
-> *Streptomyces lilacinus* - ATCC 23930 | CBS 914.68 | DSM 40254 |
ETH 24214 | NBRC 12884 | NBRC 3944 | IPV 1999 | ISP 5254 | JCM
4188 | JCM 4648 | RIA 1180
- †*Streptoverticillium luteoverticillatum*^{AL} (Shinobu 1956) Locci et al. 1969
-> *Streptomyces luteoverticillatus* - ATCC 23933 | CBS 917.68 | DSM
40038 | NBRC 12887 | ISP 5038 | JCM 4099 | JCM 46499 | OEU 486 |
RIA 1109
- †*Streptoverticillium mashuense*^{AL} (Sawazaki et al. 1955) Locci et al. 1969
-> *Streptomyces mashuensis* - IPCR 449 | ATCC 23934 | CBS 918.68 |
DSM 40221, X79323, Stm.mashue | NBRC 12888 | IMET 42941 | ISP
5221 | JCM 4059 | JCM 4650 | RIA 1165
- †*Streptoverticillium mobaraense*^{AL} (Nagatsu and Suzuki 1963) Locci et al.
1969 -> *Streptomyces mobaraensis* - 16-22 | ATCC 29032 | DSM 40847
| JCM 4168 | KCC S-0168
- †*Streptoverticillium morookaense*^{VP} Locci and Schofield 1989 -> *Strepto-
myces morookaensis* - SF-337 | ATCC 19166 | CBS 717.72 | DSM 40503
| NBRC 13416 | ISP 5503 | RIA 1377
- †*Streptoverticillium netropsis*^{AL} (Finlay et al. 1951) Baldacci et al. 1966 ->
Streptomyces netropsis - 4779 | ATCC 23940 | CBS 924.68 | DSM 40259
| ETH 15974 | NBRC 12893 | IPV 1720 | IPV 880 | ISP 5259 | JCM 4063
| JCM 4655 | NRRL 2268 | RIA 1184
- †*Streptoverticillium olivomycini*^{VP} Gauze and Sheshnikova 1986 -> *Strep-
tomyces olivomycini* - INA 16749
- †*Streptoverticillium olivoreticuli subsp. olivoreticuli*^{AL} (Arai et al. 1957)
Baldacci et al. 1966 -> *Streptomyces olivoreticuli subsp. olivoreticuli*
- ATCC 23943 | CBS 927.68 | DSM 40105 | IFM 1018 | NBRC 12896 |
ISP 5105 | JCM 4176 | JCM 4657 | RIA 1122
- †*Streptoverticillium olivoreticuli subsp. cellulophilum*^{VP} Locci and
Schofield 1989 -> *Streptomyces olivoreticuli subsp. cellulophilus* -
MK-33 | ATCC 21632 | DPDU 0278, X53166, Stm.olivor | DSM 41687

- †*Streptovercillium olivovercillatum*^{AL} (Shinobu 1956) Baldacci et al. 1966 -> *Streptomyces olivovercillatus* - ATCC 25480 | CBS 890.69 | DSM 40250 | ETH 28537 | NBRC 13068 | ISP 5250 | JCM 4100 | JCM 4501 | NRRL B-1994 | OEU 383 | RIA 1260 | RIA 551
- †*Streptovercillium orinoci*^{AL} Cassinelli et al. 1967 -> *Streptomyces orinoci* - 1882 FI | ATCC 23202 | CBS 767.72 | DSM 40571 | NBRC 13466 | IPV 1901 | ISP 5571 | JCM 4546 | JCM 4807 | NRRL B-3379 | RIA 1427
- †*Streptovercillium parvisporogenes*^{AL} Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces parvisporogenes* - BA-3572 | ATCC 12568 | CBS 695.72 | DSM 40473 | NBRC 13394 | ISP 5473 | KCC S-0694 | KCC S-0812 | RIA 1355
- †*Streptovercillium rectiverticillatum*^{AL} (Krassilnikov and Yuan 1965) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces rectiverticillatus* - ATCC 19845 | ATCC 25491 | CBS 951.69 | DSM 40436 | NBRC 13079 | INMI 380 | ISP 5436 | RIA 1271
- Streptovercillium reticulum* subsp. *protomycicum*^{VP} (ex Sugawara et al. 1963) Locci and Schofield 1989 - KCC S-0180⁴⁶⁴
- †*Streptovercillium roseovercillatum*^{AL} (Shinobu 1956) Farina and Locci 1966 -> *Streptomyces roseovercillatus* - ATCC 19807 | CBS 560.68 | DSM 40039 | ETH 24434 | ETH 24484 | NBRC 12817 | IPV 2003 | ISP 5039 | JCM 4103 | KCC S-0103 | KCC S-0607 | NRRL B-1993 | RIA 1087 | RIA 552
- †*Streptovercillium salmonis*^{AL} (Baldacci et al. 1966) Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces salmonis* - DPDU 0098, X53169, Stm.salmon | DSM 40895 | ETH 27040 | ETH 28397 | IPV 2019
- †*Streptovercillium sapporonense*^{VP} Locci and Schofield 1989 -> *Streptomyces sapporonensis* - ATCC 21532 | DSM 41493
- †*Streptovercillium septatum*^{AL} Locci et al. 1969 -> *Streptomyces septatus* - M-741 | ATCC 27464 | CBS 772.72 | DSM 40577 | NBRC 13471 | ISP 5577 | KCC S-0547 | KCC S-0829 | NRRL 2974 | RIA 1432
- †*Streptovercillium syringium*^{VP} Konev 1986 -> *Streptomyces syringium* - DSM 41502 | LIA-0725
- †*Streptovercillium thioluteum*^{AL} (Okami 1952) Baldacci et al. 1966 -> *Streptomyces thioluteus* - ATCC 12310 | CBS 642.72 | DSM 40027 | DSM 41486 | NBRC 13341 | NBRC 3364 | ISP 5027 | JCM 4087 | JCM 4182 | RIA 1302
- Streptovercillium verticillium* subsp. *quintum*^{VP} (ex Arai 1976) Locci and Schofield 1989 - Okami MA-267-A1
- Streptovercillium verticillium* subsp. *tsukushiense*^{VP} (ex Arai 1976) Locci and Schofield 1989 - ATCC 21633⁴⁶⁵
- †*Streptovercillium viridoflavum*^{VP} Locci and Schofield 1989 -> *Streptomyces viridoflavus* - ATCC 12631 | CBS 652.72 | DSM 40237 | ETH 24306 | NBRC 13351 | IMRU 3685 | ISP 5237 | JCM 4221 | JCM 4857 | NRRL B-1569 | RIA 1312
- Suborder XV. *Streptosporangineae*^{VP}
- Family I. *Streptosporangiaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Streptosporangium*^{AL(T)}
- Streptosporangium roseum*^{AL(T)} Couch 1955 - N I 9100 | ATCC 12428 | CBS 313.56 | DSM 43021, X70425, Sts.roseum | DSM 43021, X89947, Sts.roseu2 | IAM 14294 | NBRC 3776 | JCM 3005, U48996, Sts.roseu5 | KCC A-0005 | NCIB 10171 | NRRL B-2505 | RIA 470 | UNCC 27 B

⁴⁶⁴ The name *Streptovercillium reticulum* subsp. *protomycicum* is illegitimate because neither *Streptovercillium reticulum* nor *Streptovercillium reticulum* subsp. *reticulum* appeared on the Approved List or subsequent validation lists.

⁴⁶⁵ The names *Streptovercillium verticillium* subsp. *quintum* and *Streptovercillium verticillium* subsp. *tsukushiense* are illegitimate because the names *Streptovercillium verticillium* and *Streptovercillium verticillium verticillium* did not appear on the Approved List and have never been validly published.

- †*Streptosporangium albidum*^{AL} Furumai et al. 1968 -> *Kutzneria albida* - MCRL 048 | ATCC 25243 | DSM 43870 | NBRC 13901
- Streptosporangium album*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1960 - S-16 | CBS 429.61 | DSM 43023, X89934, Sts.album | IMET 9014 | KCC A-0025 | NRRL B-2635 | RIA 764
- Streptosporangium amethystogenes* subsp. *amethystogenes*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1960 - S-5 | ATCC 33327 | CBS 430.61 | DSM 43179, X89935, Sts.amethy | IMET 9011 | KCC A-0026 | NRRL B-2639 | RIA 767
- Streptosporangium amethystogenes* subsp. *fukuense*^{VP} Iinuma et al. 1996 - AL-23456 | NBRC 15365
- Streptosporangium carneum*^{VP} Mertz and Yao 1990 - A84575 | DSM 44125, X89938, Sts.carneu | NRRL 18437
- Streptosporangium claviforme*^{VP} Petrolini et al. 1993 - D1 | DSM 44127, X89940, Sts.clavif | IPV 2852 | NCB 1160
- †*Streptosporangium corrugatum*^{AL} Williams and Sharples 1976 -> *Acrocarpospora corrugata* - E 90 | ATCC 29331, X70427, Sts.corrug | DSM 43316, X70427, Sts.corrug | DSM 43316, X89941, Sts.corrug2 | NCIB 11120
- Streptosporangium fragile*^{VP} Shearer et al. 1983 - ATCC 31519 | DSM 43847, X89942, Sts.fragil | NBRC 14311, U48992, Sts.fragi2 | JCM 6242 | SKF-BC2496
- †*Streptosporangium indianense*^{AL} Gupta 1965 -> *Streptomyces indiaensis* - ATCC 33330 | CBS 560.75 | DSM 43803 | NBRC 13964 | JCM 3053 | KCC A-0053 | NCIB 9794
- Streptosporangium longisporum*^{AL} Schäfer 1969 - S66 | ATCC 25212 | CBS 184.69 | DSM 43180, X89944, Sts.longsp | KCC A-0106
- Streptosporangium nondiasticum*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1969 - S2-31 | ATCC 27101, X70426, Sts.nondia | CBS 800.70 | DSM 43848, X89945, Sts.nondi2 | NBRC 13990, U48994, Sts.nondi3 | IMET 9018 | JCM 3114, X70426, Sts.nondia | KCC A-0114
- Streptosporangium pseudovulgare*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1969 - FYU S2-32 | ATCC 27100 | CBS 881.70 | DSM 43181, X70428, Sts.pvulgr | DSM 43181, X89946, Sts.pvulg2 | IMET 9017 | KCC A-0115
- Streptosporangium subroseum*^{VP} Zhang et al. 2002 - CY-7113, AF191734 | CCTCC 97008 | CCRC 16302
- Streptosporangium violaceochromogenes*^{AL} Kawamoto et al. 1975 - MK-49 | ATCC 21807 | DSM 43849, X89951, Sts.violac | JCM 3281, U48997, Sts.viola3 | KCC A-0281
- Streptosporangium viridialbum*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1960 - FYU S-20 | CBS 432.61 | DSM 43801 | JCM 3027, U48998, Sts.viral3 | KCC A-0027 | NRRL B-2636
- †*Streptosporangium viridigriseum* subsp. *viridigriseum*^{AL} Okuda et al. 1966 -> *Kutzneria viridigrisea* - MCRL 0044 | ATCC 25242 | DSM 43850, X70429, Kt.viridog | JCM 3282, U58530, Kt.virido2 | NIHJ 523
- †*Streptosporangium viridigriseum* subsp. *kofuense*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1969 -> *Kutzneria kofuensis* - S2-28 | ATCC 27102 | CBS 803.70 | DSM 43851 | NBRC 13989 | JCM 3157
- Streptosporangium vulgare*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1960 - FYU S-1 | ATCC 33329 | DSM 43802, X89955, Sts.vulgar | NBRC 13985, U48999, Sts.vulga4 | IMET 9013 | KCC A-0028 | NRRL B-2633 | RIA 765
- Genus II. *Acrocarpospora*^{VP}
- Acrocarpospora pleiomorpha*^{VP (T)} Tamura et al. 2000 - R-31, AB006174 | NBRC 16267, AB006174

- Acrocarpospora corrugata*^{VP} (Williams and Sharples 1976) Tamura et al. 2000 - DSM 43316, X89941 | NBRC 13972, X89941
- Acrocarpospora macrocephala*^{VP} Tamura et al. 2000 - R-55, AB025318 | NBRC 16266, AB025318
- Genus III. *Herbidospora*^{VP}
- Herbidospora cretacea*^{VP(T)} Kudo et al. 1993 - K-319 | DSM 44071 | IAM 14284 | NBRC 15474, D85485, Hbs.cretac | JCM 8553
- Genus IV. *Microbispora*^{AL}
- Microbispora rosea* subsp. *rosea*^{AL(T)} Nonomura and Ohara 1957 - FYU M-20 | NI 9096 | ATCC 12950 | CBS 189.57 | CBS 307.61 | DSM 43839 | IAM 0114 | NBRC 14044, D86936, Mbsp.rosea | NBRC 3559 | IMET 9534 | IMRU 3757 | JCM 3006 | KCC A-0006 | NCIB 9560 | RIA 477 | RIA 763
- Microbispora rosea* subsp. *aerata*^{VP} (Gerber and Lechevalier 1964) Miyadoh et al. 1991 <- *Microbispora aerata* (basonym) - P 132 | ATCC 15448, U48984, Mbsp.rose2 | DSM 43176 | NBRC 12581 | IMET 9503 | JCM 3076
- †*Microbispora aerata*^{AL} (Gerber and Lechevalier 1964) Cross 1974 -> *Microbispora rosea* subsp. *aerata* - P 132 | ATCC 15448, U48984, Mbsp.rose2 | DSM 43176 | IMET 9503 | JCM 3076
- Microbispora amethystogenes*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1960 - CBS 303.61 | DSM 43164 | IMET 9533 | JCM 3021, U48988 | NRRL B-2637 | RIA 760
- †*Microbispora bispora*^{AL} (Henssen 1957) Lechevalier 1965 -> *Thermobispora bispora* - R51 | ATCC 19993, U58523, Ths.bispo5 | ATCC 19993, U83909, Ths.bispo2 | ATCC 19993, U83910, Ths.bispor | ATCC 19993, U83911, Ths.bispo3 | ATCC 19993, U83912, Ths.bispo4 | CBS 139.67 | DSM 43833 | DSM 43833 | NBRC 14880
- Microbispora chromogenes*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1960 - M-22 | DSM 43165 | JCM 3022 | KCC A-0022 | NRRL B-2634
- Microbispora corallina*^{VP} Nakajima et al. 1999 - DF-32, AB018046 | JCM 10267
- Microbispora diastatica*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1960 - KCC A-0023
- †*Microbispora echinospora*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 -> *Actinomadura echinospora* - Mb3-1, U49004 | ATCC 27300 | DSM 43163 | NBRC 14042 | JCM 3148
- Microbispora indica*^{VP} Rao et al. 1987 - ATCC 35926 | SKF-I-101055
- Microbispora karnatakensis*^{VP} Rao et al. 1987 - ATCC 35927 | SKF-I-58261
- Microbispora mesophila*^{VP} (Nonomura and Ohara 1971) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Thermomonospora mesophila* (basonym) - T-1 | ATCC 27303 | DSM 43048 | JCM 3151, AF002266, Mbsp.mphil | KCC A-0151
- Microbispora parva*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1960 - KCC A-0024 | ATCC 33326, U48985
- Microbispora thermodiastatica*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1969 - FYU M2-59 | ATCC 27098, U48986, Mbsp.rose7 | CBS 799.70 | DSM 43166 | KCC A-0110
- Microbispora thermorosea*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1969 - ATCC 27099, U48987, Mbsp.rose8
- †*Microbispora viridis*^{VP} Miyadoh et al. 1985 -> *Actinomadura rugatobispora* - SF-2240 | DSM 44130 | NBRC 14382, U49010, Amd.rugato | JCM 3366 | NRRL B-16566
- Genus V. *Microtetraspora*^{AL}
- Microtetraspora glauca*^{AL(T)} Thiemann et al. 1968 - T 158 | ATCC 23057 | DSM 43311, X97891, Mtt.glauca | IAM 14286 | NBRC 14761,

- D85490, Mtt.glauc3 | NBRC 14761, U48974, Mtt.glauc2 | IMET 9532 | JCM 3300 | KCC A-0134
- †*Microtetraspora africana*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Nocardiopsis africana* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea africana* - ATCC 35107 | DSM 43748 | NBRC 14745, U48842, Nm.african | INA 1839 | RIA 1839
- †*Microtetraspora angiospora*^{VP} (Zhukova et al. 1968) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Micropolyspora angiospora* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea angiospora* - DSM 43173 | NBRC 13155, U48843, Nm.angiosp | KCC A-0109 | LIA 3479-30
- †*Microtetraspora fastidiosa*^{VP} (Soina et al. 1975) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura fastidiosa* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea fastidiosa* - ATCC 33516 | DSM 43674 | NBRC 14680, U48844, Nm.fastidi | INMI 104 | JCM 3321 | VKM Ac-804
- †*Microtetraspora ferruginea*^{VP} (Meyer 1981) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura ferruginea* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea ferruginea* - 487-2 | ATCC 35575 | DSM 43553 | NBRC 14094, U48845, Nm.ferrugi | IMET 9567 | JCM 3283 | NCIB 11630 | NRRL B-16096
- †*Microtetraspora flexuosa*^{VP} (Meyer 1989) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura flexuosa* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea flexuosa* - 435 | ATCC 35864 | DSM 43186 | NBRC 14349 | JCM 3056 | KCC A-0056
- Microtetraspora fusca*^{AL} Thiemann et al. 1968 - T/457 | ATCC 23058 | CBS 623.67 | DSM 43841 | NBRC 13915, U48973, Mtt.fusca1 | IMET 9531 | JCM 3183 | RIA 924
- †*Microtetraspora helvata*^{VP} (Nonomura and Ohara 1971) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura helvata* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea helvata* - FYU A-105 | ATCC 27295 | DSM 43142 | NBRC 14681, U48975 | IMET 9584 | KCC A-0143
- Microtetraspora malaysiensis*^{VP} Nakajima et al. 2004 - H47-7, AB062383 | DSM 44579 | JCM 11278
- Microtetraspora niveoalba*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 - FYU Mt-3 | ATCC 27301 | DSM 43174 | NBRC 15239, U48976, Mtt.nivalb | JCM 3149 | KCC A-0149
- †*Microtetraspora polychroma*^{VP} (Galatenko et al. 1987) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura polychroma* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea polychroma* - ATCC 49500 | DSM 43925 | NBRC 14345, U48977, Nm.plychrm | IMET 9743 | INA 2755 | NRRL B-16243 | VKM Ac 1084
- †*Microtetraspora pusilla*^{VP} (Nonomura and Ohara 1971) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura pusilla* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea pusilla* - A-118 | ATCC 27296 | CBS 262.72 | DSM 43357 | NBRC 14684, D85491, Nm.pusilla | NBRC 14684, U48978, Nm.pussil2 | KCC A-0144 | NCIMB 11116
- †*Microtetraspora recticatena*^{VP} (Terekhova et al. 1987) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura recticatena* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea recticatena* - DSM 43937 | NBRC 14525, U48979, Nm.rectica | INA 308 | VKM Ac-940
- †*Microtetraspora roseola*^{VP} (Lavrova and Preobrazhenskaya 1975) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura roseola* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea roseola* - ATCC 33579 | DSM 43767 | NBRC 14685, U48980, Nm.salmone | IMET 9576 | INA 1671 | JCM 3323 | KCC A-0323
- †*Microtetraspora roseoviolacea*^{VP} (Nonomura and Ohara 1971) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura roseoviolacea* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea roseoviolacea subsp. roseoviolacea* - A-5 | ATCC 27297 | DSM 43144 | NBRC 14098, AB039959 | IMET 9751 | KCC A-0145

- †*Microtetraspora rubra*^{VP} (Sveshnikova et al. 1969) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura rubra* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea rubra* - ATCC 27031 | CBS 132.76 | DSM 43768, AF277200 | NBRC 14070 | IMET 8181 | JCM 3234 | KCC A-0234 | VKM Ac-615
- †*Microtetraspora salmonea*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1975) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura salmonea* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea salmonea* - ATCC 33580 | DSM 43678, X97892, Mtt.salmon | IMET 9582 | INA 2488
- †*Microtetraspora spiralis*^{VP} (Meyer 1981) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura spiralis* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea spiralis* - 832-34 | ATCC 35114 | CCM 3426 | DSM 43555 | NBRC 14097, U48983, Nm.spirali | IMET 9621 | JCM 3286 | KCC A-0286 | NCIB 11633 | NRRL B-16098
- †*Microtetraspora turkmeniaca*^{VP} (Terekhova et al. 1987) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 <- *Actinomadura turkmeniaca* (basonym) -> *Nonomuraea turkmeniaca* - ATCC 49501 | DSM 43926, AF277201 | NBRC 14348 | IMET 9746 | INA 3344 | VKM Ac 852
- Microtetraspora tyrrenii*^{VP} Tomita et al. 1992 - Q464-31 | ATCC 53931
- †*Microtetraspora viridis*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 -> *Actinomadura viridis* - Mt-1 | ATCC 27103 | CBS 833.70 | DSM 43175 | IMET 9546 | JCM 3112 | KCC A-0112
- Genus VI. *Nonomuraea*^{VP}
- Nonomuraea pusilla*^{VP (T)} (Nonomura and Ohara 1971) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora pusilla* (basonym) - A-118 | ATCC 27296 | CBS 262.72 | DSM 43357 | NBRC 14684, D85491, Nm.pusilla | NBRC 14684, U48978, Nm.pussil2 | KCC A-0144 | NCIMB 11116
- Nonomuraea africana*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora africana* (basonym) - ATCC 35107 | DSM 43748 | NBRC 14745, U48842, Nm.african | INA 1839 | RIA 1839
- Nonomuraea angiospora*^{VP} (Zhukova et al. 1968) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora angiospora* (basonym) - DSM 43173 | NBRC 13155, U48843, Nm.angiosp | KCC A-0109 | LIA 3479-30
- Nonomuraea dietziae*^{VP} Stackebrandt et al. 2001 - DSM 44320, AJ278220 | NRRL 11111
- Nonomuraea fastidiosa*^{VP} (Soina et al. 1975) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora fastidiosa* (basonym) - ATCC 33516 | DSM 43674 | NBRC 14680, U48844, Nm.fastidi | INMI 104 | JCM 3321 | VKM Ac-804
- Nonomuraea ferruginea*^{VP} (Meyer 1981) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora ferruginea* (basonym) - 487-2 | ATCC 35575 | DSM 43553 | NBRC 14094, U48845, Nm.ferrugi | IMET 9567 | JCM 3283 | NCIB 11630 | NRRL B-16096
- Nonomuraea flexuosa*^{VP} (Meyer 1989) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora flexuosa* (basonym) - 435 | ATCC 35864 | DSM 43186 | NBRC 14349 | JCM 3056 | KCC A-0056
- Nonomuraea helvata*^{VP} (Nonomura and Ohara 1971) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora helvata* (basonym) - FYU A-105 | ATCC 27295 | DSM 43142 | IMET 9584 | KCC A-0143
- Nonomuraea longicatena*^{VP} Chiba et al. 1999 - K-252 | NRRL 15532, AB018787
- Nonomuraea polychroma*^{VP} (Galatenko et al. 1987) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora polychroma* (basonym) - ATCC 49500 | DSM 43925 | NBRC 14345, U48977, Nm.plychrm | IMET 9743 | INA 2755 | NRRL B-16243 | VKM Ac 1084

- Nonomuraea recticatena*^{VP} (Terekhova et al. 1987) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora recticatena* (basonym) - DSM 43937 | NBRC 14525, U48979, Nm.rectica | INA 308 | VKM Ac-940
- Nonomuraea roseola*^{VP} (Lavrova and Preobrazhenskaya 1975) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora roseola* (basonym) - ATCC 33579 | DSM 43767 | NBRC 14685, U48980, Nm.salmone | IMET 9576 | INA 1671 | JCM 3323 | KCC A-0323
- Nonomuraea roseoviolacea* subsp. *roseoviolacea*^{VP} (Nonomura and Ohara 1971) Zhang et al. 1998⁴⁶⁶ <- *Microtetraspora roseoviolacea* (basonym) - A-5 | ATCC 27297 | DSM 43144 | NBRC 14098, AB039959, AB043101 | IMET 9751 | KCC A-0145
- Nonomuraea roseoviolacea* subsp. *carminata*^{VP} (Gauze et al. 1973) Gyobu and Miyadoh 2001 <- *Actinomadura carminata* (basonym) - DSM 44170 | NBRC 15903, AB039961, | INA 4281 | VKM Ac-1780
- Nonomuraea rubra*^{VP} (Sveshnikova et al. 1969) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora rubra* (basonym) - ATCC 27031 | CBS 132.76 | DSM 43768, AF277200 | NBRC 14070 | IMET 8181 | JCM 3234 | KCC A-0234 | VKM Ac-615
- Nonomuraea salmonea*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1975) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora salmonea* (basonym) - ATCC 33580 | DSM 43678, X97892, Mtt.salmon | IMET 9582 | INA 2488
- Nonomuraea spiralis*^{VP} (Meyer 1981) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora spiralis* (basonym) - 832-34 | ATCC 35114 | CCM 3426 | DSM 43555 | NBRC 14097, U48983, Nm.spirali | IMET 9621 | JCM 3286 | KCC A-0286 | NCIB 11633 | NRRL B-16098
- Nonomuraea turkmeniaca*^{VP} (Terekhova et al. 1987) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Microtetraspora turkmeniaca* (basonym) - ATCC 49501 | DSM 43926, AF277201 | NBRC 14348 | IMET 9746 | INA 3344 | VKM Ac 852
- Genus VII. *Planobispora*^{AL}
- Planobispora longispora*^{AL(T)} Thiemann and Beretta 1968 - Pb-1075 | ATCC 23867 | CBS 115.69 | DSM 43041 | IAM 14288 | NBRC 13879 | NBRC 13918, D85494, Pbs.longsp | JCM 3092 | KCC A-0092
- Planobispora rosea*^{AL} Thiemann 1970 - Pb-1435 | ATCC 23866 | DSM 43051 | JCM 3166, AB028654 | KCC A-0166
- Genus VIII. *Planomonospora*^{AL}
- Planomonospora parontospora* subsp. *parontospora*^{AL(T)} Thiemann et al. 1967 - B-677 | ATCC 23863 | DSM 43177 | IAM 14289 | NBRC 13880, D85495, Pms.paront | JCM 3093 | KCC A-0093
- Planomonospora parontospora* subsp. *antibiotica*^{AL} Thiemann et al. 1968 - B-987 | ATCC 23864 | DSM 43869 | NBRC 15869 | JCM 3094, AB028653
- Planomonospora alba*^{VP} Mertz 1994 - A82600 | ATCC 51588 | DSM 44227 | JCM 9373, AB062381 | NRRL 18924
- Planomonospora sphaerica*^{VP} Mertz 1994 - A51460 | JCM 9374, AB062382 | NRRL 18923
- Planomonospora venezuelensis*^{AL} Thiemann 1970 - B-1072 | ATCC 23865 | DSM 43178 | JCM 3167, AB028655 | KCC A-0167
- Genus IX. *Planopolyspora*^{VP}
- †*Planopolyspora crispa*^{VP(T)} Petrolini et al. 1993 -> *Catenuloplanes crispus* - DSM 44128 | IPV 2867 | JCM 9312, AB024701 | NCB 1173
- Genus X. *Planotetraspora*^{VP}
- Planotetraspora mira*^{VP(T)} Runmao et al. 1993 - NA9211028 | DSM 44359 | NBRC 15435, D85496, Plt.mira1 | JCM 9131 | SIIA9201

⁴⁶⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

Family II. *Nocardiopsaceae*^{VP}Genus I. *Nocardiopsis*^{AL(T)}

- Nocardiopsis dassonvillei* subsp. *dassonvillei*^{AL(T)} (Brocq-Rousseau 1904) Meyer 1976 = *Nocardiopsis antarctica* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 23218 | DSM 43111, X97886, Nrp.dasson | IAM 14287 | NBRC 14626, D85492, Nrp.dasso2 | IMET 9605 | IMRU 509 | JCM 7437 | NCTC 10488
- Nocardiopsis dassonvillei* subsp. *albirubida*^{VP} Evtushenko et al. 2000 <- *Nocardiopsis alborubida* (basonym) - ATCC 23612 | CBS 963 | DSM 40465, X97882, Nrp.dasso3 | NBRC 13392 | INA 647 | ISP 5465 | KCC S-0717 | RIA 1953 | VKM Ac-1882
- † *Nocardiopsis dassonvillei* subsp. *prasina*^{VP} Miyashita et al. 1984 -> *Nocardiopsis alba* subsp. *prasina* - 208 | DSM 43845, X97884, Nrp.prasin | JCM 3336 | KCC A-0336
- Nocardiopsis aegyptia*^{VP} Sabry et al. 2004 - SNG49 | DSM 44442, AJ539401 | NRRL B-24244
- † *Nocardiopsis africana*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974) Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1985 <- *Actinomadura africana* (basonym) -> *Microtetraspora africana* - ATCC 35107 | DSM 43748 | NBRC 14745, U48842, Nm.african | INA 1839 | RIA 1839
- Nocardiopsis alba* subsp. *alba*^{VP} Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990 - A29 | DSM 43377, X97883, Nrp.alba1 | JCM 9419
- † *Nocardiopsis alba* subsp. *prasina*^{VP} Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990 <- *Nocardiopsis dassonvillei* subsp. *prasina* (basonym) -> *Nocardiopsis prasina* - 208 | ATCC 35940 | DSM 43845, X97884, Nrp.prasin | JCM 3336 | KCC A-0336
- † *Nocardiopsis alborubida*^{VP} Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990 -> *Nocardiopsis dassonvillei* subsp. *albirubida* - ATCC 23612 | CBS 963 | DSM 40465, X97882, Nrp.dasso3 | NBRC 13392 | INA 647 | ISP 5465 | KCC S-0717 | RIA 1953 | VKM Ac-1882
- Nocardiopsis alkaliphila*^{VP} Hozzein et al. 2004 - CCTCC AA001031 | DSM 44657 | YIM 80379, AY230848
- † *Nocardiopsis antarctica*^{VP} Abyzov et al. 1984 = *Nocardiopsis dassonvillei* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 25-145 | ATCC 43517 | DSM 43884, X97885, Nrp.dasso4 | NBRC 14447 | INMI K-4042 | JCM 6843 | NRRL B-16236 | VKM A-836
- Nocardiopsis composita*^{VP} Kämpfer et al. 2002 - KS9 | DSM 44551, AF360734 | NRRL B-24145
- † *Nocardiopsis coeruleofusca*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974) Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1985 <- *Actinomadura coeruleofusca* (basonym) -> *Saccharothrix coeruleofusca* - ATCC 35108 | DSM 43679, X76963, Sct.coerul | IMET 9602 | INA 1335
- Nocardiopsis exhalans*^{VP} Peltola et al. 2002 - ES10.1 | DSM 44407, AY028325 | NRRL B-24123
- † *Nocardiopsis flava*^{VP} (Gauze et al. 1974) Gauze and Sveshnikova 1985 <- *Actinomadura flava* (basonym) -> *Saccharothrix flava* - ATCC 29533 | DSM 43885 | INA 2171 | JCM 3296 | KCC A-0296 | NCIB 11447
- Nocardiopsis halophila*^{VP} Al-Tai and Ruan 1994 - IQ-H3 | CCIM A.S.4.1195 | DSM 44494, AJ421018 | KCTC 9825, AF195411
- Nocardiopsis halotolerans*^{VP} Al-Zarban et al. 2002 - F100 | DSM 44410, AJ290448 | NRRL B-24124
- Nocardiopsis kunsanensis*^{VP} Chun et al. 2000 - HA-9, AF195412 | JCM 10721 | KCTC 9831, AF195412

- Nocardiopsis listeri*^{VP} Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990 - ATCC 27442 | CBS 661 | DSM 40297, X97887, Nrp.lister | NBRC 13360 | ISP 5297 | KCC S-0782 | NCTC 434 | PCM 2491 | RIA 1321
- †*Nocardiopsis longispora*^{VP} (Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974) Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1985 <- *Actinomadura longispora* (basonym) -> *Saccharothrix longispora* - ATCC 35109 | DSM 43749, X76964, Sct.longis | IMET 9603 | INA 10222
- Nocardiopsis lucentensis*^{VP} Yassin et al. 1993 - A5-1 | ATCC 51300 | DSM 44048, X97888, Nrp.lucent | NBRC 15854 | JCM 9420
- Nocardiopsis metallicus*^{VP} Schippers et al. 2002 - R2A, AJ420769 | DSM 44598 | KBS6 | NRRL B-24159
- †*Nocardiopsis mutabilis*^{VP} Shearer et al. 1983 -> *Saccharothrix mutabilis* subsp. *mutabilis* - AAA-0025 | ATCC 31520 | DSM 43853, X76966, Sct.mutabm | NBRC 14310 | JCM 3380 | NRRL B-16077 | SKF-AAA025
- Nocardiopsis prasina*^{VP} (Grund and Kroppenstedt 1990) Yassin et al. 1997 <- *Nocardiopsis alba* subsp. *prasina* (basonym) - 208 | ATCC 35940 | DSM 43845, X97884, Nrp.prasin | JCM 3336 | KCC A-0336
- Nocardiopsis synnemataformans*^{VP} Yassin et al. 1997 - DSM 44143 | IM-MIB D-1215, Y13593, Nrp.synmtf | JCM 10456
- †*Nocardiopsis syringae*^{VP} Gauze et al. 1985 -> *Saccharothrix syringae* - ATCC 51364 | DSM 43886 | NBRC 14523 | IMET 9675 | INA 2240 | JCM 6844
- Nocardiopsis trehalosi*^{VP} Evtushenko et al. 2000 - NBRC 14201 | JCM 3357 | NRRL 12026 | VKM Ac-942, AF105972
- Nocardiopsis tropica*^{VP} Evtushenko et al. 2000 - VKM Ac-1457, AF105971
- Nocardiopsis umidischolae*^{VP} Peltola et al. 2002 - 66/93, AY036001 | DSM 44362 | NRRL B-24122
- Nocardiopsis xinjiangensis*^{VP} Li et al. 2003 - CCRC 16285 | CCTCC AA99004 | DSM 44589 | YIM 90004, AF251709
- Genus II. *Streptomonospora*^{VP}
- Streptomonospora salina*^{VP (T)} Cui et al. 2001 - YIM 90002, AF178988 | CCRC 16284 | CCTCC 9003
- Genus III. *Thermobifida*^{VP}
- Thermobifida alba*^{VP (T)} (Locci et al. 1967) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Thermomonospora alba* (basonym) - DSM 43310 | IMET 9528 | IPV 1900 | JCM 3077, AF002260, Tbf.alba1 | KCC A-0077
- Thermobifida cellulolytica* Kukolya et al. 2002 - TB100, AJ298058 | DSM 44535 | NCAIM B01997
- Thermobifida fusca*^{VP} (McCarthy and Cross 1984) Zhang et al. 1998 <- *Thermomonospora fusca* (basonym) - 190Th | ATCC 27730, AF002264, Tbf.fusca1 | ATCC 27730, AF028245, Tbf.fusca2 | CUB 1000 | DSM 43792 | NBRC 14071 | JCM 3263 | NCIB 11185
- Family III. *Thermomonosporaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Thermomonospora*^{AL (T)}
- Thermomonospora curvata*^{AL (T)} Henssen 1957 - B 9 | ATCC 19995 | CBS 141.67 | DSM 43183, X97893, Tmms.curva | IAM 14296 | NBRC 15933, D86945, Tmms.curv2 | IMET 9551 | JCM 3096, AF002262, Tmms.curv3 | KCC A-0096
- †*Thermomonospora alba*^{AL} (Locci et al. 1967) Cross and Goodfellow 1973 = *Thermomonospora mesoviformis* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Thermobifida alba* - DSM 43310 | IMET 9528 | IPV 1900 | JCM 3077, AF002260, Tbf.alba1 | KCC A-0077

- Thermomonospora chromogena*^{VP} McCarthy and Cross 1984 - Agre 577
| ATCC 43196, AF028246, Tmms.chrm2 | CUB 580 | DSM 43794 |
NBRC 12465 | IMET 9529 | IMRU N 2900 | JCM 6244, AF002261,
Tmms.chrmg | NCIB 10212
- †*Thermomonospora formosensis*^{VP} Hasegawa et al. 1986 -> *Actinomadura formosensis* - C-36820 | ATCC 49059 | DSM 43997 | NBRC 14204 | JCM 7474, AF002263, Amd.frmosn
- †*Thermomonospora fusca*^{VP} McCarthy and Cross 1984 -> *Thermobifida fusca* - 190Th | ATCC 27730, AF002264, Tbf.fusca1 | ATCC 27730, AF028245, Tbf.fusca2 | CUB 1000 | DSM 43792 | NBRC 14071 | JCM 3263 | NCIB 11185
- †*Thermomonospora mesophila*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 -> *Microbispora mesophila* - T-1 | ATCC 27303 | DSM 43048 | JCM 3151, AF002266, Mbsp.mphil | KCC A-0151
- †*Thermomonospora mesowiformis*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1974 = *Thermobifida alba* (senior heterotypic synonym) - T-3 | ATCC 27644, AF028247, Tbf.alba2 | DSM 43185 | KCC A-0169
- Genus II. *Actinomadura*^{AL}
- Actinomadura maduræ*^{AL(T)} (Vincent 1894) Lechevalier and Lechevalier 1970 - ATCC 19425 | CCM 136 | DSM 43067, X97889, Amd.madur2 | IAM 14277 | NBRC 13909 | NBRC 14623, D85468, Amd.madur3 | IMET 9585 | IMRU 1190 | JCM 7436, D50668, Amd.madura | JCM 7436, U58527, Amd.madur4 | NCTC 5654
- †*Actinomadura africana*^{AL} Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974 -> *Nocardiopsis africana* - ATCC 35107 | DSM 43748 | NBRC 14745, U48842, Nm.african | INA 1839 | RIA 1839
- Actinomadura atramentaria*^{VP} Miyadoh et al. 1987 - SF2197 | DSM 43919 | NBRC 14695, U49000, Amd.atramn | JCM 6250
- †*Actinomadura aurantiaca*^{AL} Lavrova and Preobrazhenskaya 1975 -> *Actinocorallia aurantiaca* - DSM 43924 | IMET 9577 | INA 1933 | JCM 8201, AF134066, D50669, Amd.aurant
- Actinomadura carminata*^{AL} Gauze et al. 1973 -> *Nonomuraea roseoviolacea subsp. carminata* - DSM 44170 | NBRC 15903, AB039961 | INA 4281 | VKM Ac-1780
- Actinomadura catellatispora*^{NP} Lu et al. 2003 - 3.24 | AS 4.1522, AF154127 | NBRC 16341
- Actinomadura citrea*^{AL} Lavrova et al. 1972 - ATCC 27887 | DSM 43461 | NBRC 14678, U49001, Amd.citrea | IMET 9573 | INA 1849 | JCM 3295
- Actinomadura coerulea*^{AL} Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1975 - ATCC 33576 | DSM 43675 | NBRC 14679, U49002, Amd.coerul | IMET 9580 | INA 765 | JCM 3320
- †*Actinomadura coeruleofusca*^{AL} Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974 -> *Nocardiopsis coeruleofusca* - ATCC 35108 | DSM 43679, X76963, Sct.coerul | IMET 9602 | INA 1335
- †*Actinomadura coeruleoviolacea*^{VP} Preobrazhenskaya and Terekhova 1987 -> *Saccharothrix coeruleoviolacea* - DSM 43935 | INA 3564 | VKM Ac 1083
- Actinomadura cremea subsp. cremea*^{AL} Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1975 - ATCC 33577 | DSM 43676 | IMET 9578 | JCM 3308, AF134067 | INA 292
- Actinomadura cremea subsp. rifamycini*^{VP} Gauze et al. 1987 - ATCC 33264, AF051379 | DSM 43936 | NBRC 14183, U49003, Amd.cremea | INA 1349 | JCM 3309 | KCC A-0309 | NCIB 12768 | NRRL B-16122 | VKM Ac 1095

- Actinomadura echinospora*^{VP} (Nonomura and Ohara 1971) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 < - *Microbispora echinospora* (basonym) - Mb3-1, U49004 | ATCC 27300 | DSM 43163 | NBRC 14042, U49004, Amd.echino | JCM 3148
- † *Actinomadura fastidiosa*^{AL} Soina et al. 1975 -> *Microtetraspora fastidiosa* - ATCC 33516 | DSM 43674 | NBRC 14680, U48844, Nm.fastidi | INMI 104 | JCM 3321 | VKM Ac-804
- † *Actinomadura ferruginea*^{VP} Meyer 1981 -> *Microtetraspora ferruginea* - 487-2 | ATCC 35575 | DSM 43553 | NBRC 14094, U48845, Nm.ferrugi | IMET 9567 | JCM 3283 | NCIB 11630 | NRRL B-16096
- Actinomadura fibrosa*^{VP} Mertz and Yao 1990 - A82810.1 | ATCC 49459, AF163114 | DSM 44224 | NRRL 18348
- † *Actinomadura flava*^{AL} Gauze et al. 1974 -> *Nocardioopsis flava* - ATCC 29533 | DSM 43885 | INA 2171 | JCM 3296 | KCC A-0296 | NCIB 11447
- † *Actinomadura flexuosa*^{VP} (ex Cross and Goodfellow 1973) Meyer 1989 -> *Nonomuraea flexuosa* - 435 | ATCC 35864 | DSM 43186 | NBRC 14349 | JCM 3056 | KCC A-0056
- Actinomadura formosensis*^{VP} (Hasegawa et al. 1986) Zhang et al. 1998 < - *Thermomonospora formosensis* (basonym) - C-36820 | ATCC 49059 | DSM 43997 | NBRC 14204 | JCM 7474, AF002263, Amd.frmosn
- Actinomadura fulvescens*^{VP} Terekhova et al. 1987 - DSM 43923 | NBRC 14347, U49005, Amd.fulves | IMET 974 | INA 3321 | JCM 6833 | VKM Ac 938
- Actinomadura glauciflava*^{VP} Lu et al. 2003 - 80-60 | AS 4.1202, AF153881 | NBRC 14668 | JCM 16161
- † *Actinomadura glomerata*^{VP} Itoh et al. 1996 -> *Actinocorallia glomerata* - I-226, D50660, Amd.glomer | DSM 44360 | NBRC 15960 | JCM 9376, AF134068, D50660, Amd.glomer
- † *Actinomadura helvata*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 -> *Microtetraspora helvata* - FYU A-105 | ATCC 27295, AF051381 | DSM 43142 | IMET 9584 | KCC A-0143
- Actinomadura hibisca*^{VP} Tomita et al. 1991 - P157-2 | SA 26015 | ATCC 53557 | DSM 44148, AJ420136 | JCM 9627, AF163115 | NBRC 15177 | NCIMB 13253
- Actinomadura kijaniata*^{VP} Horan and Brodsky 1982 - 13-363 | SCC 1256 | ATCC 31588 | DSM 43764, X97890, Amd.kijan2 | NBRC 14229, U49006, Amd.kijani | IMET 9741 | JCM 3306 | VKM Ac-874
- Actinomadura latina*^{VP} Trujillo and Goodfellow 1997 - A10 | DSM 43382, AY035998
- † *Actinomadura libanotica*^{VP} Meyer 1981 -> *Actinocorallia libanotica* - 828-21 | ATCC 35576 | DSM 43554 | NBRC 14095, U49007, Amd.libano | IMET 9616 | JCM 3284 | KCC A-0284 | NCIB 11686 | NRRL B-16097
- Actinomadura livida*^{AL} Lavrova and Preobrazhenskaya 1975 - ATCC 33578 | DSM 43677 | IMET 9575 | JCM 3387, AF163116 | INA 1678
- † *Actinomadura longicatena*^{VP} Itoh et al. 1996 -> *Actinocorallia longicatena* - I-497 | CIP 105488 | DSM 44361 | NBRC 15961 | JCM 9377, AF163117
- † *Actinomadura longispora*^{AL} Preobrazhenskaya and Sveshnikova 1974 -> *Nocardioopsis longispora* - ATCC 35109 | DSM 43749, X76964, Sct.longis | IMET 9603 | INA 10222
- Actinomadura luteofluorescens*^{AL} (Shinobu 1962) Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1975 - ATCC 25469 | CBS 702.69 | DSM 40398 | NBRC 13057, U49008, Amd.lutflu | IMET 9672 | ISP 5398 | JCM 4203 | KCC S-0203 | KCC S-0491 | RIA 1249

- Actinomadura macra*^{VP} Huang 1980 - FD 25934 | ATCC 31286 | DSM 43862 | NBRC 14102, U49009, Amd.macra | IMET 9754 | JCM 3287 | KCC A-0287
- †*Actinomadura malachitica*^{AL} Lavrova et al. 1972 = *Actinomadura viridis* (senior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 27888 | DSM 43462 | IMET 9581 | INA 1920
- Actinomadura mexicana*^{VP} Quintana et al. 2004 - A290, AF277195 | DSM 44485 | NRRL B-24203
- Actinomadura meyerii*^{VP} Quintana et al. 2004 - A288, AY273787 | DSM 44715 | NRRL B-24247
- Actinomadura namibiensis*^{VP} Wink et al. 2003 - HAG 010767 | DSM 44197, AJ420134 | NRRL B-24153
- Actinomadura nitritigenes*^{VP} Lipski and Altendorf 1995 - L46 | DSM 44137, AY035999 | NBRC 15918
- Actinomadura oligospora*^{VP} Mertz and Yao 1986 - A80190.1 | ATCC 43269, AF163118 | NRRL 15878
- Actinomadura pelletieri*^{AL} (Laveran 1906) Lechevalier and Lechevalier 1970 - ATCC 33385 | DSM 43383 | IMET 9693 | JCM 3388, AF163119 | NCTC 4162
- †*Actinomadura polychroma*^{VP} Galatenko et al. 1987 -> *Microtetraspora polychroma* - ATCC 49500 | DSM 43925 | NBRC 14345, U48977, Nm.plychrm | IMET 9743 | INA 2755 | NRRL B-16243 | VKM Ac 1084
- †*Actinomadura pusilla*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 -> *Microtetraspora pusilla* - A-118 | ATCC 27296 | CBS 262.72 | DSM 43357 | NBRC 14684, D85491, Nm.pusilla | NBRC 14684, U48978, Nm.pussil2 | KCC A-0144 | NCIMB 11116
- †*Actinomadura recticatena*^{VP} Terekhova et al. 1987 -> *Microtetraspora recticatena* - DSM 43937 | NBRC 14525, U48979, Nm.rectica | INA 308 | VKM Ac-940
- †*Actinomadura roseola*^{AL} Lavrova and Preobrazhenskaya 1975 -> *Microtetraspora roseola* - ATCC 33579 | DSM 43767 | NBRC 14685, U48980, Nm.salmone | IMET 9576 | INA 1671 | JCM 3323 | KCC A-0323
- †*Actinomadura roseoviolacea*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 -> *Microtetraspora roseoviolacea* - A-5 | ATCC 27297 | DSM 43144 | NBRC 14098, AB039959 | IMET 9751 | KCC A-0145
- †*Actinomadura rubra*^{AL} (Sveshnikova et al. 1969) Meyer and Sveshnikova 1974 -> *Microtetraspora rubra* - ATCC 27031 | CBS 132.76 | DSM 43768, AF277200 | NBRC 14070 | IMET 8181 | JCM 3234 | KCC A-0234 | VKM Ac-615
- Actinomadura rubrobrunea*^{VP} (ex Krasilnikov et al. 1968) Kroppenstedt et al. 1991 - 2991 | P157-2 | ATCC 53557 | DSM 43750 | NBRC 15178 | IMET 9705 | JCM 7345
- Actinomadura rugatobispora*^{VP} (Miyadoh et al. 1985) Miyadoh et al. 1991 <- *Microbispora viridis* (basonym) - SF-2240 | DSM 44130 | NBRC 14382, U49010, Amd.rugato | JCM 3366 | NRRL B-16566
- †*Actinomadura salmonea*^{AL} Preobrazhenskaya et al. 1975 -> *Microtetraspora salmonea* - ATCC 33580 | DSM 43678, X97892, Mtt.salmon | IMET 9582 | INA 2488
- Actinomadura spadix*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 - FYU A 116 | ATCC 27298 | CBS 261.72 | DSM 43459, AF277201 | NBRC 14099 | IMET 9752 | JCM 3146, AF163120 | KCC A-0146 | NCIB 11118
- †*Actinomadura spiralis*^{VP} Meyer 1981 -> *Microtetraspora spiralis* - 832-34 | ATCC 35114 | CCM 3426 | DSM 43555 | NBRC 14097,

- U48983, Nm.spirali | IMET 9621 | JCM 3286 | KCC A-0286 | NCIB 11633 | NRRL B-16098
- †*Actinomadura turkmeniaca*^{VP} Terekhova et al. 1982 -> *Microtetraspora turkmeniaca* - ATCC 49501 | DSM 43926, AF277201 | NBRC 14348 | IMET 9746 | INA 3344 | VKM Ac 852
- Actinomadura umbrina*^{VP} Galatenko et al. 1987 - Ac 1086 | ATCC 49502 | DSM 43927 | NBRC 14346 | IMET 9746 | INA 2309 | JCM 6837, AF163121 | VKM Ac 1086
- Actinomadura verrucosospora*^{AL} Nonomura and Ohara 1971 - FYU A-184 | ATCC 27299 | DSM 43358 | DSM 43550 | NBRC 14100, U49011, Amd.verruc | IMET 9588 | JCM 3147, D50667, Amd.verru2 | KCC A-0147
- Actinomadura vinacea*^{AL} Lavrova and Preobrazhenskaya 1975 - ATCC 33581 | DSM 43765 | NBRC 14688 | IMET 9574 | INA 1682 | JCM 3325, AF134070 | KCC A-0325
- Actinomadura viridilutea*^{VP} (Agre and Guzeva 1975) Zhang et al. 2001⁴⁶⁷ <- *Excellospora viridilutea* (basonym) - ATCC 33925 | DSM 43934 | DSM 44433 | NBRC 14480, D86943, Exs.viridi | IMET 9742 | INMI 187 | JCM 3398 | JCM 7346
- Actinomadura viridis*^{VP} (Nonomura and Ohara 1971) Miyadoh et al. 1989 <- *Microtetraspora viridis* (basonym) = *Actinomadura malachitica* (junior heterotypic synonym) - Mt-1 | ATCC 27103 | CBS 833.70 | DSM 43175 | NBRC 15238, D85467, Amd.viridi | IMET 9546 | JCM 3112 | KCC A-0112
- Actinomadura yumaensis*^{VP} Labeda et al. 1985 - LL-C23024 | JCM 3369, AF163122 | NRRL 12515
- Genus III. *Spirillospora*^{AL}
- Spirillospora albida*^{AL(T)} Couch 1963 - ATCC 15331 | CBS 291.64 | DSM 43034 | NBRC 12248, D85498, Ssp.albida | IMET 9031 | KCC A-0041 | UNCC 1030
- Spirillospora rubra*^{VP} Vobis and Kothe 1989 - CBS 571.75
- Suborder XVI. *Frankineae*^{VP}
- Family I. *Frankiaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Frankia*^{AL(T)}
- Frankia alni*^{AL(T)} (Woronin 1866) Von Tubeuf 1895
- Family II. *Geodermatophilaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Geodermatophilus*^{AL}
- Geodermatophilus obscurus*^{AL(T)} Luedemann 1968 - G-20 | ATCC 25078 | CBS 237.69 | DSM 43160, X92356, Gdp.obscu2 | IAM 14282 | NBRC 13315 | JCM 3152 | KCC A-0152
- Genus II. *Blastococcus*^{AL}
- Blastococcus aggregatus*^{AL(T)} Ahrens and Moll 1970 - B15 | ATCC 25902 | ATCC 25902, L40614, Blc.aggreg | DSM 4725
- Genus III. *Modestobacter*^{VP}
- Modestobacter multiseptatus*^{VP} Mevs et al. 2000 - AA-826, Y18646 | DSM 44406
- Family III. *Microsphaeraceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Microsphaera*^{VP(T)}
- Microsphaera multipartita*^{VP(T)} Yoshimi et al. 1996 - Y-104, D50066, Ms.mulpart | DSM 44233 | JCM 9543, Y08541, Ms.mulpar2
- Family IV. *Sporichthyaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Sporichthya*^{AL(T)}

⁴⁶⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Sporichthya polymorpha*^{AL(T)} Lechevalier et al. 1968 - ATCC 23823 | DSM 43042 | NBRC 12702, AB025317 | IMRU 3913 | KCC A-0089
- Sporichthya brevicatena*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1999 - YU720-21, AB006164 | NBRC 16195
- Family V. *Acidothermaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Acidothermus*^{VP(T)}
- Acidothermus cellulolyticus*^{VP(T)} Mohagheghi et al. 1986 - 11B | ATCC 43068, X70635, Acdt.cellu | DSM 8971
- Family VI. "*Kineosporiaceae*"⁴⁶⁸
- Genus I. *Kineosporia*^{AL}
- Kineosporia aurantiaca*^{AL(T)} Pagani and Parenti 1978 - A/10312 | ATCC 29727, X87110, Ks.auranti | DSM 43858 | NBRC 13890 | NBRC 14067, D86937, Ks.aurant3 | JCM 3230, AB003931, Ks.aurant2 | KCC A-0230
- Kineosporia mikuniensis*^{VP} Kudo et al. 1998 - I-463 | JCM 9961
- Kineosporia rhamnosa*^{VP} Kudo et al. 1998 - I-132, AB003935, Ks.rhamno2 | JCM 9954, AB003935, Ks.rhamno2
- Kineosporia rhizophila*^{VP} Kudo et al. 1998 - I-449, AB003933, Ks.rhizoph | JCM 9960, AB003933, Ks.rhizoph
- Kineosporia succinea*^{VP} Kudo et al. 1998 - I-273, AB003932, Ks.succine | JCM 9957, AB003932, Ks.succine
- Genus II. *Cryptosporangium*^{VP}
- Cryptosporangium arvum*^{VP(T)} Tamura et al. 1998 - YU 629-21, D85465, Cs.arvum1 | NBRC 15965, D85465, Cs.arvum1
- Cryptosporangium aurantiacum*^{VP} Tamura and Hatano 2001⁴⁶⁹ - 71-C38 | DSM 46144 | NBRC 13967, AB047490 | JCM 3241
- Cryptosporangium japonicum*^{VP} Tamura et al. 1998 - YU 636-3, D85466, Cs.japonic | NBRC 15966, D85466, Cs.japonic
- Cryptosporangium minutisporangium*^{VP} (Ruan et al. 1986) Tamura and Hatano 2001 <- *Actinoplanes minutisporangius* (basonym) - A-60 | LL-A-60 | IMRU LL-A-6 | ATCC 49415 | NBRC 15962, AB037007 | JCM 9458
- Genus III. *Kineococcus*^{VP}
- Kineococcus aurantiacus*^{VP(T)} Yokota et al. 1993 - RA 333 | DSM 7487, D17527, Knc.aurnat | NBRC 15268, X77958, Knc.aurna2
- Kineococcus radiotolerans*^{VP} Phillips et al. 2002 - SRS30216, AF247813 | ATCC BAA-149 | DSM 14245
- Suborder XVII. *Glycomycineae*^{VP}
- Family I. *Glycomycetaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Glycomyces*^{VP(T)}
- Glycomyces harbinensis*^{VP(T)} Labeda et al. 1985 - LL-DO5139 | ATCC 43155 | DSM 46494 | IAM 14283 | NBRC 14487, D85483, Gm.harbenen | IMET 43812 | JCM 7347 | NRRL 15337
- Glycomyces rutgersensis*^{VP} Labeda et al. 1985 - LL-I-20 | ATCC 43156 | DSM 43812 | IMET 43813 | NBRC 14488, D85484 | NRRL B-16106
- Glycomyces tenuis*^{VP} Evtushenko et al. 1991 - ATCC 49849 | DSM 44171 | NBRC 15904, D85482, Gm.tenuis1 | INA n-5888 | JCM 9087 | VKM Ac-1250
- Order II. *Bifidobacteriales*^{VP}⁴⁷⁰
- Family I. *Bifidobacteriaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Bifidobacterium*^{AL(T)}

⁴⁶⁸ Ludwig indicates that ARB tree may not support this placement. Unpublished data of Garrity and Searles supports this family.

⁴⁶⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁷⁰ Although Ludwig has expressed some reservations about the placement of the *Bifidobacteriales*, PCA plots (Garrity and Lilburn) clearly show the *Bifidobacteria* are removed from the main lineages of *Actinobacteria*.

- Bifidobacterium bifidum*^{AL (T)} (Tissier 1900) Orla-Jensen 1924 - ATCC 29521, M38018, Bif.bifidu|DSM 20456, S83624, Bif.bifid3|JCM 1255|Ti
- Bifidobacterium adolescentis*^{AL} Reuter 1963 - biotype a|E194a|ATCC 15703, M58729, Bif.adoles|DSM 20083|NCTC 11814
- Bifidobacterium angulatum*^{AL} Scardovi and Crociani 1974 - B677|ATCC 27535, D86182|DSM 20098
- Bifidobacterium animalis*^{AL} (Mitsuoka 1969) Scardovi and Trovatelli 1974 - R101-8|ATCC 25527, X70971, Bif.animal|DSM 20104
- Bifidobacterium asteroides*^{AL} Scardovi and Trovatelli 1969 - C51|ATCC 25910, M58730, Bif.astero|DSM 20089|JCM 8230
- Bifidobacterium boum*^{AL} Scardovi et al. 1979 - RU917|ATCC 27917|DSM 20432|JCM 1211, D86190
- Bifidobacterium breve*^{AL} Reuter 1963 - S1|ATCC 15700, M58731, Bif.breve|DSM 20213|NCTC 11815
- Bifidobacterium catenulatum*^{AL} Scardovi and Crociani 1974 - B669|ATCC 27539, M58732, Bif.catenu|DSM 20103
- Bifidobacterium choerinum*^{AL} Scardovi et al. 1979 - ATCC 27686, D86186|DSM 20434|SU806
- Bifidobacterium coryneforme*^{VP} Biavati et al. 1982 - C-215|ATCC 25911, M58733, Bif.coryne|DSM 20216
- Bifidobacterium cuniculi*^{AL} Scardovi et al. 1979 - ATCC 27916, M58734, Bif.cunicu|DSM 20435|RA93
- †*Bifidobacterium denticolens*^{VP} Crociani et al. 1996 -> *Parascardovia denticolens* - B3028|AS1.2280, AF240565|DSM 10105, D89331
- Bifidobacterium dentium*^{AL} Scardovi and Crociani 1974 - B764|ATCC 27534, D86183|DSM 20436
- Bifidobacterium gallicum*^{VP} Lauer 1990 - P6|ATCC 49850|DSM 20093|JCM 8224, D86189
- Bifidobacterium gallinarum*^{VP} Watabe et al. 1983 - Ch206-5|ATCC 33777|DSM 20670|JCM 6291, D86191
- †*Bifidobacterium globosum*^{VP} (ex Scardovi et al. 1969) Biavati et al. 1982 -> *Bifidobacterium pseudolongum subsp. globosum* - RU 224|ATCC 25865, M58736, Bif.plongl|DSM 20092
- Bifidobacterium indicum*^{AL} Scardovi and Trovatelli 1969 - C 410|ATCC 25912, M58737, Bif.indicm|DSM 20214
- Bifidobacterium infantis*^{AL} Reuter 1963 - S12|ATCC 15697, X70974, Bif.infan6|DSM 20088|NCTC 11817
- †*Bifidobacterium inopinatum*^{VP} Crociani et al. 1996 -> *Scardovia inopinata* - B3109|DSM 10107, AB029087
- Bifidobacterium lactis*^{VP} Meile et al. 1997 - UR1, X89513, Bif.lactis|CIP 105265|DSM 10140, X89513, Bif.lactis
- Bifidobacterium longum*^{AL} Reuter 1963 - E194b|ATCC 15707, M58739, Bif.longum|DSM 20219|NCTC 11818
- Bifidobacterium magnum*^{AL} Scardovi and Zani 1974 - RA3|ATCC 27540, M58740, Bif.magnum|DSM 20222
- Bifidobacterium merycicum*^{VP} Biavati and Mattarelli 1991 - Ru915B|ATCC 49391|DSM 6492|JCM 8219, D86192
- Bifidobacterium minimum*^{VP} Biavati et al. 1982 - F392|ATCC 27538, M58741|DSM 20102
- Bifidobacterium pseudocatenulatum*^{AL} Scardovi et al. 1979 - B1279|ATCC 27919|DSM 20438|JCM 1200, D86187
- Bifidobacterium pseudolongum subsp. pseudolongum*^{AL} Mitsuoka 1969 - PNC-2-9G|ATCC 25526, M58742, Bif.plonpl|DSM 20099

- Bifidobacterium pseudolongum* subsp. *globosum*^{VP} (Biavati et al. 1982) Yaeshima et al. 1992 <- *Bifidobacterium globosum* (basonym) - RU 224 | ATCC 25865, M58736, Bif.plongl | DSM 20092
- Bifidobacterium psychraerophilum*^{VP} Simpson et al. 2004 - T16, AY174108 | LMG 21775 | NCIMB 13940
- Bifidobacterium pullorum*^{AL} Trovatelli et al. 1974 - 1145 | ATCC 27685 | DSM 20433 | JCM 1214, D86196
- Bifidobacterium ruminantium*^{VP} Biavati and Mattarelli 1991 - Ru687 | ATCC 49390 | DSM 6489 | JCM 8222, D86197
- Bifidobacterium saeculare*^{VP} Biavati et al. 1992 - RA161 | ATCC 49392 | DSM 6531, D89328
- Bifidobacterium scardovii*^{VP} Hoyles et al. 2002 - CCUG 13008, AJ307005 | DSM 13734
- Bifidobacterium subtile*^{VP} Biavati et al. 1982 - F395 | ATCC 27537 | DSM 20096, D89378
- Bifidobacterium suis*^{AL} Matteuzzi et al. 1971 - SU859 | ATCC 27533, M58743, Bif.suis | DSM 20211
- Bifidobacterium thermacidophilum*^{VP} Dong et al. 2000 - AS 1.2282 | 36, AB016246
- Bifidobacterium thermophilum*^{AL} Mitsuoka 1969 - P2-91 | ATCC 25525, U10151, Bif.thphil | DSM 20210
- Genus II. *Aeriscardovia*^{VP}
- Aeriscardovia aeriphila*^{VP} Simpson et al. 2004 - T6 | LMG 21773 | NCIMB 13939
- Genus III. *Falcivibrio*^{VP}
- Falcivibrio grandis*^{VP(T)} Hammann et al. 1984 - L23-1b | ATCC 43064 | DSM 2710
- Falcivibrio vaginalis*^{VP} Hammann et al. 1984 - V125 | ATCC 43063 | DSM 2711
- Genus IV. *Gardnerella*^{VP}
- Gardnerella vaginalis*^{VP(T)} (Gardner and Dukes 1955) Greenwood and Pickett 1980 <- *Haemophilus vaginalis* (basonym) - 594 | ATCC 14018, M58744, Gar.vagina | CCUG 3717 | DSM 4944 | NCTC 10287
- Genus V. *Parascardovia*^{VP}
- Parascardovia denticolens*^{VP(T)} (Crociani et al. 1996) Jian and Dong 2002 <- *Bifidobacterium denticolens* (basonym) - B3028 | DSM 10105, D89331 | AS1.2280
- Genus VI. *Scardovia*^{VP}
- Scardovia inopinata*^{VP(T)} (Crociani et al. 1996) Jian and Dong 2002 <- *Bifidobacterium inopinatum* (basonym) - B3109 | AS1.2187 | DSM 10107, AB029087
- Family II. Unknown Affiliation^{VP}
- Genus I. *Actinobispora*^{VP}
- †*Actinobispora yunnanensis*^{VP(T)} Jiang et al. 1991 -> *Pseudonocardia yunnanensis* - Y-11981, AF056706, Abi.yunnan | CCTCC M 90959, AF056706, Abi.yunnan | DSM 44253 | NBRC 15681, D85472, Abi.yunna2 | JCM 9330
- †*Actinobispora alaniniphila*^{VP} Xu et al. 1999 -> *Pseudonocardia alaniniphila* - Y-16303, AF056708, Abi.alniph | CCTCC AA97001, AF056708, Abi.alniph
- †*Actinobispora aurantiaca*^{VP} Xu et al. 1999 -> *Pseudonocardia aurantiaca* - Y-14860, AF056707, Abi.aurant | CCTCC AA97002, AF056707, Abi.aurant
- †*Actinobispora xinjiangensis*^{VP} Xu et al. 1999 -> *Actinobispora xinjiangensis* - XJ-45, AF056709, Scm.xinjia | CCTCC AA97020, AF056709, Scm.xinjia
- Genus II. *Actinocorallia*^{VP}
- Actinocorallia herbida*^{VP(T)} Inuma et al. 1994 - AL-50780 | ATCC 51528 | CIP 104066 | DSM 44254 | NBRC 15485, D85473, Acr.herbid | JCM 9647
- Actinocorallia aurantiaca*^{VP} (Lavrova and Preobrazhenskaya 1975) Zhang et al. 2001⁴⁷¹ <- *Actinomadura aurantiaca* (basonym) - DSM 43924 | IMET 9577 | INA 1933 | JCM 8201, AF134066, D50669, Amd.aurant

⁴⁷¹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239–2244).

Actinocorallia glomerata^{VP} (Itoh et al. 1996) Zhang et al. 2001⁴⁷² <- *Actinomadura glomerata* (basonym) - I-226, D50660, Amd.glomer | DSM 44360 | NBRC 15960 | JCM 9376, AF134068, D50660, Amd.glomer

Actinocorallia libanotica^{VP} (Meyer 1981) Zhang et al. 2001⁴⁷³ <- *Actinomadura libanotica* (basonym) - 828-21 | ATCC 35576 | DSM 43554 | NBRC 14095, U49007, Amd.libano | IMET 9616 | JCM 3284 | KCC A-0284 | NCIB 11686 | NRRL B-16097

Actinocorallia longicatena^{VP} (Itoh et al. 1996) Zhang et al. 2001⁴⁷⁴ <- *Actinomadura longicatena* (basonym) - I-497 | CIP 105488 | DSM 44361 | NBRC 15961 | JCM 9377, AF163117, AF163117

Genus III. *Excellospora*^{AL}

†*Excellospora viridilutea*^{AL(T)} Agre and Guzeva 1975 -> *Actinomadura viridilutea* - ATCC 33925 | DSM 43934 | NBRC 14480, D86943, Exs.viridi | IMET 9742 | INMI 187 | JCM 3398 | JCM 7346

Genus IV. *Pelczaria*^{VP}

Pelczaria aurantia^{VP(T)} Poston 1994 - ATCC 49321

Genus V. *Turicella*^{VP}

Turicella otitidis^{VP(T)} Funke et al. 1994 - GF 234/92, X73976, Tur.otitid | ATCC 51513 | DSM 8821

Phylum BXV. "Planctomycetes"⁴⁷⁵

Class I. "Planctomycetacia"

Order I. Planctomycetales^{VP}

Family I. Planctomycetaceae^{VP}

Genus I. *Planctomyces*^{AL(T)}

Planctomyces bekefi^{AL(T)} Gimesi 1924

Planctomyces brasiliensis^{VP} Schlesner 1990 - ATCC 49424, X85247, Pln.brazi2 | DSM 5305, X81949, Pln.brazil | DSM 5305, AJ231190, Pln.brazi3 | IFAM 1448

Planctomyces guttaeformis^{VP} (ex Hortobagyi 1965) Starr and Schmidt 1984

Planctomyces limnophilus^{VP} Hirsch and Müller 1986 - 290 | ATCC 43296 | DSM 3776 | IFAM 1008, X62911, Pln.limnop

Planctomyces maris^{VP} Bould and Staley 1980 - 534-30 | ATCC 29201, X62910, Pln.maris | DSM 8797, AJ231184, Pln.maris2

Planctomyces stranskae^{VP} (ex Warwick 1952) Starr and Schmidt 1984

Genus II. *Gemmata*^{VP}

Gemmata obscuriglobus^{VP(T)} Franzmann and Skerman 1985 - DSM 5831 | DSM 5831, AJ231191, Gmt.obscu4 | UQM 2246, X54522, Gmt.obscu2 | UQM 2246, X56305, Gmt.obscur

Genus III. *Isosphaera*^{VP}

Isosphaera pallida^{VP(T)} Giovannoni et al. 1995 - IS1B | ATCC 43644 | DSM 9630, AJ231195, Iso.palli3

Genus IV. *Pirellula*^{VP}

Pirellula staley^{VP(T)} (Schlesner and Hirsch 1984) Schlesner and Hirsch 1987 <- *Pirella staley* (basonym) - ATCC 27377, M34126, Pir.staley | DSM 6068, AJ231183, Pir.stale3 | DSM 940

Pirellula marina^{VP} (Schlesner 1987) Schlesner and Hirsch 1987 <- *Pirella marina* (basonym) - ATCC 49069 | DSM 3645 | IFAM 1313, X62912, Pir.marina

Phylum BXVI. "Chlamydiae"

⁴⁷² Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁷³ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁷⁴ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁷⁵ There is support in the ARB and RDP trees for the phylum *Planctomycetes*. Ludwig notes that the *Planctomyces/Pirellula* group together as do *Gemmata/Isosphaera*. In PCA plots Garrity and Lilburn show the latter to be far removed. The spread of points seems consistent with Ludwig's view that the phylum is diverse.

Class I. *Chlamydiae*^{VP}Order I. *Chlamydiales*^{AL(T)}Family I. *Chlamydiaceae*^{AL}Genus I. *Chlamydia*^{AL(T)}

Chlamydia trachomatis^{AL(T)} (Busacca 1935) Rake 1957 emend. Everett et al. 1999 - A/HAR-13, U68438, Clm.trach2|A/HAR-13, D89067, Clm.trach4|ATCC VR 571 |ATCC VR 571B

Chlamydia muridarum^{VP} Everett et al. 1999 - MoPn, D85718, Clm.muridar|ATCC VR 123

†*Chlamydia pecorum*^{VP} Fukushi and Hirai 1992 -> *Chlamydophila pecorum* - Bo/E58, D88317|ATCC VR628

†*Chlamydia pneumoniae*^{VP} Grayston et al. 1989 -> *Chlamydophila pneumoniae* - TW-183, U76711, Chd.pneum6|ATCC VR 2282

†*Chlamydia psittaci*^{AL} (Lillie 1930) Page 1968 -> *Chlamydophila psittaci* - 6BC, AB001778|6BC, M13769|ATCC VR 125, U68447, Chd.psitt4

Chlamydia suis^{VP} Everett et al. 1999 -S45, U73110, Clm.suis1|ATCC VR 1474

Genus II. *Chlamydophila*^{VP}

Chlamydophila psittaci^{VP(T)} (Lillie 1930) Everett et al. 1999 <- *Chlamydia psittaci* (basonym) - 6BC, M13769, Chd.psitta|6BC, AB001778, Chd.psitt5|ATCC VR 125, AB001778, Chd.psitt5

Chlamydophila abortus^{VP} Everett et al. 1999 - B577, AB001783, Chd.abort1|B577, D85709, Chd.abort1|ATCC VR 656, AB001783, Chd.abort1|ATCC VR 656, D85709, Chd.abort2

Chlamydophila caviae^{VP} Everett et al. 1999 - GPIC, D85708, Chd.caviae|ATCC VR 813, D85708, Chd.caviae

Chlamydophila felis^{VP} Everett et al. 1999 - FP Baker, D85701, Chd.felis1|ATCC VR 120, D85701, Chd.felis1

Chlamydophila pecorum^{VP} (Fukushi and Hirai 1992) Everett et al. 1999 <- *Chlamydia pecorum* (basonym) - E58, D88317, Chd.pecorm|ATCC VR 628

Chlamydophila pneumoniae^{VP} (Grayston et al. 1989) Everett et al. 1999 <- *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (basonym) - TW-183, Z49873, Chd.pneum3|ATCC VR 2282

Family II. *Parachlamydiaceae*^{VP}Genus I. *Parachlamydia*^{VP(T)}

Parachlamydia acanthamoebae^{VP(T)} (Amann et al. 1997) Everett et al. 1999 - Bn9, Y07556, Pch.acanth|ATCC VR 1476

Genus II. *Neochlamydia*^{VP}

Neochlamydia hartmannellae^{VP(T)} Horn et al. 2001⁴⁷⁶ - A1Hsp, AF177275|ATCC 50902

Family III. *Simkaniaceae*^{VP}Genus I. *Simkania*^{VP(T)}

Simkania negevensis^{VP(T)} Everett et al. 1999 - Z, L27666|ATCC VR 1471, Smk.negevn

Genus II. ***Rhabdochlamydia***

"*Candidatus Rhabdochlamydia porcellionis*" AY223862

Family IV. *Waddliaceae*^{VP}Genus I. *Waddlia*^{VP(T)}

Waddlia chondrophila^{VP(T)} Rurangirwa et al. 1999 - WSU 86-1044, AF042496, Wd.chndrph|ATCC VR 1470

Phylum BXVII. *Spirochaetes*^{NP}Class I. *Spirochaetes*Order I. *Spirochaetales*^{AL}Family I. *Spirochaetaceae*^{AL}Genus I. *Spirochaeta*^{AL(T)}

⁴⁷⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Spirochaeta stenostrepta*^{AL (T)} Zuelzer 1912 - Z1, M88724, Spi.stenos | ATCC 25083 | DSM 2028
- Spirochaeta africana*^{VP} Zhilina et al. 1996 - Z-7692, X93928, Spi.africa | DSM 8902
- Spirochaeta alkalica*^{VP} Zhilina et al. 1996 - Z-7491, X93927, Spi.alkali | DSM 8900
- Spirochaeta americana*^{VP} Hoover et al. 2003 - ASpG1 | ATCC BAA-392 | DSM 14872, AF373921
- Spirochaeta asiatica*^{VP} Zhilina et al. 1996 - Z-7591, X93926, Spi.asiati | DSM 8901
- Spirochaeta aurantia subsp. aurantia*^{VP} Canale-Parola 1980 - J1 | ATCC 25082, M57740, Spi.aurant | DSM 1902
- Spirochaeta aurantia subsp. stricta*^{VP} Canale-Parola 1984 - J4T
- Spirochaeta caldaria*^{VP} Pohlschroeder et al. 1995 - ATCC 51460 | DSM 7334 | H1
- Spirochaeta halophila*^{AL} Greenberg and Canale-Parola 1977 - RS1, M88722, Spi.haloph | ATCC 29478 | DSM 10522
- Spirochaeta isovalerica*^{VP} Harwood and Canale-Parola 1983 - MA-2, M88720, Spi.iso-val | ATCC 33939 | DSM 2461
- Spirochaeta litoralis*^{VP} Canale-Parola 1980 - R 1 | ATCC 27000, M88723 | DSM 2029
- Spirochaeta plicatilis*^{AL} Ehrenberg 1835
- Spirochaeta smaragdinae*^{VP} Magot et al. 1998 - DSM 11293, U80597, Spi.smarag | SEBR 4228, U80597, Spi.smarag
- Spirochaeta thermophila*^{VP} Aksenova et al. 1992 - Z-1203 | DSM 6578
- Spirochaeta zuelzeriae*^{VP} Canale-Parola 1980 - ATCC 19044, M88725 | DSM 1903
- Genus II. *Borrelia*^{AL}
- Borrelia anserina*^{AL (T)} (Sakharoff 1891) Bergey et al. 1925
- Borrelia afzelii*^{VP} Canica et al. 1994 - VS461, AY342034 | ATCC 51567 | CIP 103469 | DSM 10508
- Borrelia baltazardii*^{VP} Karimi et al. 1983 - B"x"
- Borrelia brasiliensis*^{AL} Davis 1952
- Borrelia burgdorferi*^{VP} Johnson et al. 1984 emend. Baranton et al. 1992 - B31 | ATCC 35210, M59293, Bor.burgdo | DSM 4680
- Borrelia caucasica*^{AL} (Kandelaki 1945) Davis 1957
- Borrelia coriaceae*^{VP} Johnson et al. 1987 - Co534, U42286 | ATCC 43381
- Borrelia crocidurae*^{AL} (Leger 1971) Davis 1957
- Borrelia dugesii*^{AL} (Mazzotti 1949) Davis 1957
- Borrelia duttonii*^{AL} (Novy and Knapp 1906) Bergey et al. 1925
- Borrelia garinii*^{VP} Baranton et al. 1992 - 20047 | ATCC 51383 | CIP 103362 | DSM 10534
- Borrelia graingeri*^{AL} (Heisch 1953) Davis 1957
- Borrelia harveyi*^{AL} (Garnham 1947) Davis 1948
- Borrelia hermsii*^{AL} (Davis 1942) Steinhaus 1946
- Borrelia hispanica*^{AL} (de Buen 1926) Steinhaus 1946
- Borrelia japonica*^{VP} Kawabata et al. 1994 - HO14, L46696, L40597 | JCM 8951
- Borrelia latyschewii*^{AL} (Sofiev 1941) Davis 1948
- Borrelia lusitaniae*^{VP} Le Fleche et al. 1997 - PotiB2, X98228
- Borrelia mazzottii*^{AL} Davis 1956
- Borrelia miyamotoi*^{VP} Fukunaga et al. 1995 - HT31, D45192, Bor.miyamo | JCM 9579
- Borrelia parkeri*^{AL} (Davis 1942) Steinhaus 1946
- Borrelia persica*^{AL} (Dschunkowsky 1913) Steinhaus 1946
- Borrelia recurrentis*^{AL} (Lebert 1874) Bergey et al. 1925
- Borrelia sinica*^{VP} Masuzawa et al. 2001⁴⁷⁷ - CMN3, AB022101 | JCM 10505
- Borrelia tanukii*^{VP} Fukunaga et al. 1997 - Hk501, D67023 | JCM 9662
- Borrelia theileri*^{AL} (Laveran 1903) Bergey et al. 1925
- Borrelia tillae*^{AL} Zumpt and Organ 1961
- Borrelia turdi*^{VP} Fukunaga et al. 1997 - Ya501, D67022 | JCM 9661
- Borrelia turicatae*^{AL} (Brumpt 1933) Steinhaus 1946

⁴⁷⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Borrelia valaisiana*^{VP} Wang et al. 1997 - VS116, X98232
Borrelia venezuelensis^{AL} (Brumpt 1921) Brumpt 1922
- Genus III. *Brevinema*^{VP}
Brevinema andersonii^{VP (T)} Defosse et al. 1995 - CT11616, M59179 | ATCC 43811
- Genus IV. *Clevelandina*^{VP}
Clevelandina reticulitermitidis^{VP (T)} Bermudes et al. 1988
- Genus V. *Cristispira*^{AL}
Cristispira pectinis^{AL (T)} Gross 1910
- Genus VI. *Diplocalyx*^{VP}
Diplocalyx calotermitidis^{VP (T)} (ex Gharagozlou 1968) Bermudes et al. 1988
- Genus VII. *Hollandina*^{VP}
Hollandina pterotermitidis^{VP (T)} (ex To et al. 1978) Bermudes et al. 1988
- Genus VIII. *Pillotina*^{VP}
Pillotina calotermitidis^{VP (T)} (ex Gharagozlau 1968) Bermudes et al. 1988
- Genus IX. *Treponema*^{AL}
Treponema pallidum^{AL (T)} (Schaudinn and Hoffmann 1905) Schaudinn 1905
Treponema amylovorum^{VP} Wyss et al. 1997 - HA2P, Y09959, Trp.amylvr | ATCC 700288
Treponema brennaborensense^{VP} Schrank et al. 1999 - DD5/3, Y16568 | DSM 12168
Treponema bryantii^{VP} Stanton and Canale-Parola 1980 - RUS-1, M57737, Trp.bryant | ATCC 33254, M57737, Trp.bryant | DSM 1788
Treponema denticola^{VP} (ex Brumpt 1925) Chan et al. 1993 - a | ATCC 35405, AF139204, AF139203
†*Treponema hyodysenteriae*^{AL} Harris et al. 1972 -> *Serpula hyodysenteriae* - B78, M57743, Brs.hyoB78 | ATCC 27164 | IMET 2
†*Treponema innocens*^{AL} Kinyon and Harris 1979 -> *Serpula innocens* - B256, M57744, Brs.innoc | ATCC 29796
Treponema lecithinolyticum^{VP} Wyss et al. 1999 - OMZ 684 | PFB4G | ATCC 700332, X87139
Treponema maltophilum^{VP} Wyss et al. 1996 - BR, X87140, Trp.maltop | ATCC 51939
Treponema medium^{VP} Umemoto et al. 1997 - G7201, D85437, Trp.medium
Treponema minutum^{AL} Dobell 1912 - CIPP 5162
Treponema paraluisuniculi^{AL} (Jacobsthal 1920) Smibert 1974
Treponema parvum^{VP} Wyss et al. 2001⁴⁷⁸ - ATCC 700770 | OMZ 833, AF302937
Treponema pectinovorum^{VP} Smibert and Burmeister 1983 - ATCC 33768, M71237, Trp.pectin | VPI D-36DR-2
Treponema pertenuae^{AL} (Castellani 1905) Castellani and Chalmers 1910
Treponema saccharophilum^{VP} Paster and Canale-Parola 1986 - PB | ATCC 43261, M71238, Trp.saccha | DSM 2985
Treponema socranskii subsp. *socranskii*^{VP} Smibert et al. 1984 - ATCC 35536, AF033306, Trp.scrsoc | VPI DR56BRIII6, AF033306, Trp.scrsoc
Treponema socranskii subsp. *buccale*^{VP} Smibert et al. 1984 - ATCC 35534, AF033305, Trp.scrbuc | VPI D2B8
Treponema socranskii subsp. *paredis*^{VP} Smibert et al. 1984 - ATCC 35535, AF033307, Trp.scrpar | VPI D46CPE1
Treponema succinifaciens^{VP} Cwyk and Canale-Parola 1981 - 6091, M57738, Trp.succin | ATCC 33096, M57738, Trp.succin | DSM 2489
- Family II. "Serpulinaceae"⁴⁷⁹
Genus I. *Serpulina*^{VP}
†*Serpulina hyodysenteriae*^{VP (T)} (Harris et al. 1972) Stanton et al. 1991 <- *Serpula hyodysenteriae* (basonym) -> *Brachyspira hyodysenteriae* - B78, M57743, Brs.hyoB78 | ATCC 27164 | IMET 2

⁴⁷⁸ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁷⁹ Tim Lillburn indicates a possible change to *Brachyspiraceae*

†*Serpulina alvinipulli*^{VP} Stanton et al. 1998 -> *Brachyspira alvinipulli* - C1 (91-1207/C1) | ATCC 51933

†*Serpulina innocens*^{VP} (Kinyon and Harris 1979) Stanton et al. 1991 <- *Serpula innocens* (basonym) -> *Brachyspira innocens* - B256, M57744, Brs.innocn | ATCC 29796

Serpulina intermedia^{VP} Stanton et al. 1997 - PWS/A | ATCC 51140⁴⁸⁰

Serpulina murdochii^{VP} Stanton et al. 1997 - 56-150, AY312492 | ATCC 51254

†*Serpulina pilosicoli*^{VP} Trott et al. 1996 -> *Brachyspira pilosicoli* - P43/6/78 | ATCC 51139, AY155458

Genus II. *Brachyspira*^{VP}

Brachyspira aalborgi^{VP (T)} Hovind-Hougen et al. 1983 emend. Ochiai et al. 1997 - 513A | NCTC 11492, Z22781, Brs.aalbor

Brachyspira alvinipulli^{VP} Stanton et al. 1998 <- *Serpulina alvinipulli* (basonym) - C1 (91-1207/C1) | ATCC 51933

Brachyspira hyodysenteriae^{VP} (Harris et al. 1972) Ochiai et al. 1998 <- *Serpulina hyodysenteriae* (basonym) - B78, M57743, Brs.hyoB78 | ATCC 27164 | IMET 2

Brachyspira innocens^{VP} (Kinyon and Harris 1979) Ochiai et al. 1998 <- *Serpulina innocens* (basonym) - B256, M57744, Brs.innocn | ATCC 29796

Brachyspira pilosicoli^{VP} (Trott et al. 1996) Ochiai et al. 1998 <- *Serpulina pilosicoli* (basonym) - P43/6/78 | ATCC 51139, AY155458

Family III. *Leptospiraceae*^{AL}

Genus I. *Leptospira*^{AL (T)}

Leptospira interrogans^{AL (T)} (Stimson 1907) Wenyon 1926 emend. Faine and Stallman 1982 - RGA, Z12817, Lps.interR | ATCC 43642

Leptospira alexanderi^{VP} Brenner et al. 1999 - L 60 | ATCC 700520

Leptospira biflexa^{AL} (Wolbach and Binger 1914) Noguchi 1918 emend. Faine and Stallman 1982 - Patoc 1, Z12821, Lps.biflex | ATCC 23582

Leptospira borgpetersenii^{VP} Yasuda et al. 1987 - Veldrat Bataviae 46, Z21630, Lps.borgp2 | ATCC 43292

Leptospira fainei^{VP} Perolat et al. 1998 - BUT 6

Leptospira inadai^{VP} Yasuda et al. 1987 - 10 | ATCC 43289

Leptospira kirschneri^{VP} Ramadass et al. 1992 - 3522 C, Z21628, Lps.kirsch

Leptospira meyeri^{VP} Yasuda et al. 1987 - Iowa City Frog, Z21648 | ATCC 43287

Leptospira noguchii^{VP} Yasuda et al. 1987 - CZ 214, Z21635, Lps.noguch | ATCC 43288

Leptospira parva^{VP} Hovind-Hougen et al. 1982 - H, Z21636, Lps.parva | NCTC 11395

Leptospira santarosai^{VP} Yasuda et al. 1987 - LT 821 | ATCC 43286

Leptospira weilii^{VP} Yasuda et al. 1987 - Celledoni, Z21637, Lps.weilii | ATCC 43285, U12676, Lps.weili2

Leptospira wolbachii^{VP} Yasuda et al. 1987 - ATCC 43284 | CDC, Z21638, Lps.wolbac

Genus II. *Leptonema*^{VP}

Leptonema illini^{VP (T)} Hovind-Hougen 1983 - 3055, Z21632, Lpn.illini2 | NCTC 11301

Phylum BXVIII. "Fibrobacteres"

Class I. "Fibrobacteres"

Order I. "Fibrobacterales"

Family I. "Fibrobacteraceae"

Genus I. *Fibrobacter*^{VP}

Fibrobacter succinogenes subsp. *succinogenes*^{VP (T)} (Hungate 1950) Montgomery et al. 1988 <- *Bacteroides succinogenes* (basonym) - S85, M62696, Fib.sucS85 | ATCC 19169

Fibrobacter succinogenes subsp. *elongatus*^{VP} Montgomery et al. 1988 - HM2, M62689, Fib.sucHM2 | ATCC 43856

⁴⁸⁰ The names *Serpulina intermedia* and *Serpulina murdochii* were published in IJSB prior to validation of the transfer of the type species *Serpulina hyodysenteriae* to the genus *Brachyspira*, but after the effective publication of the paper in which this transfer was proposed. A proposal to transfer *S. intermedia* and *S. murdochii* to has not yet been published.

- Fibrobacter intestinalis*^{VP} Montgomery et al. 1988 - NR9, M62695, Fib.intNR9 | ATCC 43854
- Phylum BXIX. "Acidobacteria"
- Class I. *Acidobacteria*^{VP}
- Order I. *Acidobacteriales*^{VP (T)}
- Family I. *Acidobacteriaceae*"
- Genus I. *Acidobacterium*^{VP}
- Acidobacterium capsulatum*^{VP (T)} Kishimoto et al. 1991 - 161 | ATCC 51196 | DSM 11244 | JCM 7670 | NCIMB 13165
- Genus II. *Geothrix*^{VP}
- Geothrix fermentans*^{VP (T)} Coates et al. 1999 - H-5 | ATCC 700665, U41563
- Genus III. *Holophaga*^{VP}
- Holophaga foetida*^{VP (T)} Liesack et al. 1995 - TMBS4, X77215, Hp.foetida | DSM 6591, X77215, Hp.foetida
- Phylum BXX. "Bacteroidetes"
- Class I. "Bacteroidetes"
- Order I. "Bacteroidales"
- Family I. *Bacteroidaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Bacteroides*^{AL (T)}
- Bacteroides fragilis*^{AL (T)} (Veillon and Zuber 1898) Castellani and Chalmers 1919 - EN-2 | ATCC 25285, X83935, Bac.fragi3 | DSM 2151 | NCTC 9343 | VPI 2553
- Bacteroides acidifaciens*^{VP} Miyamoto and Itoh 2000 - A40, AB021164 | JCM 10556
- †*Bacteroides amylophilus*^{AL} Hamlin and Hungate 1956 -> *Ruminobacter amylophilus* - H 18 | ATCC 29744, Y15992, Rum.amylo2 | DSM 1361, Y15992, Rum.amylo2 | VPI 2502 B
- †*Bacteroides asaccharolyticus*^{AL} (Holdeman and Moore 1970) Finegold and Barnes 1977 -> *Porphyromonas asaccharolytica* - ATCC 25260, L16490, Ppm.asacch | DSM 20707 | VPI 4198
- †*Bacteroides bivius*^{AL} Holdeman and Johnson 1977 -> *Prevotella bivia* - 653C | ATCC 29303, L16475, Prv.bivia | DSM 20514 | NCTC 11156 | VPI 6822
- †*Bacteroides buccae*^{VP} Holdeman et al. 1982 = *Bacteroides capillus* (junior heterotypic synonym) = *Bacteroides pentosaceus* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Prevotella buccae* - ATCC 33574, L16477, Prv.buccae | DSM 20615 | VPI D3A-6
- †*Bacteroides buccalis*^{VP} Shah and Collins 1982 -> *Prevotella buccalis* - HS4 | ATCC 35310, L16476, Prv.buccl | DSM 20616 | NCDO 2354
- Bacteroides caccae*^{VP} Johnson et al. 1986 - ATCC 43185, X83951, Bac.caccae | VPI 3452A
- Bacteroides capillosus*^{AL} (Tissier 1908) Kelly 1957 - ATCC 29799, AY136666
- †*Bacteroides capillus*^{VP} Kornmann and Holt 1982 = *Bacteroides buccae* (senior heterotypic synonym) - 938.11 | ATCC 33690, L16478, Prv.bucca2
- Bacteroides cellulosolvens*^{VP} Murray et al. 1984 - WM2 | ATCC 35603, L35517, Bac.cellul | DSM 2933 | NRCC 2944
- Bacteroides coagulans*^{AL} Eggerth and Gagnon 1933 - EUH 581-73 | ATCC 29798 | DSM 20705 | VPI 8755
- †*Bacteroides corporis*^{VP} Johnson and Holdeman 1983 -> *Prevotella corporis* - Lambe 532-70A | ATCC 33547, L16465, Prv.corpor | VPI 9342
- †*Bacteroides denticola*^{VP} Shah and Collins 1982 emend. Holdeman and Johnson 1982 -> *Prevotella denticola* - 1210 | ATCC 35308, L16467, Prv.dentic | DSM 20614 | NCDO 2352
- †*Bacteroides disiens*^{VP} Holdeman and Johnson 1977 -> *Prevotella disiens* - 1304-72B | ATCC 29426, L16483, Prv.disien | DSM 20516 | NCTC 11157 | VPI 8057
- Bacteroides distasonis*^{AL} Eggerth and Gagnon 1933 - ATCC 8503, M86695, Bac.distas | DSM 20701 | NCTC 11152
- Bacteroides eggerthii*^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1974 - ATCC 27754 | DSM 20697 | NCTC 11155, L16485, Bac.eggert | VPI T5-42B-1

- †*Bacteroides endodontalis*^{VP} van Steenberg et al. 1984 -> *Porphyromonas endodontalis* - HG370 | ATCC 35406, L16491, Ppm.endodo
- Bacteroides forsythus*^{VP} Tanner et al. 1986 -> *Tannerella forsythensis* - ATCC 43037 | FDC 338, L16495, Bac.fsyths
- †*Bacteroides furcosus*^{AL} (Veillon and Zuber 1898) Hauduroy et al. 1937 -> *Anaerorhabdus furcosa* - T-301-A2 | ATCC 25662 | VPI 3253
- Bacteroides galacturonicus*^{VP} Jensen and Canale-Parola 1987 - N6 | ATCC 43244 | DSM 3978
- †*Bacteroides gingivalis*^{VP} Coykendall et al. 1980 -> *Porphyromonas gingivalis* - 2561 | ATCC 33277, L16492, Ppm.gingiv | DSM 20709
- †*Bacteroides gracilis*^{VP} Tanner et al. 1981 -> *Campylobacter gracilis* - ATCC 33236, L04320, Cam.gracil | CCUG 27720 | FDC 1084 | NCTC 12738
- Bacteroides helcogenes*^{VP} Benno et al. 1983 - P 36-108 | ATCC 35417 | DSM 20613
- †*Bacteroides heparinolyticus*^{VP} Okuda et al. 1985 -> *Prevotella heparinolytica* - HEP | ATCC 35895, L16487, Prv.heplyt
- †*Bacteroides hypermegas*^{AL} Harrison and Hansen 1963 -> *Megamonas hypermegale* - EBF 61/42 | ATCC 25560 | DSM 1672, AJ420107 | DSM 20631 | NCTC 10570
- †*Bacteroides intermedius*^{VP} (Holdeman and Moore 1970) Johnson and Holdeman 1983 <- *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* subsp. *intermedius* (basonym) -> *Prevotella intermedia* - B422 | ATCC 25611, L16468, Prv.interm | ATCC 25611, X73965, Prv.inter2 | DSM 20706 | VPI 4197
- †*Bacteroides levii*^{VP} (ex Holdeman et al. 1977) Johnson and Holdeman 1983 -> *Porphyromonas levii* - LEV | ATCC 29147, L16493, Ppm.levii | VPI 10450 | VPI 3300
- †*Bacteroides loescheii*^{VP} Holdeman and Johnson 1982 -> *Prevotella loescheii* - 8B | ATCC 15930, L16481, Prv.loesch | NCTC 11321 | VPI 9085
- †*Bacteroides macacae*^{VP} (Slots and Genco 1980) Coykendall et al. 1980 <- *Bacteroides melaninogenicus* subsp. *macacae* (basonym) -> *Porphyromonas macacae* - 7728-L6C | ATCC 33141, L16494, Ppm.macaca | DSM 20710
- †*Bacteroides melaninogenicus* subsp. *melaninogenicus*^{AL} (Oliver and Wherry 1921) Holdeman and Moore 1970 -> *Prevotella melaninogenica* - B282 | ATCC 25845, L16469, Prv.melani | DSM 7089 | JCM 6325 | VPI 2381
- †*Bacteroides melaninogenicus* subsp. *intermedius*^{AL} Holdeman and Moore 1970 -> *Bacteroides intermedius* - B422 | ATCC 25611, L16468, Prv.interm | DSM 20706 | VPI 4197
- †*Bacteroides melaninogenicus* subsp. *macacae*^{VP} Slots and Genco 1980 -> *Bacteroides macacae* - 7728-L6C | ATCC 33141, L16494, Ppm.macaca | DSM 20710
- Bacteroides merdae*^{VP} Johnson et al. 1986 - ATCC 43184, X83954, Bac.merdae | VPI T4-1
- †*Bacteroides microfusis*^{AL} Kaneuchi and Mitsuoka 1978 -> *Rikenella microfusis* - ATCC 29728, L16498, Rik.mifusu | NCTC 11190
- †*Bacteroides multiacidus*^{AL} Mitsuoka et al. 1974 -> *Mitsuokella multiacida* - A 405-1 | ATCC 27723 | DSM 20544 | NCTC 10934, X81878, Msk.mulcid
- †*Bacteroides nodosus*^{AL} (Beveridge 1941) Mraz 1963 -> *Dichelobacter nodosus* - ATCC 25549 | DSM 20708 | VPI 2340
- †*Bacteroides ochraceus*^{AL} Prevot et al. 1956 -> *Capnocytophaga ochracea* - ATCC 27872, U41350, Cap.ochra3 | DSM 7271 | VPI 2845
- †*Bacteroides oralis*^{AL} Loesche et al. 1964 -> *Prevotella oralis* - ATCC 33269, L16480, Prv.oralis | DSM 20702 | NCTC 11459 | VPI D27B-24
- †*Bacteroides oris*^{VP} Holdeman et al. 1982 -> *Prevotella oris* - ATCC 33573, L16474, Prv.oris | VPI DIA-1A
- †*Bacteroides oulorum*^{VP} Shah et al. 1985 -> *Prevotella oulorum* - WPH 179 | ATCC 43324, L16472, Prv.ouloro | NCTC 11871
- Bacteroides ovatus*^{AL} Eggerth and Gagnon 1933 - ATCC 8483, X83952, Bac.ovatu2 | DSM 1896 | NCTC 11153, L16484, Bac.ovatus
- Bacteroides pectinophilus*^{VP} Jensen and Canale-Parola 1987 - N3 | ATCC 43243

- †*Bacteroides pentosaceus*^{VP} Shah and Collins 1982 = *Bacteroides buccae* (senior heterotypic synonym) - NCDO 2353
- †*Bacteroides pneumosintes*^{AL} (Olitsky and Gates 1921) Holdeman and Moore 1970 -> *Dialister pneumosintes* - Cal 4692-1-74 | ATCC 33048, X82500, Di.psinthes | CCUG 21025 | DSM 11619 | VPI 9415
- Bacteroides polypragmatus*^{VP} Patel and Breuil 1982 - GP4 | NRC 2288
- †*Bacteroides praeacutus*^{AL} (Tissier 1908) Holdeman and Moore 1970 -> *Tissierella praeacuta* - ATCC 25539, X80833, Tss.praea2 | NCTC 11158
- Bacteroides putredinis*^{AL} (Weinberg et al. 1937) Kelly 1957 - ATCC 29800, L16497, Bac.putred
- Bacteroides pyogenes*^{VP} Benno et al. 1983 - P 39-88 | ATCC 35418 | DSM 20611
- †*Bacteroides ruminicola subsp. ruminicola*^{AL} Bryant et al. 1958 -> *Prevotella ruminicola* - ATCC 19189, L16482, Prv.rumcol
- †*Bacteroides ruminicola subsp. brevis*^{AL} Bryant et al. 1958 -> *Prevotella ruminicola subsp. brevis* - GA33, AJ011682, Prv.brevis | ATCC 19188
- †*Bacteroides salivus*^{VP} Love et al. 1987 -> *Porphyromonas salivosa* - NCTC 11632, L26103, Ppm.macac2 | VPB 157
- Bacteroides splanchnicus*^{AL} Werner et al. 1975 - 1651/6 | ATCC 29572 | DSM 20712 | NCTC 10825, L16496, Bac.splanc
- Bacteroides stercoris*^{VP} Johnson et al. 1986 - ATCC 43183, X83953, Bac.stercr | VPI B5-21
- †*Bacteroides succinogenes*^{AL} Hungate 1950 -> *Fibrobacter succinogenes subsp. succinogenes* - S85, M62696, Fib.sucS85 | ATCC 19169
- Bacteroides suis*^{VP} Benno et al. 1983 - P 38024 | ATCC 35419 | DSM 20612
- Bacteroides tectus*^{VP} Love et al. 1986 - 160 | NCTC 11853
- †*Bacteroides termitidis*^{AL} (Sebald 1962) Holdeman and Moore 1970 -> *Sebaldella termitidis* - ATCC 33386, M58678, Sbd.termit | NCTC 11300
- Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron*^{AL} (Distaso 1912) Castellani and Chalmers 1919 - E50 | ATCC 29148, L16489, Bac.theta2 | ATCC 29148, M58763, Bac.theta1 | DSM 2079 | NCTC 10582 | VPI 5482
- Bacteroides uniformis*^{AL} Eggerth and Gagnon 1933 - ATCC 8492, L16486, Bac.unifor | DSM 6597
- Bacteroides ureolyticus*^{AL} Jackson and Goodman 1978 - EDMH-1 | ATCC 33387, L04321, Bac.ureoly | CCUG 7319 | DSM 20703 | LMG 6451 | NCTC 10941
- †*Bacteroides veroralis*^{VP} Watabe et al. 1983 -> *Prevotella veroralis* - ATCC 33779, L16473, Prv.verora | VPI D22A-7
- Bacteroides vulgatus*^{AL} Eggerth and Gagnon 1933 - ATCC 8482, M58762, Bac.vulgat | DSM 1447
- Bacteroides xylanolyticus*^{VP} Scholten-Koerselman et al. 1988 - X5-1 | DSM 3808
- †*Bacteroides zoogloiformans*^{VP} (Weinberg et al. 1937) Cato et al. 1982 <- *Capsularis zoogloiformans* (basonym) -> *Prevotella zoogloiformans* - ATCC 33285, L16488, Prv.zoofor | VPI D28K-1
- Genus II. *Acetofilamentum*^{VP}
- Acetofilamentum rigidum*^{VP (T)} Dietrich et al. 1989 - MN | DSM 20769
- Genus III. *Acetomicrobium*^{VP}
- Acetomicrobium flavidum*^{VP (T)} Soutschek et al. 1985 - ATCC 43122 | DSM 20664
- Acetomicrobium faecale*^{VP} Winter et al. 1988 - DSM 20678
- Genus IV. *Acetothermus*^{VP}
- Acetothermus paucivorans*^{VP (T)} Dietrich et al. 1988 - TN | DSM 20768
- Genus V. *Anaerophaga*^{VP}
- Anaerophaga thermohalophila*^{VP (T)} Denger et al. 2002 - Fru22, AJ418048 | DSM 12881 | OCM 798
- Genus VI. *Anaerorhabdus*^{VP}
- Anaerorhabdus furcosa*^{VP (T)} (Veillon and Zuber 1898) Shah and Collins 1986 <- *Bacteroides furcosus* (basonym) - T-301-A2 | ATCC 25662 | VPI 3253

- Genus VII. *Megamonas*^{VP}
Megamonas hypermegale^{VP (T)} (Harrison and Hansen 1963) Shah and Collins 1983
 <- *Bacteroides hypermegas* (basonym) - EBF 61/42 | ATCC 25560 | DSM 1672,
 AJ420107 | DSM 20631 | NCTC 10570
- Family II. "Rikenellaceae"
 Genus I. *Rikenella*^{VP}
Rikenella microfusus^{VP (T)} (Kaneuchi and Mitsuoka 1978) Collins et al. 1985 <- *Bac-*
teroides microfusus (basonym) - ATCC 29728, L16498, Rik.mifusu | NCTC 11190
- Genus II. *Alistipes*^{VP}
Alistipes finegoldii^{VP (T)} Rautio et al. 2003 - AHN 2437 | CCUG 46020, AJ518874⁴⁸¹ |
 CIP 107999
Alistipes putredinis^{VP} (Weinberg et al. 1937) Rautio et al. 2003 <- *Bacteroides putre-*
dinis (basonym) - AATCC 29800, L16497 | CCUG 45780 | CIP 104286,
- Genus III. *Marinilabilia*^{VP}
Marinilabilia salmonicolor^{VP (T)} (Veldkamp 1961) Nakagawa and Yamasato 1996
 <- *Cytophaga salmonicolor* (basonym) = *Marinilabilia agarovorans* (junior
 heterotypic synonym) - Cy s1 | ATCC 19041 | DSM 6480 | IAM 14310 | NCIMB
 2216, D12672, Ml.salmoni
 †*Marinilabilia agarovorans*^{VP} (Reichenbach 1989) Nakagawa and Yamasato 1996 =
Marinilabilia salmonicolor (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Cytophaga agarovo-*
rans (basonym) - Cy s2 | ATCC 19043, M62422, Ml.agarovo | DSM 2097 | IAM
 14297 | NCIMB 2217
- Family III. "Porphyromonadaceae"
 Genus I. *Porphyromonas*^{VP}
Porphyromonas asaccharolytica^{VP (T)} (Holdeman and Moore 1970) Shah and Collins
 1988 <- *Bacteroides asaccharolyticus* (basonym) - ATCC 25260, L16490,
 Ppm.asacch | DSM 20707 | VPI 4198
Porphyromonas cangingivalis^{VP} Collins et al. 1994 - NCTC 12856 | VPB 4874, X76259,
 Ppm.cangin
Porphyromonas canoris^{VP} Love et al. 1994 - NCTC 12835 | VPB 4878
Porphyromonas cansulci^{VP} Collins et al. 1994 - NCTC 12858 | VPB 4875, X76260,
 Ppm.cansul
Porphyromonas catoniae^{VP} (Moore and Moore 1994) Willems and Collins 1995 <-
Oribaculum catoniae (basonym) - ATCC 51270, X82823, Ppm.catonii | VPI N3B-3
Porphyromonas circumdentaria^{VP} Love et al. 1992 - NCTC 12469, L26102, Ppm.cirden
 | VPB 3329
Porphyromonas crevioricanis^{VP} Hirasawa and Takada 1994 - ATCC 55563 | NUM 402
Porphyromonas endodontalis^{VP} (van Steenberg et al. 1984) Shah and Collins 1988 <-
Bacteroides endodontalis (basonym) - HG370 | ATCC 35406, L16491, Ppm.endodo
Porphyromonas gingivalis^{VP} (Coykendall et al. 1980) Shah and Collins 1988 <- *Bac-*
teroides gingivalis (basonym) - 2561 | ATCC 33277, L16492, Ppm.gingiv | DSM
 20709, X73964, Ppm.gingi2
Porphyromonas gingivicanis^{VP} Hirasawa and Takada 1994 - ATCC 55562 | NUM 301
Porphyromonas gulae^{VP} Fournier et al. 2001 - Loup 1 | ATCC 51700, AF208290 | NCTC
 13180
Porphyromonas levii^{VP} (Johnson and Holdeman 1983) Shah et al. 1995 <- *Bacteroides*
levii (basonym) - LEV | ATCC 29147, L16493, Ppm.levii | VPI 10450 | VPI 3300
Porphyromonas macacae^{VP} (Slots and Genco 1980) Love 1995 <- *Bacteroides macacae*
 (basonym) = *Porphyromonas salivosa* (junior heterotypic synonym) - 7728-L6C |
 ATCC 33141, L16494, Ppm.macaca | DSM 20710
 †*Porphyromonas salivosa*^{VP} (Love et al. 1987) Love et al. 1992 = *Porphyromonas*
macacae (senior heterotypic synonym) <- *Bacteroides salivus* (basonym) - VPB
 157 | NCTC 11632, L26103, Ppm.macac2
- Genus II. *Dysgonomonas*^{VP}

⁴⁸¹ The published sequence is not currently available for this type strain/type species.

- Dysgonomonas gadei*^{VP (T)} Hofstad et al. 2000 - CCUG 42882, Y18530 | CIP 106420
Dysgonomonas capnocytophagoideis^{VP} Hofstad et al. 2000 , U41355 - CCUG 17996 |
 LMG 11519
Dysgonomonas mossii^{VP} Lawson et al. 2002 - CCUG 43457, AJ319867 | CDC F9489 |
 CIP 107079
- Genus III. *Tannerella*^{VP}
Tannerella forsythensis^{VP (T)} (Tanner et al. 1986) Sakamoto et al. 2002 <- *Bacteroides forsythus* (basonym) - FDC 338 , L16495, Bac.fsyths | ATCC 43037 | JCM 10827
- Family IV. "Prevotellaceae"
 Genus I. *Prevotella*^{VP}
Prevotella melaninogenica^{VP (T)} (Oliver and Wherry 1921) Shah and Collins 1990 emend. Wu et al. 1992 <- *Bacteroides melaninogenicus subsp. melaninogenicus* (basonym) - B282 | ATCC 25845, L16469, Prv.melani | DSM 7089 | JCM 6325 | VPI 2381
Prevotella albensis^{VP} Avgustin et al. 1997 - M384, AJ011683, Prv.albens | DSM 11370
Prevotella bivia^{VP} (Holdeman and Johnson 1977) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides bivius* (basonym) - 653C | ATCC 29303, L16475, Prv.bivia | DSM 20514 | NCTC 11156 | VPI 6822
Prevotella brevis^{VP} (Bryant et al. 1958) Avgustin et al. 1997 <- *Prevotella ruminicola subsp. brevis* (basonym) - GA33, AJ011682, Prv.brevis | ATCC 19188
Prevotella bryantii^{VP} Avgustin et al. 1997 - B14, AJ006457, Prv.bryant | DSM 11371, AJ006457, Prv.bryant
Prevotella buccae^{VP} (Holdeman et al. 1982) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides buccae* (basonym) - ATCC 33574, L16477, Prv.buccae | VPI D3A-6
Prevotella buccalis^{VP} (Shah and Collins 1982) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides buccalis* (basonym) - HS4 | ATCC 35310, L16476, Prv.buccls | DSM 20616 | NCDO 2354
Prevotella corporis^{VP} (Johnson and Holdeman 1983) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides corporis* (basonym) - Lambe 532-70A | ATCC 33547, L16465, Prv.corpor | VPI 9342
Prevotella dentalis^{VP} (Haapasalo et al. 1986) Willems and Collins 1995 <- *Mitsuokella dentalis* (basonym) - ES 2772 | ES2645 | ATCC 49559 | DSM 3688, X81876, Prv.denti3
Prevotella denticola^{VP} (Shah and Collins 1982) Shah and Collins 1990 emend. Wu et al. 1992 <- *Bacteroides denticola* (basonym) - 1210 | ATCC 35308, L16467, Prv.dentic | DSM 20614 | NCDO 2352
Prevotella disiens^{VP} (Holdeman and Johnson 1977) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides disiens* (basonym) - 1304-72B | ATCC 29426, L16483, Prv.disien | DSM 20516 | NCTC 11157 | VPI 8057
Prevotella enoeca^{VP} Moore et al. 1994 - ATCC 51261, AJ005635, Prv.enoeca | VPI D194A-25A
Prevotella heparinolytica^{VP} (Okuda et al. 1985) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides heparinolyticus* (basonym) - HEP | ATCC 35895, L16487, Prv.heplyt
Prevotella intermedia^{VP} (Holdeman and Moore 1970) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides intermedius* (basonym) - B422 | ATCC 25611, L16468, Prv.interm | ATCC 25611, X73965, Prv.inter2 | DSM 20706 | VPI 4197
Prevotella loescheii^{VP} (Holdeman and Johnson 1982) Shah and Collins 1990 emend. Wu et al. 1992 <- *Bacteroides loescheii* (basonym) - 8B | ATCC 15930, L16481, Prv.loesch | NCTC 11321 | VPI 9085
Prevotella nigrescens^{VP} Shah and Gharbia 1992 - Lambe 729-74 | ATCC 33563, L16471, Prv.nigres | NCTC 9336, X73963, Prv.nigre3 | VPI 8944
Prevotella oralis^{VP} (Loesche et al. 1964) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides oralis* (basonym) - ATCC 33269, L16480, Prv.oralis | DSM 20702 | NCTC 11459 | VPI D27B-24

- Prevotella oris*^{VP} (Holdeman et al. 1982) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides oris* (basonym) - ATCC 33573, L16474, Prv.oris|VPI DIA-1A
- Prevotella oulorum*^{VP} (Shah et al. 1985) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides oulorum* (basonym) - ATCC 43324, L16472, Prv.ouloro|NCTC 11871|WPH 179
- Prevotella pallens*^{VP} Könönen et al. 1998 - AHN 10371, Y13105, Prv.pallen|NCTC 13042
- Prevotella ruminicola subsp. ruminicola*^{VP} (Bryant et al. 1958) Shah and Collins 1990 emend. Avgustin et al. 1997 <- *Bacteroides ruminicola subsp. ruminicola* (basonym) - ATCC 19189, L16482, Prv.rumcol
- †*Prevotella ruminicola subsp. brevis*^{VP} (Bryant et al. 1958) Shah and Collins 1990 <- *Bacteroides ruminicola subsp. brevis* (basonym) -> *Prevotella brevis* - ATCC 19188
- Prevotella tannerae*^{VP} Moore et al. 1994 - ATCC 51259, AJ005634, Prv.tanner|VPI N14B-15
- Prevotella veroralis*^{VP} (Watabe et al. 1983) Shah and Collins 1990 emend. Wu et al. 1992 <- *Bacteroides veroralis* (basonym) - ATCC 33779, L16473, Prv.verora|VPI D22A-7
- Prevotella zoogloformans*^{VP} (Weinberg et al. 1937) Shah and Collins 1990 emend. Moore et al. 1994 <- *Bacteroides zoogloformans* (basonym) - ATCC 33285, L16488, Prv.zoofor|VPI D28K-1

Class II. *Flavobacteria*^{VP}

Order I. "Flavobacteriales"

Family I. *Flavobacteriaceae*^{VP}Genus I. *Flavobacterium*^{AL(T)}

- Flavobacterium aquatile*^{AL(T)} (Frankland and Frankland 1889) Bergey et al. 1923 emend. Bernardet et al. 1996 - F 36|ATCC 11947, M62797, F.aquatile|CIP 55.141|DSM 1132|DSM 30095|NCIB 8694
- Flavobacterium acidificum*^{AL} Steinhaus 1941 - NCIB 9891
- Flavobacterium acidurans*^{AL} Millar 1973 - ATCC 27383
- †*Flavobacterium balustinum*^{AL} Harrison 1929 -> *Chryseobacterium balustinum* - LA 724|ATCC 33487, M58771, Csb.balust|NBRC 15053, D14016, Csb.balus2|NCTC 11212
- Flavobacterium branchiophilum*^{VP} Wakabayashi et al. 1989 emend. Bernardet et al. 1996 - BGD-7721|ATCC 35035|CIP 103527|NBRC 15030, D14017
- †*Flavobacterium breve*^{VP} Holmes and Owen 1982 -> *Empedobacter brevis* - CL88/76|ATCC 43319|NCTC 11099
- †*Flavobacterium capsulatum*^{AL} Leifson 1962 -> *Sphingomonas capsulata* - ATCC 14666|DSM 30196|GIFU 11526, D16147, Spg.capsu2|IAM 14271|NBRC 12533|JCM 7508|LMG 2830|NCIB 9890
- Flavobacterium columnare*^{VP} (Bernardet and Grimont 1989) Bernardet et al. 1996 <- *Flexibacter columnaris* (basonym) - ATCC 23463|LMG 13035|NCIMB 2248, D12659, F.columnar
- Flavobacterium devorans*^{AL} (Zimmermann 1890) Bergey et al. 1923 - ATCC 10829|CCM 72|DSM 30198|NCIB 8195|NRRL B 54
- Flavobacterium degerlachei*^{VP} Van Trappen et al. 2004 - DSM 15718|LMG 21915, AJ557886
- †*Flavobacterium esteraromaticum*^{AL} (Omeliński 1923) Bergey et al. 1930 -> *Aureobacterium esteraromaticum* - ATCC 8091, Y17231|CCM 4371|DSM 8609|NBRC 3751
- Flavobacterium ferrugineum*^{AL} Sickles and Shaw 1934 - 3576|ATCC 13524, M62798, F.ferrugin|DSM 30193
- Flavobacterium flevense*^{VP} (van der Meulen et al. 1974) Bernardet et al. 1996 <- *Cytophaga flevensis* (basonym) - A-34|ATCC 27944, M58767, F.flevense|DSM 1076|IAM 14303|LMG 8328

- Flavobacterium frigidarium*^{VP} Humphry et al. 2001 - A2i, AF162266 | ATCC 700810 | NCIMB 13737
- Flavobacterium frigoris*^{VP} Van Trappen et al. 2004 - DSM 15719 | LMG 21922, AJ557887
- Flavobacterium gillisiae*^{VP} McCammon and Bowman 2000 - ACAM 601, U85889
- †*Flavobacterium gleum*^{VP} Holmes et al. 1984 -> *Chryseobacterium gleum*-F93 | ATCC 35910, M58772, Csb.gleum | NBRC 15054 | JCM 2410 | NCTC 11432
- †*Flavobacterium gondwanense*^{VP} Dobson et al. 1993 -> *Psychroflexus gondwanensis* - ACAM 44, M92278, Psf.gondwn | ATCC 51278 | DSM 5423, M92278, Psf.gondwn
- †*Flavobacterium halmophilum*^{AL} Elazari-Volcani 1940 -> *Halomonas halmophila* - ATCC 19717, M59153 | DSM 5349 | IAM 14439 | NCMB 1971
- †*Flavobacterium heparinum*^{AL} Payza and Korn 1956 -> *Cytophaga heparina* - HIM 762-3 | ATCC 13125 | DSM 2366 | NBRC 12017 | LMG 10339 | NCIB 9290
- Flavobacterium hibernum*^{VP} McCammon et al. 1998 - ACAM 376 | ATCC 51468, L39067, F.hibernum
- Flavobacterium hydatis*^{VP} (Strohl and Tait 1978) Bernardet et al. 1996 <- *Cytophaga aquatilis* (basonym) - Cy aq1 | ATCC 29551, M58764, F.hydatis | DSM 2063 | LMG 3835
- †*Flavobacterium indologenes*^{VP} Yabuuchi et al. 1983 -> *Chryseobacterium indologenes*-RH542 | ATCC 29897, M58773, Csb.indlog | CDC 3716 | GIFU 1347 | NCTC 10796
- †*Flavobacterium indoltheticum*^{VP} Campbell and Williams 1951 -> *Chryseobacterium indoltheticum* - ATCC 27950, M58774, Csb.indthe
- Flavobacterium johnsoniae*^{VP} (Stanier 1947) Bernardet et al. 1996 <- *Cytophaga johnsonae* (basonym) - Cy j3 | MYX 1.1.1 | ATCC 17061, M59051, F.johnsoni | DSM 2064, M59051, F.johnsoni | IAM 14304 | NBRC 14942, D12664, F.johnson3 | LMG 1341 | NCIB 11054
- Flavobacterium limicola*^{VP} Tamaki et al. 2003 - ST-82, AB075230 | DSM 15094 | JCM 11473
- †*Flavobacterium marinotypicum*^{AL} ZoBell and Upham 1944 -> *Microbacterium maritypicum* - ATCC 19260 | DSM 12512 | NBRC 15779 | NCMB 1050
- †*Flavobacterium meningosepticum*^{AL} King 1959 -> *Chryseobacterium meningosepticum* - 14 | ATCC 13253, M58776, Csb.mening | DSM 2800 | NCTC 10016
- Flavobacterium micromati*^{VP} Van Trappen et al. 2004 - CIP 108161 | LMG 21919, AJ557888
- Flavobacterium mizutaii*^{VP} (Yabuuchi et al. 1983) Holmes et al. 1988 <- *Sphingobacterium mizutaii* (basonym) - ATCC 33299, M58796, F.mizutaii | GIFU 1203 | KC1794
- †*Flavobacterium multivorum*^{VP} Holmes et al. 1981 -> *Sphingobacterium multivorum* - B 5533 | LRA 260776 | ATCC 33613 | DSM 6175 | GIFU 2812 | NBRC 14947, D14025 | NCTC 11343
- Flavobacterium oceanosedimentum*^{AL} Carty and Litchfield 1978 - ATCC 31317
- †*Flavobacterium odoratum*^{AL} Stutzer 1929 -> *Myroides odoratus* - ATCC 4651, M58777, My.odoratu | DSM 2801 | IAM 14199 | JCM 7458, D14019, My.odorat2 | LMG 1233 | NCTC 11036
- †*Flavobacterium okeanokoites*^{AL} ZoBell and Upham 1944 -> *Planococcus okeanokoites* - CCM 320 | NBRC 12536, D55729, Plc.okeano | NCIMB 561
- Flavobacterium omnivorum*^{VP} Zhu et al. 2003 - ZF-8 | AS 1.2747 | JCM 11313, AF433174
- Flavobacterium pectinovorum*^{VP} (Reichenbach 1989) Bernardet et al. 1996 <- *Cytophaga pectinovora* (basonym) - 81 | Cy p1 | ATCC 19366 | DSM 6368 | IAM 14307 | LMG 4031 | NCIMB 9059, D12669, F.pectinov
- Flavobacterium psychrophilum*^{VP} (Bernardet and Grimont 1989) Bernardet et al. 1996 <- *Flexibacter psychrophilus* (basonym) - 3068 | DSM 3660 | IAM 14308 | LMG 13179 | NCIMB 1947, D12670, F.psychro3

- Flavobacterium resinovorum*^{AL} Delaporte and Daste 1956 - ATCC 33545 | DSM 7478 | NCIB 8767
- Flavobacterium saccharophilum*^{VP} (Reichenbach 1989) Bernardet et al. 1996 <- *Cytophaga saccharophila* (basonym) - 24 | DSM 1811 | IAM 14309 | LMG 8384 | NCIMB 2072, D12671, F.sacchar2
- †*Flavobacterium salegens*^{VP} Dobson et al. 1993 -> *Salegentibacter salegens* - ACAM 48, M92279, F.salegens | ATCC 51522 | DSM 5424, M92279, F.salegens
- †*Flavobacterium scophthalmum*^{VP} Mudarris et al. 1994 -> *Chryseobacterium scophthalmum* - MM1 | CCM 4109 | LMG 13028
- †*Flavobacterium spiritivorum*^{VP} Holmes et al. 1982 -> *Sphingobacterium spiritivorum* - KM 2138 | ATCC 33861, M58778, Sph.sprvo2 | CDC E7288 | DSM 2582 | GIFU 2138 | IAM 14210 | JCM 1277, D14026, Sph.sprvor | NCTC 11386
- Flavobacterium succinicans*^{VP} (Reichenbach 1989) Bernardet et al. 1996 <- *Cytophaga succinicans* (basonym) - Cy su3 | DSM 4002 | IAM 14311 | NBRC 14905, D12673, F.succini2 | LMG 10402 | NCIMB 2277
- Flavobacterium tegetincola*^{VP} McCammon and Bowman 2000 - ACAM 602, U85887
- †*Flavobacterium thalophilum*^{VP} Holmes et al. 1983 -> *Sphingobacterium thalophilum* - CL413/81 | K-1173 | ATCC 43320, M58779, Sph.thalpo | NBRC 14963, D14020, Sph.thalp3 | NCTC 11429
- Flavobacterium thermophilum*^{VP} Loginova and Egorova 1982 - VKM 1325
- †*Flavobacterium uliginosum*^{AL} ZoBell and Upham 1944 -> *Cytophaga uliginosa* - 553 | ATCC 14397, M62799, Cy.uligino | DSM 2061 | IAM 14312 | NBRC 14962 | NCMB 1863, D12674, Cy.uligin2
- Flavobacterium xanthum*^{VP} McCammon and Bowman 2000 - ACAM 81, AF030380
- Flavobacterium xinjiangense*^{VP} Zhu et al. 2003 - ZF-6 | AS 1.2749 | JCM 11314, AF433173
- †*Flavobacterium yabuuchiae*^{VP} Holmes et al. 1988 = *Sphingobacterium spiritivorum* (senior heterotypic synonym) - D7529 | F8081 | NBRC 14975, D14021 | NCTC 12113
- Genus II. *Aequorivita*^{VP}
- Aequorivita antarctica*^{VP(T)} Bowman and Nichols 2002 - SW49, AY027802 | ACAM 640 | DSM 14231
- Aequorivita crocea*^{VP} Bowman and Nichols 2002 - Y12-2, AY027806 | ACAM 642 | DSM 14293
- Aequorivita lipolytica*^{VP} Bowman and Nichols 2002 - Y10-2, AY027805 | ACAM 641 | DSM 14236
- Aequorivita sublithincola*^{VP} Bowman and Nichols 2002 - 9-3, AF170749 | ACAM 643 | DSM 14238
- Genus III. *Arenibacter*^{VP 482}
- Arenibacter latericius*^{VP(T)} Ivanova et al. 2001 - CIP 106861 | KMM 426, AF052742⁴⁸³ | LMG 19694 | VKM B 2137D
- Genus IV. *Bergeyella*^{VP}
- Bergeyella zoohelcum*^{VP(T)} (Holmes et al. 1987) Vandamme et al. 1994 <- *Weeksellia zoohelcum* (basonym) - CL 544/80 | D658 | ATCC 43767, M93153, Brg.zoohel | CDC D658 | NCTC 11660
- Genus V. *Capnocytophaga*^{VP}
- Capnocytophaga ochracea*^{VP(T)} (Prevot et al. 1956) Leadbetter et al. 1982 <- *Bacteroides ochraceus* (basonym) - ATCC 27872, U41350, Cap.ochra3 | DSM 7271 | VPI 2845
- Capnocytophaga canimorsus*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1990 - 7120 | ATCC 35979, L14637, Cap.canimo | ATCC 35979, X97246, Cap.canim2
- Capnocytophaga cynodegmi*^{VP} Brenner et al. 1990 - E6447 | ATCC 49044, L14638, Cap.cynode | ATCC 49044, X97245, Cap.cynod2

⁴⁸² Placement of *Arenibacter* within the *Flavobacteriaceae* is questionable⁴⁸³ GenBank accession number for strain KMM 426 (AF052740) reported incorrectly in IJSEM.

- Capnocytophaga gingivalis*^{VP} Leadbetter et al. 1982 emend. London et al. 1985 - 27 | 927-3 | ATCC 33624, L14639, Cap.gingiv2 | ATCC 33624, X67608, Cap.gingiv | DSM 3290
- Capnocytophaga granulosa*^{VP} Yamamoto et al. 1994 - B0611 | ATCC 51502, X97248, Cap.granu3 | DSM 11449 | JCM 8566
- Capnocytophaga haemolytica*^{VP} Yamamoto et al. 1994 - A0404 | ATCC 51501, X97247, Cap.haemo2 | DSM 11385 | JCM 8565 | LMG 16021, U41349, Cap.haemol
- Capnocytophaga sputigena*^{VP} Leadbetter et al. 1982 - 4 | ATCC 33612, L14636, Cap.sputi3 | ATCC 33612, X67609, Cap.sputi2 | DSM 3292
- Genus VI. *Cellulophaga*^{VP}⁴⁸⁴
- Cellulophaga lytica*^{VP (T)} (Lewin 1969) Johansen et al. 1999 <- *Cytophaga lytica* (basonym) - ATCC 23178, D12666, M62796, M28058
- Cellulophaga algicola*^{VP} Bowman 2000 - IC166, AF001366
- Cellulophaga baltica*^{VP} Johansen et al. 1999 - NN015840, AJ005972 | LMG 18535
- Cellulophaga fucicola*^{VP} Johansen et al. 1999 - NN015860, AJ005973 | LMG 18536
- Cellulophaga pacifica*^{VP} Nedashkovskaya et al. 2004 - KMM 3664, AB100840 | JCM 11735 | LMG 21938
- Genus VII. *Chryseobacterium*^{VP}
- Chryseobacterium gleum*^{VP (T)} (Holmes et al. 1984) Vandamme et al. 1994 <- *Flavobacterium gleum* (basonym) - F93 | ATCC 35910, M58772, Csb.gleum | NBRC 15054 | JCM 2410 | NCTC 11432
- Chryseobacterium balustinum*^{VP} (Harrison 1929) Vandamme et al. 1994 <- *Flavobacterium balustinum* (basonym) - LA 724 | ATCC 33487, M58771, Csb.balust | NBRC 15053, D14016, Csb.balus2 | NCTC 11212
- Chryseobacterium defluvii*^{VP} Kämpfer et al. 2003 - B2, AJ309324 | CIP 107207 | DSM 14219
- Chryseobacterium indologenes*^{VP} (Yabuuchi et al. 1983) Vandamme et al. 1994 <- *Flavobacterium indologenes* (basonym) - RH542 | ATCC 29897, M58773, Csb.indlog | CDC 3716 | GIFU 1347 | NCTC 10796
- Chryseobacterium indoltheticum*^{VP} (Campbell and Williams 1951) Vandamme et al. 1994 <- *Flavobacterium indoltheticum* (basonym) - ATCC 27950, M58774, Csb.indthe
- Chryseobacterium joostei*^{VP} Hugo et al. 2003 - CCUG 46665 | Ix 5a | LMG 18212, AJ271010
- Chryseobacterium meningosepticum*^{VP} (King 1959) Vandamme et al. 1994 <- *Flavobacterium meningosepticum* (basonym) - 14 | ATCC 13253, M58776, Csb.mening | DSM 2800 | NCTC 10016
- Chryseobacterium miricola*^{VP} Li et al. 2004 - W3-B1, AB071953 | DSM 14571 | JCM 11413
- Chryseobacterium scophthalmum*^{VP} (Mudarris et al. 1994) Vandamme et al. 1994 <- *Flavobacterium scophthalmum* (basonym) - MM1 | CCM 4109 | LMG 13028, AJ271009
- Genus VIII. *Coenonia*^{VP}
- Coenonia anatina*^{VP (T)} Vandamme et al. 1999 - 1502-91 | LMG 14382, Y17612, Cno.anatin
- Genus IX. *Croceibacter*^{VP}
- Croceibacter atlanticus*^{VP (T)} Cho and Giovannoni 2003 - HTCC2559 | ATCC BAA-628, AY163576 | KCTC 12090
- Genus X. *Empedobacter*^{VP}
- Empedobacter brevis*^{VP (T)} (Holmes and Owen 1982) Vandamme et al. 1994 <- *Flavobacterium breve* (basonym) - CL88/76 | ATCC 43319 | NCTC 11099
- Genus XI. *Gelidibacter*^{VP}
- Gelidibacter algens*^{VP (T)} Bowman et al. 1997 - ACAM 536, U62914 | ATCC 700364 | DSM 12408

⁴⁸⁴ Placement of *Cellulophaga* is based on the recommendation of Ludwig.

- Gelidibacter mesophilus*^{VP} Macian et al. 2002 - 2SM29, AJ344133 | CECT 5103 | DSM 14095
- Genus XII. *Gillisia*^{VP}
Gillisia limnaea^{VP (T)} Van Trappen et al. 2004 - LMG 21470, AJ440991
- Genus XIII. *Mesonia*^{VP}
Mesonia algae^{VP (T)} Nedashkovskaya et al. 2003 - CCUG 47092 | KCTC 12089 | KMM 3909, AF536383
- Genus XIV. *Muricauda*^{VP}
Muricauda ruestringensis^{VP (T)} Bruns et al. 2001 - B1, AF218782 | DSM 13258 | LMG 19739
- 485
- Genus XV. *Myroides*^{VP 486}
Myroides odoratus^{VP (T)} (Stutzer 1929) Vancanneyt et al. 1996 <- *Flavobacterium odoratum* (basonym) - ATCC 4651, M58777, My.odoratu | DSM 2801 | IAM 14199 | JCM 7458, D14019, My.odorat2 | LMG 1233 | NCTC 11036
Myroides odoratimimus^{VP} Vancanneyt et al. 1996 - LMG 4029 | NCTC 11180
- Genus XVI. *Ornithobacterium*^{VP}
Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale^{VP (T)} Vandamme et al. 1994 - CCUG 23171 | LMG 9086, L19156, Orn.rhinot | MCCM 01774
- Genus XVII. *Polaribacter*^{VP}
Polaribacter filamentus^{VP (T)} Gosink et al. 1998 - 215, U73726 | ATCC 70039
Polaribacter franzmannii^{VP} Gosink et al. 1998 - 301, U14586 | ATCC 700399
Polaribacter glomeratus^{VP} (McGuire et al. 1988) Gosink et al. 1998 <- *Flectobacillus glomeratus* (basonym) - ACAM 171T | ACM 3055 | ATCC 43844, M58775, Plr.glomer | UQM 3055
Polaribacter irgensii^{VP} Gosink et al. 1998 - 23-P | ATCC 700398
- Genus XVIII. *Psychroflexus*^{VP}
Psychroflexus torquis^{VP (T)} Bowman et al. 1999 - 651 | ACAM 623, U85881, Psf.torqui
Psychroflexus gondwanensis^{VP} (Dobson et al. 1993) Bowman et al. 1999 <- *Flavobacterium gondwanense* (basonym) - ACAM 44, M92278, Psf.gondwn | ATCC 51278 | DSM 5423, M92278, Psf.gondwn
- Genus XIX. *Psychroserpens*^{VP}
Psychroserpens burtonensis^{VP (T)} Bowman et al. 1997 - ACAM 188, U62913, Psh.burton | DSM 12212
- Genus XX. *Riemerella*^{VP}
Riemerella anatipestifer^{VP (T)} (Henrickson and Hilbert 1932) Segers et al. 1993 <- *Moraxella anatipestifer* (basonym) - ATCC 11845, U10877, Rie.anati2 | ATCC 11845, U60101, Rie.anati3 | LMG 11054 | MCCM 00568
Riemerella columbina^{VP} Vancanneyt et al. 1999 - Hinz x183-89 | LMG 11607, AF181448
- Genus XXI. *Saligentibacter*^{VP}
Saligentibacter salegens^{VP (T)} (Dobson et al. 1993) McCammon and Bowman 2000 <- *Flavobacterium salegens* (basonym) - ACAM 48, M92279 | ATCC 51522 | DSM 5424
- Genus XXII. *Tenacibaculum*^{VP}
Tenacibaculum maritimum^{VP (T)} (Wakabayashi et al. 1986) Suzuki et al. 2001⁴⁸⁷ <- *Flexibacter maritimus* (basonym) - R2 | ATCC 43398, M64629, Flx.marit2 | NCIMB 2154⁴⁸⁸, Flx.marit3
Tenacibaculum amyolyticum^{VP} Suzuki et al. 2001 - DSM 13766 | NBRC 16310 | MBIC 4355, AB032505

⁴⁸⁵ Placement of *Muricauda* within the *Flavobacteriaceae* is questionable

⁴⁸⁶ J. F. Bernardet has communicated that *Myroides* was misplaced in a family separate from the *Flavobacteriaceae*. Recently the genus was incorporated into the emended description of the family *Flavobacteraceae* (IJSEM 52: 1049–1070).

⁴⁸⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as emended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239–2244).

⁴⁸⁸ NCIMB accession number is transposed in the GenBank record.

- Tenacibaculum mesophilum*^{VP} Suzuki et al. 2001 - DSM 13764 | NBRC 16307 | MBIC 1140, AB032501
- Tenacibaculum ovolyticum*^{VP} (Hansen et al. 1992) Suzuki et al. 2001⁴⁸⁹ <- *Flexibacter ovoliticus* (basonym) - EKD002 | IAM 14318, AB032506 | NCIMB 13127
- Tenacibaculum skagerrakense*^{VP} Frette et al. 2004 - D30, AF469612 | ATCC BAA-458 | DSM 14836
- Genus XXIII. *Weeksella*^{VP}
- Weeksella virosa*^{VP (T)} Holmes et al. 1987 - ATCC 43766, M93152, Wee.virosa | CDC 9751 | NCTC 11634
- †*Weeksella zoohelcum*^{VP} Holmes et al. 1987 -> *Bergeyella zoohelcum* - CL 544/80 | D658 | ATCC 43767, M93153, Brg.zoohel | CDC D658 | NCTC 11660
- Genus XXIV. *Zobellia*^{VP}
- Zobellia galactanivorans*^{VP (T)} Barbeyron et al. 2001 - Dsij, AF208293 | CIP 106680 | DSM 12802
- Zobellia uliginosa*^{VP} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Barbeyron et al. 2001⁴⁹⁰ <- *Cytophaga uliginosa* (basonym) - 553 | ZoBell 553 | ATCC 14397, M62799 | ATCC 14397, M28238 | DSM 2061 | IAM 14312 | NBRC 14962 | NCMB 1863, D12674
- Family II. "Blattabacteriaceae"
- Genus I. *Blattabacterium*^{AL}
- Blattabacterium cuenoti*^{AL (T)} (Mercier 1906) Hollande and Favre 1931
- Class III. "Sphingobacteria"
- Order I. "Sphingobacteriales"
- Family I. *Sphingobacteriaceae*^{VP}
- Genus I. *Sphingobacterium*^{VP (T)}
- Sphingobacterium spiritivorum*^{VP (T)} (Holmes et al. 1982) Yabuuchi et al. 1983 <- *Flavobacterium spiritivorum* (basonym) = *Flavobacterium yabuuchiae* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 33861, M58778, Sph.sprvo2 | CDC E7288 | GIFU 3101 | IAM 14210 | JCM 1277, D14026, Sph.sprvor | NCTC 11386
- Sphingobacterium antarcticum*^{VP} Shivaji et al. 1992 - 4BY | MTCC 675
- Sphingobacterium faecium*^{VP} Takeuchi and Yokota 1993 - KS 0470 | DSM 11690, AJ438176 | NBRC 15299
- †*Sphingobacterium heparinum*^{VP} (Payza and Korn 1956) Takeuchi and Yokota 1993 <- *Cytophaga heparina* (basonym) -> *Pedobacter heparinus* - HIM 762-3 | ATCC 13125 | DSM 2366 | NBRC 12017 | LMG 10339 | NCIB 9290
- †*Sphingobacterium mizutaii*^{VP} Yabuuchi et al. 1983 -> *Flavobacterium mizutaii* - ATCC 33299, M58796, F.mizutaii | GIFU 1203 | KC1794
- Sphingobacterium multivorum*^{VP} (Holmes et al. 1981) Yabuuchi et al. 1983 <- *Flavobacterium multivorum* (basonym) - B 5533 | LRA 260776 | ATCC 33613 | DSM 6175 | GIFU 2812 | NBRC 14947, D14025 | NCTC 11343
- †*Sphingobacterium piscium*^{VP} Takeuchi and Yokota 1993 -> *Pedobacter piscium* - DSM 11725 | NBRC 14985 | JCM 7454
- Sphingobacterium thalophilum*^{VP} (Holmes et al. 1983) Takeuchi and Yokota 1993 <- *Flavobacterium thalophilum* (basonym) - CL413/81 | K-1173 | ATCC 43320, M58779, Sph.thalpo | NBRC 14963, D14020, Sph.thalp3 | NCTC 11429
- Genus II. *Pedobacter*^{VP}
- Pedobacter heparinus*^{VP (T)} (Payza and Korn 1956) Steyn et al. 1998 <- *Sphingobacterium heparinum* (basonym) - HIM 762-3 | ATCC 13125 | DSM 2366, AJ438172 | NBRC 12017 | LMG 10339 | NCIB 9290
- Pedobacter africanus*^{VP} Steyn et al. 1998 - DSM 12126, AJ438171 | LMG 10353

⁴⁸⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁹⁰ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (JSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Pedobacter piscium*^{VP} (Takeuchi and Yokota 1993) Steyn et al. 1998 <- *Sphingobacterium piscium* (basonym) - DSM 11725, AJ438174 | NBRC 14985 | JCM 7454 | LMG 14023
- Pedobacter saltans*^{VP} Steyn et al. 1998 - DSM 12145, AJ438173 | LMG 10337
- Family II. "Saprospiraceae"
- Genus I. *Saprospira*^{AL}
- Saprospira grandis*^{AL (T)} Gross 1911 - WH | ATCC 19586 | ATCC 23119, M58795, Sap.grandi
- Genus II. *Haliscomenobacter*^{AL}
- Haliscomenobacter hydrossis*^{AL (T)} van Veen et al. 1973 - O | ATCC 27775, M58790, Hal.hydros | DSM 1100
- Genus III. *Lewinella*^{VP}
- Lewinella cohaerens*^{VP (T)} (Lewin 1970) Sly et al. 1998 <- *Herpetosiphon cohaerens* (basonym) - II-2 | ATCC 23123, AF039292, Lew.cohaer
- Lewinella nigricans*^{VP} (Lewin 1970) Sly et al. 1998 <- *Herpetosiphon nigricans* (basonym) - SS-2 | ATCC 23147, AF039294, Lew.nigric
- Lewinella persica*^{VP} (Lewin 1970) Sly et al. 1998 <- *Herpetosiphon persicus* (basonym) - T-3 | ATCC 23167, AF039295, Lew.persic
- Family III. "Flexibacteraceae"
- Genus I. *Flexibacter*^{AL}
- Flexibacter flexilis*^{AL (T)} Soriano 1945 - CR-63 | Fx fl | ATCC 23079, M62794, Flx.flexil | DSM 6793
- Flexibacter aggregans*^{AL} (Lewin 1969) Leadbetter 1974 - ATCC 23162, M64628, Flx.aggre1
- Flexibacter aurantiacus*^{AL} Lewin 1969 - Fx a2 | ATCC 23107, M62792, Flx.aurant | DSM 6792 | NBRC 15970
- Flexibacter canadensis*^{VP} Christensen 1980 - ATCC 29591, M62793, Flx.canada | DSM 3403 | UASM 9D
- †*Flexibacter columnaris*^{VP} (ex Leadbetter) Bernardet and Grimont 1989 = *Cytophaga columnaris* (homotypic synonym) -> *Flavobacterium columnare* - ATCC 23463 | NCMB 2248, D12659, F.columnar
- Flexibacter elegans*^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 - Fx a2 | NZ-1, M58783, Flx.ele.NZ | ATCC 23112, M58783, Flx.ele.NZ | DSM 3317 | IAM 14319 | NBRC 15055
- Flexibacter filiformis*^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 - Fx e1, M58782, Flx.filfor | ATCC 29495, M58782, Flx.filfor | DSM 527 | IAM 14320 | NBRC 15056
- Flexibacter japonensis*^{VP} Fujita et al. 1997 - 758 | NBRC 16041, AB078055 | JCM 9735
- Flexibacter litoralis*^{AL} Lewin 1969 - Fx 11 | SIO-4 | ATCC 23117, M58784, Flx.litora | DSM 6794 | NBRC 15988
- †*Flexibacter maritimus*^{VP} Wakabayashi et al. 1986 = *Cytophaga marina* (junior heterotypic synonym) -> *Tenacibaculum maritimum* - R2 | ATCC 43398, M64629, Flx.marit2 | NCMB 2154, D14023, Flx.marit3
- †*Flexibacter ovolyticus*^{VP} Hansen et al. 1992 -> *Tenacibaculum ovolyticum* - EKD002 | NCIMB 13127
- Flexibacter polymorphus*^{AL} Lewin 1974 - ATCC 27820, M58786, Flx.polymo | DSM 9678
- †*Flexibacter psychrophilus*^{VP} (ex Borg 1960) Bernardet and Grimont 1989 = *Cytophaga psychrophila* (homotypic synonym) -> *Flavobacterium psychrophilum* - 3068 | DSM 3660 | IAM 14308 | LMG 13179 | NCIMB 1947, D12670, F.psychro3
- Flexibacter roseolus*^{AL} Lewin 1969 - R-155 | ATCC 23088, M58787, Flx.roseol | DSM 9546
- Flexibacter ruber*^{AL} Lewin 1969 - GEY | ATCC 23103, M58788, Flx.ruber | DSM 9560
- Flexibacter sancti*^{AL} Lewin 1969 - BA-3 | ATCC 23092, M62795, Flx.sancti | DSM 784 | NBRC 15057
- Flexibacter tractuosus*^{AL} (Lewin 1969) Leadbetter 1974 - H-43 | ATCC 23168, M58789, Flx.tractu | DSM 4126 | NBRC 15989 | NCMB 1408

- Genus II. *Belliella*^{VP}
Belliella baltica^{VP(T)} Brettar et al. 2004 - BA134, AJ564643 | CIP 108006 | DSM 15883
 | LMG 21964
- Genus III. *Cyclobacterium*^{VP}
Cyclobacterium marinum^{VP(T)} (Raj 1976) Raj and Maloy 1990 <- *Flectobacillus marinus* (basonym) - Raj | ATCC 25205 | ATCC 43824, M62788 | DSM 745, AY533665
- Genus IV. *Cytophaga*^{AL}
Cytophaga hutchinsonii^{AL(T)} Winogradsky 1929 - D465 | ATCC 33406, M58768, Cy.hutchin | DSM 1761, D12663, Cy.hutchi2 | NBRC 15051 | IMET 11357 | NCIB 9469
 †*Cytophaga agarovorans*^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 -> *Marinilabilia agarovorans* - Cy s2 | ATCC 19043, M62422, Ml.agarovo | DSM 2097 | IAM 14297 | NCIMB 2217
 †*Cytophaga aprica*^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 -> *Flammeovirga aprica* - JL-4 Lewin | ATCC 23126, D12655, Flv.aprica
 †*Cytophaga aquatilis*^{AL} Strohl and Tait 1978 -> *Flavobacterium hydatis* - Cy aq1 | ATCC 29551, M58764, F.hydatis | DSM 2063
Cytophaga arvensicola^{VP} Oyaizu et al. 1983 - M64 | DSM 3695 | IAM 12650, D12657, Cy.arvensi | JCM 2836 | NCIB 11855
Cytophaga aurantiaca^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 - ATCC 12208 | DSM 3654 | IAM 14300 | NCIB 8628, D12658, Cy.aurant2
Cytophaga columnaris^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 = *Flexibacter columnaris* (homotypic synonym) - 1-S-2c1 | ATCC 23463 | NCMB 2248, D12659, F.columnar
 †*Cytophaga diffluens*^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 -> *Persicobacter diffluens* - B-1 | DSM 3658 | IAM 14117 | NCMB 1402, D12660, Prb.diff12
Cytophaga fermentans^{AL} Bachmann 1955 - ATCC 19072, M58766, Cy.ferment | DSM 9555 | IAM 14302 | NCIMB 2218, D12661, Cy.fermen2
 †*Cytophaga flevensis*^{AL} van der Meulen et al. 1974 -> *Flavobacterium flevense* - A-34 | ATCC 27944, M58767, F.flevense | DSM 1076 | IAM 14303 | LMG 8328
 †*Cytophaga heparina*^{VP} (Payza and Korn 1956) Christensen 1980 <- *Flavobacterium heparinum* (basonym) -> *Sphingobacterium heparinum* - HIM 762-3 | ATCC 13125 | DSM 2366 | NBRC 12017 | LMG 10339 | NCIB 9290
 †*Cytophaga johnsonae*^{AL} Stanier 1947 -> *Flavobacterium johnsoniae* - Cy j3 | MYX 1.1.1 | ATCC 17061, M59051, F.johnsoni | DSM 2064, M59051, F.johnsoni | IAM 14304 | NBRC 14942, D12664, F.johnson3 | LMG 1341 | NCIB 11054
Cytophaga latercula^{AL} Lewin 1969 - SIO-1 | ATCC 23177, D12665, Cy.laterc2 | ATCC 23177, M58769, Cy.latercu | DSM 2041 | IAM 14305
 †*Cytophaga lytica*^{AL} Lewin 1969 -> *Cellulophaga lytica* - Cy l2 | ATCC 23178, D12666, Cy.lytica2 | ATCC 23178, M62796, Cy.lytica | DSM 2039 | NBRC 15985
 †*Cytophaga marina*^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 = *Flexibacter maritimus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - R-2 | NCMB 2153
Cytophaga marinoflava^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 - ATCC 19326, M58770, Cy.marino2 | DSM 3653 | IAM 14116 | NCMB 397, D12668, Cy.marino2
 †*Cytophaga pectinovora*^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 -> *Flavobacterium pectinovorum* - 81 | Cy p1 | ATCC 19366 | DSM 6368 | IAM 14307 | LMG 4031 | NCIMB 9059, D12669, F.pectinov
Cytophaga psychrophila^{VP} (ex Borg 1960) Reichenbach 1989 = *Flexibacter psychrophilus* (homotypic synonym) - 3068 | DSM 3660 | IAM 14308 | LMG 13179 | NCIMB 1947, D12670, F.psychro3
 †*Cytophaga saccharophila*^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 -> *Flavobacterium saccharophilum* - 24 | DSM 1811 | IAM 14309 | LMG 8384 | NCIMB 2072, D12671, F.sacchar2
 †*Cytophaga salmonicolor*^{AL} Veldkamp 1961 -> *Marinilabilia salmonicolor* - Cy s1 | ATCC 19041 | DSM 6480 | IAM 14310 | NCIMB 2216, D12672, Ml.salmoni
 †*Cytophaga succinicans*^{VP} Reichenbach 1989 -> *Flavobacterium succinicans* - Cy su3 | DSM 4002 | IAM 14311 | NBRC 14905, D12673, F.succini2 | LMG 10402 | NCIMB 2277

- †*Cytophaga uliginosa*^{VP} (ZoBell and Upham 1944) Reichenbach 1989 <- *Flavobacterium uliginosum* (basonym) -> *Zobellia uliginosa* - 553 | ATCC 14397, M62799 | ATCC 14397, M28238 | DSM 2061 | IAM 14312 | NBRC 14962 | NCMB 1863, D12674
- Cytophaga xylanolytica*^{VP} Haack and Breznak 1993 - XM3 | ATCC 51429 | DSM 6779
- Genus V. *Dyadobacter*^{VP}
- Dyadobacter fermentans*^{VP (T)} Chelius and Triplett 2000 - NS114, AF137029 | ATCC 700827
- Genus VI. *Flectobacillus*^{AL}
- Flectobacillus major*^{AL (T)} (Gromov 1963) Larkin et al. 1977 - ATCC 29496, M62787, Flc.major | DSM 103 | VKM B-859
- †*Flectobacillus glomeratus*^{VP} McGuire et al. 1988 -> *Polaribacter glomeratus* - ACAM 171 | ACM 3055 | ATCC 43844, M58775, Plr.glomer | UQM 3055
- †*Flectobacillus marinus*^{AL} (Raj 1976) Borrall and Larkin 1978 -> *Cyclobacterium marinum* - ATCC 25205 | ATCC 43824, M62788 | DSM 745, AY533665
- Genus VII. *Hongiella*^{VP}
- Hongiella mannitolivorans*^{VP (T)} Yi and Chun 2004 - DSM 15301 | IMSNU 14012 | JC2050, AY264838 | KCTC 12050
- Hongiella halophila*^{VP} Yi and Chun 2004 - DSM 15292, | IMSNU 14013 | JC2051, AY264839 | KCTC 12051
- Hongiella ornithinivorans*^{VP} Yi and Chun 2004 - DSM 15282 | IMSNU 14014 | JC2052, AY264840 | KCTC 12052
- Genus VIII. *Hymenobacter*^{VP 491}
- Hymenobacter roseosalivarius*^{VP (T)} Hirsch et al. 1999 - AA-718, Y18833 | DSM 11622
- Hymenobacter aerophilus*^{VP} Buczolits et al. 2002 - I/26-Cor1, AJ276901 | DSM 13606 | LMG 19657
- Hymenobacter actinosclerus*^{VP} Collins et al. 2000 - CCUG 39621, Y17356
- Genus IX. *Meniscus*^{AL}
- Meniscus glaucopis*^{AL (T)} Irgens 1977 - ATCC 29398
- Genus X. *Microscilla*^{AL}
- Microscilla marina*^{AL (T)} (Pringsheim 1951) Lewin 1969 - SIO-8 | ATCC 23134, M58793, Msc.marina | DSM 4236 | NCMB 1400
- Genus XI. *Reichenbachia*^{VP}
- Reichenbachia agariperforans*^{VP (T)} Nedashkovskaya et al. 2003 - NBRC 16625 | JCM 11238 | KMM 3525, AB058919
- Genus XII. *Runella*^{AL}
- Runella slithyformis*^{AL (T)} Larkin and Williams 1978 - ATCC 29530, M62786, Run.slithy | LSU 4
- Runella zaeae*^{VP} Chelius et al. 2002 - NS12, AF137381 | ATCC BAA-293 | LMG 21438
- Genus XIII. *Spirosoma*^{AL}
- Spirosoma linguale*^{AL (T)} Migula 1894 - ATCC 33905 | DSM 74 | LMG 10896
- Genus XIV. *Sporocytophaga*^{AL}
- Sporocytophaga myxococcoides*^{AL (T)} (Krzemieniewska 1933) Stanier 1940 - NRS 142 | ATCC 10010 | DSM 11118, AJ310654 | NCIMB 9920
- Family IV. "Flammeovirgaceae"
- Genus I. *Flammeovirga*^{VP}
- Flammeovirga aprica*^{VP (T)} (Reichenbach 1989) Nakagawa et al. 1997 <- *Cytophaga aprica* (basonym) - JL-4 Lewin | ATCC 23126, D12655, Flv.aprica
- Genus II. *Flexithrix*^{AL 492}
- Flexithrix dorotheae*^{AL (T)} Lewin 1970 - Ft d1 | QQ-3 | ATCC 23163, AF039296, Flt.doroth | DSM 6795 | NBRC 15987
- Genus III. *Persicobacter*^{VP}

⁴⁹¹ Placement of *Hymenobacter* is based on the recommendation of Ludwig.

⁴⁹² Placement based on the position of *Flexithrix* in the RDP tree.

- Persicobacter diffluens*^{VP (T)} (Reichenbach 1989) Nakagawa et al. 1997 <- *Cytophaga diffluens* (basonym) - B-1 Lewin | DSM 3658 | IAM 14117 | NCMB 1402, D12660, Prb.diffl2
- Genus IV. *Thermonema*^{VP}
- Thermonema lapsum*^{VP (T)} Hudson et al. 1989 - 23/9 | ATCC 43542 | DSM 5718
- Thermonema rossianum*^{VP} Nobre et al. 1997 - NR-27, Y08956 | DSM 10300
- Family V. *Crenotrichaceae*^{AL}
- Genus I. *Crenothrix*^{AL (T)}
- Crenothrix polyspora*^{AL (T)} Cohn 1870
- Genus II. *Chitinophaga*^{VP}
- Chitinophaga pinensis*^{VP (T)} Sangkhobol and Skerman 1981 - ACM 2034, AF078775, Cht.pinens | ATCC 43595 | DSM 2588 | NBRC 15968 | NCIB 11800 | UQM 2034
- Genus III. *Rhodothermus*^{VP 493}
- Rhodothermus marinus*^{VP (T)} Alfredsson et al. 1995 = *Rhodothermus obamensis* (junior heterotypic synonym) - R-10, X80994, Rht.marin2 | ATCC 43812 | DSM 4252, X80994, Rht.marin2
- †*Rhodothermus obamensis*^{VP} Sako et al. 1996 = *Rhodothermus marinus* (senior heterotypic synonym) - OKD7, X95071, Rht.obamen | DSM 12399 | JCM 9785
- Genus IV. *Salinibacter*^{VP}
- Salinibacter ruber*^{VP (T)} Antón et al. 2002 - M31, AF323500 | CECT 5946 | DSM 13855
- Genus V. *Toxothrix*^{AL}
- Toxothrix trichogenes*^{AL (T)} (Cholodny 1924) Beger 1953
- Phylum BXXI. "*Fusobacteria*"
- Class I. "*Fusobacteria*"
- Order I. "*Fusobacteriales*"
- Family I. "*Fusobacteriaceae*"
- Genus I. *Fusobacterium*^{AL}
- Fusobacterium nucleatum* subsp. *nucleatum*^{AL (T)} Knorr 1922 - ATCC 25586, M58683, Fus.nuclea | ATCC 25586, X55401, Fus.nucle2 | VPI 4355
- Fusobacterium nucleatum* subsp. *animalis*^{VP} Gharbia and Shah 1992 - DSM 8253 | NCTC 12276, X55404, Fus.nucle5
- Fusobacterium nucleatum* subsp. *fusiforme*^{VP} Gharbia and Shah 1992 - DSM 8252 | NCTC 11326, X55403, Fus.nucle6
- Fusobacterium nucleatum* subsp. *polymorphum*^{VP} Dzink et al. 1990 - 555A | ATCC 10953, X55402, Fus.nucle4 | DSM 20482 | NCTC 10562
- Fusobacterium nucleatum* subsp. *vincentii*^{VP} Dzink et al. 1990 - ATCC 49256, AJ006964, Fus.nucle7
- †*Fusobacterium alocis*^{VP} Cato et al. 1985 -> *Filifactor alocis* - ATCC 35896, AJ006962, Fus.aloci2 | ATCC 35896, X55406, Fus.alocis | VPI D40B-5
- Fusobacterium equinum*^{VP} Dorsch et al. 2001 - NCTC 13176 | JCM 11174 | VPB 4027, AJ295750
- Fusobacterium gonidiaformans*^{AL} (Tunncliff and Jackson 1925) Moore and Holdeman 1970 - ATCC 25563, X55410, Fus.gonid2
- Fusobacterium mortiferum*^{AL} (Harris 1901) Moore and Holdeman 1970 - ATCC 25557, M58680, Fus.mortif | ATCC 25557, X55414, Fus.morti2
- Fusobacterium naviforme*^{AL} (Jungano 1909) Moore and Holdeman 1970 - ATCC 25832
- Fusobacterium necrogenes*^{AL} (Weinberg et al. 1937) Moore and Holdeman 1970 - ATCC 25556, X55408, Fus.necgen
- Fusobacterium necrophorum* subsp. *necrophorum*^{AL} (Flügge 1886) Moore and Holdeman 1969 - ATCC 25286, X55411, Fus.necpho | JCM 3718 | VPI 2891
- Fusobacterium necrophorum* subsp. *funduliforme*^{VP} (ex Hall 1898) Shinjo et al. 1991 - Fn524 | JCM 3724

⁴⁹³ The genus *Rhodothermus* appears to be paraphyletic. It represents a deep branch within the phylum, and member species appear as two well-separated points that are removed from the main group of *Bacteroidetes*. Silva et al note that there is an error with the sequence X95071 which maps close to the *Sphingobacteriales*. The sequence for *Rhodothermus marinus*, on the other hand, maps to a location distant from the other members of the family.

- Fusobacterium perfoetens*^{AL} (Tissier 1905) Moore and Holdeman 1973 - ATCC 29250, M58684, Fus.perfoe
- Fusobacterium periodonticum*^{VP} Slots et al. 1984 - EK1-15 | ATCC 33693, X55405, Fus.period
- †*Fusobacterium plautii*^{AL} Seguin 1928 -> *Eubacterium plautii* - Pr S1 | ATCC 29863 | DSM 4000 | VPI 0310
- †*Fusobacterium polysaccharolyticum*^{VP} van Gylswyk 1981 -> *Clostridium polysaccharolyticum*-B | ATCC 33142 | DSM 1801, X71858, C.polsacch | DSM 1801, X77839, C.polsacc2
- †*Fusobacterium prausnitzii*^{AL} (Hauduroy et al. 1937) Moore and Holdeman 1970 -> *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* - ATCC 27768, AJ413954
- †*Fusobacterium pseudonecrophorum*^{VP} (ex Prevot 1940) Shinjo et al. 1990 = *Fusobacterium varium* (senior heterotypic synonym) - Fn521 | JCM 3722
- Fusobacterium russii*^{AL} (Hauduroy et al. 1937) Moore and Holdeman 1970 - ATCC 25533, M58681, Fus.russii | ATCC 25533, X55409, Fus.russii2
- Fusobacterium simiae*^{VP} Slots and Potts 1982 - 7511 R2-13 | ATCC 33568, M58685, Fus.simiae | ATCC 33568, X55407, Fus.simia2
- †*Fusobacterium sulci*^{VP} Cato et al. 1985 -> *Eubacterium sulci* - ATCC 35585, AJ006963, Fus.sulci1 | VPI D45A-29A
- Fusobacterium ulcerans*^{VP} Adriaans and Shah 1988 - NCTC 12111, X55412, Fus.ulcera
- Fusobacterium varium*^{AL} (Eggerth and Gagnon 1933) Moore and Holdeman 1969 = *Fusobacterium pseudonecrophorum* (junior heterotypic synonym) - ATCC 8501, M58686, Fus.varium
- Genus II. *Ilyobacter*^{VP 494}
- Ilyobacter polytropus*^{VP (T)} Stieb and Schink 1985 - CuHbu 1 | DSM 2926, AJ307981
- Ilyobacter delafieldii*^{VP} Janssen and Harfoot 1991 - 10cr1 | ATCC 49679 | DSM 5704⁴⁹⁵
- Ilyobacter insuetus*^{VP} Brune et al. 2002 - VenChi2 | ATCC BAA-291 | DSM 6831, AJ307980
- Ilyobacter tartaricus*^{VP} Schink 1985 - GraTa2 | DSM 2382, AJ307982
- Genus III. *Leptotrichia*^{AL}
- Leptotrichia buccalis*^{AL (T)} (Robin 1853) Trevisan 1879 - C-1013-b | ATCC 14201 | DSM 1135 | NCTC 10249, X90831, Lpt.bucca3
- Leptotrichia goodfellowii*^{VP} Eribe et al. 2004 - LB 57, AY029807 | CCUG 32286 | CIP 107915
- Leptotrichia hofstadii*^{VP} Eribe et al. 2004 - LB 23, AY029803 | CCUG 47504 | CIP 107917
- Leptotrichia shahii*^{VP} Eribe et al. 2004 - LB 37, AY029806 | CCUG 47503 | CIP 107916
- Leptotrichia trevisanii*^{VP} Tee et al. 2002⁴⁹⁶ - "Wee Tee" 1999, AF206305 | ATCC 700907⁴⁹⁷
- Leptotrichia wadei*^{VP} Eribe et al. 2004 - LB 16, AY029802 | CCUG 47505 | CIP 107918
- Genus IV. *Propionigenium*^{VP}
- Propionigenium modestum*^{VP (T)} Schink and Pfennig 1983 - Gra Succ 2, X54275 | DSM 2376
- Propionigenium maris*^{VP} Janssen and Liesack 1996 - 10succ1, X84049, Prg.maris | DSM 9537
- Genus V. *Sebaldella*^{VP}
- Sebaldella termitidis*^{VP (T)} (Sebald 1962) Collins and Shah 1986 <- *Bacteroides termitidis* (basonym) - ATCC 33386, M58678, Sbd.termit | NCTC 11300
- Genus VI. *Streptobacillus*^{AL}

⁴⁹⁴ Placement of *Ilyobacter* is based on the recommendation of Ludwig.

⁴⁹⁵ Brune et al. indicate that *Ilyobacter delafieldii* is misidentified and should be transferred to the genus *Clostridium*

⁴⁹⁶ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁴⁹⁷ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

- Streptobacillus moniliformis*^{AL (T)} Levaditi et al. 1925 - 9901 | ATCC 14647, Z35305,
Stb.monili | DSM 12112
- Genus VII. *Sneathia*^{VP}
Sneathia sanguinegens^{VP (T)} Collins et al. 2002 - CCUG 41628, AJ344093 | CIP 106906
- Family II. *Incertae sedis*^{VP}
Genus I. *Cetobacterium*^{VP}
Cetobacterium ceti^{VP (T)} Foster et al. 1996 - M-3333, X78419, Cb.ceti1 | NCFB 3026
- Phylum BXXII. "*Verrucomicrobia*"
Class I. *Verrucomicrobiae*^{VP 498}
Order I. *Verrucomicrobiales*^{VP (T)}
Family I. *Verrucomicrobiaceae*^{VP}
Genus I. *Verrucomicrobium*^{VP (T)}
Verrucomicrobium spinosum^{VP (T)} Schlesner 1988 - ATCC 43997 | DSM 4136, X90515,
Ver.spino2 | IFAM 1439
Genus II. *Prostheco bacter*^{VP}
Prostheco bacter fusiformis^{VP (T)} Staley et al. 1980 - FC4, U60015, Prsb.fusfm | ATCC
25309 | DSM 8960
Prostheco bacter debontii^{VP} Hedlund et al. 1998 - FC3, U60014, Prsb.dbont | ATCC
700200
Prostheco bacter dejongeii^{VP} Hedlund et al. 1998 - FC1, U60012, Prsb.djong | ATCC
27091
Prostheco bacter vanneervenii^{VP} Hedlund et al. 1998 - FC2, U60013, Prsb.vnnrv | ATCC
700199
Family II. "*Opitutaceae*"
Genus I. *Opitutus*^{VP (T)}
Opitutus terrae^{VP (T)} Chin et al. 2001⁴⁹⁹ - PB90-1, AJ229235 | DSM 11246
Family III. "*Victivallaceae*"
Genus I. *Victivallis*^{VP}
Victivallis vadensis^{VP (T)} Zoetendal et al. 2003 - Cello, AY049713 | ATCC BAA-548 |
DSM 14823
⁵⁰⁰
Family IV. "*Xiphinematobacteriaceae*"
Genus I. *Xiphinematobacter*^{VP}
"*Candidatus Xiphinematobacter brevicollis*" Vandekerckhove et al. 2000 AF217462
"*Candidatus Xiphinematobacter americanii*" Vandekerckhove et al. 2000 AF217460
"*Candidatus Xiphinematobacter revesi*" Vandekerckhove et al. 2000 AF217461
- Phylum BXXIII. "*Dictyoglomi*"⁵⁰¹
Class I. "*Dictyoglomi*"
Order I. "*Dictyoglomales*"
Family I. "*Dictyoglomaceae*"
Genus I. *Dictyoglomus*^{VP}
Dictyoglomus thermophilum^{VP (T)} Saiki et al. 1985 - H-6-12 | ATCC 35947 | DSM 3960,
X69194, Dgl.thmoph
Dictyoglomus turgidum^{VP} Svetlichny and Svetlichnaya 1988 - Z-1310 | DSM 6724
- Phylum BXXIV. *Gemmatimonadetes*^{VP}
Class I. *Gemmatimonadetes*^{VP}
Order I. *Gemmatimonadales*^{VP (T)}
Family I. *Gemmatimonadaceae*^{VP}

⁴⁹⁸ Both the ARB and RDP trees support placement of the *Verrucomicrobiales* into a separate phylum, close to the *Chlamydia*. This is also borne out in the PCA plots.

⁴⁹⁹ Note that a subculture of the type strain is only deposited in one public collection or may otherwise be in violation of Rules 27(3) and/or 30(3a-b,4) as amended by the Judicial Commission in 1999 (IJSEM 50: 2239-2244).

⁵⁰⁰ Misplaced in *Dictyoglomaceae*. Although Zoetendal et al. place this genus into the *Verrucomicrobia*, Garrity et al. show a much closer affiliation with *Chlamydiae*.

⁵⁰¹ Ludwig recommends placement of *Dictyoglomus* into a separate phylum. It has been moved from Volume III to Volume V to permit adequate time for resolution of problems associated with this taxon.

Genus I. *Gemmatimonas*^{VP (T)}
Gemmatimonas aurantiaca^{VP (T)} Zhang et al. 2003 - T-27, AB072735 | DSM 14586 |
JCM 11422

Index**A**

Abiotrophia	195
Abiotrophia adiacens	195
Abiotrophia balaenopterae.....	195
Abiotrophia defectiva	195
Abiotrophia elegans.....	195
Acetitomaculum.....	149
Acetitomaculum ruminis	149
Acetivibrio	147
Acetivibrio cellulolyticus	147
Acetivibrio cellulosolvens	147
Acetivibrio ethanolgignens	147
Acetivibrio multivorans	147
Acetoanaerobium	204
Acetoanaerobium noterae.....	204
Acetobacter	36
Acetobacter aceti.....	36
Acetobacter aceti subsp. aceti	36
Acetobacter aceti subsp. liquefaciens	36
Acetobacter aceti subsp. orleanensis.....	36
Acetobacter aceti subsp. xylinus	36
Acetobacter cerevisiae	36
Acetobacter cibirongensis	36
Acetobacter diazotrophicus	36
Acetobacter estunensis.....	36
Acetobacter europaeus	36
Acetobacter hansenii.....	36
Acetobacter indonesiensis	36
Acetobacter intermedius.....	37
Acetobacter liquefaciens	37
Acetobacter lovaniensis	37
Acetobacter malorum.....	37
Acetobacter methanolicus	37
Acetobacter oboediens	37
Acetobacter orientalis	37
Acetobacter orleanensis	37
Acetobacter pasteurianus subsp. ascendens	37
Acetobacter pasteurianus subsp. estunensis	37
Acetobacter pasteurianus subsp. lovaniensis.....	37
Acetobacter pasteurianus subsp. paradoxus	37
Acetobacter pasteurianus subsp. pasteurianus.....	37
Acetobacter peroxydans	37
Acetobacter pomorum.....	37
Acetobacter syzygii	37
Acetobacter tropicalis	37
Acetobacter xylinus subsp. sucrofermentans	37
Acetobacter xylinus subsp. xylinus	37
Acetobacteraceae.....	36
Acetobacterium.....	155
Acetobacterium bakii.....	155
Acetobacterium carbinolicum	155
Acetobacterium fimetarium	155
Acetobacterium malicum	155
Acetobacterium paludosum	155
Acetobacterium tundrae	155
Acetobacterium wieringae.....	155
Acetobacterium woodii.....	155
Acetofilamentum.....	308
Acetofilamentum rigidum.....	308
Acetogenium	161
Acetogenium kivui	161
Acetohalobium.....	165
Acetohalobium arabaticum	165
Acetomicrobium	308
Acetomicrobium faecale	308
Acetomicrobium flavidum.....	308
Acetonema	158
Acetonema longum.....	158
Acetothermus.....	308
Acetothermus paucivorans	308
Acholeplasma	171
Acholeplasma axanthum	171
Acholeplasma brassicae	171
Acholeplasma cavigenitalium	171
Acholeplasma entomophilum.....	171
Acholeplasma equifetale	171
Acholeplasma florum.....	171
Acholeplasma granularum.....	171
Acholeplasma hippikon.....	171
Acholeplasma laidlawii.....	171
Acholeplasma modicum.....	171
Acholeplasma morum	171
Acholeplasma multilocale	171
Acholeplasma oculi	172
Acholeplasma palmae	172
Acholeplasma parvum	172
Acholeplasma seiffertii	172
Acholeplasma vituli.....	172
Acholeplasmataceae.....	171
Acholeplasmatales.....	171
Achromatium.....	86
Achromatium oxaliferum	86
Achromobacter	67
Achromobacter denitrificans	68
Achromobacter insolitus	68
Achromobacter piechaudii.....	68
Achromobacter ruhlandii.....	68
Achromobacter spanius.....	68
Achromobacter xylooxidans subsp. denitrificans	68
Achromobacter xylooxidans subsp. xylooxidans.....	68
Acidaminobacter	147
Acidaminobacter hydrogenoformans	147
Acidaminococcaceae	158
Acidaminococcus	158
Acidaminococcus fermentans	158
Acidianus	12
Acidianus ambivalens	13
Acidianus brierleyi	13

Acidianus infernus.....	12	Acinetobacter calcoaceticus.....	103
Acidilobus	11	Acinetobacter gernerii.....	103
Acidilobus aceticus.....	11	Acinetobacter grimontii	103
Acidimicrobiaceae	205	Acinetobacter haemolyticus.....	103
Acidimicrobiales	205	Acinetobacter johnsonii	103
Acidimicrobidae	205	Acinetobacter junii	103
Acidimicrobinae	205	Acinetobacter lwoffii	103
Acidimicrobium	205	Acinetobacter radioresistens	103
Acidimicrobium ferrooxidans	205	Acinetobacter schindleri.....	103
Acidiphilium.....	37	Acinetobacter tandoii.....	103
Acidiphilium acidophilum.....	37	Acinetobacter tjernbergiae.....	103
Acidiphilium aminolyticum.....	38	Acinetobacter townneri.....	103
Acidiphilium angustum.....	38	Acinetobacter ursingii.....	103
Acidiphilium cryptum.....	37	Acrocarpospora.....	287
Acidiphilium facile.....	38	Acrocarpospora corrugata	288
Acidiphilium multivorum.....	38	Acrocarpospora macrocephala	288
Acidiphilium organovorum.....	38	Acrocarpospora pleiomorpha.....	287
Acidiphilium rubrum	38	Actinoalloteichus	247
Acidisphaera.....	38	Actinoalloteichus cyanogriseus	247
Acidisphaera rubrifaciens	38	Actinobacillus.....	125
Acidithiobacillaceae	83	Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans	125
Acidithiobacillales	83	Actinobacillus arthritis	125
Acidithiobacillus	83	Actinobacillus capsulatus	125
Acidithiobacillus albertensis.....	83	Actinobacillus delphinicola	125
Acidithiobacillus caldus	83	Actinobacillus equuli subsp. equuli.....	125
Acidithiobacillus ferrooxidans	83	Actinobacillus equuli subsp. haemolyticus.....	125
Acidithiobacillus thiooxidans.....	83	Actinobacillus hominis	126
Acidobacteria	306	Actinobacillus indolicus.....	126
Acidobacteriaceae	306	Actinobacillus lignieresii.....	125
Acidobacteriales	306	Actinobacillus minor	126
Acidobacterium.....	306	Actinobacillus muris.....	126
Acidobacterium capsulatum.....	306	Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae	126
Acidocella	38	Actinobacillus porcinus.....	126
Acidocella aminolytica	38	Actinobacillus rossii	126
Acidocella facilis.....	38	Actinobacillus scotiae	126
Acidomonas.....	38	Actinobacillus seminis	126
Acidomonas methanolica	38	Actinobacillus succinogenes.....	126
Acidothermaceae	298	Actinobacillus suis	126
Acidothermus	298	Actinobacillus ureae	126
Acidothermus cellulolyticus	298	Actinobacteria	204–205
Acidovorax.....	69	Actinobacteridae	206
Acidovorax anthurii.....	69	Actinobaculum.....	208
Acidovorax avenae subsp. avenae	69	Actinobaculum schaalii.....	208
Acidovorax avenae subsp. cattleyae	69	Actinobaculum suis	208
Acidovorax avenae subsp. citrulli	69	Actinobaculum urinale	208
Acidovorax defluvii	69	Actinobispora	300
Acidovorax delafeldii.....	70	Actinobispora alaniniphila.....	300
Acidovorax facilis	69	Actinobispora aurantiaca.....	300
Acidovorax konjaci	70	Actinobispora xinjiangensis.....	300
Acidovorax temperans	70	Actinobispora yunnanensis.....	300
Acidovorax valerianellae.....	70	Actinocorallia	300
Acinetobacter.....	103	Actinocorallia aurantiaca.....	300
Acinetobacter baumannii.....	103	Actinocorallia glomerata	301
Acinetobacter baylyi.....	103	Actinocorallia herbida.....	300
Acinetobacter bouvetii	103	Actinocorallia libanotica	301

Actinocorallia longicatena	301	Actinomadura rubrobrunea	296
Actinokineospora	250	Actinomadura rugatobispora.....	296
Actinokineospora auranticolor	251	Actinomadura salmonea.....	296
Actinokineospora diospyrosa	251	Actinomadura spadix	296
Actinokineospora enzanensis	251	Actinomadura spiralis	296
Actinokineospora globicatena	251	Actinomadura turkmeniaca.....	297
Actinokineospora inagensis	251	Actinomadura umbrina	297
Actinokineospora riparia	250	Actinomadura verrucosospora.....	297
Actinokineospora terrae	251	Actinomadura vinacea	297
Actinomadura	294	Actinomadura viridilutea.....	297
Actinomadura africana.....	294	Actinomadura viridis	297
Actinomadura atramentaria	294	Actinomadura yumaensis	297
Actinomadura aurantiaca.....	294	Actinomyces	206
Actinomadura carminata	294	Actinomyces bernardiae.....	207
Actinomadura catellatispora	294	Actinomyces bovis	206
Actinomadura citrea	294	Actinomyces bowdenii.....	207
Actinomadura coerulea	294	Actinomyces canis.....	207
Actinomadura coeruleofusca.....	294	Actinomyces cardiffensis	207
Actinomadura coeruleoviolacea	294	Actinomyces catuli	207
Actinomadura cremea subsp. cremea.....	294	Actinomyces coleocanis	207
Actinomadura cremea subsp. rifamycini	294	Actinomyces denticolens.....	207
Actinomadura echinospora	295	Actinomyces europaeus	207
Actinomadura fastidiosa.....	295	Actinomyces funkei.....	207
Actinomadura ferruginea.....	295	Actinomyces georgiae.....	207
Actinomadura fibrosa.....	295	Actinomyces gerencseriae	207
Actinomadura flava	295	Actinomyces graevenitzii	207
Actinomadura flexuosa	295	Actinomyces hongkongensis.....	207
Actinomadura formosensis	295	Actinomyces hordeovulneris.....	207
Actinomadura fulvescens	295	Actinomyces howellii	207
Actinomadura glauciflava.....	295	Actinomyces humiferus	207
Actinomadura glomerata	295	Actinomyces hyovaginalis.....	207
Actinomadura helvata	295	Actinomyces israelii	207
Actinomadura hibisca	295	Actinomyces marimammalium	207
Actinomadura kijaniata	295	Actinomyces meyeri	207
Actinomadura latina	295	Actinomyces naeslundii	207
Actinomadura libanotica	295	Actinomyces neuui subsp. anitratus	207
Actinomadura livida	295	Actinomyces neuui subsp. neuui.....	207
Actinomadura longicatena	295	Actinomyces odontolyticus	207
Actinomadura longispora	295	Actinomyces pyogenes	207
Actinomadura luteofluorescens	295	Actinomyces radidentis	208
Actinomadura macra.....	296	Actinomyces radingae.....	208
Actinomadura madurae	294	Actinomyces slackii.....	208
Actinomadura malachitica	296	Actinomyces suimastitidis	208
Actinomadura mexicana.....	296	Actinomyces suis	208
Actinomadura meyerii	296	Actinomyces turicensis	208
Actinomadura namibiensis	296	Actinomyces urogenitalis	208
Actinomadura nitritigenes	296	Actinomyces vaccimaxillae	208
Actinomadura oligospora	296	Actinomyces viscosus.....	208
Actinomadura pelletieri.....	296	Actinomycetaceae.....	206
Actinomadura polychroma	296	Actinomycetales.....	206
Actinomadura pusilla.....	296	Actinomycineae	206
Actinomadura recticatena.....	296	Actinoplanes.....	240
Actinomadura roseola	296	Actinoplanes armeniacus.....	240
Actinomadura roseoviolacea.....	296	Actinoplanes auranticolor.....	240
Actinomadura rubra.....	296	Actinoplanes brasiliensis	241

Actinoplanes caeruleus	241	Aeromonas	112
Actinoplanes campanulatus	241	Aeromonas allosaccharophila	112
Actinoplanes capillaceus	241	Aeromonas bestiarum	112
Actinoplanes consettensis.....	241	Aeromonas caviae	112
Actinoplanes cyaneus	241	Aeromonas culicicola	112
Actinoplanes deccanensis	241	Aeromonas encheleia.....	112
Actinoplanes derwentensis	241	Aeromonas enteropelogenes	112
Actinoplanes digitatis	241	Aeromonas eucrenophila.....	112
Actinoplanes durhamensis.....	241	Aeromonas hydrophila subsp. anaerogenes	112
Actinoplanes ferrugineus.....	241	Aeromonas hydrophila subsp. dhakensis.....	112
Actinoplanes friuliensis.....	241	Aeromonas hydrophila subsp. hydrophila.....	112
Actinoplanes globisporus	241	Aeromonas hydrophila subsp. proteolytica.....	112
Actinoplanes humidus.....	241	Aeromonas hydrophila subsp. ranae	112
Actinoplanes italicus.....	241	Aeromonas ichthiosmia.....	112
Actinoplanes lobatus.....	241	Aeromonas jandaei	113
Actinoplanes minutisporangius	241	Aeromonas media.....	113
Actinoplanes missouriensis	241	Aeromonas popoffii	113
Actinoplanes palleronii	241	Aeromonas punctata subsp. caviae.....	113
Actinoplanes philippinensis.....	240	Aeromonas punctata subsp. punctata	113
Actinoplanes rectilineatus	242	Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. achromogenes	113
Actinoplanes regularis	242	Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. masoucida.....	113
Actinoplanes utahensis.....	242	Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. pectinolytica.....	113
Actinopolymorpha.....	245	Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida.....	113
Actinopolymorpha singaporensis	245	Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. smithia.....	113
Actinopolyspora.....	247	Aeromonas schubertii	113
Actinopolyspora halophila.....	247	Aeromonas simiae	113
Actinopolyspora iraqiensis	247	Aeromonas sobria.....	113
Actinopolyspora mortivallis.....	247	Aeromonas trota.....	113
Actinosynnema	250	Aeromonas veronii	113
Actinosynnema mirum.....	250	Aeropyrum	11
Actinosynnema pretiosum subsp. auranticum	250	Aeropyrum camini.....	12
Actinosynnema pretiosum subsp. pretiosum.....	250	Aeropyrum pernix	11
Actinosynnemataceae	250	Aestuariibacter.....	105
Aegyptianella.....	41	Aestuariibacter halophilus	105
Aegyptianella pullorum.....	41	Aestuariibacter salexigens	105
Aequorivita.....	313	Afipia.....	58
Aequorivita antarctica.....	313	Afipia birgiae	58
Aequorivita crocea	313	Afipia broomeae.....	58
Aequorivita lipolytica	313	Afipia clevelandensis	58
Aequorivita sublithincola	313	Afipia felis.....	58
Aeriscardovia.....	300	Afipia massiliensis.....	58
Aeriscardovia aeriphila	300	Agitococcus.....	196
Aerococcaceae	195	Agitococcus lubricus	196
Aerococcus.....	195	Agreia.....	218
Aerococcus christensenii	195	Agreia bicolorata.....	218
Aerococcus sanguinicola	195	Agreia pratensis	219
Aerococcus urinae	195	Agrobacterium	52
Aerococcus urinaehominis	195	Agrobacterium atlanticum	53
Aerococcus viridans	195	Agrobacterium ferrugineum.....	53
Aeromicrobium.....	245	Agrobacterium gelatinovororum	53
Aeromicrobium erythreum	245	Agrobacterium larrymorei	53
Aeromicrobium fastidiosum	245	Agrobacterium meteori	53
Aeromicrobium marinum	245	Agrobacterium radiobacter	53
Aeromonadaceae	112	Agrobacterium rhizogenes.....	53
Aeromonadales	112	Agrobacterium rubi	53

Agrobacterium stellulatum	53	Alicyclobacillus acidiphilus.....	180
Agrobacterium tumefaciens	53	Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius subsp. acidocaldarius	180
Agrobacterium vitis	53	Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius subsp. rittmannii.....	180
Agrococcus.....	219	Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris	180
Agrococcus baldri	219	Alicyclobacillus cycloheptanicus	181
Agrococcus citreus	219	Alicyclobacillus herbarius	181
Agrococcus jenensis	219	Alicyclobacillus hesperidum.....	181
Agromonas	58	Alicyclobacillus sendaiensis	181
Agromonas oligotrophica	58	Alishewanella	105
Agromyces	219	Alishewanella fetalis	105
Agromyces aurantiacus	219	Alistipes.....	309
Agromyces bracchium	219	Alistipes finegoldii	309
Agromyces cerinus subsp. cerinus.....	219	Alistipes putredinis.....	309
Agromyces cerinus subsp. nitratus	219	Alkalibacterium	196
Agromyces fucosus subsp. fucosus	219	Alkalibacterium olivapovliticus	196
Agromyces fucosus subsp. hippuratus	219	Alkaliphilus.....	147
Agromyces luteolus	219	Alkaliphilus crotonatoxidans	147
Agromyces mediolanus	219	Alkaliphilus transvaalensis	147
Agromyces ramosus	219	Alkalispirillum.....	82
Agromyces rhizosphaerae	219	Alkalispirillum mobile	82
Ahrensia.....	43	Allisonella	158
Ahrensia kielensis	43	Allisonella histaminiformans	158
Albibacter	57	Allochromatium	79
Albibacter methylovorans	57	Allochromatium minutissimum.....	79
Albidovulum.....	43	Allochromatium vinosum.....	79
Albidovulum inexpectatum	43	Allochromatium warmingii	79
Alcaligenaceae	67	Allofustis	196
Alcaligenes.....	67	Allofustis seminis.....	196
Alcaligenes aestus	67	Alloiococcus.....	196
Alcaligenes aquamarinus.....	67	Alloiococcus otitis.....	196
Alcaligenes cupidus.....	67	Allomonas	111
Alcaligenes defragrans.....	67	Allomonas enterica.....	111
Alcaligenes denitrificans	67	Allorhizobium.....	53
Alcaligenes eutrophus.....	67	Allorhizobium undicola	53
Alcaligenes faecalis subsp. faecalis	67	Alphaproteobacteria	34
Alcaligenes faecalis subsp. homari.....	67	Alterococcus.....	114
Alcaligenes faecalis subsp. parafaecalis	67	Alterococcus agarolyticus	114
Alcaligenes latus	67	Alteromonadaceae.....	104
Alcaligenes pacificus	67	Alteromonadales	104
Alcaligenes paradoxus	67	Alteromonas	104
Alcaligenes piechaudii	67	Alteromonas atlantica	104
Alcaligenes ruhlantii	67	Alteromonas aurantia.....	104
Alcaligenes venustus	67	Alteromonas carrageenovora	104
Alcaligenes xylosoxidans	67	Alteromonas citrea	104
Alcalilimnicola	82	Alteromonas colwelliana	104
Alcalilimnicola halodurans	82	Alteromonas communis	104
Alcanivoraceae	92	Alteromonas denitrificans.....	104
Alcanivorax	92	Alteromonas distincta	104
Alcanivorax borkumensis	92	Alteromonas elyakovii	104
Alcanivorax jadensis.....	92	Alteromonas espejiana.....	104
Alcanivorax venustensis.....	92	Alteromonas fuliginea.....	104
Alicycliphilus	70	Alteromonas haloplanktis.....	104
Alicycliphilus denitrificans.....	70	Alteromonas hanedai	104
Alicyclobacillaceae	180	Alteromonas luteoviolacea	104
Alicyclobacillus	180	Alteromonas macleodii	104

Alteromonas nigrifaciens	104	Amycolatopsis rubida	248
Alteromonas putrefaciens	105	Amycolatopsis rugosa	248
Alteromonas rubra	105	Amycolatopsis sacchari	248
Alteromonas tetraodonis	105	Amycolatopsis sulphurea	248
Alteromonas undina	105	Amycolatopsis thermoflava	248
Alteromonas vaga	105	Amycolatopsis tolypomycina	248
Alysiella	74	Amycolatopsis vancoresmycina	248
Alysiella filiformis	74	Anabaena	32
Amaricoccus	43	Anabaena cylindrica	32
Amaricoccus kaplicensis	43	Anabaena sphaerica	32
Amaricoccus macauensis	43	Anabaenopsis	32
Amaricoccus tamworthensis	43	Anaeroarcus	158
Amaricoccus veronensis	43	Anaeroarcus burkinensis	158
Aminobacter	56	Anaerobacter	147
Aminobacter aganoensis	56	Anaerobacter polyendosporus	147
Aminobacter aminovorans	56	Anaerobaculum	161
Aminobacter niigataensis	56	Anaerobaculum mobile	161
Aminobacterium	161	Anaerobaculum thermoterrenum	161
Aminobacterium colombiense	161	Anaerobiospirillum	113
Aminobacterium mobile	161	Anaerobiospirillum succiniciproducens	113
Aminomonas	161	Anaerobiospirillum thomasi	113
Aminomonas paucivorans	161	Anaerobranca	161
Ammonifex	162	Anaerobranca gottschalkii	161
Ammonifex degensii	162	Anaerobranca horikoshii	161
Ammoniphilus	184	Anaerococcus	151
Ammoniphilus oxalaticus	184	Anaerococcus hydrogenalis	151
Ammoniphilus oxalivorans	184	Anaerococcus lactolyticus	151
Amoebobacter	79	Anaerococcus octavius	151
Amoebobacter pedioformis	79	Anaerococcus prevotii	151
Amoebobacter pendens	79	Anaerococcus tetradius	151
Amoebobacter purpureus	79	Anaerococcus vaginalis	151
Amoebobacter roseus	79	Anaerofilum	149
Amphibacillus	178	Anaerofilum agile	149
Amphibacillus fermentum	178	Anaerofilum pentosovorans	149
Amphibacillus tropicus	178	Anaeroglobus	158
Amphibacillus xylanus	178	Anaeroglobus geminatus	158
Amycolatopsis	247	Anaerolinaceae	29
Amycolatopsis alba	247	Anaerolineales	29
Amycolatopsis albidoflavus	247	Anaerolinea	29
Amycolatopsis azurea	247	Anaerolinea thermophila	29
Amycolatopsis balhimycina	247	Anaerolineae	29
Amycolatopsis coloradensis	247	Anaeromusa	158
Amycolatopsis decaplanina	248	Anaeromusa acidaminophila	158
Amycolatopsis eurytherma	248	Anaeromyxobacter	134
Amycolatopsis fastidiosa	248	Anaeromyxobacter dehalogenans	135
Amycolatopsis japonica	248	Anaerophaga	308
Amycolatopsis keratiniphila	248	Anaerophaga thermohalophila	308
Amycolatopsis keratiniphila subsp. keratiniphila	248	Anaeroplasmataceae	172
Amycolatopsis keratiniphila subsp. nogabecina	248	Anaeroplasmatales	172
Amycolatopsis lurida	248	Anaerorhabdus	308
Amycolatopsis mediterranei	248		
Amycolatopsis methanolica	248		
Amycolatopsis orientalis subsp. lurida	247		
Amycolatopsis orientalis subsp. orientalis	247		
Amycolatopsis palatopharyngis	248		

Anaerorhabdus furcosa	308	Aquaspirillum autotrophicum	74
Anaerosinus	158	Aquaspirillum delicatum	74
Anaerosinus glycerini	158	Aquaspirillum dispar	74
Anaerostipes	149	Aquaspirillum fasciculus	75
Anaerostipes caccae	149	Aquaspirillum giesbergeri	75
Anaerotruncus	147	Aquaspirillum gracile	75
Anaerotruncus colihominis	147	Aquaspirillum itersonii subsp. itersonii	75
Anaerovibrio	158	Aquaspirillum itersonii subsp. nipponicum	75
Anaerovibrio burkinabensis	158	Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum	75
Anaerovibrio glycerini	158	Aquaspirillum metamorphum	75
Anaerovibrio lipolyticus	158	Aquaspirillum peregrinum subsp. integrum	75
Anaerovorax	155	Aquaspirillum peregrinum subsp. peregrinum	75
Anaerovorax odorimutans	155	Aquaspirillum polymorphum	75
Anaplasma	40	Aquaspirillum psychrophilum	75
Anaplasma bovis	40	Aquaspirillum putridiconchylum	75
Anaplasma caudatum	40	Aquaspirillum serpens subsp. bengal	74
Anaplasma centrale	40	Aquaspirillum serpens subsp. serpens	74
Anaplasma marginale	40	Aquaspirillum sinuosum	75
Anaplasma ovis	40	Aquicella	89
Anaplasma phagocytophilum	40	Aquicella lusitana	89
Anaplasma platys	41	Aquicella siphonis	89
Anaplasmataceae	40	Aquifex	24
Ancalochloris	33	Aquifex pyrophilus	24
Ancalochloris perfilievii	34	Aquificaceae	24
Ancalomicrobium	60	Aquificae	24
Ancalomicrobium adetum	60	Aquificales	24
Ancylobacter	60	Arcanobacterium	208
Ancylobacter aquaticus	60	Arcanobacterium bernardiae	208
Ancylobacter rudongensis	60	Arcanobacterium haemolyticum	208
Aneurinibacillus	184	Arcanobacterium hippocoleae	208
Aneurinibacillus aneurinilyticus	184	Arcanobacterium phocae	208
Aneurinibacillus danicus	184	Arcanobacterium pluranimalium	208
Aneurinibacillus migulanus	184	Arcanobacterium pyogenes	208
Aneurinibacillus thermoaerophilus	184	Archaea	11
Angulomicrobium	60	Archaeoglobaceae	24
Angulomicrobium tetraedrale	60	Archaeoglobales	24
Anoxybacillus	178	Archaeoglobi	24
Anoxybacillus flavithermus	178	Archaeoglobus	24
Anoxybacillus pushchinoensis	178	Archaeoglobus fulgidus	24
Antarctobacter	43	Archaeoglobus profundus	24
Antarctobacter heliothermus	43	Archaeoglobus veneficus	24
Aphanizomenon	32	Archangium	135
Aphanizomenon flos-aquae	32	Archangium gephyra	135
Aquabacter	60	Arcobacter	138
Aquabacter spiritensis	60	Arcobacter butzleri	138
Aquabacterium	71	Arcobacter cryaerophilus	138
Aquabacterium citratiphilum	71	Arcobacter nitrofigilis	138
Aquabacterium commune	71	Arcobacter skirrowii	138
Aquabacterium parvum	71	Arenibacter	313
Aquamicrobium	56	Arenibacter latericius	313
Aquamicrobium defluvii	56	Arhodomonas	82
Aquaspirillum	74	Arhodomonas aquaeolei	82
Aquaspirillum anulus	74	Arsenicococcus	216
Aquaspirillum aquaticum	74	Arsenicococcus bolidensis	216
Aquaspirillum arcticum	74	Arsenophonus	114

Arsenophonus nasoniae.....	114	Asanoa ferruginea	242
Arsenophonus triatominarum.....	114	Asanoa ishikariensis	242
Arthrobacter	209	Asteroleplasma	172
Arthrobacter agilis.....	209	Asteroleplasma anaerobium.....	172
Arthrobacter albus	209	Asticcacaulis.....	51
Arthrobacter atrocyaneus	209	Asticcacaulis biprosthecium	51
Arthrobacter aurescens.....	209	Asticcacaulis excentricus	51
Arthrobacter chlorophenicus	209	Atopobacter.....	198
Arthrobacter citreus	209	Atopobacter phocae	198
Arthrobacter creatinolyticus.....	209	Atopobium	205
Arthrobacter crystallopoietes	210	Atopobium fossor.....	205
Arthrobacter cummingsii	210	Atopobium minutum.....	205
Arthrobacter duodecadis	210	Atopobium parvulum.....	206
Arthrobacter flavescens	210	Atopobium rimae	206
Arthrobacter flavus	210	Atopobium vaginae	206
Arthrobacter gandavensis	210	Aurantimonadaceae	54
Arthrobacter globiformis.....	209	Aurantimonas	54
Arthrobacter histidinovorans.....	210	Aurantimonas coralicida	54
Arthrobacter ilicis.....	210	Aureobacterium	219
Arthrobacter luteolus	210	Aureobacterium arabinogalactanolyticum	219
Arthrobacter methylotrophus	210	Aureobacterium barkeri	219
Arthrobacter mysorens.....	210	Aureobacterium esteraromaticum.....	219
Arthrobacter nasiphocae	210	Aureobacterium flavescens	219
Arthrobacter nicotianae	210	Aureobacterium keratanolyticum	219
Arthrobacter nicotinovorans	210	Aureobacterium liquefaciens	219
Arthrobacter oxydans.....	210	Aureobacterium luteolum.....	220
Arthrobacter pascens	210	Aureobacterium resistens	220
Arthrobacter picolinophilus	210	Aureobacterium saperdae	220
Arthrobacter polychromogenes	210	Aureobacterium schleiferi	220
Arthrobacter protophormiae.....	210	Aureobacterium terrae	220
Arthrobacter psychrolactophilus.....	210	Aureobacterium terregens	220
Arthrobacter radiotolerans	210	Aureobacterium testaceum	220
Arthrobacter ramosus.....	210	Aureobacterium trichothecenolyticum	220
Arthrobacter rhombi	210	Azoarcus	77
Arthrobacter roseus	211	Azoarcus anaerobius.....	77
Arthrobacter siderocapsulatus	211	Azoarcus buckelii.....	77
Arthrobacter simplex	211	Azoarcus communis	77
Arthrobacter sulfonivorans	211	Azoarcus evansii	77
Arthrobacter sulfureus	211	Azoarcus indigenus	77
Arthrobacter terregens	211	Azoarcus toluclasticus	77
Arthrobacter tumescens.....	211	Azoarcus tolulyticus	77
Arthrobacter uratoxydans	211	Azoarcus tolvorans	77
Arthrobacter ureafaciens	211	Azomonas	101
Arthrobacter variabilis	211	Azomonas agilis.....	101
Arthrobacter viscosus	211	Azomonas insignis	101
Arthrobacter woluwensis.....	211	Azomonas macrocytogenes	101
Arthrospira	31	Azonexus	77
Arthrospira jenneri	31	Azonexus fungiphilus	77
Arthrospira maxima.....	31	Azorhizobium	60
Arthrospira platensis.....	31	Azorhizobium caulinodans	61
Asaia	38	Azospira.....	78
Asaia bogorensis	38	Azospira oryzae	78
Asaia krungthepensis	38	Azospirillum.....	35
Asaia siamensis.....	38	Azospirillum amazonense	35
Asanoa	242	Azospirillum brasilense.....	35

Azospirillum doebereineriae	35	Bacillus cohnii	174
Azospirillum halopraeferens	35	Bacillus curdlanolyticus	174
Azospirillum irakense	35	Bacillus cycloheptanicus	174
Azospirillum largimobile.....	35	Bacillus decolorationis.....	174
Azospirillum lipoferum.....	35	Bacillus dipsosauri	174
Azotobacter	101	Bacillus drentensis.....	174
Azotobacter armeniacus	101	Bacillus edaphicus.....	174
Azotobacter beijerinckii	101	Bacillus ehimensis.....	174
Azotobacter chroococcum	101	Bacillus endophyticus	174
Azotobacter macrocytogenes	101	Bacillus fastidiosus.....	174
Azotobacter nigricans subsp. achromogenes.....	101	Bacillus firmus	174
Azotobacter nigricans subsp. nigricans	101	Bacillus flexus	174
Azotobacter paspali	101	Bacillus formosus.....	174
Azotobacter salinestrus	101	Bacillus fumarioli.....	174
Azotobacter vinelandii	101	Bacillus funiculus	174
Azovibrio	78	Bacillus fusiformis	174
Azovibrio restrictus	78	Bacillus galactophilus	174
		Bacillus galactosidilyticus	174
B		Bacillus gibsonii	174
Bacillaceae	172	Bacillus globisporus subsp. globisporus.....	174
Bacillales	172	Bacillus globisporus subsp. marinus	175
Bacilli	172	Bacillus glucanolyticus	175
Bacillus	172	Bacillus gordonae.....	175
Bacillus acidocaldarius	173	Bacillus halmapalus.....	175
Bacillus acidoterrestris.....	173	Bacillus haloalkaliphilus	175
Bacillus aeolius	173	Bacillus halodenitrificans	175
Bacillus agaradhaerens.....	173	Bacillus halodurans	175
Bacillus agri	173	Bacillus halophilus	175
Bacillus alcalophilus.....	173	Bacillus horikoshii.....	175
Bacillus alginolyticus.....	173	Bacillus horti	175
Bacillus alvei	173	Bacillus infernus	175
Bacillus amyloliquefaciens	173	Bacillus insolitus	175
Bacillus amylolyticus.....	173	Bacillus jeotgali	175
Bacillus aneurinolyticus	173	Bacillus kaustophilus	175
Bacillus anthracis	173	Bacillus kobensis.....	175
Bacillus arseniciselenatis	173	Bacillus laevolacticus	175
Bacillus atrophaeus.....	173	Bacillus larvae	175
Bacillus azotofixans.....	173	Bacillus laterosporus.....	175
Bacillus azotoformans.....	173	Bacillus lautus	175
Bacillus badius.....	173	Bacillus lentimorbus	175
Bacillus barbaricus	173	Bacillus lentus	175
Bacillus bataviensis	173	Bacillus licheniformis	175
Bacillus benzoovorans	173	Bacillus luciferensis.....	175
Bacillus borstelensis	173	Bacillus macerans.....	175
Bacillus brevis	173	Bacillus macquariensis.....	175
Bacillus carboniphilus.....	173	Bacillus marinus.....	175
Bacillus centrosporus.....	173	Bacillus marismortui.....	176
Bacillus cereus	173	Bacillus megaterium	176
Bacillus chitinolyticus.....	174	Bacillus methanolicus	176
Bacillus chondroitinus	174	Bacillus migulanus	176
Bacillus choshinensis.....	174	Bacillus mojavensis	176
Bacillus circulans	174	Bacillus mucilaginosus	176
Bacillus clarkii.....	174	Bacillus mycoides	176
Bacillus clausii.....	174	Bacillus naganensis.....	176
Bacillus coagulans.....	174	Bacillus nealsonii	176

Bacillus neidei	176	Bacillus vallismortis	178
Bacillus niacini	176	Bacillus vedderi	178
Bacillus novalis.....	176	Bacillus vireti	178
Bacillus odysseyi.....	176	Bacillus vulcani	178
Bacillus okuhidensis	176	Bacillus weihenstephanensis.....	178
Bacillus oleronius.....	176	Bacteria	24
Bacillus pabuli	176	Bacteriovorax	134
Bacillus pallidus.....	176	Bacteriovorax starrii	134
Bacillus pantothenicus	176	Bacteriovorax stolpii.....	134
Bacillus parabrevis	176	Bacteroidaceae	306
Bacillus pasteurii.....	176	Bacteroidales	306
Bacillus peoriae	176	Bacteroides.....	306
Bacillus polymyxa.....	176	Bacteroides acidifaciens	306
Bacillus popilliae.....	176	Bacteroides amylophilus	306
Bacillus pseudocaliphilus	176	Bacteroides asaccharolyticus	306
Bacillus pseudofirmus.....	176	Bacteroides bivius	306
Bacillus pseudomycoides	176	Bacteroides buccae	306
Bacillus psychrodurans	176	Bacteroides buccalis	306
Bacillus psychrophilus	176	Bacteroides caccae	306
Bacillus psychrosaccharolyticus.....	177	Bacteroides capillosus.....	306
Bacillus psychrotolerans	177	Bacteroides capillus.....	306
Bacillus pulvifaciens.....	177	Bacteroides cellulossolvans	306
Bacillus pumilus	177	Bacteroides coagulans.....	306
Bacillus pycnus	177	Bacteroides corporis	306
Bacillus reuszeri.....	177	Bacteroides denticola.....	306
Bacillus salexigens	177	Bacteroides disiens	306
Bacillus schlegelii	177	Bacteroides distasonis.....	306
Bacillus selenitireducens	177	Bacteroides eggerthii	306
Bacillus shackletonii.....	177	Bacteroides endodontalis.....	307
Bacillus silvestris	177	Bacteroides forsythus.....	307
Bacillus simplex.....	177	Bacteroides fragilis.....	306
Bacillus siralis	177	Bacteroides furcosus.....	307
Bacillus smithii	177	Bacteroides galacturonicus	307
Bacillus soli	177	Bacteroides gingivalis.....	307
Bacillus sonorensis	177	Bacteroides gracilis	307
Bacillus sphaericus	177	Bacteroides helcogenes	307
Bacillus sporothermodurans.....	177	Bacteroides heparinolyticus	307
Bacillus stearothermophilus.....	177	Bacteroides hypermegas.....	307
Bacillus subterraneus	177	Bacteroides intermedius	307
Bacillus subtilis subsp. spizizenii	172	Bacteroides levii.....	307
Bacillus subtilis subsp. subtilis	172	Bacteroides loescheii	307
Bacillus thermantarcticus	177	Bacteroides macacae.....	307
Bacillus thermoaerophilus	177	Bacteroides melaninogenicus subsp. intermedius	307
Bacillus thermoamylovorans.....	177	Bacteroides melaninogenicus subsp. macacae	307
Bacillus thermocatenulatus.....	177	Bacteroides melaninogenicus subsp. melaninogenicus.....	307
Bacillus thermocloacae	177	Bacteroides merdae	307
Bacillus thermodenitrificans	178	Bacteroides microfusus	307
Bacillus thermoglucosidasius.....	178	Bacteroides multiacidus	307
Bacillus thermoleovorans	178	Bacteroides nodosus	307
Bacillus thermoruber	178	Bacteroides ochraceus.....	307
Bacillus thermosphaericus	178	Bacteroides oralis.....	307
Bacillus thiaminolyticus	178	Bacteroides oris	307
Bacillus thuringiensis.....	178	Bacteroides oulorum.....	307
Bacillus tusciae	178	Bacteroides ovatus.....	307
Bacillus validus.....	178	Bacteroides pectinophilus.....	307

Bacteroides pentosaceus.....	308	Bdellovibrionales	134
Bacteroides pneumosintes	308	Beggiatoa	86
Bacteroides polypragmatus.....	308	Beggiatoa alba	86
Bacteroides praeacutus.....	308	Beijerinckia	57
Bacteroides putredinis.....	308	Beijerinckia deroxii subsp. deroxii.....	57
Bacteroides pyogenes	308	Beijerinckia deroxii subsp. venezuelae	57
Bacteroides ruminicola subsp. brevis.....	308	Beijerinckia fluminensis	57
Bacteroides ruminicola subsp. ruminicola	308	Beijerinckia indica subsp. indica.....	57
Bacteroides salivosus.....	308	Beijerinckia indica subsp. lacticogenes	57
Bacteroides splanchnicus	308	Beijerinckia mobilis.....	57
Bacteroides stercoris.....	308	Beijerinckiaceae	57
Bacteroides succinogenes	308	Belliella	318
Bacteroides suis	308	Belliella baltica	318
Bacteroides tectus.....	308	Bergeyella	313
Bacteroides termitidis	308	Bergeyella zoohelcum.....	313
Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron.....	308	Betaproteobacteria	63
Bacteroides uniformis	308	Beutenbergia.....	223
Bacteroides ureolyticus	308	Beutenbergia cavernae	223
Bacteroides veroralis	308	Beutenbergiaceae	223
Bacteroides vulgatus.....	308	Bifidobacteriaceae	298
Bacteroides xylanolyticus.....	308	Bifidobacteriales	298
Bacteroides zooglooformans	308	Bifidobacterium	298
Bacteroidetes	306	Bifidobacterium adolescentis	299
Balnearium	25	Bifidobacterium angulatum	299
Balnearium lithotrophicum.....	25	Bifidobacterium animalis	299
Balneatrix.....	91	Bifidobacterium asteroides	299
Balneatrix alpica	91	Bifidobacterium bifidum	299
Bartonella.....	54	Bifidobacterium boum	299
Bartonella alsatica	54	Bifidobacterium breve.....	299
Bartonella bacilliformis.....	54	Bifidobacterium catenulatum	299
Bartonella birtlesii	54	Bifidobacterium choerinum	299
Bartonella bovis	55	Bifidobacterium coryneforme	299
Bartonella capreoli	55	Bifidobacterium cuniculi	299
Bartonella chomelii	55	Bifidobacterium denticolens	299
Bartonella clarridgeiae	55	Bifidobacterium dentium	299
Bartonella doshiae	55	Bifidobacterium gallicum	299
Bartonella elizabethae.....	55	Bifidobacterium gallinarum	299
Bartonella grahamii	55	Bifidobacterium globosum	299
Bartonella henselae.....	55	Bifidobacterium indicum.....	299
Bartonella koehlerae	55	Bifidobacterium infantis.....	299
Bartonella peromysci	55	Bifidobacterium inopinatum	299
Bartonella quintana.....	55	Bifidobacterium lactis	299
Bartonella schoenbuchensis	55	Bifidobacterium longum.....	299
Bartonella talpae	55	Bifidobacterium magnum	299
Bartonella taylorii.....	55	Bifidobacterium merycicum.....	299
Bartonella tribocorum	55	Bifidobacterium minimum.....	299
Bartonella vinsonii subsp. arupensis.....	55	Bifidobacterium pseudocatenulatum	299
Bartonella vinsonii subsp. berkhoffii	55	Bifidobacterium pseudolongum subsp. globosum	300
Bartonella vinsonii subsp. vinsonii.....	55	Bifidobacterium pseudolongum subsp. pseudolongum.....	299
Bartonellaceae	54	Bifidobacterium psychraerophilum.....	300
Bdellovibrio.....	134	Bifidobacterium pullorum	300
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus	134	Bifidobacterium ruminantium	300
Bdellovibrio starrii	134	Bifidobacterium saeculare	300
Bdellovibrio stolpii.....	134	Bifidobacterium scardovii	300
Bdellovibrionaceae	134	Bifidobacterium subtile	300

Bifidobacterium suis	300	Borrelia parkeri	303
Bifidobacterium thermacidophilum	300	Borrelia persica	303
Bifidobacterium thermophilum	300	Borrelia recurrentis	303
Bilophila	129	Borrelia sinica	303
Bilophila wadsworthia	129	Borrelia tanukii	303
Blastobacter	58	Borrelia theileri	303
Blastobacter aggregatus	58	Borrelia tillae	303
Blastobacter capsulatus	58	Borrelia turdi	303
Blastobacter denitrificans	58	Borrelia turicatae	303
Blastobacter henricii	58	Borrelia valaisiana	304
Blastobacter natorius	58	Borrelia venezuelensis	304
Blastochloris	61	Borzia	31
Blastochloris sulfoviridis	61	Borzia sp	31
Blastochloris viridis	61	Bosea	59
Blastococcus	297	Bosea enae	59
Blastococcus aggregatus	297	Bosea massiliensis	59
Blastomonas	48	Bosea thiooxidans	59
Blastomonas natoria	48	Bosea vestrisii	59
Blastomonas ursincola	48	Brachybacterium	215
Blattabacteriaceae	316	Brachybacterium alimentarium	215
Blattabacterium	316	Brachybacterium conglomeratum	215
Blattabacterium cuenoti	316	Brachybacterium faecium	215
Bogoriella	212	Brachybacterium fresconis	215
Bogoriella caseilytica	212	Brachybacterium muris	215
Bogoriellaceae	212	Brachybacterium nesterenkovi	215
Bordetella	68	Brachybacterium paraconglomeratum	215
Bordetella avium	68	Brachybacterium rhamnosum	215
Bordetella bronchiseptica	68	Brachybacterium sacelli	215
Bordetella hinzii	68	Brachybacterium tyrofermentans	215
Bordetella holmesii	68	Brachymonas	70
Bordetella parapertussis	68	Brachymonas denitrificans	70
Bordetella pertussis	68	Brachyspira	305
Bordetella petrii	68	Brachyspira aalborgi	305
Bordetella trematum	68	Brachyspira alvinipulli	305
Borrelia	303	Brachyspira hyodysenteriae	305
Borrelia afzelii	303	Brachyspira innocens	305
Borrelia anserina	303	Brachyspira pilosicoli	305
Borrelia baltazardii	303	Brackiella	68
Borrelia brasiliensis	303	Brackiella oedipodis	68
Borrelia burgdorferi	303	Bradyrhizobiaceae	58
Borrelia caucasica	303	Bradyrhizobium	58
Borrelia coriaceae	303	Bradyrhizobium elkanii	58
Borrelia crocidurae	303	Bradyrhizobium japonicum	58
Borrelia dugesii	303	Bradyrhizobium liaoningense	58
Borrelia duttonii	303	Bradyrhizobium yuanmingense	58
Borrelia garinii	303	Brenneria	114
Borrelia graingeri	303	Brenneria alni	114
Borrelia harveyi	303	Brenneria nigrifluens	114
Borrelia hermsii	303	Brenneria paradisiaca	114
Borrelia hispanica	303	Brenneria quercina	114
Borrelia japonica	303	Brenneria rubrificans	114
Borrelia latyschewii	303	Brenneria salicis	114
Borrelia lusitaniae	303	Brevibacillus	184
Borrelia mazzottii	303	Brevibacillus agri	184
Borrelia miyamotoi	303	Brevibacillus borstelensis	184

Brevibacillus brevis	184	Brucella abortus	55
Brevibacillus centrosporus	184	Brucella canis	55
Brevibacillus choshinensis	184	Brucella melitensis	55
Brevibacillus formosus	184	Brucella neotomae.....	55
Brevibacillus invocatus	184	Brucella ovis.....	55
Brevibacillus laterosporus	184	Brucella suis	55
Brevibacillus limnophilus.....	185	Brucellaceae	55
Brevibacillus parabrevis.....	185	Bryantella.....	147
Brevibacillus reuszeri	185	Bryantella formatexigens	147
Brevibacillus thermoruber	185	Buchnera.....	114
Brevibacteriaceae	212	Buchnera aphidicola	114
Brevibacterium	212	Budvicia.....	114
Brevibacterium acetylicum.....	212	Budvicia aquatica	114
Brevibacterium albidum.....	212	Bulleidia	172
Brevibacterium ammoniagenes	212	Bulleidia extracta	172
Brevibacterium avium.....	212	Burkholderia.....	63
Brevibacterium casei	213	Burkholderia ambifaria	63
Brevibacterium citreum.....	213	Burkholderia andropogonis	63
Brevibacterium divaricatum.....	213	Burkholderia anthina	63
Brevibacterium epidermidis.....	213	Burkholderia caledonica.....	63
Brevibacterium fermentans.....	213	Burkholderia caribensis.....	64
Brevibacterium frigoritolerans	213	Burkholderia caryophylli.....	64
Brevibacterium halotolerans	213	Burkholderia cenocepacia	64
Brevibacterium imperiale	213	Burkholderia cepacia	63
Brevibacterium incertum.....	213	Burkholderia cocovenenans	64
Brevibacterium iodium.....	213	Burkholderia fungorum.....	64
Brevibacterium linens	212	Burkholderia gladioli	64
Brevibacterium liquefaciens	213	Burkholderia glathei	64
Brevibacterium luteum.....	213	Burkholderia glumae	64
Brevibacterium lyticum.....	213	Burkholderia graminis	64
Brevibacterium mcbrellneri	213	Burkholderia hospita.....	64
Brevibacterium otitidis.....	213	Burkholderia kururiensis	64
Brevibacterium oxydans.....	213	Burkholderia mallei.....	64
Brevibacterium paucivorans	213	Burkholderia multivorans	64
Brevibacterium protophormiae.....	213	Burkholderia norimbergensis	64
Brevibacterium pusillum	213	Burkholderia phenazinium	64
Brevibacterium saperdae	213	Burkholderia phymatum.....	64
Brevibacterium stationis.....	213	Burkholderia pickettii	64
Brevibacterium testaceum	213	Burkholderia plantarii	64
Brevibacterium vitarumen	214	Burkholderia pseudomallei	64
Brevinema	304	Burkholderia pyrrocinia	64
Brevinema andersonii	304	Burkholderia sacchari	64
Brevundimonas	51	Burkholderia solanacearum	64
Brevundimonas alba	51	Burkholderia stabilis	65
Brevundimonas aurantiaca	51	Burkholderia terricola	65
Brevundimonas bacteroides	51	Burkholderia thailandensis	65
Brevundimonas diminuta	51	Burkholderia tuberum	65
Brevundimonas intermedia	51	Burkholderia ubonensis.....	65
Brevundimonas subvibrioides	51	Burkholderia vandii	65
Brevundimonas variabilis.....	51	Burkholderia vietnamiensis	65
Brevundimonas vesicularis.....	51	Burkholderiaceae	63
Brochothrix	181	Burkholderiales	63
Brochothrix campestris	181	Buttiauxella	114
Brochothrix thermosphacta.....	181	Buttiauxella agrestis	114
Brucella	55	Buttiauxella brennerae	114

Buttiauxella ferragutiae.....	115	Caminibacter hydrogeniphilus	140
Buttiauxella gaviniae	115	Caminibacter profundus	140
Buttiauxella izardii	115	Caminicella	147
Buttiauxella noackiae.....	115	Caminicella sporogenes	147
Buttiauxella warmboldiae.....	115	Campylobacter.....	137
Butyrivibrio	149	Campylobacter butzleri	137
Butyrivibrio crossotus.....	149	Campylobacter cinaedi.....	137
Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens	149	Campylobacter coli.....	137
Butyrivibrio hungatei.....	149	Campylobacter concisus.....	137
Byssophaga	136	Campylobacter cryaerophilus.....	137
Byssophaga cruenta	136	Campylobacter curvus	137
		Campylobacter fennelliae.....	137
C		Campylobacter fetus fetus	137
Caedibacter.....	42	Campylobacter fetus venerealis.....	137
Caedibacter caryophilus	42	Campylobacter gracilis	137
Caedibacter paraconjugatus	42	Campylobacter helveticus	137
Caedibacter pseudomutans	42	Campylobacter hominis	137
Caedibacter taeniospiralis.....	42	Campylobacter hyoilei	137
Caedibacter varicaedens	42	Campylobacter hyointestinalis subsp. hyointestinalis	137
Caldanaerobacter.....	162	Campylobacter hyointestinalis subsp. lawsonii	138
Caldanaerobacter subterraneus subsp. pacificus	162	Campylobacter jejuni subsp. doylei.....	138
Caldanaerobacter subterraneus subsp. subterraneus.....	162	Campylobacter jejuni subsp. jejuni.....	138
Caldanaerobacter subterraneus subsp. tengcongensis.....	162	Campylobacter lanienae	138
Caldanaerobacter subterraneus subsp. yonseiensis	162	Campylobacter lari	138
Calderobacterium	24	Campylobacter mucosalis.....	138
Calderobacterium hydrogenophilum.....	24	Campylobacter mustelae	138
Caldicellulosiruptor	161	Campylobacter nitrofigilis	138
Caldicellulosiruptor kristjanssonii	161	Campylobacter pylori subsp. mustelae.....	138
Caldicellulosiruptor lactoaceticus.....	161	Campylobacter pylori subsp. pylori.....	138
Caldicellulosiruptor owensensis	161	Campylobacter rectus	138
Caldicellulosiruptor saccharolyticus	161	Campylobacter showae	138
Caldilinea	29	Campylobacter sputorum subsp. bubulus	138
Caldilinea aerophila.....	29	Campylobacter sputorum subsp. mucosalis	138
Caldimonas	70	Campylobacter sputorum subsp. sputorum	138
Caldimonas manganoxidans	70	Campylobacter upsaliensis	138
Caldisphaera	11	Campylobacteraceae	137
Caldisphaera lagunensis	11	Campylobacterales	137
Caldisphaeraceae	11	Candidatus Liberibacter	56
Caldisphaerales	11	Capnocytophaga.....	313
Caldithrix	30	Capnocytophaga canimorsus.....	313
Caldithrix abyssi	30	Capnocytophaga cynodegmi.....	313
Caldivirga.....	11	Capnocytophaga gingivalis.....	314
Caldivirga maquilingensis	11	Capnocytophaga granulosa	314
Caloramator.....	147	Capnocytophaga haemolytica	314
Caloramator coolhaasii	147	Capnocytophaga ochracea	313
Caloramator fervidus	147	Capnocytophaga sputigena	314
Caloramator indicus.....	147	Carbophilus	53
Caloramator proteoclasticus.....	147	Carbophilus carboxidus.....	53
Caloramator viterbiensis	147	Carboxydibrachium	163
Caloranaerobacter	147	Carboxydibrachium pacificum	163
Caloranaerobacter azorensis	148	Carboxydocella	161
Calothrix	33	Carboxydocella thermotrophica	161
Calymmatobacterium.....	115	Carboxydotherrmus	156
Calymmatobacterium granulomatis	115	Carboxydotherrmus hydrogenoformans	156
Caminibacter	140	Cardiobacteriaceae	85

Cardiobacteriales	85	Caulobacteriales	50
Cardiobacterium.....	85	Cedecea	115
Cardiobacterium hominis	85	Cedecea davisae	115
Carnimonas	94	Cedecea lapagei	115
Carnimonas nigrificans	94	Cedecea neteri	115
Carnobacteriaceae	196	Cellulomonadaceae	214
Carnobacterium.....	196	Cellulomonas.....	214
Carnobacterium alterfunditum	196	Cellulomonas biazotea	214
Carnobacterium divergens	196	Cellulomonas cartae	214
Carnobacterium funditum.....	196	Cellulomonas cellasea.....	214
Carnobacterium gallinarum	196	Cellulomonas cellulans	214
Carnobacterium inhibens.....	196	Cellulomonas fermentans	214
Carnobacterium maltaromaticum	196	Cellulomonas fimi	214
Carnobacterium mobile	196	Cellulomonas flavigena.....	214
Carnobacterium piscicola	196	Cellulomonas gelida	214
Carnobacterium viridans	196	Cellulomonas hominis	214
Caryophanaceae	181	Cellulomonas humilata	214
Caryophanon	181	Cellulomonas iranensis	214
Caryophanon latum	181	Cellulomonas persica.....	214
Caryophanon tenue.....	181	Cellulomonas turbata	214
Catellatospora	242	Cellulomonas uda.....	214
Catellatospora citrea subsp. citrea	242	Cellulomonas xylanilytica	214
Catellatospora citrea subsp. methionotrophica	242	Cellulophaga.....	314
Catellatospora ferruginea	242	Cellulophaga algicola	314
Catellatospora koreensis.....	242	Cellulophaga baltica	314
Catellatospora matsumotoense	242	Cellulophaga fucicola	314
Catellatospora tsumoense	242	Cellulophaga lytica.....	314
Catenibacterium	149	Cellulophaga pacifica.....	314
Catenibacterium mitsuokai	149	Cellulosimicrobium	223
Catenococcus.....	111	Cellulosimicrobium cellulans.....	223
Catenococcus thiocycli	111	Cellulosimicrobium variabile	223
Catenuloplanes.....	242	Cellvibrio	101
Catenuloplanes atrovinosus	242	Cellvibrio fibrivorans	101
Catenuloplanes castaneus	242	Cellvibrio fulvus	101
Catenuloplanes crispus.....	242	Cellvibrio gandavensis.....	101
Catenuloplanes indicus	242	Cellvibrio japonicus.....	101
Catenuloplanes japonicus	242	Cellvibrio mixtus subsp. dextranolyticus.....	101
Catenuloplanes nepalensis	242	Cellvibrio mixtus subsp. mixtus.....	101
Catenuloplanes niger	242	Cellvibrio ostraviensis	101
Catonella	149	Cellvibrio vulgaris.....	101
Catonella morbi	149	Centipeda	158
Caulobacter	50	Centipeda periodontii.....	158
Caulobacter bacteroides	50	Cetobacterium.....	322
Caulobacter crescentus.....	50	Cetobacterium ceti.....	322
Caulobacter fusiformis.....	50	Chamaesiphon	30
Caulobacter halobacteroides	50	Chamaesiphon minutus	30
Caulobacter henricii.....	50	Chamaesiphon subglobosus	30
Caulobacter intermedius.....	50	Chelatobacter	53
Caulobacter leidyi	50	Chelatobacter heintzii	53
Caulobacter maris.....	51	Chelatococcus.....	58
Caulobacter segnis.....	51	Chelatococcus asaccharovorans	58
Caulobacter subvibrioides	51	Chitinophaga	320
Caulobacter variabilis	51	Chitinophaga pinensis.....	320
Caulobacter vibrioides	50	Chlamydia	302
Caulobacteraceae	50	Chlamydia muridarum	302

Chlamydia pecorum.....	302	Chromatium.....	79
Chlamydia pneumoniae.....	302	Chromatium buderi.....	79
Chlamydia psittaci.....	302	Chromatium glycolicum.....	79
Chlamydia suis.....	302	Chromatium gracile.....	79
Chlamydia trachomatis.....	302	Chromatium minus.....	79
Chlamydiaceae.....	302	Chromatium minutissimum.....	79
Chlamydiae.....	301–302	Chromatium okenii.....	79
Chlamydiales.....	302	Chromatium purpuratum.....	79
Chlamydophila.....	302	Chromatium salexigens.....	79
Chlamydophila abortus.....	302	Chromatium tepidum.....	79
Chlamydophila caviae.....	302	Chromatium vinosum.....	79
Chlamydophila felis.....	302	Chromatium violascens.....	79
Chlamydophila pecorum.....	302	Chromatium warmingii.....	79
Chlamydophila pneumoniae.....	302	Chromatium weissei.....	79
Chlamydophila psittaci.....	302	Chromobacterium.....	75
Chlorobaculum.....	34	Chromobacterium fluviatile.....	75
Chlorobaculum chlorovibrioides.....	34	Chromobacterium violaceum.....	75
Chlorobaculum limnaeum.....	34	Chromohalobacter.....	94
Chlorobaculum parvum.....	34	Chromohalobacter canadensis.....	94
Chlorobaculum tepidum.....	34	Chromohalobacter israelensis.....	94
Chlorobaculum thiosulfatiphilum.....	34	Chromohalobacter marismortui.....	94
Chlorobi.....	33	Chromohalobacter salexigens.....	94
Chlorobia.....	33	Chroococciopsis.....	31
Chlorobiaceae.....	33	Chroococciopsis thermalis.....	31
Chlorobiales.....	33	Chroococcus.....	30
Chlorobium.....	33	Chroococcus sp.....	30
Chlorobium chlorovibrioides.....	33	Chryseobacterium.....	314
Chlorobium clathratiforme.....	33	Chryseobacterium balustinum.....	314
Chlorobium limicola.....	33	Chryseobacterium defluvii.....	314
Chlorobium luteolum.....	33	Chryseobacterium gleum.....	314
Chlorobium phaeobacteroides.....	33	Chryseobacterium indologenes.....	314
Chlorobium phaeovibrioides.....	33	Chryseobacterium indoltheticum.....	314
Chlorobium tepidum.....	33	Chryseobacterium joostei.....	314
Chlorobium vibrioforme.....	33	Chryseobacterium meningosepticum.....	314
Chloroflexaceae.....	28	Chryseobacterium miricola.....	314
Chloroflexales.....	28	Chryseobacterium scophthalmum.....	314
Chloroflexi.....	28	Chryseomonas.....	101
Chloroflexus.....	28	Chryseomonas luteola.....	102
Chloroflexus aggregans.....	28	Chryseomonas polytricha.....	101
Chloroflexus aurantiacus.....	28	Chrysiogenaceae.....	28
Chlorogloeopsis.....	33	Chrysiogenales.....	28
Chlorogloeopsis fritschii.....	33	Chrysiogenes.....	28
Chloroherpeton.....	34	Chrysiogenes arsenatis.....	28
Chloroherpeton thalassium.....	34	Chrysiogenetes.....	28
Chloronema.....	28	Citricoccus.....	211
Chloronema giganteum.....	28	Citricoccus muralis.....	211
Chondromyces.....	136	Citrobacter.....	115
Chondromyces apiculatus.....	136	Citrobacter amalonaticus.....	115
Chondromyces catenulatus.....	136	Citrobacter braakii.....	115
Chondromyces crocatus.....	136	Citrobacter diversus.....	115
Chondromyces lanuginosus.....	136	Citrobacter farmeri.....	115
Chondromyces pediculatus.....	136	Citrobacter freundii.....	115
Chondromyces robustus.....	136	Citrobacter gillenii.....	115
Chromatiaceae.....	79	Citrobacter koseri.....	115
Chromatiales.....	79	Citrobacter murlinae.....	115

Citrobacter rodentium	115	Clostridium cellulosi.....	142
Citrobacter sedlakii.....	115	Clostridium cellulovorans	142
Citrobacter werkmanii	115	Clostridium chartatabidum	142
Citrobacter youngae.....	115	Clostridium chauvoei.....	142
Clavibacter	220	Clostridium clostridioforme.....	142
Clavibacter iranicum.....	221	Clostridium coccoides.....	142
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. insidiosus.....	220	Clostridium cochlearium	142
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. michiganensis	220	Clostridium cocleatum	142
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. nebraskensis.....	220	Clostridium colicanis	142
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. sepedonicus	220	Clostridium colinum	142
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. tessellarius.....	220	Clostridium collagenovorans	142
Clavibacter rathayi	221	Clostridium cylindrosporum	142
Clavibacter toxicus	221	Clostridium difficile.....	142
Clavibacter tritici.....	221	Clostridium diolis.....	142
Clavibacter xyli subsp. cynodontis	221	Clostridium disporicum.....	142
Clavibacter xyli subsp. xyli	221	Clostridium durum	142
Clevelandina.....	304	Clostridium estertheticum subsp. estertheticum	142
Clevelandina reticulitermitidis	304	Clostridium estertheticum subsp. laramiense	142
Clostridia	140	Clostridium fallax.....	142
Clostridiaceae	140	Clostridium felsineum.....	142
Clostridiales	140	Clostridium fervidum.....	142
Clostridium.....	140	Clostridium fimetarium	142
Clostridium absonum.....	141	Clostridium formicaceticum	142
Clostridium aceticum.....	141	Clostridium frigidicarnis	142
Clostridium acetireducens	141	Clostridium frigoris	143
Clostridium acetobutylicum.....	141	Clostridium gasigenes.....	143
Clostridium acidilosi.....	141	Clostridium ghonii.....	143
Clostridium acidurici	141	Clostridium glycolicum.....	143
Clostridium aerotolerans	141	Clostridium grantii	143
Clostridium akagii.....	141	Clostridium haemolyticum	143
Clostridium aldrichii.....	141	Clostridium halophilum	143
Clostridium algidicarnis	141	Clostridium hastiforme	143
Clostridium algidixylanolyticum	141	Clostridium hathewayi	143
Clostridium aminophilum.....	141	Clostridium herbivorans.....	143
Clostridium aminovalericum.....	141	Clostridium hiranonis	143
Clostridium arcticum	141	Clostridium histolyticum	143
Clostridium argentinense.....	141	Clostridium homopropionicum	143
Clostridium aurantibutyricum	141	Clostridium hungatei	143
Clostridium baratii.....	141	Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum	143
Clostridium barkeri.....	141	Clostridium hylemonae.....	143
Clostridium beijerinckii	141	Clostridium indolis	143
Clostridium bifermentans	141	Clostridium innocuum	143
Clostridium bolteae	141	Clostridium intestinale	143
Clostridium botulinum	141	Clostridium irregulare.....	143
Clostridium bowmanii	141	Clostridium isatidis.....	143
Clostridium bryantii.....	141	Clostridium josui.....	143
Clostridium butyricum.....	141	Clostridium kluveri.....	143
Clostridium cadaveris	141	Clostridium lactatifermentans	143
Clostridium caminithermale.....	141	Clostridium lacusfryxellense.....	143
Clostridium carnis	141	Clostridium laramiense	143
Clostridium celatum	141	Clostridium lentocellum.....	143
Clostridium celerecrescens	142	Clostridium lentoputrescens.....	143
Clostridium cellobioparum	142	Clostridium leptum.....	143
Clostridium cellulofermentans	142	Clostridium limosum	143
Clostridium cellulolyticum	142	Clostridium litorale.....	143

<i>Clostridium lituseburense</i>	144	<i>Clostridium sporosphaeroides</i>	145
<i>Clostridium ljungdahlii</i>	144	<i>Clostridium stercorarium</i> subsp. <i>leptospartum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium lortetii</i>	144	<i>Clostridium stercorarium</i> subsp. <i>stercorarium</i>	146
<i>Clostridium magnum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium stercorarium</i> subsp. <i>thermolacticum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium malenominatum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium sticklandii</i>	146
<i>Clostridium manganotii</i>	144	<i>Clostridium subterminale</i>	146
<i>Clostridium mayombei</i>	144	<i>Clostridium symbiosum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium methoxybenzovorans</i>	144	<i>Clostridium termitidis</i>	146
<i>Clostridium methylpentosum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium tertium</i>	146
<i>Clostridium neopropionicum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium tetani</i>	146
<i>Clostridium nexile</i>	144	<i>Clostridium tetanomorphum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium novyi</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermaceticum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium oceanicum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermautotrophicum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium orbiscindens</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermoalcaliphilum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium oroticum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermobutyricum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium oxalicum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermocellum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium papyrosolvens</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermocopriae</i>	146
<i>Clostridium paradoxum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium paraperfringens</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermolacticum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium paraputrificum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermopalmarium</i>	146
<i>Clostridium pascui</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermopapyrolyticum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium pasteurianum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum</i>	146
<i>Clostridium peptidivorans</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermosuccinogenes</i>	146
<i>Clostridium perenne</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thermosulfurogenes</i>	146
<i>Clostridium perfringens</i>	144	<i>Clostridium thiosulfatireducens</i>	147
<i>Clostridium pfennigii</i>	144	<i>Clostridium tyrobutyricum</i>	147
<i>Clostridium phytofermentans</i>	144	<i>Clostridium uliginosum</i>	147
<i>Clostridium piliforme</i>	144	<i>Clostridium ultunense</i>	147
<i>Clostridium polysaccharolyticum</i>	144	<i>Clostridium villosum</i>	147
<i>Clostridium populeti</i>	145	<i>Clostridium vincentii</i>	147
<i>Clostridium propionicum</i>	145	<i>Clostridium viride</i>	147
<i>Clostridium proteoclasticum</i>	145	<i>Clostridium xylanolyticum</i>	147
<i>Clostridium proteolyticum</i>	145	<i>Clostridium xylanovorans</i>	147
<i>Clostridium psychrophilum</i>	145	<i>Cobetia</i>	94
<i>Clostridium puniceum</i>	145	<i>Cobetia marina</i>	94
<i>Clostridium purinilyticum</i>	145	<i>Coenonia</i>	314
<i>Clostridium putrefaciens</i>	145	<i>Coenonia anatina</i>	314
<i>Clostridium putrificum</i>	145	<i>Collinsella</i>	206
<i>Clostridium quercicolum</i>	145	<i>Collinsella aerofaciens</i>	206
<i>Clostridium quinii</i>	145	<i>Collinsella intestinalis</i>	206
<i>Clostridium ramosum</i>	145	<i>Collinsella stercoris</i>	206
<i>Clostridium rectum</i>	145	<i>Colwellia</i>	105
<i>Clostridium roseum</i>	145	<i>Colwellia demingiae</i>	105
<i>Clostridium saccharobutylicum</i>	145	<i>Colwellia hadaliensis</i>	105
<i>Clostridium saccharolyticum</i>	145	<i>Colwellia hornerae</i>	105
<i>Clostridium saccharoperbutylaceticum</i>	145	<i>Colwellia maris</i>	105
<i>Clostridium sardiniense</i>	145	<i>Colwellia psychrerythrea</i>	105
<i>Clostridium sartagoforme</i>	145	<i>Colwellia psychrotropica</i>	105
<i>Clostridium scatologenes</i>	145	<i>Colwellia rossensis</i>	105
<i>Clostridium scindens</i>	145	Comamonadaceae	69
<i>Clostridium septicum</i>	145	<i>Comamonas</i>	69
<i>Clostridium sordellii</i>	145	<i>Comamonas acidovorans</i>	69
<i>Clostridium sphenoides</i>	145	<i>Comamonas aquatica</i>	69
<i>Clostridium spiroforme</i>	145	<i>Comamonas denitrificans</i>	69
<i>Clostridium sporogenes</i>	145	<i>Comamonas kerstersii</i>	69

Comamonas koreensis	69	Corynebacterium fascians	225
Comamonas nitrivorans	69	Corynebacterium felinum	225
Comamonas terrigena	69	Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens subsp. betae	225
Comamonas testosteroni	69	Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens subsp. flaccumfaciens ..	225
Conexibacter	205	Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens subsp. oortii	225
Conexibacter woesei	205	Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens subsp. poinsettiae	225
Coprobacillus	148	Corynebacterium flavescens	225
Coprobacillus cateniformis	148	Corynebacterium freneyi	225
Coprococcus	149	Corynebacterium glaucum	225
Coprococcus catus	149	Corynebacterium glucuronolyticum	225
Coprococcus comes	149	Corynebacterium glutamicum	225
Coprococcus eutactus	149	Corynebacterium hoagii	226
Coprothermobacter	163	Corynebacterium ilicis	226
Coprothermobacter platensis	163	Corynebacterium imitans	226
Coprothermobacter proteolyticus	163	Corynebacterium insidiosum	226
Corallococcus	135	Corynebacterium iranicum	226
Corallococcus coralloides	135	Corynebacterium jeikeium	226
Corallococcus exiguus	135	Corynebacterium kroppenstedtii	226
Corallococcus macrosporus	135	Corynebacterium kutscheri	226
Coriobacteriaceae	205	Corynebacterium lilium	226
Coriobacteriales	205	Corynebacterium lipophiloflavum	226
Coriobacteridae	205	Corynebacterium macginleyi	226
Coriobacterineae	205	Corynebacterium mastitidis	226
Coriobacterium	205	Corynebacterium matruchotii	226
Coriobacterium glomerans	205	Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. insidiosum	226
Corynebacteriaceae	224	Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. michiganense	226
Corynebacterineae	224	Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. nebraskense	226
Corynebacterium	224	Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. sepedonicum	226
Corynebacterium accolens	224	Corynebacterium michiganense subsp. tessellarius	227
Corynebacterium afermentans subsp. afermentans	224	Corynebacterium minutissimum	227
Corynebacterium afermentans subsp. lipophilum	224	Corynebacterium mooreparkense	227
Corynebacterium ammoniagenes	224	Corynebacterium mucifaciens	227
Corynebacterium amycolatum	224	Corynebacterium mycetoides	227
Corynebacterium appendicis	224	Corynebacterium nebraskense	227
Corynebacterium aquilae	224	Corynebacterium nigricans	227
Corynebacterium argentoratense	224	Corynebacterium oortii	227
Corynebacterium atypicum	224	Corynebacterium paurometabolum	227
Corynebacterium aurimucosum	224	Corynebacterium phocae	227
Corynebacterium auris	224	Corynebacterium pilosum	227
Corynebacterium auriscanis	224	Corynebacterium poinsettiae	227
Corynebacterium betae	224	Corynebacterium propinquum	227
Corynebacterium beticola	224	Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum	227
Corynebacterium bovis	224	Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis	227
Corynebacterium callunae	224	Corynebacterium pyogenes	227
Corynebacterium camporealensis	224	Corynebacterium rathayi	227
Corynebacterium capitovis	224	Corynebacterium renale	228
Corynebacterium casei	225	Corynebacterium riegeltii	228
Corynebacterium confusum	225	Corynebacterium seminale	228
Corynebacterium coyleae	225	Corynebacterium sepedonicum	228
Corynebacterium cystitidis	225	Corynebacterium simulans	228
Corynebacterium diphtheriae	224	Corynebacterium singulare	228
Corynebacterium durum	225	Corynebacterium sphenisci	228
Corynebacterium efficiens	225	Corynebacterium spheniscorum	228
Corynebacterium equi	225	Corynebacterium striatum	228
Corynebacterium falsenii	225	Corynebacterium suicordis	228

<i>Corynebacterium sundsvallense</i>	228	<i>Cyanobacterium</i>	30
<i>Corynebacterium terpenotabidum</i>	228	<i>Cyanobacterium</i> sp.....	30
<i>Corynebacterium testudinoris</i>	228	<i>Cyanobium</i>	30
<i>Corynebacterium thomssenii</i>	228	<i>Cyanobium gracile</i>	30
<i>Corynebacterium tritici</i>	228	<i>Cyanocystis</i>	31
<i>Corynebacterium ulcerans</i>	228	<i>Cyanocystis</i> sp	31
<i>Corynebacterium urealyticum</i>	228	<i>Cyanospira</i>	32
<i>Corynebacterium variabile</i>	228	<i>Cyanospira</i> sp	32
<i>Corynebacterium vitaeruminis</i>	228	<i>Cyanothece</i>	30
<i>Corynebacterium xerosis</i>	228	<i>Cyanothece</i> sp.....	30
<i>Couchioplanes</i>	242	<i>Cyclobacterium</i>	318
<i>Couchioplanes caeruleus</i> subsp. <i>azureus</i>	242	<i>Cyclobacterium marinum</i>	318
<i>Couchioplanes caeruleus</i> subsp. <i>caeruleus</i>	242	<i>Cycloclasticus</i>	86
<i>Cowdria</i>	41	<i>Cycloclasticus pugetii</i>	86
<i>Cowdria ruminantium</i>	41	<i>Cylindrospermopsis</i>	32
<i>Coxiella</i>	89	<i>Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii</i>	32
<i>Coxiella burnetii</i>	89	<i>Cylindrospermum</i>	32
Coxiellaceae	89	<i>Cylindrospermum majus</i>	32
<i>Craurococcus</i>	38	<i>Cylindrospermum stagnale</i>	32
<i>Craurococcus roseus</i>	38	<i>Cystobacter</i>	134
Crenarchaeota	11	<i>Cystobacter armeniaca</i>	134
<i>Crenothrix</i>	320	<i>Cystobacter badius</i>	134
<i>Crenothrix polyspora</i>	320	<i>Cystobacter disciformis</i>	134
Crenotrichaceae	320	<i>Cystobacter ferrugineus</i>	134
<i>Crinalium</i>	31	<i>Cystobacter fuscus</i>	134
<i>Crinalium epipsammum</i>	31	<i>Cystobacter gracilis</i>	134
<i>Cristispira</i>	304	<i>Cystobacter miniatus</i>	134
<i>Cristispira pectinis</i>	304	<i>Cystobacter minor</i>	134
<i>Croceibacter</i>	314	<i>Cystobacter velatus</i>	134
<i>Croceibacter atlanticus</i>	314	<i>Cystobacter violaceus</i>	134
<i>Crossiella</i>	248	Cystobacteraceae	134
<i>Crossiella cryophila</i>	248	Cystobacterineae	134
<i>Crossiella equi</i>	248	<i>Cytophaga</i>	318
<i>Cryobacterium</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga agarovorans</i>	318
<i>Cryobacterium psychrophilum</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga aprica</i>	318
<i>Cryptobacterium</i>	206	<i>Cytophaga aquatilis</i>	318
<i>Cryptobacterium curtum</i>	206	<i>Cytophaga arvensicola</i>	318
<i>Cryptosporangium</i>	298	<i>Cytophaga aurantiaca</i>	318
<i>Cryptosporangium arvum</i>	298	<i>Cytophaga columnaris</i>	318
<i>Cryptosporangium aurantiacum</i>	298	<i>Cytophaga diffluens</i>	318
<i>Cryptosporangium japonicum</i>	298	<i>Cytophaga fermentans</i>	318
<i>Cryptosporangium minutisporangium</i>	298	<i>Cytophaga flevensis</i>	318
<i>Cupriavidus</i>	65	<i>Cytophaga heparina</i>	318
<i>Cupriavidus necator</i>	65	<i>Cytophaga hutchinsonii</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga johnsonae</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium albidum</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga latercula</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium citreum</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga lytica</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga marina</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium herbarum</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga marinoflava</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium luteum</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga pectinovora</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium plantarum</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga psychrophila</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium pusillum</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga saccharophila</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium saperdae</i>	221	<i>Cytophaga salmonicolor</i>	318
<i>Curtobacterium testaceum</i>	222	<i>Cytophaga succinicans</i>	318
Cyanobacteria	30	<i>Cytophaga uliginosa</i>	319

Cytophaga xylanolytica.....	319	Demetria terragena	216
D		Dendrosporobacter	158
Dactylococcopsis	30	Dendrosporobacter quercicolus	158
Dactylococcopsis (Myxobaktron) salina.....	30	Denitrobacterium	206
Dactylosporangium	243	Denitrobacterium detoxificans	206
Dactylosporangium aurantiacum	243	Denitrovibrio	30
Dactylosporangium fulvum	243	Denitrovibrio acetiphilus	30
Dactylosporangium matsuzakiense	243	Dermabacter	215
Dactylosporangium roseum	243	Dermabacter hominis	215
Dactylosporangium thailandense.....	243	Dermabacteraceae	215
Dactylosporangium vinaceum.....	243	Dermacoccaceae	215
Dechloromonas	78	Dermacoccus	215
Dechloromonas agitata.....	78	Dermacoccus nishinomiyaensis.....	216
Dechlorosoma.....	78	Dermatophilaceae	215
Dechlorosoma suillum	78	Dermatophilus	215
Deferribacter.....	30	Dermatophilus chelonae.....	215
Deferribacter desulfuricans.....	30	Dermatophilus congolensis.....	215
Deferribacter thermophilus	30	Dermocarpella	31
Deferribacteraceae	29	Dermocarpella incrassata	31
Deferribacterales	29	Derxia	68
Deferribacteres	29	Derxia gummosa	68
Defluvibacter	56	Desemzia	196
Defluvibacter lusatiensis	56	Desemzia incerta	196
Dehalobacter.....	156	Desulfacinum.....	133
Dehalobacter restrictus.....	156	Desulfacinum hydrothermale	133
Dehalospirillum	138	Desulfacinum infernum.....	133
Dehalospirillum multivorans.....	138	Desulfarcales	132
Deinococcaceae	27	Desulfarculaceae	132
Deinococcales	27	Desulfarculus	132
Deinococci	27	Desulfarculus baarsii	132
Deinococcus	27	Desulfatibacillum	130
Deinococcus erythromyxa	27	Desulfatibacillum aliphaticivorans	130
Deinococcus geothermalis	27	Desulfitobacterium	156
Deinococcus grandis	27	Desulfitobacterium chlororespirans	156
Deinococcus indicus	27	Desulfitobacterium dehalogenans	156
Deinococcus murrayi	27	Desulfitobacterium frappieri	156
Deinococcus proteolyticus.....	27	Desulfitobacterium hafniense.....	156
Deinococcus radiodurans	27	Desulfitobacterium metallireducens	156
Deinococcus radiophilus	27	Desulfobacca	134
Deinococcus radiopugnans	27	Desulfobacca acetoxidans	134
Deinococcus-Thermus	27	Desulfobacter.....	130
Deleya	94	Desulfobacter curvatus.....	130
Deleya aesta	94	Desulfobacter giganteus	130
Deleya aquamarina	94	Desulfobacter halotolerans	130
Deleya cupida	94	Desulfobacter hydrogenophilus	130
Deleya halophila	94	Desulfobacter latus	130
Deleya marina.....	94	Desulfobacter postgatei.....	130
Deleya pacifica	94	Desulfobacter vibrioformis	130
Deleya salina	94	Desulfobacteraceae	130
Deleya venusta.....	94	Desulfobacterales	130
Delftia.....	70	Desulfobacterium	130
Delftia acidovorans.....	70	Desulfobacterium anilini	130
Deltaproteobacteria	127	Desulfobacterium autotrophicum	130
Demetria	216	Desulfobacterium catecholicum	130
		Desulfobacterium cetonicum	130

Desulfobacterium indolicum.....	130	Desulfonatronumaceae	130
Desulfobacterium macestii	130	Desulfonema.....	131
Desulfobacterium niacini	130	Desulfonema ishimotonii	131
Desulfobacterium phenolicum	130	Desulfonema limicola	131
Desulfobacterium vacuolatum.....	130	Desulfonema magnum	131
Desulfobacula	130	Desulfonispora.....	156
Desulfobacula phenolica	130	Desulfonispora thiosulfatigenes	156
Desulfobacula toluolica.....	130	Desulforegula	131
Desulfobotulus	130	Desulforegula conservatrix	131
Desulfobotulus saprovorans.....	130	Desulforhabdus	133
Desulfobulbaceae	131	Desulforhabdus amnigena	133
Desulfobulbus.....	131	Desulforhopalus	132
Desulfobulbus elongatus	131	Desulforhopalus singaporensis.....	132
Desulfobulbus mediterraneus.....	131	Desulforhopalus vacuolatus	132
Desulfobulbus propionicus	131	Desulfosarcina	131
Desulfobulbus rhabdoformis.....	131	Desulfosarcina cetonium	131
Desulfocapsa	131	Desulfosarcina ovata.....	131
Desulfocapsa sulfexigens	131	Desulfosarcina variabilis	131
Desulfocapsa thiozymogenes	131	Desulfospira	131
Desulfocella.....	130	Desulfospira joergensenii	131
Desulfocella halophila	130	Desulfosporosinus	156
Desulfococcus.....	130	Desulfosporosinus meridiei	156
Desulfococcus biacutus	131	Desulfosporosinus orientis	156
Desulfococcus multivorans.....	131	Desulfotalea.....	132
Desulfofaba	131	Desulfotalea arctica	132
Desulfofaba fastidiosa.....	131	Desulfotalea psychrophila	132
Desulfofaba gelida.....	131	Desulfothermus	129
Desulfofaba hansenii	131	Desulfothermus naphthae	129
Desulfofrigus	131	Desulfotignum	131
Desulfofrigus fragile.....	131	Desulfotignum balticum.....	131
Desulfofrigus oceanense	131	Desulfotignum phosphitoxidans	131
Desulfofustis.....	131	Desulfotomaculum	156
Desulfofustis glycolicus	132	Desulfotomaculum acetoxidans.....	156
Desulfohalobiaceae	129	Desulfotomaculum aeronauticum	156
Desulfohalobium.....	129	Desulfotomaculum alkaliphilum	156
Desulfohalobium retbaense	129	Desulfotomaculum antarctica.....	156
Desulfomicrobiaceae	129	Desulfotomaculum auripigmentum.....	156
Desulfomicrobium.....	129	Desulfotomaculum australicum.....	156
Desulfomicrobium apsheronum	129	Desulfotomaculum geothermicum.....	156
Desulfomicrobium baculatum	129	Desulfotomaculum gibsoniae.....	156
Desulfomicrobium escambiense.....	129	Desulfotomaculum guttoideum	156
Desulfomicrobium macestii	129	Desulfotomaculum halophilum	157
Desulfomicrobium norvegicum.....	129	Desulfotomaculum kuznetsovii.....	157
Desulfomicrobium orale.....	129	Desulfotomaculum luciae	157
Desulfomonas	129	Desulfotomaculum nigrificans	156
Desulfomonas pigra.....	129	Desulfotomaculum orientis.....	157
Desulfomonile	134	Desulfotomaculum putei	157
Desulfomonile limimaris.....	134	Desulfotomaculum ruminis	157
Desulfomonile tiedjei.....	134	Desulfotomaculum sapomandens	157
Desulfomusa.....	131	Desulfotomaculum thermoacetoxidans	157
Desulfomusa hansenii	131	Desulfotomaculum thermobenzoicum subsp. thermobenzoicum	157
Desulfonatronovibrio.....	129	Desulfotomaculum thermobenzoicum subsp. thermosyntrophicum	157
Desulfonatronovibrio hydrogenovorans	129	Desulfotomaculum thermocisternum	157
Desulfonatronum.....	130		
Desulfonatronum lacustre.....	130		

Desulfotomaculum thermosapovorans	157
Desulfovibrio.....	127
Desulfovibrio acrylicus	127
Desulfovibrio aespoensis	128
Desulfovibrio africanus.....	128
Desulfovibrio alcoholovorans	128
Desulfovibrio aminophilus	128
Desulfovibrio baarsii	128
Desulfovibrio baculatus	128
Desulfovibrio burkinensis	128
Desulfovibrio carbinolicus	128
Desulfovibrio cuneatus	128
Desulfovibrio dechloracetivorans	128
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans subsp. aestuarii.....	127
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans subsp. desulfuricans	127
Desulfovibrio fructosovorans.....	128
Desulfovibrio furfuralis.....	128
Desulfovibrio gabonensis	128
Desulfovibrio giganteus	128
Desulfovibrio gigas	128
Desulfovibrio halophilus	128
Desulfovibrio hydrothermalis	128
Desulfovibrio indonesiensis.....	128
Desulfovibrio inopinatus	128
Desulfovibrio intestinalis	128
Desulfovibrio litoralis	128
Desulfovibrio longreachensis.....	128
Desulfovibrio longus	128
Desulfovibrio magneticus	128
Desulfovibrio mexicanus.....	128
Desulfovibrio oxycliniae	128
Desulfovibrio pigra.....	128
Desulfovibrio profundus	128
Desulfovibrio salexigens	128
Desulfovibrio sapovorans	129
Desulfovibrio senezii	129
Desulfovibrio simplex.....	129
Desulfovibrio sulfodismutans	129
Desulfovibrio termitidis	129
Desulfovibrio thermophilus	129
Desulfovibrio vietnamensis	129
Desulfovibrio vulgaris subsp. oxamicus.....	129
Desulfovibrio vulgaris subsp. vulgaris.....	129
Desulfovibrio zosteriae	129
Desulfovibrionaceae	127
Desulfovibrionales.....	127
Desulfovirga	133
Desulfovirga adipica.....	133
Desulfurella	127
Desulfurella acetivorans	127
Desulfurella kamchatkensis	127
Desulfurella multipotens	127
Desulfurella propionica	127
Desulfurellaceae	127
Desulfurellales	127
Desulfurobacterium	25
Desulfurobacterium thermolithotrophum.....	25
Desulfurococcaceae	11
Desulfurococcales	11
Desulfurococcus.....	11
Desulfurococcus amylolyticus	11
Desulfurococcus mobilis	11
Desulfurococcus mucosus	11
Desulfuromonaceae.....	132
Desulfuromonales.....	132
Desulfuromonas	132
Desulfuromonas acetexigens.....	132
Desulfuromonas acetoxidans	132
Desulfuromonas chloroethenica	132
Desulfuromonas palmitatis	132
Desulfuromonas thiophila	132
Desulfuromusa.....	132
Desulfuromusa bakii.....	132
Desulfuromusa kysingii	132
Desulfuromusa succinoxidans.....	132
Dethiosulfovibrio	161
Dethiosulfovibrio acidaminovorans	161
Dethiosulfovibrio marinus	161
Dethiosulfovibrio peptidovorans	161
Dethiosulfovibrio russensis	161
Devosia	61
Devosia neptuniae	61
Devosia riboflavina.....	61
Dialister	158
Dialister invisus	158
Dialister pneumosintes	158
Diaphorobacter	70
Diaphorobacter nitroreducens	70
Dichelobacter.....	85
Dichelobacter nodosus	85
Dichotomicrobium	61
Dichotomicrobium thermohalophilum	61
Dictyoglomaceae.....	322
Dictyoglomales.....	322
Dictyoglomi.....	322
Dictyoglomus	322
Dictyoglomus thermophilum	322
Dictyoglomus turgidum	322
Dietzia	228
Dietzia maris	228
Dietzia natronolimnaea	229
Dietzia psychrhalcaliphila	229
Dietziaceae	228
Diplocalyx.....	304
Diplocalyx calotermitidis	304
Dolosicoccus	195
Dolosicoccus paucivorans	195
Dolosigranulum	196
Dolosigranulum pigrum	196
Dorea.....	148

<i>Dorea formicigenerans</i>	148	<i>Ensifer terangae</i>	54
<i>Dorea longicatena</i>	148	<i>Ensifer xinjiangensis</i>	54
<i>Duganella</i>	66	<i>Enterobacter</i>	116
<i>Duganella zoogloeoides</i>	66	<i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i>	116
<i>Dyadobacter</i>	319	<i>Enterobacter agglomerans</i>	116
<i>Dyadobacter fermentans</i>	319	<i>Enterobacter amnigenus</i>	116
<i>Dysgonomonas</i>	309	<i>Enterobacter asburiae</i>	116
<i>Dysgonomonas capnocytophagoides</i>	310	<i>Enterobacter cancerogenus</i>	116
<i>Dysgonomonas gadei</i>	310	<i>Enterobacter cloacae</i>	116
<i>Dysgonomonas mossii</i>	310	<i>Enterobacter cowanii</i>	116
E			
<i>Ectothiorhodospira</i>	81	<i>Enterobacter dissolvens</i>	116
<i>Ectothiorhodospira abdelmalekii</i>	81	<i>Enterobacter gergoviae</i>	116
<i>Ectothiorhodospira haloalkaliphila</i>	81	<i>Enterobacter hormaechei</i>	116
<i>Ectothiorhodospira halochloris</i>	81	<i>Enterobacter intermedius</i>	116
<i>Ectothiorhodospira halophila</i>	81	<i>Enterobacter kobei</i>	116
<i>Ectothiorhodospira marina</i>	82	<i>Enterobacter nimipressuralis</i>	116
<i>Ectothiorhodospira marismortui</i>	82	<i>Enterobacter pyrinus</i>	116
<i>Ectothiorhodospira mobilis</i>	81	<i>Enterobacter sakazakii</i>	116
<i>Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii</i>	82	<i>Enterobacter taylorae</i>	116
<i>Ectothiorhodospira vacuolata</i>	82	Enterobacteriaceae	114
Ectothiorhodospiraceae	81	Enterobacteriales	114
<i>Edwardsiella</i>	115	Enterococcaceae	197
<i>Edwardsiella anguillimortifera</i>	115	<i>Enterococcus</i>	197
<i>Edwardsiella hoshinae</i>	115	<i>Enterococcus asini</i>	197
<i>Edwardsiella ictaluri</i>	115	<i>Enterococcus avium</i>	197
<i>Edwardsiella tarda</i>	115	<i>Enterococcus canis</i>	197
<i>Eggerthella</i>	206	<i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i>	197
<i>Eggerthella lenta</i>	206	<i>Enterococcus cecorum</i>	197
<i>Ehrlichia</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus columbae</i>	197
<i>Ehrlichia canis</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus dispar</i>	197
<i>Ehrlichia chaffeensis</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus durans</i>	197
<i>Ehrlichia equi</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	197
<i>Ehrlichia ewingii</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus faecium</i>	197
<i>Ehrlichia muris</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus flavescens</i>	197
<i>Ehrlichia phagocytophila</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus gallinarum</i>	197
<i>Ehrlichia risticii</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus gilvus</i>	198
<i>Ehrlichia ruminantium</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus haemoperoxidus</i>	198
<i>Ehrlichia sennetsu</i>	41	<i>Enterococcus hirae</i>	198
<i>Eikenella</i>	75	<i>Enterococcus malodoratus</i>	198
<i>Eikenella corrodens</i>	75	<i>Enterococcus moraviensis</i>	198
<i>Empedobacter</i>	314	<i>Enterococcus mundtii</i>	198
<i>Empedobacter brevis</i>	314	<i>Enterococcus pallens</i>	198
<i>Enhydrobacter</i>	104	<i>Enterococcus phoeniculicola</i>	198
<i>Enhydrobacter aerosaccus</i>	104	<i>Enterococcus porcinus</i>	198
<i>Ensifer</i>	53	<i>Enterococcus pseudoavium</i>	198
<i>Ensifer adhaerens</i>	53	<i>Enterococcus raffinosus</i>	198
<i>Ensifer arboris</i>	53	<i>Enterococcus ratti</i>	198
<i>Ensifer fredii</i>	53	<i>Enterococcus saccharolyticus</i>	198
<i>Ensifer kostiensis</i>	53	<i>Enterococcus seriolicida</i>	198
<i>Ensifer kummerowiae</i>	53	<i>Enterococcus solitarius</i>	198
<i>Ensifer medicae</i>	54	<i>Enterococcus sulfureus</i>	198
<i>Ensifer meliloti</i>	54	<i>Enterococcus villorum</i>	198
<i>Ensifer saheli</i>	54	<i>Enterovibrio</i>	111
		<i>Enterovibrio norvegicus</i>	111
		<i>Entomoplasma</i>	170

Entomoplasma ellychniae.....	170	Erythrobacter	48
Entomoplasma freundtii	170	Erythrobacter citreus.....	48
Entomoplasma lucivorax	170	Erythrobacter flavus.....	48
Entomoplasma luminosum	170	Erythrobacter litoralis	48
Entomoplasma melaleucaae	170	Erythrobacter longus.....	48
Entomoplasma somnilux	170	Erythromicrobium	48
Entomoplasmataceae	170	Erythromicrobium ramosum	48
Entomoplasmatales	170	Erythromonas	48
Eperythroozoon	169	Erythromonas ursincola	48
Eperythroozoon coccoides	169	Escherichia	114
Eperythroozoon ovis.....	169	Escherichia adecarboxylata.....	114
Eperythroozoon parvum.....	169	Escherichia albertii	114
Eperythroozoon suis	169	Escherichia blattae.....	114
Eperythroozoon wenyonii	169	Escherichia coli.....	114
Epsilonproteobacteria.....	137	Escherichia fergusonii.....	114
Eremococcus	195	Escherichia hermannii.....	114
Eremococcus coleocola.....	195	Escherichia vulneris.....	114
Erwinia	116	Eubacteriaceae	153
Erwinia alni	116	Eubacterium	153
Erwinia amylovora	116	Eubacterium acidaminophilum.....	153
Erwinia ananatis.....	116	Eubacterium aerofaciens	153
Erwinia aphidicola.....	116	Eubacterium aggregans	153
Erwinia billingiae	116	Eubacterium alactolyticum	153
Erwinia cacticida.....	116	Eubacterium angustum.....	153
Erwinia cancerogena.....	116	Eubacterium barkeri	153
Erwinia carnegiana	117	Eubacterium bifforme	153
Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica.....	117	Eubacterium brachy.....	153
Erwinia carotovora subsp. betavasculorum.....	117	Eubacterium budayi.....	153
Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora.....	117	Eubacterium callanderi	153
Erwinia carotovora subsp. odorifera	117	Eubacterium cellulosolvens	153
Erwinia carotovora subsp. wasabiae	117	Eubacterium combesii.....	153
Erwinia chrysanthemi	117	Eubacterium contortum.....	153
Erwinia cyripedii	117	Eubacterium coprostanoligenes.....	153
Erwinia dissolvens.....	117	Eubacterium cylindroides	153
Erwinia herbicola	117	Eubacterium desmolans	153
Erwinia mallotivora	117	Eubacterium dolichum	153
Erwinia milletiae	117	Eubacterium eligens	153
Erwinia nigrifluens	117	Eubacterium exiguum	153
Erwinia nimipressuralis.....	117	Eubacterium fissicatena.....	153
Erwinia paradisiaca	117	Eubacterium formicigenerans	153
Erwinia persicina.....	117	Eubacterium fossor.....	153
Erwinia psidii	117	Eubacterium hadrum.....	154
Erwinia pyrifoliae.....	117	Eubacterium hallii	154
Erwinia quercina	117	Eubacterium infirmum	154
Erwinia rhapontici	117	Eubacterium lentum.....	154
Erwinia rubrifaciens	117	Eubacterium limosum	153
Erwinia salicis	118	Eubacterium minutum.....	154
Erwinia stewartii	118	Eubacterium moniliforme.....	154
Erwinia tracheiphila.....	118	Eubacterium multiforme	154
Erwinia uredovora	118	Eubacterium nitritogenes.....	154
Erysipelothrix	172	Eubacterium nodatum	154
Erysipelothrix inopinata	172	Eubacterium oxidoreducens.....	154
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae	172	Eubacterium plautii	154
Erysipelothrix tonsillarum	172	Eubacterium plexicaudatum.....	154
Erysipelotrichaceae.....	172	Eubacterium pyruvativorans	154

Eubacterium ramulus	154	Ferroplasma.....	23
Eubacterium rectale	154	Ferroplasma acidiphilum	23
Eubacterium ruminantium	154	Ferroplasmataceae	23
Eubacterium saburreum	154	Fervidobacterium	26
Eubacterium saphenum	154	Fervidobacterium gondwanense	26
Eubacterium siraeum	154	Fervidobacterium islandicum.....	26
Eubacterium suis	154	Fervidobacterium nodosum	26
Eubacterium sulci.....	154	Fervidobacterium pennivorans	26
Eubacterium tarantellae.....	154	Fibrobacter	305
Eubacterium tardum	154	Fibrobacter intestinalis.....	306
Eubacterium tenue.....	154	Fibrobacter succinogenes subsp. elongatus.....	305
Eubacterium timidum	154	Fibrobacter succinogenes subsp. succinogenes	305
Eubacterium tortuosum	154	Fibrobacteraceae	305
Eubacterium uniforme	154	Fibrobacterales	305
Eubacterium ventriosum	154	Fibrobacteres	305
Eubacterium xylanophilum.....	155	Filibacter	185
Eubacterium yurii subsp. margaretiae.....	155	Filibacter limicola	185
Eubacterium yurii subsp. schtitka.....	155	Filifactor	151
Eubacterium yurii subsp. yurii	155	Filifactor alocis	152
Euryarchaeota	13	Filifactor villosus	152
Ewingella	118	Filobacillus	178
Ewingella americana.....	118	Filobacillus milosensis.....	178
Excellospora	301	Filomicrobium	61
Excellospora viridilutea	301	Filomicrobium fusiforme	61
Exiguobacterium	178	Finegoldia	152
Exiguobacterium acetylicum.....	178	Finegoldia magna	152
Exiguobacterium antarcticum	178	Firmicutes	140
Exiguobacterium aurantiacum.....	178	Fischerella	33
Exiguobacterium undae	178	Fischerella thermalis.....	33
F		Flammeovirga.....	319
Facklamia.....	195	Flammeovirga aprica	319
Facklamia hominis	195	Flammeovirgaceae	319
Facklamia ignava	195	Flavimonas	102
Facklamia languida.....	195	Flavimonas oryzihabitans	102
Facklamia miroungae.....	195	Flavobacteria	311
Facklamia sourekii	196	Flavobacteriaceae	311
Facklamia tabacinasalis.....	196	Flavobacteriales	311
Faecalibacterium	148	Flavobacterium	311
Faecalibacterium prausnitzii	148	Flavobacterium acidificum	311
Falcivibrio	300	Flavobacterium acidurans.....	311
Falcivibrio grandis.....	300	Flavobacterium aquatile	311
Falcivibrio vaginalis	300	Flavobacterium balustinum	311
Family 1.1	30	Flavobacterium branchiophilum.....	311
Family 2.1	31	Flavobacterium breve	311
Family 2.2	31	Flavobacterium capsulatum	311
Family 3.1	31	Flavobacterium columnare	311
Family 4.1	32	Flavobacterium degerlachei.....	311
Family 4.2	33	Flavobacterium devorans	311
Ferribacterium	78	Flavobacterium esteraromaticum.....	311
Ferribacterium limneticum	78	Flavobacterium ferrugineum.....	311
Ferrimonas	105	Flavobacterium flevense.....	311
Ferrimonas balearica.....	105	Flavobacterium frigidarium	312
Ferroglobus	24	Flavobacterium frigoris.....	312
Ferroglobus placidus.....	24	Flavobacterium gillisiae	312
		Flavobacterium gleum	312

Flavobacterium gondwanense	312	Flexibacteraceae	317
Flavobacterium halmophilum	312	Flexistipes	30
Flavobacterium heparinum	312	Flexistipes sinusarabici	30
Flavobacterium hibernum	312	Flexithrix	319
Flavobacterium hydatis	312	Flexithrix dorotheae	319
Flavobacterium indologenes	312	Formivibrio	75
Flavobacterium indoltheticum	312	Formivibrio citricus	75
Flavobacterium johnsoniae	312	Francisella	86
Flavobacterium limicola	312	Francisella novicida	86
Flavobacterium marinotypicum	312	Francisella philomiragia	86
Flavobacterium meningosepticum	312	Francisella tularensis subsp. holarctica	86
Flavobacterium micromati	312	Francisella tularensis subsp. mediasiatica	86
Flavobacterium mizutaii	312	Francisella tularensis subsp. novicida	86
Flavobacterium multivorum	312	Francisella tularensis subsp. tularensis	86
Flavobacterium oceanosedimentum	312	Francisellaceae	86
Flavobacterium odoratum	312	Frankia	297
Flavobacterium okeanokoites	312	Frankia alni	297
Flavobacterium omnivorum	312	Frankiaceae	297
Flavobacterium pectinovorum	312	Frankineae	297
Flavobacterium psychrophilum	312	Frateuria	84
Flavobacterium resinovorum	313	Frateuria aurantia	84
Flavobacterium saccharophilum	313	Friedmanniella	245
Flavobacterium salegens	313	Friedmanniella antarctica	245
Flavobacterium scophthalmum	313	Friedmanniella capsulata	245
Flavobacterium spiritivorum	313	Friedmanniella lacustris	245
Flavobacterium succinicans	313	Friedmanniella spumicola	245
Flavobacterium tegetincola	313	Frigoribacterium	222
Flavobacterium thalpophilum	313	Frigoribacterium faeni	222
Flavobacterium thermophilum	313	Fulvimarina	54
Flavobacterium uliginosum	313	Fulvimarina pelagi	54
Flavobacterium xanthum	313	Fulvimonas	84
Flavobacterium xinjiangense	313	Fulvimonas soli	84
Flavobacterium yabuuchiae	313	Fundibacter	92
Flectobacillus	319	Fundibacter jadensis	92
Flectobacillus glomeratus	319	Fusibacter	152
Flectobacillus major	319	Fusibacter paucivorans	152
Flectobacillus marinus	319	Fusobacteria	320
Flexibacter	317	Fusobacteriaceae	320
Flexibacter aggregans	317	Fusobacteriales	320
Flexibacter aurantiacus	317	Fusobacterium	320
Flexibacter canadensis	317	Fusobacterium alocis	320
Flexibacter columnaris	317	Fusobacterium equinum	320
Flexibacter elegans	317	Fusobacterium gonidiaformans	320
Flexibacter filiformis	317	Fusobacterium mortiferum	320
Flexibacter flexilis	317	Fusobacterium naviforme	320
Flexibacter japonensis	317	Fusobacterium necrogenes	320
Flexibacter litoralis	317	Fusobacterium necrophorum subsp. funduliforme	320
Flexibacter maritimus	317	Fusobacterium necrophorum subsp. necrophorum	320
Flexibacter ovolyticus	317	Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. animalis	320
Flexibacter polymorphus	317	Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. fusiforme	320
Flexibacter psychrophilus	317	Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. nucleatum	320
Flexibacter roseolus	317	Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. polymorphum	320
Flexibacter ruber	317	Fusobacterium nucleatum subsp. vincentii	320
Flexibacter sancti	317	Fusobacterium perfoetens	321
Flexibacter tractuosus	317	Fusobacterium periodonticum	321

Fusobacterium plautii	321	Geobacillus toebii.....	179
Fusobacterium polysaccharolyticum.....	321	Geobacillus uzenensis.....	179
Fusobacterium prausnitzii	321	Geobacter.....	133
Fusobacterium pseudonecrophorum	321	Geobacter bremensis.....	133
Fusobacterium russii.....	321	Geobacter chappellei	133
Fusobacterium simiae	321	Geobacter grbiciae.....	133
Fusobacterium sulci.....	321	Geobacter hydrogenophilus	133
Fusobacterium ulcerans.....	321	Geobacter metallireducens	133
Fusobacterium varium	321	Geobacter pelophilus	133
G		Geobacter sulfurreducens	133
Gallibacterium	126	Geobacteraceae	133
Gallibacterium anatis	126	Geodermatophilaceae	297
Gallicola	152	Geodermatophilus	297
Gallicola barnesae	152	Geodermatophilus obscurus.....	297
Gallionella.....	77	Geoglobus	24
Gallionella ferruginea	77	Geoglobus ahangari	24
Gallionellaceae.....	77	Georgenia	223
Gammaproteobacteria.....	79	Georgenia muralis	223
Gardnerella.....	300	Geothrix.....	306
Gardnerella vaginalis	300	Geothrix fermentans	306
Geitleria	33	Geotoga	26
Geitlerinema	31	Geotoga petraea	26
Gelidibacter	314	Geotoga subterranea	26
Gelidibacter algens	314	Geovibrio	30
Gelidibacter mesophilus	315	Geovibrio ferrireducens	30
Gelria.....	163	Geovibrio thiophilus	30
Gelria glutamica	163	Gillisia	315
Gemella	189	Gillisia limnaea.....	315
Gemella bergeri.....	189	Glaciecola	105
Gemella cuniculi	189	Glaciecola mesophila.....	105
Gemella haemolysans	189	Glaciecola pallidula	105
Gemella morbillorum.....	189	Glaciecola punicea	105
Gemella palaticanis	189	Globicatella	196
Gemella sanguinis	189	Globicatella sanguinis.....	196
Gemmata.....	301	Globicatella sulfidifaciens	196
Gemmata obscuriglobus	301	Gloeobacter	30
Gemmatimonadaceae	322	Gloeobacter violaceus.....	30
Gemmatimonadales	322	Gloeocapsa	30
Gemmatimonadetes	322	Gloeotheca	31
Gemmatimonas	323	Gluconacetobacter.....	38
Gemmatimonas aurantiaca	323	Gluconacetobacter azotocaptans.....	38
Gemmiger	61	Gluconacetobacter diazotrophicus	38
Gemmiger formicilis.....	61	Gluconacetobacter entanii	38
Gemmobacter	43	Gluconacetobacter europaeus.....	38
Gemmobacter aquatilis	43	Gluconacetobacter hansenii	38
Geobacillus.....	178	Gluconacetobacter intermedius	38
Geobacillus caldxylosilyticus.....	179	Gluconacetobacter johannae	38
Geobacillus kaustophilus.....	179	Gluconacetobacter liquefaciens.....	38
Geobacillus stearothermophilus	178	Gluconacetobacter oboediens.....	39
Geobacillus subterraneus.....	179	Gluconacetobacter xylinus	39
Geobacillus thermocatenulatus.....	179	Gluconobacter.....	39
Geobacillus thermodenitrificans	179	Gluconobacter asaii	39
Geobacillus thermoglucosidasius	179	Gluconobacter cerinus	39
Geobacillus thermoleovorans.....	179	Gluconobacter frateurii	39
		Gluconobacter oxydans subsp. industrius.....	39

Gluconobacter oxydans subsp. melanogenes	39	Haemophilus paragallinarum	126
Gluconobacter oxydans subsp. oxydans	39	Haemophilus parahaemolyticus.....	126
Gluconobacter oxydans subsp. sphaericus.....	39	Haemophilus parainfluenzae	126
Gluconobacter oxydans subsp. suboxydans	39	Haemophilus paraphrohaemolyticus	127
Glycomyces.....	298	Haemophilus paraphrophilus	127
Glycomyces harbinensis.....	298	Haemophilus parasuis	127
Glycomyces rutgersensis	298	Haemophilus piscium	127
Glycomyces tenuis	298	Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae	127
Glycomycetaceae	298	Haemophilus segnis.....	127
Glycomycineae	298	Haemophilus vaginalis.....	127
Gordonia	229	Hafnia.....	118
Gordonia aichiensis	229	Hafnia alvei.....	118
Gordonia alkanivorans	229	Hahella	92
Gordonia amarae.....	229	Hahella chejuensis.....	92
Gordonia amicalis	229	Hahellaceae	92
Gordonia bronchialis	229	Halanaerobacter	165
Gordonia desulfuricans	229	Halanaerobacter chitinovorans	165
Gordonia hirsuta.....	229	Halanaerobacter lacunaris	165
Gordonia hydrophobica.....	229	Halanaerobacter salinaris.....	165
Gordonia namibiensis	229	Halanaerobiaceae	164
Gordonia nitida	229	Halanaerobiales	164
Gordonia polyisoprenivorans	229	Halanaerobium.....	164
Gordonia rhizosphera.....	229	Halanaerobium acetethylicum.....	164
Gordonia rubripertincta.....	229	Halanaerobium alcaliphilum	164
Gordonia sputi	229	Halanaerobium congolense.....	164
Gordonia terrae	229	Halanaerobium fermentans	164
Gordonia westfalica.....	229	Halanaerobium kushneri	164
Gordoniaceae	229	Halanaerobium lacusrosei	164
Gracilibacillus.....	179	Halanaerobium praevalens	164
Gracilibacillus dipsosauri	179	Halanaerobium saccharolyticum subsp. saccha-	
Gracilibacillus halotolerans	179	rolyticum.....	164
Granulicatella	196	Halanaerobium saccharolyticum subsp. senegalense	165
Granulicatella adiacens	196	Halanaerobium salsuginis.....	165
Granulicatella balaenopterae.....	197	Haliangiaceae	137
Granulicatella elegans.....	197	Haliangium.....	137
Grimontia	111	Haliangium ochraceum	137
Grimontia hollisae	111	Haliangium tepidum	137
		Haliscomenobacter	317
H		Haliscomenobacter hydrossis.....	317
Haemobartonella	169	Haloarcula.....	20
Haemobartonella canis.....	169	Haloarcula argentinensis	20
Haemobartonella felis	169	Haloarcula hispanica.....	20
Haemobartonella muris	169	Haloarcula japonica	20
Haemophilus.....	126	Haloarcula marismortui.....	20
Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans	126	Haloarcula mukohataei	20
Haemophilus aegyptius	126	Haloarcula quadrata.....	20
Haemophilus aphrophilus	126	Haloarcula vallismortis	20
Haemophilus avium.....	126	Halobacillus.....	179
Haemophilus ducreyi	126	Halobacillus halophilus.....	179
Haemophilus equigenitalis	126	Halobacillus karajensis	179
Haemophilus felis.....	126	Halobacillus litoralis.....	179
Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus.....	126	Halobacillus salinus.....	179
Haemophilus haemolyticus.....	126	Halobacillus trueperi.....	179
Haemophilus influenzae	126	Halobacteria	19
Haemophilus paracuniculus.....	126	Halobacteriaceae	19

Halobacteriales	19	Halomonas cupida.....	93
Halobacterium.....	19	Halomonas desiderata.....	93
Halobacterium cutirubrum.....	19	Halomonas elongata.....	92
Halobacterium denitrificans.....	19	Halomonas eurihalina.....	93
Halobacterium distributum.....	19	Halomonas halmophila.....	93
Halobacterium halobium.....	20	Halomonas halocynthiae.....	93
Halobacterium lacusprofundi.....	20	Halomonas halodenitrificans.....	93
Halobacterium mediterranei.....	20	Halomonas halodurans.....	93
Halobacterium pharaonis.....	20	Halomonas halophila.....	93
Halobacterium saccharovororum.....	20	Halomonas hydrothermalis.....	93
Halobacterium salinarum.....	19	Halomonas israelensis.....	93
Halobacterium sodomense.....	20	Halomonas magadiensis.....	93
Halobacterium trapanicum.....	20	Halomonas marina.....	93
Halobacterium vallismortis.....	20	Halomonas marisflavi.....	93
Halobacterium volcanii.....	20	Halomonas maura.....	93
Halobacteroidaceae	165	Halomonas meridiana.....	93
Halobacteroides.....	165	Halomonas muralis.....	93
Halobacteroides acetethylicus.....	165	Halomonas neptunia.....	93
Halobacteroides elegans.....	165	Halomonas pacifica.....	93
Halobacteroides halobius.....	165	Halomonas pantelleriensis.....	93
Halobacteroides lacunaris.....	165	Halomonas salina.....	93
Halobaculum.....	20	Halomonas subglaciescola.....	93
Halobaculum gomorrhense.....	20	Halomonas sulfidaeris.....	93
Halobiforma.....	20	Halomonas variabilis.....	94
Halobiforma haloterrestriis.....	20	Halomonas venusta.....	94
Halobiforma nitratireducens.....	20	Halonatronum.....	165
Halocella.....	165	Halonatronum saccharophilum.....	165
Halocella cellulosilytica.....	165	Halorhabdus.....	21
Halochromatium.....	79	Halorhabdus utahensis.....	21
Halochromatium glycolicum.....	80	Halorhodospira.....	82
Halochromatium salexigens.....	79	Halorhodospira abdelmalekii.....	82
Halococcus.....	20	Halorhodospira halochloris.....	82
Halococcus dombrowskii.....	20	Halorhodospira halophila.....	82
Halococcus morrhuae.....	20	Halorhodospira neutrophila.....	82
Halococcus saccharolyticus.....	20	Halorubrum.....	21
Halococcus salifodinae.....	20	Halorubrum coriense.....	21
Halococcus turkmenicus.....	20	Halorubrum distributum.....	21
Haloferax.....	21	Halorubrum lacusprofundi.....	21
Haloferax alexandrinus.....	21	Halorubrum saccharovororum.....	21
Haloferax denitrificans.....	21	Halorubrum sodomense.....	21
Haloferax gibbonsii.....	21	Halorubrum tebenquichense.....	21
Haloferax lucentense.....	21	Halorubrum terrestre.....	21
Haloferax mediterranei.....	21	Halorubrum trapanicum.....	21
Haloferax volcanii.....	21	Halorubrum vacuolatum.....	21
Halogeometricum.....	21	Halosimplex.....	21
Halogeometricum borinquense.....	21	Halosimplex carlsbadense.....	21
Halomicrobium.....	21	Halospirulina.....	32
Halomicrobium mukohataei.....	21	Halospirulina tapeticola.....	32
Halomonadaceae	92	Haloterrigena.....	21
Halomonas.....	92	Haloterrigena thermotolerans.....	22
Halomonas alimentaria.....	92	Haloterrigena turkmenica.....	22
Halomonas aquamarina.....	93	Halothermothrix.....	165
Halomonas axialensis.....	93	Halothermothrix orenii.....	165
Halomonas campisalis.....	93	Halothiobacillaceae	83
Halomonas canadensis.....	93	Halothiobacillus.....	83

Halothiobacillus halophilus	83	Herbaspirillum seropedicae	66
Halothiobacillus hydrothermalis.....	83	Herbidospira	288
Halothiobacillus kellyi	83	Herbidospira cretacea.....	288
Halothiobacillus neapolitanus	83	Herpetosiphon.....	28
Haploangium	136	Herpetosiphon aurantiacus	28
“Haploangium minus”	136	Herpetosiphon cohaerens	28
“Haploangium rugiseptum”	136	Herpetosiphon geysericola	29
Helcococcus	152	Herpetosiphon nigricans.....	29
Helcococcus kunzii.....	152	Herpetosiphon persicus	29
Helcococcus ovis.....	152	Herpetosiphonaceae	28
Helicobacter	139	Herpetosiphonales	28
Helicobacter acinonychis	139	Hespellia	148
Helicobacter aurati	139	Hespellia porcina.....	148
Helicobacter bilis	139	Hespellia stercorisuis	148
Helicobacter bizzozeronii	139	Hippea	127
Helicobacter canadensis	139	Hippea maritima.....	127
Helicobacter canis	139	Hirschia	43
Helicobacter cholecystus	139	Hirschia baltica	43
Helicobacter cinaedi	139	Holdemania	172
Helicobacter felis	139	Holdemania filiformis	172
Helicobacter fennelliae	139	Hollandina.....	304
Helicobacter ganmani	139	Hollandina pterotermitidis.....	304
Helicobacter hepaticus	139	Holophaga	306
Helicobacter mesocricetorum.....	139	Holophaga foetida	306
Helicobacter muridarum.....	139	Holospora.....	42
Helicobacter mustelae.....	139	Holospora caryophila.....	42
Helicobacter nemestrinae	140	Holospora elegans	42
Helicobacter pametensis.....	140	Holospora obtusa.....	42
Helicobacter pullorum	140	Holospora undulata.....	42
Helicobacter pylori	139	Holosporaceae	42
Helicobacter rodentium.....	140	Hongia	245
Helicobacter salomonis	140	Hongia koreensis.....	245
Helicobacter trogontum.....	140	Hongiella	319
Helicobacter typhlonius	140	Hongiella halophila	319
Helicobacteraceae	139	Hongiella mannitolivorans	319
Heliobacillus.....	157	Hongiella ornithinivorans.....	319
Heliobacillus mobilis	157	Hyalangium	135
Heliobacteriaceae	157	Hyalangium minutum	135
Heliobacterium	157	Hydrogenimonaceae	140
Heliobacterium chlorum.....	157	Hydrogenimonas	140
Heliobacterium gestii.....	157	Hydrogenimonas thermophila.....	140
Heliobacterium modesticaldum.....	157	Hydrogenobacter.....	24
Heliobacterium sulfidophilum.....	157	Hydrogenobacter acidophilus.....	24
Heliobacterium undosum	157	Hydrogenobacter hydrogenophilus	24
Heliophilum.....	158	Hydrogenobacter subterraneus	25
Heliophilum fasciatum.....	158	Hydrogenobacter thermophilus	24
Heliorestis	158	Hydrogenobaculum	24
Heliorestis baculata	158	Hydrogenobaculum acidophilum.....	24
Heliorestis daurensis.....	158	Hydrogenophaga	70
Heliolithrix	28	Hydrogenophaga flava	70
Heliolithrix oregonensis	28	Hydrogenophaga intermedia	70
Herbaspirillum	66	Hydrogenophaga palleronii	70
Herbaspirillum frisingense	66	Hydrogenophaga pseudoflava	70
Herbaspirillum lusitanum	66	Hydrogenophaga taeniospiralis	70
Herbaspirillum rubrisubalbicans.....	67	Hydrogenophilaceae	72

Hydrogenophilales	72	Ilyobacter	321
Hydrogenophilus	72	Ilyobacter delafieldii	321
Hydrogenophilus hirschii	72	Ilyobacter insuetus	321
Hydrogenophilus thermoluteolus	72	Ilyobacter polytropus	321
Hydrogenothermus	25	Ilyobacter tartaricus	321
Hydrogenothermus marinus	25	Incertae sedis	71, 104, 109, 172, 204, 322
Hydrogenovibrio	86	Inquilinus	35
Hydrogenovibrio marinus	86	Inquilinus limosus	35
Hylemonella	70	Intrasporangiaceae	216
Hylemonella gracilis	70	Intrasporangium	216
Hymenobacter	319	Intrasporangium calvum	216
Hymenobacter actinosclerus	319	Iodobacter	75
Hymenobacter aerophilus	319	Iodobacter fluviatilis	75
Hymenobacter roseosalivarius	319	Isobaculum	197
Hyperthermus	12	Isobaculum melis	197
Hyperthermus butylicus	12	Isochromatium	80
Hyphomicrobiaceae	60	Isochromatium buderi	80
Hyphomicrobium	60	Isosphaera	301
Hyphomicrobium aestuarii	60	Isosphaera pallida	301
Hyphomicrobium chloromethanicum	60	Iyengariella	33
Hyphomicrobium coagulans	60	Iyengariella sp	33
Hyphomicrobium denitrificans	60		
Hyphomicrobium facile subsp. subspecies facile	60	J	
Hyphomicrobium facile tolerans	60	Jahnia	136
Hyphomicrobium facile ureaphilum	60	Jahnia thaxteri	136
Hyphomicrobium hollandicum	60	Janibacter	216
Hyphomicrobium indicum	60	Janibacter brevis	216
Hyphomicrobium methylovorum	60	Janibacter limosus	216
Hyphomicrobium neptunium	60	Janibacter terrae	216
Hyphomicrobium sulfonivorans	60	Jannaschia	43
Hyphomicrobium vulgare	60	Jannaschia helgolandensis	43
Hyphomicrobium zavarzinii	60	Janthinobacterium	67
Hyphomonas	43	Janthinobacterium agaricidamnosum	67
Hyphomonas adhaerens	43	Janthinobacterium lividum	67
Hyphomonas hirschiana	43	Jeotgalibacillus	179
Hyphomonas jannaschiana	43	Jeotgalibacillus alimentarius	179
Hyphomonas johnsonii	43	Jeotgalicoccus	189
Hyphomonas neptunium	43	Jeotgalicoccus halotolerans	189
Hyphomonas oceanitis	43	Jeotgalicoccus psychrophilus	189
Hyphomonas polymorpha	43	Johnsonella	149
Hyphomonas rosenbergii	43	Johnsonella ignava	149
		Jonesia	217
I		Jonesia denitrificans	217
Ideonella	71	Jonesiaceae	217
Ideonella dechloratans	71		
Idiomarina	105	K	
Idiomarina abyssalis	105	Kerstesia	68
Idiomarina baltica	105	Kerstesia gyiorum	68
Idiomarina loihiensis	105	Ketogulonicigenium	43
Idiomarina zobellii	105	Ketogulonicigenium robustum	43
Ignavigranum	196	Ketogulonicigenium vulgare	43
Ignavigranum ruoffiae	196	Kibdelosporangium	249
Ignicoccus	12	Kibdelosporangium albatum	249
Ignicoccus islandicus	12	Kibdelosporangium aridum subsp. aridum	249
Ignicoccus pacificus	12	Kibdelosporangium aridum subsp. largum	249

Kibelosporangium philippinense	249	Kocuria kristinae	211
Kineococcus	298	Kocuria palustris	211
Kineococcus aurantiacus	298	Kocuria polaris	211
Kineococcus radiotolerans	298	Kocuria rhizophila.....	211
Kineosphaera	215	Kocuria rosea.....	211
Kineosphaera limosa.....	215	Kocuria varians	211
Kineosporia	298	Kofleria	137
Kineosporia aurantiaca.....	298	Kofleria flava	137
Kineosporia mikuniensis	298	Kofleriaceae	137
Kineosporia rhamnosa	298	Kozakia	39
Kineosporia rhizophila.....	298	Kozakia baliensis	39
Kineosporia succinea.....	298	Kribbella	245
Kineosporiaceae	298	Kribbella flavida.....	245
Kingella	75	Kribbella koreensis.....	246
Kingella denitrificans.....	76	Kribbella sandramycini	246
Kingella indologenes	76	Kurthia.....	185
Kingella kingae.....	75	Kurthia gibsonii	185
Kingella oralis	76	Kurthia sibirica	185
Kitasatospora	282	Kurthia zopfii.....	185
Kitasatospora azatica	282	Kutzneria	249
Kitasatospora cheerisanensis.....	283	Kutzneria albida	249
Kitasatospora cineracea.....	283	Kutzneria kofuensis	249
Kitasatospora cochleata.....	283	Kutzneria viridogrisea.....	249
Kitasatospora cystarginea.....	283	Kytococcus.....	216
Kitasatospora griseola.....	283	Kytococcus schroeteri.....	216
Kitasatospora kifunensis	283	Kytococcus sedentarius.....	216
Kitasatospora mediocidica.....	283		
Kitasatospora niigatensis.....	283	L	
Kitasatospora paracochleata.....	283	Labrys.....	61
Kitasatospora phosalacinea.....	283	Labrys monachus	61
Kitasatospora putterlickiae	283	Lachnobacterium.....	149
Kitasatospora setae	282	Lachnobacterium bovis	149
Klebsiella	118	Lachnospira	149
Klebsiella granulomatis.....	118	Lachnospira multipara	149
Klebsiella mobilis.....	118	Lachnospira pectinoschiza.....	149
Klebsiella ornithinolytica	118	Lachnospiraceae	149
Klebsiella oxytoca	118	Lactobacillaceae	190
Klebsiella ozaenae.....	118	Lactobacillales	190
Klebsiella planticola	118	Lactobacillus	190
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. ozaenae	118	Lactobacillus acetotolerans.....	190
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae	118	Lactobacillus acidipiscis	190
Klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. rhinoscleromatis	118	Lactobacillus acidophilus	190
Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis	118	Lactobacillus agilis.....	190
Klebsiella terrigena.....	118	Lactobacillus algidus	190
Klebsiella trevisanii	118	Lactobacillus alimentarius.....	190
Kluyvera	118	Lactobacillus amylolyticus	190
Kluyvera ascorbata	118	Lactobacillus amylophilus	190
Kluyvera cochleae	119	Lactobacillus amylovorus.....	190
Kluyvera cryocrescens	119	Lactobacillus animalis	190
Kluyvera georgiana	119	Lactobacillus arizonensis	190
Knoellia	216	Lactobacillus aviarius subsp. araffinosus.....	190
Knoellia sinensis	216	Lactobacillus aviarius subsp. aviarius	190
Knoellia subterranea	216	Lactobacillus bavaricus.....	190
Kocuria	211	Lactobacillus bif fermentans	190
Kocuria erythromyxa.....	211	Lactobacillus brevis.....	190

Lactobacillus buchneri	190	Lactobacillus kitasatonis	193
Lactobacillus bulgaricus.....	191	Lactobacillus kunkeei	193
Lactobacillus carnis	191	Lactobacillus lactis	193
Lactobacillus casei subsp. alactosus	191	Lactobacillus leichmannii.....	193
Lactobacillus casei subsp. casei	191	Lactobacillus lindneri	193
Lactobacillus casei subsp. pseudoplantarum.....	191	Lactobacillus malefermentans.....	193
Lactobacillus casei subsp. rhamnosus	191	Lactobacillus mali	193
Lactobacillus casei subsp. tolerans	191	Lactobacillus maltaromicus	193
Lactobacillus cateniformis	191	Lactobacillus manihotivorans	193
Lactobacillus cellobiosus	191	Lactobacillus mindensis	193
Lactobacillus coleohominis	191	Lactobacillus minor	193
Lactobacillus collinoides.....	191	Lactobacillus minutus	193
Lactobacillus confusus.....	191	Lactobacillus mucosae	193
Lactobacillus coryniformis subsp. coryniformis.....	191	Lactobacillus murinus	193
Lactobacillus coryniformis subsp. torquens	191	Lactobacillus nagelii.....	193
Lactobacillus crispatus.....	191	Lactobacillus oris	193
Lactobacillus curvatus subsp. curvatus	191	Lactobacillus panis	193
Lactobacillus curvatus subsp. melibiosus	191	Lactobacillus pantheris	193
Lactobacillus cypricasei	191	Lactobacillus parabuchneri	193
Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus.....	190	Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei.....	193
Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. delbrueckii	190	Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. tolerans	193
Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis.....	190	Lactobacillus paracollinoides.....	193
Lactobacillus diolivorans	191	Lactobacillus parakefiri.....	193
Lactobacillus divergens.....	191	Lactobacillus paralimentarius	193
Lactobacillus durianis	191	Lactobacillus paraplantarum	193
Lactobacillus equi	191	Lactobacillus pentosus	193
Lactobacillus farciminis	191	Lactobacillus perolens	193
Lactobacillus ferintoshensis	192	Lactobacillus piscicola.....	194
Lactobacillus fermentum.....	192	Lactobacillus plantarum	194
Lactobacillus fornicalis	192	Lactobacillus pontis.....	194
Lactobacillus fructivorans	192	Lactobacillus psittaci	194
Lactobacillus fructosus	192	Lactobacillus reuteri	194
Lactobacillus frumenti	192	Lactobacillus rhamnosus	194
Lactobacillus fuchuensis	192	Lactobacillus rimae	194
Lactobacillus gallinarum	192	Lactobacillus rogosae	194
Lactobacillus gasserii.....	192	Lactobacillus ruminis.....	194
Lactobacillus graminis	192	Lactobacillus sakei subsp. carnosus.....	194
Lactobacillus halotolerans	192	Lactobacillus sakei subsp. sakei.....	194
Lactobacillus hamsteri	192	Lactobacillus salivarius subsp. salicinicus	194
Lactobacillus helveticus	192	Lactobacillus salivarius subsp. salivarius	194
Lactobacillus heterohiochii.....	192	Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis	194
Lactobacillus hilgardii	192	Lactobacillus sharpeae	194
Lactobacillus homohiochii	192	Lactobacillus suebicus	194
Lactobacillus iners.....	192	Lactobacillus thermotolerans	194
Lactobacillus ingluviei.....	192	Lactobacillus trichodes	194
Lactobacillus intestinalis	192	Lactobacillus uli.....	194
Lactobacillus jensenii	192	Lactobacillus vaccinostercus.....	194
Lactobacillus johnsonii	192	Lactobacillus vaginalis.....	194
Lactobacillus kandleri.....	192	Lactobacillus versmoldensis	194
Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens.....	192	Lactobacillus viridescens	194
Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens subsp. kefiranofaciens	192	Lactobacillus vitulinus	194
Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens subsp. kefirgranum	192	Lactobacillus xylosus.....	194
Lactobacillus kefirgranum	192	Lactobacillus yamanashiensis subsp. mali.....	195
Lactobacillus kefiri	193	Lactobacillus yamanashiensis subsp. yamanashiensis.....	194
Lactobacillus kimchii.....	193	Lactobacillus zeae	195

Lactococcus.....	204	Legionella longbeachae.....	88
Lactococcus garvieae.....	204	Legionella lytica.....	88
Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris.....	204	Legionella maceachernii.....	88
Lactococcus lactis subsp. diacetylactis.....	204	Legionella micdadei.....	88
Lactococcus lactis subsp. hordniae.....	204	Legionella moravica.....	88
Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis.....	204	Legionella nautarum.....	88
Lactococcus piscium.....	204	Legionella oakridgensis.....	88
Lactococcus plantarum.....	204	Legionella parisiensis.....	88
Lactococcus raffinolactis.....	204	Legionella pittsburghensis.....	88
Lactosphaera.....	197	Legionella pneumophila subsp. fraseri.....	87
Lactosphaera pasteurii.....	197	Legionella pneumophila subsp. pascullei.....	87
Lamprobacter.....	80	Legionella pneumophila subsp. pneumophila.....	87
Lamprobacter modestohalophilus.....	80	Legionella quateirensis.....	88
Lamprocystis.....	80	Legionella quinlivanii.....	88
Lamprocystis purpurea.....	80	Legionella rowbothamii.....	88
Lamprocystis roseopersicina.....	80	Legionella rubrilucens.....	88
Lampropedia.....	70	Legionella sainthelensi.....	88
Lampropedia hyalina.....	70	Legionella santicrucis.....	88
Laribacter.....	76	Legionella shakespearei.....	88
Laribacter hongkongensis.....	76	Legionella spiritensis.....	88
Lautropia.....	65	Legionella steigerwaltii.....	89
Lautropia mirabilis.....	65	Legionella taurinensis.....	89
Lawsonia.....	129	Legionella tucsonensis.....	89
Lawsonia intracellularis.....	129	Legionella wadsworthii.....	89
Lechevalieria.....	251	Legionella waltersii.....	89
Lechevalieria aerocolonigenes.....	251	Legionella worsleiensis.....	89
Lechevalieria flava.....	251	Legionellaceae.....	87
Leclercia.....	119	Legionellales.....	87
Leclercia adecarboxylata.....	119	Leifsonia.....	222
Legionella.....	87	Leifsonia aquatica.....	222
Legionella adelaidensis.....	87	Leifsonia aurea.....	222
Legionella anisa.....	87	Leifsonia naganoensis.....	222
Legionella beliardensis.....	87	Leifsonia poae.....	222
Legionella birminghamensis.....	87	Leifsonia rubra.....	222
Legionella bozemanii.....	87	Leifsonia shinshuensis.....	222
Legionella brunensis.....	87	Leifsonia xyli subsp. cynodontis.....	222
Legionella busanensis.....	87	Leifsonia xyli subsp. xyli.....	222
Legionella cherrii.....	87	Leisingera.....	43
Legionella cincinnatiensis.....	87	Leisingera methylohalidivorans.....	43
Legionella drozanskii.....	88	Leminorella.....	119
Legionella dumoffii.....	87	Leminorella grimontii.....	119
Legionella erythra.....	88	Leminorella richardii.....	119
Legionella fairfieldensis.....	88	Lentibacillus.....	179
Legionella fallonii.....	88	Lentibacillus salicampi.....	179
Legionella feeleii.....	88	Lentzea.....	251
Legionella geestiana.....	88	Lentzea albida.....	251
Legionella gormanii.....	88	Lentzea albidocapillata.....	251
Legionella gratiana.....	88	Lentzea californiensis.....	251
Legionella gresilensis.....	88	Lentzea flaviverrucosa.....	251
Legionella hackeliae.....	88	Lentzea violacea.....	251
Legionella israelensis.....	88	Lentzea waywayandensis.....	251
Legionella jamestowniensis.....	88	Leptolyngbya.....	32
Legionella jordanis.....	88	Leptonema.....	305
Legionella lansingensis.....	88	Leptonema illini.....	305
Legionella londiniensis.....	88	Leptospira.....	305

Leptospira alexanderi.....	305	Leucothrix	86
Leptospira biflexa.....	305	Leucothrix mucor.....	86
Leptospira borgpetersenii	305	Lewinella	317
Leptospira fainei	305	Lewinella cohaerens	317
Leptospira inadai.....	305	Lewinella nigricans	317
Leptospira interrogans	305	Lewinella persica	317
Leptospira kirschneri	305	Liberibacter africanus subsp. africanus	56
Leptospira meyeri.....	305	Liberibacter africanus subsp. capensis	56
Leptospira noguchii	305	Liberibacter asiaticus	56
Leptospira parva.....	305	Limnobacter	65
Leptospira santarosai	305	Limnobacter thiooxidans	65
Leptospira weilii	305	Limnothrix	32
Leptospira wolbachii	305	Limnothrix sp	32
Leptospiraceae.....	305	Listeria.....	181
Leptospirillum	29	Listeria denitrificans	181
Leptospirillum ferriphilum	29	Listeria grayi	181
Leptospirillum ferrooxidans.....	29	Listeria innocua	181
Leptospirillum thermoferrooxidans	29	Listeria ivanovii subsp. ivanovii	181
Leptothrix	71	Listeria ivanovii subsp. londoniensis	181
Leptothrix cholodnii	71	Listeria monocytogenes	181
Leptothrix discophora	71	Listeria murrayi	181
Leptothrix lopholea	71	Listeria seeligeri.....	181
Leptothrix mobilis	71	Listeria welshimeri	181
Leptothrix ochracea	71	Listeriaceae.....	181
Leptotrichia	321	Listonella	111
Leptotrichia buccalis.....	321	Listonella anguillarum	111
Leptotrichia goodfellowii	321	Listonella damsela.....	111
Leptotrichia hofstadii.....	321	Listonella pelagia	111
Leptotrichia shahii.....	321	Lonepinella.....	127
Leptotrichia trevisanii	321	Lonepinella koalarum	127
Leptotrichia wadei.....	321	Luteimonas	84
Leucobacter	222	Luteimonas mephitis.....	84
Leucobacter komagatae.....	222	Luteococcus.....	244
Leuconostoc	199	Luteococcus japonicus	244
Leuconostoc amelibiosum	199	Luteococcus peritonei	244
Leuconostoc argentinum	199	Luteococcus sanguinis	244
Leuconostoc carnosum.....	199	Lyngbya	32
Leuconostoc citreum.....	199	Lyngbya confervoides.....	32
Leuconostoc cremoris	199	Lysobacter	84
Leuconostoc dextransicum.....	199	Lysobacter antibioticus	84
Leuconostoc fallax	199	Lysobacter brunescens	84
Leuconostoc ficulneum	199	Lysobacter enzymogenes subsp. cookii.....	84
Leuconostoc fructosum	199	Lysobacter enzymogenes subsp. enzymogenes	84
Leuconostoc gasicomitatum.....	199	Lysobacter gummosus.....	84
Leuconostoc gelidum.....	199	Lyticum.....	42
Leuconostoc inhae.....	199	Lyticum flagellatum.....	42
Leuconostoc kimchii.....	199	Lyticum sinuosum	42
Leuconostoc lactis	199		
Leuconostoc mesenteroides subsp. cremoris.....	199	M	
Leuconostoc mesenteroides subsp. dextransicum	199	Macrococcus.....	189
Leuconostoc mesenteroides subsp. mesenteroides.....	199	Macrococcus bovicus.....	189
Leuconostoc oeni	199	Macrococcus carouelicus	189
Leuconostoc paramesenteroides	199	Macrococcus caseolyticus	189
Leuconostoc pseudomesenteroides	199	Macrococcus equipercicus.....	189
Leuconostocaceae.....	199	Macromonas	70

Macromonas bipunctata	70	Marinospirillum	91
Macromonas mobilis	70	Marinospirillum alkaliphilum	92
Magnetobacterium.....	29	Marinospirillum insulare	92
Magnetobacterium bavaricum.....	29	Marinospirillum megaterium	92
Magnetospirillum	35	Marinospirillum minutulum.....	91
Magnetospirillum gryphiswaldense	35	Marmoricola	246
Magnetospirillum magnetotacticum.....	35	Marmoricola aurantiacus	246
Malonomonas	132	Massilia	67
Malonomonas rubra.....	132	Massilia timonae	67
Mannheimia.....	127	Megamonas	309
Mannheimia glucosida	127	Megamonas hypermegale.....	309
Mannheimia granulomatis	127	Megasphaera.....	159
Mannheimia haemolytica	127	Megasphaera cerevisiae	159
Mannheimia ruminalis	127	Megasphaera elsdenii.....	159
Mannheimia varigena	127	Megasphaera micronuciformis	159
Maricaulis	43	Meiothermus.....	27
Maricaulis maris.....	44	Meiothermus cerbereus	28
Maricaulis parjimensis	44	Meiothermus chliarophilus	28
Maricaulis salignorans	44	Meiothermus ruber	28
Maricaulis virginensis	44	Meiothermus silvanus	28
Maricaulis washingtonensis	44	Meiothermus taiwanensis	28
Marichromatium	80	Melissococcus.....	198
Marichromatium gracile.....	80	Melissococcus plutonius	198
Marichromatium purpuratum	80	Melittangium	135
Marinibacillus.....	179	Melittangium alboracemum nom corr.	135
Marinibacillus marinus	179	Melittangium boletus	135
Marinilabilia	309	Melittangium lichenicola.....	135
Marinilabilia agarovorans.....	309	Meniscus	319
Marinilabilia salmonicolor	309	Meniscus glaucopsis	319
Marinilactibacillus.....	197	Mesonina	315
Marinilactibacillus psychrotolerans	197	Mesonina algae.....	315
Marinithermus	27	Mesophilobacter.....	102
Marinithermus hydrothermalis	27	Mesophilobacter marinus	102
Marinitoga.....	26	Mesoplasma.....	170
Marinitoga camini	26	Mesoplasma chauliocola	170
Marinitoga piezophila	26	Mesoplasma coleopterae	170
Marinobacter	105	Mesoplasma corruscae	170
Marinobacter aquaeolei.....	105	Mesoplasma entomophilum.....	170
Marinobacter excellens	105	Mesoplasma florum	170
Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus	105	Mesoplasma grammopterae	170
Marinobacter litoralis.....	105	Mesoplasma lactucae	170
Marinobacter lutaensis	106	Mesoplasma photuris	170
Marinobacterium.....	106	Mesoplasma pleciae.....	170
Marinobacterium georgiense.....	106	Mesoplasma seiffertii.....	170
Marinobacterium jannaschii	106	Mesoplasma syrphidae.....	170
Marinobacterium stanieri	106	Mesoplasma tabanidae	170
Marinococcus	186	Mesorhizobium	56
Marinococcus albus	186	Mesorhizobium amorphae	56
Marinococcus halophilus.....	186	Mesorhizobium chacoense	56
Marinococcus hispanicus	186	Mesorhizobium ciceri	56
Marinomonas.....	91	Mesorhizobium huakuii	56
Marinomonas communis	91	Mesorhizobium loti	56
Marinomonas mediterranea	91	Mesorhizobium mediterraneum.....	57
Marinomonas primoryensis	91	Mesorhizobium plurifarum	57
Marinomonas vaga	91	Mesorhizobium tianshanense	57

Metallosphaera.....	13	Methanococcaceae	15
Metallosphaera prunae.....	13	Methanococcales	15
Metallosphaera sedula.....	13	Methanococci	15
Methanimicrococcus.....	19	Methanococcoides.....	18
Methanimicrococcus blatticola.....	19	Methanococcoides burtonii.....	18
Methanobacteria	13	Methanococcoides methylutens.....	18
Methanobacteriaceae	13	Methanococcus.....	15
Methanobacteriales	13	Methanococcus deltae.....	15
Methanobacterium.....	13	Methanococcus fervens.....	15
Methanobacterium alcaliphilum.....	13	Methanococcus frisius.....	15
Methanobacterium arbophilicum.....	13	Methanococcus halophilus.....	15
Methanobacterium bryantii.....	13	Methanococcus igneus.....	15
Methanobacterium congolense.....	13	Methanococcus infernus.....	15
Methanobacterium defluvii.....	13	Methanococcus jannaschii.....	15
Methanobacterium espanolae.....	13	Methanococcus maripaludis.....	15
Methanobacterium formicicum.....	13	Methanococcus mazei.....	15
Methanobacterium ivanovii.....	13	Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus.....	15
Methanobacterium mobile.....	13	Methanococcus vannielii.....	15
Methanobacterium oryzae.....	13	Methanococcus voltae.....	15
Methanobacterium palustre.....	13	Methanococcus vulcanius.....	15
Methanobacterium ruminantium.....	13	Methanocorpusculaceae	17
Methanobacterium subterraneum.....	13	Methanocorpusculum.....	17
Methanobacterium thermaggregans.....	13	Methanocorpusculum aggregans.....	18
Methanobacterium thermalcaliphilum.....	14	Methanocorpusculum bavaricum.....	18
Methanobacterium thermautotrophicum.....	14	Methanocorpusculum labreanum.....	18
Methanobacterium thermoflexum.....	14	Methanocorpusculum parvum.....	17
Methanobacterium thermoformicicum.....	14	Methanocorpusculum sinense.....	18
Methanobacterium thermophilum.....	14	Methanoculleus.....	16
Methanobacterium uliginosum.....	14	Methanoculleus bourgensis.....	16
Methanobacterium wolfei.....	14	Methanoculleus chikugoensis.....	16
Methanobrevibacter.....	14	Methanoculleus marisnigri.....	16
Methanobrevibacter acididurans.....	14	Methanoculleus oldenburgensis.....	16
Methanobrevibacter arboriphilicus.....	14	Methanoculleus olentangyi.....	17
Methanobrevibacter curvatus.....	14	Methanoculleus palmolei.....	17
Methanobrevibacter cuticularis.....	14	Methanoculleus submarinus.....	17
Methanobrevibacter filiformis.....	14	Methanoculleus thermophilicus.....	17
Methanobrevibacter gotschalkii.....	14	Methanofollis.....	17
Methanobrevibacter oralis.....	14	Methanofollis aquaemaris.....	17
Methanobrevibacter ruminantium.....	14	Methanofollis liminatans.....	17
Methanobrevibacter smithii.....	14	Methanofollis tationis.....	17
Methanobrevibacter thaueri.....	14	Methanogenium.....	17
Methanobrevibacter woesei.....	14	Methanogenium aggregans.....	17
Methanobrevibacter wolinii.....	14	Methanogenium bourgense.....	17
Methanocalculus.....	18	Methanogenium cariaci.....	17
Methanocalculus chunghsingensis.....	18	Methanogenium frigidum.....	17
Methanocalculus halotolerans.....	18	Methanogenium frittonii.....	17
Methanocalculus pumilus.....	18	Methanogenium liminatans.....	17
Methanocalculus taiwanensis.....	18	Methanogenium marinum.....	17
Methanocaldococcaceae	16	Methanogenium marisnigri.....	17
Methanocaldococcus.....	16	Methanogenium olentangyi.....	17
Methanocaldococcus fervens.....	16	Methanogenium organophilum.....	17
Methanocaldococcus indicus.....	16	Methanogenium tationis.....	17
Methanocaldococcus infernus.....	16	Methanogenium thermophilicum.....	17
Methanocaldococcus jannaschii.....	16	Methanohalobium.....	18
Methanocaldococcus vulcanius.....	16	Methanohalobium evestigatum.....	18

Methanohalophilus	18	Methanosphaera stadtmanae	14
Methanohalophilus halophilus	19	Methanospirillaceae	18
Methanohalophilus mahii	19	Methanospirillum	18
Methanohalophilus oregonensis	19	Methanospirillum hungatei	18
Methanohalophilus portucalensis	19	Methanothermaceae	15
Methanohalophilus zhilinae	19	Methanothermobacter	14
Methanolacinia	17	Methanothermobacter defluvii	14
Methanolacinia paynteri	17	Methanothermobacter marburgensis	15
Methanobolus	19	Methanothermobacter thermautotrophicus.....	15
Methanobolus bombayensis.....	19	Methanothermobacter thermoflexus.....	15
Methanobolus oregonensis	19	Methanothermobacter thermophilus	15
Methanobolus siciliae	19	Methanothermobacter wolfeii	15
Methanobolus taylorii	19	Methanothermococcus	15
Methanobolus tindarius	19	Methanothermococcus okinawensis	16
Methanobolus vulcani.....	19	Methanothermococcus thermolithotrophicus	16
Methanomethylovorans.....	19	Methanothermus	15
Methanomethylovorans hollandica	19	Methanothermus fervidus	15
Methanomicrobia	16	Methanothermus sociabilis	15
Methanomicrobiaceae	16	Methanotorris	16
Methanomicrobiales	16	Methanotorris igneus	16
Methanomicrobium	16	Methylarcula.....	44
Methanomicrobium mobile	16	Methylarcula marina.....	44
Methanomicrobium paynteri.....	16	Methylarcula terricola.....	44
Methanoplanus.....	17	Methylobacillus	73
Methanoplanus endosymbiosis.....	17	Methylobacillus flagellatus	73
Methanoplanus limicola	17	Methylobacillus glycozenes.....	73
Methanoplanus petrolearius	17	Methylobacter.....	89
Methanopyraceae	24	Methylobacter agilis	89
Methanopyrales	24	Methylobacter albus	89
Methanopyri	24	Methylobacter luteus	89
Methanopyrus	24	Methylobacter marinus	89
Methanopyrus kandleri	24	Methylobacter pelagicus	90
Methanosaeta	19	Methylobacter psychrophilus	90
Methanosaeta concilii	19	Methylobacter whittenburyi.....	90
Methanosaeta thermoacetophila	19	Methylobacteriaceae	62
Methanosaeta thermophila.....	19	Methylobacterium	62
Methanosaetaceae	19	Methylobacterium aminovorans	62
Methanosalsum	19	Methylobacterium chloromethanicum.....	62
Methanosalsum zhilinae	19	Methylobacterium dichloromethanicum	62
Methanosarcina.....	18	Methylobacterium extorquens.....	62
Methanosarcina acetivorans	18	Methylobacterium fujisawaense	62
Methanosarcina baltica	18	Methylobacterium lusitanum	62
Methanosarcina barkeri.....	18	Methylobacterium mesophilicum	62
Methanosarcina frisia.....	18	Methylobacterium organophilum	62
Methanosarcina lacustris	18	Methylobacterium radiotolerans.....	62
Methanosarcina mazei	18	Methylobacterium rhodesianum	62
Methanosarcina methanica	18	Methylobacterium rhodinum.....	62
Methanosarcina semesiae	18	Methylobacterium suomiense	62
Methanosarcina siciliae	18	Methylobacterium thiocyanatum	62
Methanosarcina thermophila.....	18	Methylobacterium zatmanii	63
Methanosarcina vacuolata	18	Methyllocaldum	90
Methanosarcinaceae	18	Methyllocaldum gracile	90
Methanosarcinales	18	Methyllocaldum szegediense	90
Methanosphaera	14	Methyllocaldum tepidum	90
Methanosphaera cuniculi.....	14	Methyllocapsa	58

Methylocapsa acidiphila	58	Methylovorus mays	73
Methylocella	58	Micavibrio	134
Methylocella palustris	58	Micavibrio admirandus	134
Methylocella tundrae	58	Microbacteriaceae	217
Methylococcales	89	Microbacterium	217
Methylococcales	89	Microbacterium aerolatum	217
Methylococcus	89	Microbacterium arabinogalactanolyticum	217
Methylococcus bovis	89	Microbacterium arborescens	217
Methylococcus capsulatus	89	Microbacterium aurantiacum	217
Methylococcus chroococcus	89	Microbacterium aurum	217
Methylococcus luteus	89	Microbacterium barkeri	217
Methylococcus mobilis	89	Microbacterium chocolatum	217
Methylococcus thermophilus	89	Microbacterium dextranolyticum	217
Methylococcus vinelandii	89	Microbacterium esteraromaticum	217
Methylococcus whittenburyi	89	Microbacterium flavescens	217
Methylocystaceae	57	Microbacterium foliorum	217
Methylocystis	57	Microbacterium gubbeenense	217
Methylocystis echinoides	57	Microbacterium halophilum	217
Methylocystis parvus	57	Microbacterium hominis	217
Methylomicrobium	90	Microbacterium imperiale	217
Methylomicrobium agile	90	Microbacterium keratanolyticum	217
Methylomicrobium album	90	Microbacterium ketosireducens	218
Methylomicrobium buryatense	90	Microbacterium kitamiense	218
Methylomicrobium pelagicum	90	Microbacterium lacticum	217
Methylomonas	90	Microbacterium laevaniformans	218
Methylomonas aurantiaca	90	Microbacterium liquefaciens	218
Methylomonas fodinarum	90	Microbacterium luteolum	218
Methylomonas methanica	90	Microbacterium maritypicum	218
Methylomonas pelagica	90	Microbacterium oxydans	218
Methylomonas scandinavica	90	Microbacterium paraoxydans	218
Methylophaga	86	Microbacterium phyllosphaerae	218
Methylophaga alcalica	87	Microbacterium resistens	218
Methylophaga marina	86	Microbacterium saperdae	218
Methylophaga sulfidovorans	87	Microbacterium schleiferi	218
Methylophaga thalassica	87	Microbacterium terrae	218
Methylophilaceae	73	Microbacterium terregens	218
Methylophilales	73	Microbacterium testaceum	218
Methylophilus	73	Microbacterium thalassium	218
Methylophilus leisingeri	73	Microbacterium trichothecenolyticum	218
Methylophilus methylotrophus	73	Microbacterium ulmi	218
Methylopila	57	Microbispaora aerata	288
Methylopila capsulata	57	Microbispora	288
Methylopila helvetica	57	Microbispora amethystogenes	288
Methylorhabdus	61	Microbispora bispora	288
Methylorhabdus multivorans	61	Microbispora chromogenes	288
Methylosarcina	90	Microbispora corallina	288
Methylosarcina fibrata	90	Microbispora diastatica	288
Methylosarcina quisquiliarum	90	Microbispora echinospora	288
Methylosinus	57	Microbispora indica	288
Methylosinus sporium	57	Microbispora karnatakensis	288
Methylosinus trichosporium	57	Microbispora mesophila	288
Methylosphaera	90	Microbispora parva	288
Methylosphaera hansonii	90	Microbispora rosea subsp. aerata	288
Methylovorus	73	Microbispora rosea subsp. rosea	288
Methylovorus glucosotrophus	73	Microbispora thermodiastatica	288

Microbispora thermorosea	288	Microsphaera multipartita	297
Microbispora viridis	288	Microsphaeraceae	297
Microbulbifer.....	106	Microtetraspora.....	288
Microbulbifer hydrolyticus.....	106	Microtetraspora africana	289
Microbulbifer salipaludis	106	Microtetraspora angiospora	289
Micrococcaceae	209	Microtetraspora fastidiosa	289
Micrococcineae	209	Microtetraspora ferruginea	289
Micrococcus	209	Microtetraspora flexuosa	289
Micrococcus agilis.....	209	Microtetraspora fusca	289
Micrococcus antarcticus	209	Microtetraspora glauca.....	288
Micrococcus halobius	209	Microtetraspora helvata.....	289
Micrococcus kristinae	209	Microtetraspora malaysiensis.....	289
Micrococcus luteus.....	209	Microtetraspora niveoalba	289
Micrococcus lylae	209	Microtetraspora polychroma	289
Micrococcus nishinomiyensis.....	209	Microtetraspora pusilla	289
Micrococcus roseus	209	Microtetraspora recticatena.....	289
Micrococcus sedentarius	209	Microtetraspora roseola.....	289
Micrococcus varians	209	Microtetraspora roseoviolacea	289
Microcoleus.....	32	Microtetraspora rubra	290
Microcoleus chthonoplastes.....	32	Microtetraspora salmonea	290
Microcoleus lacustris	32	Microtetraspora spiralis.....	290
Microcystis.....	31	Microtetraspora turkmeniaca	290
Microcystis aeruginosa	31	Microtetraspora tyrhennii.....	290
Microlunatus.....	244	Microtetraspora viridis	290
Microlunatus phosphovorius.....	244	Microvirga.....	63
Micromonas.....	152	Microvirga subterranea	63
Micromonas micros	152	Microvirgula.....	76
Micromonospora	239	Microvirgula aerodenitrificans	76
Micromonospora aurantiaca.....	239	Mitsuokella.....	159
Micromonospora brunnea.....	239	Mitsuokella dentalis.....	159
Micromonospora carbonacea subsp. aurantiaca	239	Mitsuokella jalaludinii	159
Micromonospora carbonacea subsp. carbonacea	239	Mitsuokella multacida.....	159
Micromonospora chalcea	239	Mobiluncus.....	208
Micromonospora chersina	240	Mobiluncus curtisii subsp. curtisii	208
Micromonospora coerulea	240	Mobiluncus curtisii subsp. holmesii	209
Micromonospora echinospora subsp. echinospora.....	240	Mobiluncus mulieris	209
Micromonospora echinospora subsp. ferruginea	240	Modestobacter	297
Micromonospora echinospora subsp. pallida	240	Modestobacter multiseptatus.....	297
Micromonospora gallica.....	240	Moellerella	119
Micromonospora halophytica subsp. halophytica	240	Moellerella wisconsensis.....	119
Micromonospora halophytica subsp. nigra	240	Mogibacterium.....	155
Micromonospora inositola.....	240	Mogibacterium diversum	155
Micromonospora matsumotoense	240	Mogibacterium neglectum	155
Micromonospora olivasterospora	240	Mogibacterium pumilum	155
Micromonospora purpurea	240	Mogibacterium timidum.....	155
Micromonospora purpureochromogenes	240	Mogibacterium vescum.....	155
Micromonospora rhodorangea	240	Mollicutes	166
Micromonospora rosaria	240	Moorella	163
Micromonosporaceae	239	Moorella glycerini	163
Micromonosporineae	239	Moorella thermoacetica.....	163
Micropruina.....	246	Moorella thermoautotrophica.....	163
Micropruina glycogenica.....	246	Moraxella	102
Microscilla	319	Moraxella anatipestifer	102
Microscilla marina.....	319	Moraxella atlantae	102
Microsphaera	297	Moraxella boevrei	102

Moraxella bovis	102	Mycobacterium caprae	230
Moraxella canis.....	102	Mycobacterium celatum.....	231
Moraxella caprae.....	102	Mycobacterium chelonae subsp. abscessus.....	231
Moraxella catarrhalis	102	Mycobacterium chelonae subsp. chelonae.....	231
Moraxella caviae	102	Mycobacterium chitae.....	231
Moraxella cuniculi.....	102	Mycobacterium chlorophenicum	231
Moraxella equi	102	Mycobacterium chubuense	231
Moraxella lacunata	102	Mycobacterium confluentis	231
Moraxella lincolnii	102	Mycobacterium conspicuum	231
Moraxella nonliquefaciens	102	Mycobacterium cookii	231
Moraxella osloensis	102	Mycobacterium diernhoferi	231
Moraxella ovis	102	Mycobacterium doricum	231
Moraxella phenylpyruvica	103	Mycobacterium duvalii	231
Moraxella saccharolytica.....	103	Mycobacterium elephantis.....	231
Moraxella urethralis.....	103	Mycobacterium fallax	231
Moraxellaceae.....	102	Mycobacterium farcinogenes	231
Morganella	119	Mycobacterium flavescens	231
Morganella morganii subsp. morganii.....	119	Mycobacterium fortuitum subsp. acetamidolyticum	231
Morganella morganii subsp. sibonii.....	119	Mycobacterium fortuitum subsp. fortuitum	231
Moritella	106	Mycobacterium frederiksbergense	231
Moritella abyssii	106	Mycobacterium gadium	231
Moritella japonica	106	Mycobacterium gastris	231
Moritella marina.....	106	Mycobacterium genavense	231
Moritella profunda.....	106	Mycobacterium gilvum	232
Moritella viscosa	106	Mycobacterium goodii	232
Moritella yayanosii.....	106	Mycobacterium gordonae.....	232
Morococcus	76	Mycobacterium haemophilum.....	232
Morococcus cerebrosus	76	Mycobacterium hassiacum	232
Muricauda	315	Mycobacterium heckeshornense.....	232
Muricauda ruestringensis	315	Mycobacterium heidelbergense.....	232
Muricoccus.....	39	Mycobacterium hiberniae.....	232
Muricoccus roseus	39	Mycobacterium hodleri	232
Mycetocola.....	222	Mycobacterium holsaticum	232
Mycetocola lacteus	222	Mycobacterium immunogenum.....	232
Mycetocola saprophilus	222	Mycobacterium interjectum.....	232
Mycetocola tolaasinivorans	222	Mycobacterium intermedium.....	232
Mycobacteriaceae.....	230	Mycobacterium intracellulare	232
Mycobacterium	230	Mycobacterium kansasii.....	232
Mycobacterium abscessus	230	Mycobacterium komossense	232
Mycobacterium africanum.....	230	Mycobacterium kubicae	232
Mycobacterium agri.....	230	Mycobacterium lacus.....	232
Mycobacterium aichiense.....	230	Mycobacterium lentiflavum.....	232
Mycobacterium alvei	230	Mycobacterium leprae	232
Mycobacterium asiaticum	230	Mycobacterium lepraemurium	232
Mycobacterium aurum	230	Mycobacterium madagascariense	232
Mycobacterium austroafricanum	230	Mycobacterium mageritense	232
Mycobacterium avium subsp. avium	230	Mycobacterium malmoense	232
Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis	230	Mycobacterium marinum	232
Mycobacterium avium subsp. silvaticum	230	Mycobacterium microti.....	233
Mycobacterium bohemicum	230	Mycobacterium montefiorensense	233
Mycobacterium botniense	230	Mycobacterium moriokaense	233
Mycobacterium bovis subsp. bovis.....	230	Mycobacterium mucogenicum	233
Mycobacterium bovis subsp. caprae.....	230	Mycobacterium murale	233
Mycobacterium branderi	230	Mycobacterium neoaurum.....	233
Mycobacterium brumae	230	Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum.....	233

<i>Mycobacterium novocastrense</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma buteonis</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium obuense</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma californicum</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium palustre</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma canadense</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium parafortuitum</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma canis</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium paratuberculosis</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma capricolum</i> subsp. <i>capricolum</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium peregrinum</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma capricolum</i> subsp. <i>capripneumoniae</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium phlei</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma caviae</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium porcinum</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma cavipharyngis</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium poriferae</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma citelli</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium pulveris</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma cloacale</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium rhodesiae</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma collis</i>	166
<i>Mycobacterium scrofulaceum</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma columbinasale</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium senegalense</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma columbinum</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium septicum</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma columborale</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium shimoidei</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma conjunctivae</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium shottsii</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma corogypsi</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium simiae</i>	233	<i>Mycoplasma cottewii</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium smegmatis</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma cricetuli</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium sphagni</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma crocodyli</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium szulgai</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma cynos</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium terrae</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma dispar</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium thermoresistibile</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma edwardii</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium tokaiense</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma elephantis</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium triplex</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma ellychniae</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium triviale</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma equigenitalium</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> subsp. <i>caprae</i>	230	<i>Mycoplasma equirhinis</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> subsp. <i>tuberculosis</i>	230	<i>Mycoplasma falconis</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium tusciae</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma fastidiosum</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium ulcerans</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma faucium</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium vaccae</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma felifaucium</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium vanbaalenii</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma feliminutum</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium wolinskyi</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma felis</i>	167
<i>Mycobacterium xenopi</i>	234	<i>Mycoplasma fermentans</i>	167
<i>Mycoplana</i>	55	<i>Mycoplasma flocculare</i>	167
<i>Mycoplana bullata</i>	56	<i>Mycoplasma gallinaceum</i>	167
<i>Mycoplana dimorpha</i>	55	<i>Mycoplasma gallinarum</i>	167
<i>Mycoplana ramosa</i>	56	<i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i>	167
<i>Mycoplana segnis</i>	56	<i>Mycoplasma gallopavonis</i>	167
<i>Mycoplasma</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma gateae</i>	167
<i>Mycoplasma adleri</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma genitalium</i>	167
<i>Mycoplasma agalactiae</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma glycyphilum</i>	167
<i>Mycoplasma agassizii</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma gypis</i>	167
<i>Mycoplasma alkalescens</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma haemocanis</i>	167
<i>Mycoplasma alligatoris</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma haemofelis</i>	167
<i>Mycoplasma alvi</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma haemomuris</i>	167
<i>Mycoplasma anatis</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma hominis</i>	167
<i>Mycoplasma anseris</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma hyopharyngis</i>	168
<i>Mycoplasma arginini</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae</i>	168
<i>Mycoplasma arthritisidis</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma hyorhinis</i>	168
<i>Mycoplasma auris</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma hyosynoviae</i>	168
<i>Mycoplasma bovigenitalium</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma imitans</i>	168
<i>Mycoplasma bovirhinis</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma indiense</i>	168
<i>Mycoplasma bovis</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma iners</i>	168
<i>Mycoplasma bovoculi</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma iowae</i>	168
<i>Mycoplasma buccale</i>	166	<i>Mycoplasma lactucae</i>	168

<i>Mycoplasma lagogenitalium</i>	168	<i>Myxococcus</i>	135
<i>Mycoplasma leonicaptivi</i>	168	<i>Myxococcus coralloides</i>	135
<i>Mycoplasma leopharyngis</i>	168	<i>Myxococcus disciformis</i>	135
<i>Mycoplasma lipofaciens</i>	168	<i>Myxococcus flavescens</i>	135
<i>Mycoplasma lipophilum</i>	168	<i>Myxococcus fulvus</i>	135
<i>Mycoplasma lucivorax</i>	168	<i>Myxococcus macrosporus</i>	135
<i>Mycoplasma luminosum</i>	168	<i>Myxococcus stipitatus</i>	135
<i>Mycoplasma maculosum</i>	168	<i>Myxococcus virescens</i>	135
<i>Mycoplasma melaleucae</i>	168	<i>Myxococcus xanthus</i>	135
<i>Mycoplasma meleagridis</i>	168	<i>Myxosarcina</i>	31
<i>Mycoplasma microti</i>	168	<i>Myxosarcina concinna</i>	31
<i>Mycoplasma moatsii</i>	168	<i>Myxosarcina sp.</i>	31
<i>Mycoplasma mobile</i>	168		
<i>Mycoplasma molare</i>	168	N	
<i>Mycoplasma muris</i>	168	Nannocystaceae	136
<i>Mycoplasma mustelae</i>	168	Nannocystineae	136
<i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>capri</i>	166	<i>Nannocystis</i>	136
<i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>mycoides</i>	166	<i>Nannocystis excedens</i> subsp. <i>aggregans</i>	136
<i>Mycoplasma neurolyticum</i>	168	<i>Nannocystis excedens</i> subsp. <i>cinnabarina</i>	136
<i>Mycoplasma opalescens</i>	168	<i>Nannocystis excedens</i> subsp. <i>excedans</i>	136
<i>Mycoplasma orale</i>	168	<i>Nannocystis excedens</i> subsp. <i>glomerata</i>	136
<i>Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae</i>	168	<i>Nannocystis excedens</i> subsp. <i>pulla</i>	137
<i>Mycoplasma ovis</i>	168	<i>Nannocystis pusilla</i>	137
<i>Mycoplasma oxoniensis</i>	168	<i>Natrialba</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma penetrans</i>	168	<i>Natrialba aegyptia</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma phocicerebrale</i>	168	<i>Natrialba asiatica</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma phocidae</i>	168	<i>Natrialba chahannaensis</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma phocirhinis</i>	168	<i>Natrialba hulunbeirensis</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma pirum</i>	169	<i>Natrialba magadii</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i>	169	<i>Natrialba taiwanensis</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma primum</i>	169	<i>Natrinema</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma pullorum</i>	169	<i>Natrinema pallidum</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma pulmonis</i>	169	<i>Natrinema pellirubrum</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma putrefaciens</i>	169	<i>Natrinema versiforme</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma salivarium</i>	169	<i>Natroniella</i>	165
<i>Mycoplasma simbae</i>	169	<i>Natroniella acetigena</i>	165
<i>Mycoplasma somnihilux</i>	169	<i>Natronincola</i>	148
<i>Mycoplasma spermatophilum</i>	169	<i>Natronincola histidinovorans</i>	148
<i>Mycoplasma spumans</i>	169	<i>Natronobacterium</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma sturni</i>	169	<i>Natronobacterium gregoryi</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma svalvi</i>	169	<i>Natronobacterium magadii</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma subdolum</i>	169	<i>Natronobacterium nitratireducens</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma suis</i>	169	<i>Natronobacterium pharaonis</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma synoviae</i>	169	<i>Natronobacterium vacuolatum</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma testudinis</i>	169	<i>Natronococcus</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma verecundum</i>	169	<i>Natronococcus amylolyticus</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma wenyonii</i>	169	<i>Natronococcus occultus</i>	22
<i>Mycoplasma yeatsii</i>	169	<i>Natronomonas</i>	22
Mycoplasmataceae	166	<i>Natronomonas pharaonis</i>	22
Mycoplasmatales	166	<i>Natronorubrum</i>	22
<i>Myroides</i>	315	<i>Natronorubrum bangense</i>	22
<i>Myroides odoratimimus</i>	315	<i>Natronorubrum tibetense</i>	22
<i>Myroides odoratus</i>	315	<i>Nautilia</i>	140
Myxococcaceae	135	<i>Nautilia lithotrophica</i>	140
Myxococcales	134	Nautiliaceae	140

Neisseria	73	Nitrosomonadales	76
Neisseria animalis	73	Nitrosomonas.....	76
Neisseria canis	73	Nitrosomonas aestuarii.....	76
Neisseria caviae	73	Nitrosomonas communis.....	76
Neisseria cinerea	74	Nitrosomonas europaea.....	76
Neisseria cuniculi.....	74	Nitrosomonas eutropha.....	76
Neisseria denitrificans.....	74	Nitrosomonas halophila.....	76
Neisseria dentiae.....	74	Nitrosomonas marina.....	76
Neisseria elongata subsp. elongata.....	74	Nitrosomonas mobilis.....	77
Neisseria elongata subsp. glycolytica.....	74	Nitrosomonas nitrosa.....	77
Neisseria elongata subsp. nitroreducens.....	74	Nitrosomonas oligotropha.....	77
Neisseria flava.....	74	Nitrosomonas ureae.....	77
Neisseria flavescens.....	74	Nitrospira.....	77
Neisseria gonorrhoeae.....	73	Nitrospira briensis.....	77
Neisseria iguanae.....	74	Nitrospira multiformis.....	77
Neisseria lactamica.....	74	Nitrospira tenuis.....	77
Neisseria macacae.....	74	Nitrospina.....	132
Neisseria meningitidis.....	74	Nitrospina gracilis.....	132
Neisseria mucosa.....	74	Nitrospinaceae	132
Neisseria ovis.....	74	Nitrospira	29
Neisseria perflava.....	74	Nitrospira marina.....	29
Neisseria polysaccharea.....	74	Nitrospira moscoviensis.....	29
Neisseria sicca.....	74	Nitrospiraceae	29
Neisseria subflava.....	74	Nitrospirales	29
Neisseria weaveri.....	74	Nocardia.....	234
Neisseriaceae	73	Nocardia abscessus.....	234
Neisseriales	73	Nocardia africana.....	234
Neochlamydia.....	302	Nocardia amarae.....	234
Neochlamydia hartmannellae.....	302	Nocardia asiatica.....	234
Neorickettsia.....	41	Nocardia asteroides.....	234
Neorickettsia helminthoeca.....	41	Nocardia autotrophica.....	234
Neorickettsia risticii.....	41	Nocardia beijingensis.....	234
Neorickettsia sennetsu.....	41	Nocardia brasiliensis.....	234
Neptunomonas.....	92	Nocardia brevicatena.....	235
Neptunomonas naphthovorans.....	92	Nocardia caishijiensis.....	235
Nesterenkonia.....	211	Nocardia calcarea.....	235
Nesterenkonia halobia.....	211	Nocardia carnea.....	235
Nesterenkonia lacusekhoensis.....	212	Nocardia cellulans.....	235
Nevskia.....	85	Nocardia cerradoensis.....	235
Nevskia ramosa.....	85	Nocardia coeliaca.....	235
Nitratireductor.....	57	Nocardia corynebacterioides.....	235
Nitratireductor aquibiodomus.....	57	Nocardia crassostreae.....	235
Nitrobacter.....	59	Nocardia cummidelens.....	235
Nitrobacter alkalicus.....	59	Nocardia cyriaci-georgica.....	235
Nitrobacter hamburgensis.....	59	Nocardia farcinica.....	235
Nitrobacter vulgaris.....	59	Nocardia flavorosea.....	235
Nitrobacter winogradskyi.....	59	Nocardia fluminea.....	235
Nitrococcus.....	82	Nocardia globerula.....	235
Nitrococcus mobilis.....	82	Nocardia hydrocarbonoxydans.....	235
Nitrosococcus.....	80	Nocardia ignorata.....	235
Nitrosococcus nitrosus.....	80	Nocardia inohanensis.....	235
Nitrosococcus oceani.....	80	Nocardia mediterranei.....	235
Nitrosolobus.....	77	Nocardia neocaledoniensis.....	236
Nitrosolobus multiformis.....	77	Nocardia niigatensis.....	236
Nitrosomonadaceae	76	Nocardia nova.....	236

<i>Nocardia orientalis</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis lucentensis</i>	293
<i>Nocardia otitidiscaviarum</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis metallicus</i>	293
<i>Nocardia paucivorans</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis mutabilis</i>	293
<i>Nocardia petroleophila</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis prasina</i>	293
<i>Nocardia pinensis</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis synnemataformans</i>	293
<i>Nocardia pseudobrasiliensis</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis syringae</i>	293
<i>Nocardia pseudovaccinii</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis trehalosi</i>	293
<i>Nocardia restricta</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis tropica</i>	293
<i>Nocardia rugosa</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis umidischolae</i>	293
<i>Nocardia salmonicida</i>	236	<i>Nocardiopsis xinjiangensis</i>	293
<i>Nocardia saturnea</i>	236	<i>Nodularia</i>	32
<i>Nocardia seriola</i>	236	<i>Nodularia harveyana</i>	33
<i>Nocardia soli</i>	236	<i>Nodularia spumigena</i>	33
<i>Nocardia sulphurea</i>	236	<i>Nonomuraea</i>	290
<i>Nocardia tenerifensis</i>	236	<i>Nonomuraea africana</i>	290
<i>Nocardia transvalensis</i>	236	<i>Nonomuraea angiospora</i>	290
<i>Nocardia uniformis</i>	236	<i>Nonomuraea dietziae</i>	290
<i>Nocardia vaccinii</i>	237	<i>Nonomuraea fastidiosa</i>	290
<i>Nocardia veterana</i>	237	<i>Nonomuraea ferruginea</i>	290
<i>Nocardia vinacea</i>	237	<i>Nonomuraea flexuosa</i>	290
<i>Nocardia yamanashiensis</i>	237	<i>Nonomuraea helvata</i>	290
Nocardiaceae	234	<i>Nonomuraea longicatena</i>	290
Nocardioidaceae	244	<i>Nonomuraea polychroma</i>	290
<i>Nocardioides</i>	244	<i>Nonomuraea pusilla</i>	290
<i>Nocardioides albus</i>	244	<i>Nonomuraea recticatena</i>	291
<i>Nocardioides aquaticus</i>	245	<i>Nonomuraea roseola</i>	291
<i>Nocardioides aquiterrae</i>	245	<i>Nonomuraea roseoviolacea</i> subsp. <i>carminata</i>	291
<i>Nocardioides fastidiosus</i>	245	<i>Nonomuraea roseoviolacea</i> subsp. <i>roseoviolacea</i>	291
<i>Nocardioides jensenii</i>	245	<i>Nonomuraea rubra</i>	291
<i>Nocardioides luteus</i>	245	<i>Nonomuraea salmonea</i>	291
<i>Nocardioides nitrophenolicus</i>	245	<i>Nonomuraea spiralis</i>	291
<i>Nocardioides plantarum</i>	245	<i>Nonomuraea turkmeniaca</i>	291
<i>Nocardioides pyridinolyticus</i>	245	<i>Nostoc</i>	33
<i>Nocardioides simplex</i>	245	<i>Nostoc commune</i>	33
Nocardiopsaceae	292	<i>Nostoc muscorum</i>	33
<i>Nocardiopsis</i>	292	<i>Nostoc punctiforme</i>	33
<i>Nocardiopsis aegyptia</i>	292	<i>Nostochoopsis</i>	33
<i>Nocardiopsis africana</i>	292	<i>Nostochoopsis</i> sp	33
<i>Nocardiopsis alba</i> subsp. <i>alba</i>	292	<i>Nostocoidia</i>	216
<i>Nocardiopsis alba</i> subsp. <i>prasina</i>	292	<i>Nostocoidia limicola</i>	216
<i>Nocardiopsis alborubida</i>	292	<i>Novosphingobium</i>	48
<i>Nocardiopsis alkaliphila</i>	292	<i>Novosphingobium aromaticivorans</i>	49
<i>Nocardiopsis antarctica</i>	292	<i>Novosphingobium capsulatum</i>	48
<i>Nocardiopsis coeruleofusca</i>	292	<i>Novosphingobium hassiacum</i>	49
<i>Nocardiopsis composta</i>	292	<i>Novosphingobium rosa</i>	49
<i>Nocardiopsis dassonvillei</i> subsp. <i>albirubida</i>	292	<i>Novosphingobium stygium</i>	49
<i>Nocardiopsis dassonvillei</i> subsp. <i>dassonvillei</i>	292	<i>Novosphingobium subarcticum</i>	49
<i>Nocardiopsis dassonvillei</i> subsp. <i>prasina</i>	292	<i>Novosphingobium subterraneum</i>	49
<i>Nocardiopsis exhalans</i>	292	<i>Novosphingobium tardaogens</i>	49
<i>Nocardiopsis flava</i>	292		
<i>Nocardiopsis halophila</i>	292	O	
<i>Nocardiopsis halotolerans</i>	292	<i>Obesumbacterium</i>	119
<i>Nocardiopsis kunsanensis</i>	292	<i>Obesumbacterium proteus</i>	119
<i>Nocardiopsis listeri</i>	293	<i>Oceanicaulis</i>	44
<i>Nocardiopsis longispora</i>	293	<i>Oceanicaulis alexandrii</i>	44

Oceanimonas	113	Oleispira antarctica	92
Oceanimonas baumannii	113	Oligella	68
Oceanimonas doudoroffii	113	Oligella ureolytica	68
Oceanisphaera	113	Oligella urethralis	68
Oceanisphaera litoralis	113	Oligotropha	59
Oceanithermus	28	Oligotropha carboxidovorans	59
Oceanithermus profundus	28	Olsenella	206
Oceanobacillus	180	Olsenella profusa	206
Oceanobacillus ihyensii	180	Olsenella uli	206
Oceanobacter	92	Opitutaceae	322
Oceanobacter kriegii	92	Opitutus	322
Oceanospirillaceae	90	Opitutus terrae	322
Oceanospirillales	90	Orenia	165
Oceanospirillum	90	Orenia marismortui	165
Oceanospirillum beijerinckii subsp. beijerinckii	90	Orenia salinaria	165
Oceanospirillum beijerinckii subsp. pelagicum	91	Orenia sivashensis	165
Oceanospirillum commune	91	Orientia	40
Oceanospirillum hiroschimense	91	Orientia tsutsugamushi	40
Oceanospirillum jannaschii	91	Ornithinococcus	216
Oceanospirillum japonicum	91	Ornithinococcus hortensis	216
Oceanospirillum kriegii	91	Ornithinimicrobium	216
Oceanospirillum linum	90	Ornithinimicrobium humiphilum	216
Oceanospirillum maris subsp. hiroschimense	91	Ornithobacterium	315
Oceanospirillum maris subsp. maris	91	Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale	315
Oceanospirillum maris subsp. williamsae	91	Oscillatoria	32
Oceanospirillum minutulum	91	Oscillatoria acuminata	32
Oceanospirillum multiglobuliferum	91	Oscillatoria agardhii	32
Oceanospirillum pelagicum	91	Oscillatoria nigro-viridis	32
Oceanospirillum pusillum	91	Oscillatoria princeps	32
Oceanospirillum vagum	91	Oscillatoria prolifera	32
Ochrobactrum	56	Oscillatoria sancta	32
Ochrobactrum anthropi	56	Oscillatoria tenuis	32
Ochrobactrum gallinifaecis	56	Oscillochloridaceae	28
Ochrobactrum grignonense	56	Oscillochloris	28
Ochrobactrum intermedium	56	Oscillochloris chrysea	28
Ochrobactrum tritici	56	Oscillochloris trichoides	28
Octadecabacter	44	Oscillospira	204
Octadecabacter antarcticus	44	Oscillospira guilliermondii	204
Octadecabacter arcticus	44	Ottowia	70
Odysella	42	Ottowia thiooxydans	71
Odysella thessalonicensis	42	Oxalicibacterium	67
Oenococcus	199	Oxalicibacterium flavum	67
Oenococcus oeni	199	Oxalobacter	66
Oerskovia	214	Oxalobacter formigenes	66
Oerskovia enterophila	215	Oxalobacter vibrioformis	66
Oerskovia jenensis	215	Oxalobacteraceae	66
Oerskovia paurometabola	215	Oxalophagus	185
Oerskovia turbata	214	Oxalophagus oxalicus	185
Oerskovia xanthineolytica	215	Oxobacter	148
Okibacterium	222	Oxobacter pfennigii	148
Okibacterium fritillariae	222		
Oleiphilaceae	94	P	
Oleiphilus	94	Paenibacillaceae	182
Oleiphilus messinensis	94	Paenibacillus	182
Oleispira	92	Paenibacillus agarexedens	182

Paenibacillus agaridevorans	182	Pannonibacter	44
Paenibacillus alginoliticus	182	Pannonibacter phragmitetus.....	44
Paenibacillus alvei.....	182	Pantoea	119
Paenibacillus amylolyticus	182	Pantoea agglomerans	119
Paenibacillus apiarius	182	Pantoea ananatis.....	119
Paenibacillus azoreducens	182	Pantoea citrea	119
Paenibacillus azotofixans	182	Pantoea dispersa.....	119
Paenibacillus borealis	182	Pantoea punctata	119
Paenibacillus brasiliensis.....	182	Pantoea stewartii subsp. indologenes	119
Paenibacillus campinasensis	182	Pantoea stewartii subsp. stewartii.....	119
Paenibacillus chibensis	182	Pantoea terrea	119
Paenibacillus chinjuensis	182	Papillibacter.....	159
Paenibacillus chondroitinus	182	Papillibacter cinnamivorans.....	159
Paenibacillus curdlanolyticus.....	182	Parachlamydia	302
Paenibacillus daejeonensis	182	Parachlamydia acanthamoebae.....	302
Paenibacillus dendritiformis	182	Parachlamydiaceae	302
Paenibacillus durus.....	182	Paracoccus.....	44
Paenibacillus favisporus	182	Paracoccus alcaliphilus	44
Paenibacillus glucanolyticus.....	182	Paracoccus alkenifer	44
Paenibacillus glycanilyticus.....	182	Paracoccus aminophilus	44
Paenibacillus gordonae	183	Paracoccus aminovorans	44
Paenibacillus graminis	183	Paracoccus carotinifaciens.....	44
Paenibacillus granivorans	183	Paracoccus denitrificans	44
Paenibacillus illinoisensis.....	183	Paracoccus halodenitrificans	44
Paenibacillus jamilae	183	Paracoccus kocurii.....	44
Paenibacillus kobensis	183	Paracoccus kondratievae	44
Paenibacillus koleovorans	183	Paracoccus marcusii	44
Paenibacillus koreensis	183	Paracoccus methylutens	44
Paenibacillus kribbensis	183	Paracoccus pantotrophus	44
Paenibacillus larvae subsp. larvae	183	Paracoccus seriniphilus	45
Paenibacillus larvae subsp. pulvifaciens.....	183	Paracoccus solventivorans	45
Paenibacillus lautus	183	Paracoccus thiocyanatus.....	45
Paenibacillus lentimorbus.....	183	Paracoccus versutus.....	45
Paenibacillus macerans	183	Paracoccus yeei.....	45
Paenibacillus macquariensis	183	Paracoccus zeaxanthinifaciens	45
Paenibacillus naphthalenovorans	183	Paracraurococcus	39
Paenibacillus nematophilus	183	Paracraurococcus ruber	39
Paenibacillus odorifer	183	Paralactobacillus	195
Paenibacillus pabuli.....	183	Paralactobacillus selangorensis	195
Paenibacillus peoriae	183	Paraliobacillus	180
Paenibacillus polymyxa	182	Paraliobacillus ryukyuensis	180
Paenibacillus popilliae	183	Parascardovia	300
Paenibacillus pulvifaciens	184	Parascardovia denticolens	300
Paenibacillus terrae.....	184	Parasporobacterium	148
Paenibacillus thiaminolyticus.....	184	Parasporobacterium paucivorans	148
Paenibacillus turicensis	184	Parvularcula.....	63
Paenibacillus validus	184	Parvularcula bermudensis.....	63
Palaeococcus	23	Parvularculaceae	63
Palaeococcus ferrophilus	23	Parvularculales	63
Pandoraea.....	65	Pasteurella	124
Pandoraea apista.....	65	Pasteurella aerogenes.....	124
Pandoraea norimbergensis	65	Pasteurella anatis.....	125
Pandoraea pnomenusa.....	65	Pasteurella avium	125
Pandoraea pulmonicola	65	Pasteurella bettyae.....	125
Pandoraea sputorum	65	Pasteurella caballi.....	125

Pasteurella canis.....	125	Pedobacter.....	316
Pasteurella dagmatis	125	Pedobacter africanus.....	316
Pasteurella gallicida.....	125	Pedobacter heparinus	316
Pasteurella gallinarum.....	125	Pedobacter piscium.....	317
Pasteurella granulomatis	125	Pedobacter saltans	317
Pasteurella haemolytica.....	125	Pedomicrobium.....	61
Pasteurella langaaensis.....	125	Pedomicrobium americanum	61
Pasteurella lymphangitidis.....	125	Pedomicrobium australicum	61
Pasteurella mairii.....	125	Pedomicrobium ferrugineum	61
Pasteurella multocida subsp. gallicida	124	Pedomicrobium manganicum.....	61
Pasteurella multocida subsp. multocida.....	124	Pelczaria	301
Pasteurella multocida subsp. septica.....	124	Pelczaria aurantia	301
Pasteurella pneumotropica.....	125	Pelistega.....	68
Pasteurella skyensis	125	Pelistega europaea	68
Pasteurella stomatis	125	Pelobacter	132
Pasteurella testudinis	125	Pelobacter acetylenicus	132
Pasteurella trehalosi.....	125	Pelobacter acidigallici.....	132
Pasteurella ureae	125	Pelobacter carbinolicus	132
Pasteurella volantium.....	125	Pelobacter massiliensis	132
Pasteurellaceae	124	Pelobacter propionicus.....	133
Pasteurellales	124	Pelobacter venetianus	133
Pasteuria	181	Pelodictyon.....	34
Pasteuria nishizawae.....	181	Pelodictyon clathratiforme	34
Pasteuria penetrans	181	Pelodictyon luteolum	34
Pasteuria ramosa	181	Pelodictyon phaeoclathratiforme	34
Pasteuria thornei.....	181	Pelodictyon phaeum	34
Paucimonas	65	Pelospora	161
Paucimonas lemoignei	65	Pelospora glutarica	161
Pectinatus.....	159	Pelotomaculum	157
Pectinatus cerevisiiphilus	159	Pelotomaculum thermopropionicum	157
Pectinatus frisingensis.....	159	Peptococcaceae	155
Pectobacterium	119	Peptococcus.....	155
Pectobacterium atrosepticum	120	Peptococcus asaccharolyticus	155
Pectobacterium betavasulorum.....	120	Peptococcus glycinophilus	155
Pectobacterium cacticida.....	120	Peptococcus heliotrinreducens	155
Pectobacterium carnegieana.....	120	Peptococcus indolicus.....	155
Pectobacterium carotovorum subsp. atrosepticum.....	119	Peptococcus magnus.....	156
Pectobacterium carotovorum subsp. betavasulorum.....	119	Peptococcus niger.....	155
Pectobacterium carotovorum subsp. carotovorum	119	Peptococcus prevotii.....	156
Pectobacterium carotovorum subsp. odoriferum	120	Peptococcus saccharolyticus	156
Pectobacterium carotovorum subsp. wasabiae	120	Peptoniphilus	152
Pectobacterium chrysanthemi	120	Peptoniphilus asaccharolyticus.....	152
Pectobacterium cypripedii	120	Peptoniphilus harei	152
Pectobacterium rhapontici	120	Peptoniphilus indolicus	152
Pectobacterium wasabiae	120	Peptoniphilus ivorii	152
Pediococcus.....	195	Peptoniphilus lacrimalis	152
Pediococcus acidilactici	195	Peptostreptococcaceae	150
Pediococcus claussenii.....	195	Peptostreptococcus	150
Pediococcus damnosus.....	195	Peptostreptococcus anaerobius.....	150
Pediococcus dextrinicus	195	Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus.....	150
Pediococcus halophilus	195	Peptostreptococcus barnesae.....	150
Pediococcus inopinatus	195	Peptostreptococcus harei	150
Pediococcus parvulus.....	195	Peptostreptococcus heliotrinreducens	150
Pediococcus pentosaceus.....	195	Peptostreptococcus hydrogenalis	150
Pediococcus urinaeequi.....	195	Peptostreptococcus indolicus	151

Peptostreptococcus ivorii	151	Phyllobacterium myrsinacearum	56
Peptostreptococcus lacrimalis	151	Phyllobacterium rubiacearum	56
Peptostreptococcus lactolyticus	151	Phytoplasma	172
Peptostreptococcus magnus	151	Phytoplasma ulmi.....	172
Peptostreptococcus micros	151	Picrophilaceae	22
Peptostreptococcus octavius	151	Picrophilus	22
Peptostreptococcus parvulus	151	Picrophilus oshimae.....	23
Peptostreptococcus prevotii	151	Picrophilus torridus	23
Peptostreptococcus productus	151	Pigmentiphaga	69
Peptostreptococcus tetradius	151	Pigmentiphaga kullae.....	69
Peptostreptococcus vaginalis	151	Pilimelia.....	243
Persephonella.....	25	Pilimelia anulata.....	243
Persephonella guaymasensis	25	Pilimelia columellifera subsp. columellifera.....	243
Persephonella hydrogeniphila	25	Pilimelia columellifera subsp. pallida	243
Persephonella marina	25	Pilimelia terevasa	243
Persicobacter	319	Pillotina	304
Persicobacter diffluens	320	Pillotina calotermitidis	304
Petrotoga	26	Pirellula	301
Petrotoga mexicana	26	Pirellula marina.....	301
Petrotoga miotherma.....	26	Pirellula staleyi	301
Petrotoga mobilis	26	Piscirickettsia.....	86
Petrotoga olearia	26	Piscirickettsia salmonis	86
Petrotoga sibirica.....	26	Piscirickettsiaceae	86
Pfennigia	80	Planctomyces	301
Pfennigia purpurea	80	Planctomyces bekefii	301
Phaeospirillum	35	Planctomyces brasiliensis	301
Phaeospirillum fulvum.....	35	Planctomyces guttaeformis	301
Phaeospirillum molischianum	35	Planctomyces limnophilus	301
Phascolarctobacterium	159	Planctomyces maris	301
Phascolarctobacterium faecium.....	159	Planctomyces stranskae.....	301
Phenylobacterium.....	51	Planctomycetaceae	301
Phenylobacterium immobile	51	Planctomycetacia	301
Phlomobacter.....	120	Planctomycetales	301
Phlomobacter fragariae	120	Planctomycetes	301
Phocoenobacter.....	127	Planktothrix	32
Phocoenobacter uteri	127	Planktothrix sp.....	32
Phororhabdus asymbiotica.....	120	Planobispora	291
Photobacterium	111	Planobispora longispora	291
Photobacterium angustum	111	Planobispora rosea.....	291
Photobacterium damsela subsp. damsela.....	111	Planococcaceae	185
Photobacterium damsela subsp. piscicida	111	Planococcus.....	185
Photobacterium fischeri.....	111	Planococcus alkanoclasticus	185
Photobacterium histaminum	112	Planococcus antarcticus	185
Photobacterium iliopiscarium	112	Planococcus citreus	185
Photobacterium leiognathi	112	Planococcus halophilus	185
Photobacterium logei	112	Planococcus kocurii.....	185
Photobacterium phosphoreum.....	111	Planococcus maitriensis	185
Photobacterium profundum	112	Planococcus maritimus	185
Photorhabdus	120	Planococcus mcmeekinii	185
Photorhabdus luminescens subsp. akhurstii	120	Planococcus okeanokoites	185
Photorhabdus luminescens subsp. laumondii	120	Planococcus psychrophilus	185
Photorhabdus luminescens subsp. luminescens	120	Planococcus rifietoensis	185
Photorhabdus temperata	120	Planomicrobium.....	185
Phyllobacteriaceae	56	Planomicrobium koreense	186
Phyllobacterium	56	Planomicrobium mcmeekinii	186

Planomicrobium okeanokoites	186	Porphyromonas gingivalis	309
Planomonospora.....	291	Porphyromonas gingivicanis.....	309
Planomonospora alba.....	291	Porphyromonas gulae	309
Planomonospora parantospora subsp. antibiotica	291	Porphyromonas levii.....	309
Planomonospora parantospora subsp. parantospora.....	291	Porphyromonas macacae.....	309
Planomonospora sphaerica	291	Porphyromonas salivosa.....	309
Planomonospora venezuelensis	291	Pragia	120
Planopolyspora	291	Pragia fontium	120
Planopolyspora crispa.....	291	Prauserella.....	249
Planotetraspora	291	Prauserella rugosa	249
Planotetraspora mira	291	Prevotella	310
Plantibacter.....	222	Prevotella albensis.....	310
Plantibacter flavus	222	Prevotella bivia	310
Plesiocystis.....	137	Prevotella brevis.....	310
Plesiocystis pacifica.....	137	Prevotella bryantii	310
Plesiomonas.....	120	Prevotella buccae	310
Plesiomonas shigelloides.....	120	Prevotella buccalis.....	310
Pleurocapsa	31	Prevotella corporis.....	310
Polaribacter	315	Prevotella dentalis	310
Polaribacter filamentus.....	315	Prevotella denticola	310
Polaribacter franzmannii	315	Prevotella disiens	310
Polaribacter glomeratus.....	315	Prevotella enoeca	310
Polaribacter irgensii.....	315	Prevotella heparinolytica	310
Polaromonas	71	Prevotella intermedia	310
Polaromonas naphthalenivorans	71	Prevotella loescheii.....	310
Polaromonas vacuolata	71	Prevotella melaninogenica.....	310
Polyangiaceae	135	Prevotella nigrescens	310
Polyangium	135	Prevotella oralis	310
Polyangium aureum.....	135	Prevotella oris	311
Polyangium cellulosum.....	136	Prevotella oulorum	311
Polyangium fumosum	136	Prevotella pallens	311
Polyangium luteum.....	136	Prevotella ruminicola subsp. brevis	311
Polyangium minor.....	136	Prevotella ruminicola subsp. ruminicola	311
Polyangium parasiticum.....	136	Prevotella tanneriae	311
Polyangium rugiseptum	136	Prevotella veroralis.....	311
Polyangium solediatum.....	136	Prevotella zooglyphiformans	311
Polyangium spumosum	136	Prevotellaceae	310
Polyangium vitellinum.....	135	Procabacter.....	79
Polynucleobacter.....	65	Procabacter acanthamoebae	79
Polynucleobacter necessarius.....	65	Procabacteriaceae	79
Porphyrobacter.....	49	Procabacteriales	78
Porphyrobacter cryptus	49	Prochlorococcus.....	31
Porphyrobacter neustonensis.....	49	Prochlorococcus marinus subsp. marinus	31
Porphyrobacter sanguineus	49	Prochlorococcus marinus subsp. pastoris	31
Porphyrobacter tepidarius.....	49	Prochloron.....	31
Porphyromonadaceae	309	Prochloron didemni	31
Porphyromonas	309	Prochlorothrix.....	32
Porphyromonas asaccharolytica	309	Prochlorothrix hollandica	32
Porphyromonas cangingivalis	309	Prolinoborus	76
Porphyromonas canoris.....	309	Prolinoborus fasciculus	76
Porphyromonas cansulci	309	Promicromonospora	223
Porphyromonas catoniae	309	Promicromonospora citrea.....	223
Porphyromonas circumdentaria.....	309	Promicromonospora enterophila.....	223
Porphyromonas crevioricanis.....	309	Promicromonospora pachnodae	223
Porphyromonas endodontalis.....	309	Promicromonospora sukumoe.....	223

Promicromonosporaceae	223	<i>Proteus morganii</i>	121
<i>Propionibacter</i>	78	<i>Proteus myxofaciens</i>	121
<i>Propionibacter pelophilus</i>	78	<i>Proteus penneri</i>	121
Propionibacteriaceae	243	<i>Proteus rettgeri</i>	121
Propionibacterineae	243	<i>Proteus vulgaris</i>	120
<i>Propionibacterium</i>	243	<i>Protomonas</i>	63
<i>Propionibacterium acidipropionici</i>	244	<i>Protomonas extorquens</i>	63
<i>Propionibacterium acnes</i>	244	<i>Providencia</i>	121
<i>Propionibacterium australiense</i>	244	<i>Providencia alcalifaciens</i>	121
<i>Propionibacterium avidum</i>	244	<i>Providencia friedericiana</i>	121
<i>Propionibacterium cyclohexanicum</i>	244	<i>Providencia heimbachae</i>	121
<i>Propionibacterium freudenreichii</i> subsp. <i>freudenreichii</i> ..	243	<i>Providencia rettgeri</i>	121
<i>Propionibacterium freudenreichii</i> subsp. <i>shermanii</i>	243	<i>Providencia rustigianii</i>	121
<i>Propionibacterium granulorum</i>	244	<i>Providencia stuartii</i>	121
<i>Propionibacterium innocuum</i>	244	<i>Pseudaminobacter</i>	57
<i>Propionibacterium jensenii</i>	244	<i>Pseudaminobacter defluvii</i>	57
<i>Propionibacterium lymphophilum</i>	244	<i>Pseudaminobacter salicylatoxidans</i>	57
<i>Propionibacterium microaerophilum</i>	244	<i>Pseudanabaena</i>	32
<i>Propionibacterium propionicum</i>	244	<i>Pseudanabaena tenuis</i>	32
<i>Propionibacterium thoenii</i>	244	<i>Pseudoalteromonas</i>	106
<i>Propionicimonas</i>	246	<i>Pseudoalteromonas agarivorans</i>	106
<i>Propionicimonas paludicola</i>	246	<i>Pseudoalteromonas antarctica</i>	106
<i>Propioniferax</i>	244	<i>Pseudoalteromonas atlantica</i>	106
<i>Propioniferax innocua</i>	244	<i>Pseudoalteromonas aurantia</i>	106
<i>Propionigenium</i>	321	<i>Pseudoalteromonas bacteriolytica</i>	106
<i>Propionigenium maris</i>	321	<i>Pseudoalteromonas carrageenovora</i>	106
<i>Propionigenium modestum</i>	321	<i>Pseudoalteromonas citrea</i>	107
<i>Propionimicrobium</i>	244	<i>Pseudoalteromonas denitrificans</i>	107
<i>Propionimicrobium lymphophilum</i>	244	<i>Pseudoalteromonas distincta</i>	107
<i>Propionispira</i>	159	<i>Pseudoalteromonas elyakovii</i>	107
<i>Propionispira arboris</i>	159	<i>Pseudoalteromonas espejiana</i>	107
<i>Propionispora</i>	159	<i>Pseudoalteromonas flavipulchra</i>	107
<i>Propionispora vibrioides</i>	159	<i>Pseudoalteromonas haloplanktis</i> subsp. <i>haloplanktis</i>	106
<i>Propionivibrio</i>	78	<i>Pseudoalteromonas haloplanktis</i> subsp. <i>tetraodonis</i>	106
<i>Propionivibrio dicarboxylicus</i>	78	<i>Pseudoalteromonas issachenkonii</i>	107
<i>Propionivibrio limicola</i>	78	<i>Pseudoalteromonas luteoviolacea</i>	107
<i>Propionivibrio pelophilus</i>	78	<i>Pseudoalteromonas maricaloris</i>	107
<i>Prostheco bacter</i>	322	<i>Pseudoalteromonas mariniglutinosa</i>	107
<i>Prostheco bacter debontii</i>	322	<i>Pseudoalteromonas nigrifaciens</i>	107
<i>Prostheco bacter dejongeii</i>	322	<i>Pseudoalteromonas paragorgicola</i>	107
<i>Prostheco bacter fusiformis</i>	322	<i>Pseudoalteromonas peptidolytica</i>	107
<i>Prostheco bacter vanneervenii</i>	322	<i>Pseudoalteromonas phenolica</i>	107
<i>Prosthecochloris</i>	34	<i>Pseudoalteromonas piscicida</i>	107
<i>Prosthecochloris aestuarii</i>	34	<i>Pseudoalteromonas prydzensis</i>	107
<i>Prosthecochloris vibrioformis</i>	34	<i>Pseudoalteromonas rubra</i>	107
<i>Prosthecomicrobium</i>	61	<i>Pseudoalteromonas ruthenica</i>	107
<i>Prosthecomicrobium enhydrium</i>	61	<i>Pseudoalteromonas sagamiensis</i>	107
<i>Prosthecomicrobium hirschii</i>	61	<i>Pseudoalteromonas tetraodonis</i>	107
<i>Prosthecomicrobium litoralum</i>	61	<i>Pseudoalteromonas translucida</i>	107
<i>Prosthecomicrobium pneumaticum</i>	61	<i>Pseudoalteromonas tunicata</i>	107
Proteobacteria	34	<i>Pseudoalteromonas ulvae</i>	107
<i>Proteus</i>	120	<i>Pseudoalteromonas undina</i>	107
<i>Proteus hauseri</i>	121	<i>Pseudobutyrvibrio</i>	149
<i>Proteus inconstans</i>	121	<i>Pseudobutyrvibrio ruminis</i>	149
<i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	121	<i>Pseudobutyrvibrio xylanivorans</i>	149

<i>Pseudocaeidibacter</i>	42	<i>Pseudomonas ficuserectae</i>	97
<i>Pseudocaeidibacter conjugatus</i>	42	<i>Pseudomonas flava</i>	97
<i>Pseudocaeidibacter falsus</i>	42	<i>Pseudomonas flavescens</i>	97
<i>Pseudocaeidibacter minutus</i>	42	<i>Pseudomonas flectens</i>	97
Pseudomonadaceae	94	<i>Pseudomonas fluorescens</i>	97
Pseudomonadales	94	<i>Pseudomonas fragi</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas</i>	94	<i>Pseudomonas frederiksbergensis</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas abietaniphila</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas fulva</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas acidovorans</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas fuscovaginae</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas gelidicola</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas agarici</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas geniculata</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas alcaligenes</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas gessardii</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas alcaliphila</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas gladioli</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas aminovorans</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas glathei</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas amygdali</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas glumae</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas andropogonis</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas graminis</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas anguilliseptica</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas grimontii</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas antimicrobica</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas halophila</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas asplenii</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas hibiscicola</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas aurantiaca</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas huttienensis</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas aureofaciens</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas indica</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas avellanae</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas indigofera</i>	97
<i>Pseudomonas avenae</i> subsp. <i>avenae</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas iners</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas avenae</i> subsp. <i>citrulli</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas jessenii</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas avenae</i> subsp. <i>konjaci</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas jinjuensis</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas azotoformans</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas kilonensis</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas balearica</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas koreensis</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas bejerinckii</i>	95	<i>Pseudomonas lanceolata</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas beteli</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas lemoignei</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas boreopolis</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas libanensis</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas brassicacearum</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas lini</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas brenneri</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas lundensis</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas cannabina</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas luteola</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas carboxydohydrogena</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas mallei</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas caricapapayae</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas maltophilia</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas caryophylli</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas mandelii</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas cattleyae</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas marginalis</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas cedrina</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas marina</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas cepacia</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas mediterranea</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas chloritidismutans</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas meliae</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas chlororaphis</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas mendocina</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas cichorii</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas mephitica</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas cissicola</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas mesophilica</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas citronellolis</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas migulae</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas cocovenenans</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas mixta</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas corrugata</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas monteilii</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas costantinii</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas mosselii</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas cremoricolorata</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas mucidolens</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas delafieldii</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas multiresinivorans</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas diminuta</i>	96	<i>Pseudomonas nautica</i>	98
<i>Pseudomonas doudoroffii</i>	97	<i>Pseudomonas nitroreducens</i>	99
<i>Pseudomonas echinoides</i>	97	<i>Pseudomonas oleovorans</i>	99
<i>Pseudomonas elongata</i>	97	<i>Pseudomonas orientalis</i>	99
<i>Pseudomonas extremorientalis</i>	97	<i>Pseudomonas oryzihabitans</i>	99
<i>Pseudomonas facilis</i>	97	<i>Pseudomonas palleroniana</i>	99

<i>Pseudomonas palleronii</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia aurantiaca</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas parafulva</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia autotrophica</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas paucimobilis</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia azurea</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas perfectomarina</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia chloroethenivorans</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas pertucinogena</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia compacta</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas phenazinium</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia halophobica</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas pickettii</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia hydrocarbonoxydans</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas pictorum</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia kongjuensis</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas plantarii</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia nitrificans</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas plecoglossicida</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia petroleophila</i>	247
<i>Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes</i> subsp. <i>citrulli</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia saturnea</i>	247
<i>Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes</i> subsp. <i>konjaci</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia spinosa</i>	247
<i>Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes</i> subsp. <i>pseudoalcali-</i> <i>genes</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia spinosipora</i>	247
<i>Pseudomonas pseudoflava</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia sulfidoxydans</i>	247
<i>Pseudomonas pseudomallei</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia thermophila</i>	246
<i>Pseudomonas psychrophila</i>	99	<i>Pseudonocardia xinjiangensis</i>	247
<i>Pseudomonas putida</i>	100	<i>Pseudonocardia yunnanensis</i>	247
<i>Pseudomonas pyrrocinia</i>	100	<i>Pseudonocardia zijingensis</i>	247
<i>Pseudomonas radiora</i>	100	Pseudonocardiaceae	246
<i>Pseudomonas resinovorans</i>	100	Pseudonocardineae	246
<i>Pseudomonas rhizosphaerae</i>	100	<i>Pseudoramibacter</i>	155
<i>Pseudomonas rhodesiae</i>	100	<i>Pseudoramibacter alactolyticus</i>	155
<i>Pseudomonas rhodos</i>	100	<i>Pseudorhodobacter</i>	45
<i>Pseudomonas rubrilineans</i>	100	<i>Pseudorhodobacter ferrugineus</i>	45
<i>Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans</i>	100	<i>Pseudospirillum</i>	92
<i>Pseudomonas saccharophila</i>	100	<i>Pseudospirillum japonicum</i>	92
<i>Pseudomonas salomonii</i>	100	<i>Pseudoxanthomonas</i>	85
<i>Pseudomonas savastanoi</i>	100	<i>Pseudoxanthomonas broegbernensis</i>	85
<i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i>	100	<i>Pseudoxanthomonas taiwanensis</i>	85
<i>Pseudomonas spinosa</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas stanieri</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter faecalis</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas straminea</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter fozii</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas stutzeri</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter frigidicola</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas synxantha</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter glacincola</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> subsp. <i>savastanoi</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter immobilis</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> subsp. <i>syringae</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter jeotgali</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas syzygii</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter luti</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas taeniospiralis</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter marincola</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas taetrolens</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter okhotskensi</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas testosteroni</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter pacificensis</i>	103
<i>Pseudomonas thermotolerans</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter phenylpyruvicus</i>	104
<i>Pseudomonas thivervalensis</i>	100	<i>Psychrobacter proteolyticus</i>	104
<i>Pseudomonas tolaasii</i>	101	<i>Psychrobacter pulmonis</i>	104
<i>Pseudomonas tremae</i>	101	<i>Psychrobacter submarinus</i>	104
<i>Pseudomonas umsongensis</i>	101	<i>Psychrobacter urativorans</i>	104
<i>Pseudomonas vancouverensis</i>	101	<i>Psychroflexus</i>	315
<i>Pseudomonas veronii</i>	101	<i>Psychroflexus gondwanensis</i>	315
<i>Pseudomonas vesicularis</i>	101	<i>Psychroflexus torquis</i>	315
<i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	101	<i>Psychromonas</i>	107
<i>Pseudomonas woodsii</i>	101	<i>Psychromonas antarctica</i>	108
<i>Pseudonocardia</i>	246	<i>Psychromonas arctica</i>	108
<i>Pseudonocardia alaniniphila</i>	246	<i>Psychromonas kaikoa</i>	108
<i>Pseudonocardia alni</i>	246	<i>Psychromonas marina</i>	108
<i>Pseudonocardia asaccharolytica</i>	246	<i>Psychromonas profunda</i>	108
		<i>Psychroserpens</i>	315

Psychroserpens burtonensis	315	Rarobacter incanus	212
Pyrobaculum.....	11	Rarobacteraceae	212
Pyrobaculum aerophilum	11	Rathayibacter.....	222
Pyrobaculum arsenaticum	11	Rathayibacter caricis.....	222
Pyrobaculum islandicum	11	Rathayibacter festucae	222
Pyrobaculum oguniense	11	Rathayibacter iranicus.....	222
Pyrobaculum organotrophum.....	11	Rathayibacter rathayi	222
Pyrococcus	23	Rathayibacter toxicus.....	223
Pyrococcus furiosus.....	24	Rathayibacter tritici	223
Pyrococcus glycovorans.....	24	Reichenbachia.....	319
Pyrococcus horikoshii.....	24	Reichenbachia agariperforans	319
Pyrococcus woesei	24	Renibacterium.....	212
Pyrodictiaceae	12	Renibacterium salmoninarum	212
Pyrodictium	12	Rhabdochlamydia.....	302
Pyrodictium abyssi	12	Rhabdochlamydia porcellionis	302
Pyrodictium brockii	12	Rhabdochromatium	80
Pyrodictium occultum.....	12	Rhabdochromatium marinum.....	80
Pyrolobus	12	Rheinheimera.....	80
Pyrolobus fumarii.....	12	Rheinheimera baltica	80
Pyxicoccus	135	Rheinheimera pacifica.....	80
Pyxicoccus fallax	135	Rhizobacter	102
		Rhizobacter dauci.....	102
Q		Rhizobiaceae	51
Quadricoccus	78	Rhizobiales	51
Quadricoccus australiensis	78	Rhizobium.....	51
Quinella	159	Rhizobium ciceri	51
Quinella ovalis	159	Rhizobium etli	51
		Rhizobium fredii	52
R		Rhizobium galegae	52
Rahnella.....	121	Rhizobium gallicum	52
Rahnella aquatilis	121	Rhizobium giardinii.....	52
Ralstonia	65	Rhizobium hainanense	52
Ralstonia basilensis	65	Rhizobium huakuii	52
Ralstonia campinensis.....	65	Rhizobium huautlense.....	52
Ralstonia eutropha.....	65	Rhizobium indigoferae.....	52
Ralstonia gilardii.....	65	Rhizobium japonicum.....	52
Ralstonia insidiosa.....	65	Rhizobium larrymoorei	52
Ralstonia mannitolilytica.....	65	Rhizobium leguminosarum.....	51
Ralstonia metallidurans	66	Rhizobium loti	52
Ralstonia oxalatica	66	Rhizobium lupini.....	52
Ralstonia paucula	66	Rhizobium mediterraneum	52
Ralstonia pickettii.....	65	Rhizobium meliloti	52
Ralstonia respiraculi	66	Rhizobium mongolense.....	52
Ralstonia solanacearum.....	66	Rhizobium phaseoli	52
Ralstonia syzygii.....	66	Rhizobium radiobacter	52
Ralstonia taiwanensis.....	66	Rhizobium rhizogenes	52
Ramlibacter	71	Rhizobium rubi	52
Ramlibacter henchirensis	71	Rhizobium sullae	52
Ramlibacter tataouinensis.....	71	Rhizobium tianshanense.....	52
Raoultella.....	121	Rhizobium trifolii.....	52
Raoultella ornithinolytica	121	Rhizobium tropici.....	52
Raoultella planticola	121	Rhizobium undicola.....	52
Raoultella terrigena	121	Rhizobium vitis.....	52
Rarobacter	212	Rhizobium yanglingense	52
Rarobacter faecitabidus.....	212	Rhizomonas.....	49

Rhizomonas suberifaciens	49	Rhodococcus wratislaviensis	239
Rhodanobacter	85	Rhodococcus zopfii	239
Rhodanobacter lindaniclasticus	85	Rhodocyclaceae	77
Rhodobaca	45	Rhodocyclales	77
Rhodobaca bogoriensis	45	Rhodocyclus	77
Rhodobacter	42	Rhodocyclus gelatinosus	77
Rhodobacter adriaticus	42	Rhodocyclus purpureus	77
Rhodobacter azotoformans	42	Rhodocyclus tenuis	77
Rhodobacter blasticus	42	Rhodoferax	71
Rhodobacter capsulatus	42	Rhodoferax antarcticus	71
Rhodobacter euryhalinus	42	Rhodoferax fermentans	71
Rhodobacter sphaeroides	42	Rhodoferax ferrireducens	71
Rhodobacter sulfidophilus	42	Rhodoglobus	223
Rhodobacter veldkampii	43	Rhodoglobus vestalii	223
Rhodobacteraceae	42	Rhodomicrobium	61
Rhodobacterales	42	Rhodomicrobium vannielii	61
Rhodobiaceae	63	Rhodopila	39
Rhodobium	63	Rhodopila globiformis	39
Rhodobium marinum	63	Rhodoplanes	61
Rhodobium orientis	63	Rhodoplanes elegans	61
Rhodoblastus	59	Rhodoplanes roseus	61
Rhodoblastus acidophilus	59	Rhodopseudomonas	59
Rhodocista	35	Rhodopseudomonas acidophila	59
Rhodocista centenaria	35	Rhodopseudomonas adriatica	59
Rhodocista pekingensis	35	Rhodopseudomonas blastica	59
Rhodococcus	237	Rhodopseudomonas capsulata	59
Rhodococcus aichiensis	237	Rhodopseudomonas faecalis	59
Rhodococcus aurantiacus	237	Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa	59
Rhodococcus bronchialis	237	Rhodopseudomonas globiformis	59
Rhodococcus chlorophenolicus	237	Rhodopseudomonas julia	59
Rhodococcus chubuensis	237	Rhodopseudomonas marina	59
Rhodococcus coprophilus	237	Rhodopseudomonas palustris	59
Rhodococcus corallinus	237	Rhodopseudomonas rhenobacensis	59
Rhodococcus equi	237	Rhodopseudomonas rosea	59
Rhodococcus erythropolis	237	Rhodopseudomonas rutila	60
Rhodococcus fascians	238	Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides	60
Rhodococcus globerulus	238	Rhodopseudomonas sulfidophila	60
Rhodococcus gordoniae	238	Rhodopseudomonas sulfoviridis	60
Rhodococcus jostii	238	Rhodopseudomonas viridis	60
Rhodococcus koreensis	238	Rhodospira	35
Rhodococcus luteus	238	Rhodospira trueperi	35
Rhodococcus maanshanensis	238	Rhodospirillaceae	34
Rhodococcus marinonascens	238	Rhodospirillales	34
Rhodococcus maris	238	Rhodospirillum	34
Rhodococcus obuensis	238	Rhodospirillum centenum	34
Rhodococcus opacus	238	Rhodospirillum fulvum	34
Rhodococcus percolatus	238	Rhodospirillum molischianum	34
Rhodococcus pyridinivorans	238	Rhodospirillum photometricum	35
Rhodococcus rhodnii	238	Rhodospirillum rubrum	34
Rhodococcus rhodochrous	237	Rhodospirillum salexigens	35
Rhodococcus roseus	238	Rhodospirillum salinarum	35
Rhodococcus ruber	238	Rhodospirillum sodomense	35
Rhodococcus rubropertinctus	238	Rhodospirillum tenue	35
Rhodococcus sputi	238	Rhodothalassium	45
Rhodococcus terrae	238	Rhodothalassium salexigens	45

Rhodothermus.....	320	Roseburia cecicola.....	149
Rhodothermus marinus	320	Roseburia intestinalis.....	149
Rhodothermus obamensis.....	320	Roseibium	45
Rhodovibrio.....	35	Roseibium denhamense.....	45
Rhodovibrio salinarum.....	36	Roseibium hamelinense	45
Rhodovibrio sodomensis	36	Roseiflexus	28
Rhodovulum	45	Roseiflexus castenholzii	28
Rhodovulum adriaticum	45	Roseinatronobacter.....	45
Rhodovulum euryhalinum	45	Roseinatronobacter thiooxidans	45
Rhodovulum iodosum.....	45	Roseivivax.....	45
Rhodovulum robiginosum	45	Roseivivax halodurans	45
Rhodovulum strictum	45	Roseivivax halotolerans	45
Rhodovulum sulfidophilum	45	Roseobacter.....	45
Rickettsia	39	Roseobacter algicola.....	46
Rickettsia aeschlimannii.....	39	Roseobacter denitrificans	46
Rickettsia africana.....	39	Roseobacter gallaeciensis	46
Rickettsia akari	40	Roseobacter litoralis	45
Rickettsia australis.....	40	Roseococcus	39
Rickettsia bellii	40	Roseococcus thiosulfatophilus	39
Rickettsia canadensis	40	Roseomonas	63
Rickettsia conorii	40	Roseomonas cervicalis.....	63
Rickettsia felis	40	Roseomonas fauriae.....	63
Rickettsia helvetica.....	40	Roseomonas gilardii subsp. gilardii	63
Rickettsia honei	40	Roseomonas gilardii subsp. rosea.....	63
Rickettsia japonica	40	Roseomonas mucosa.....	63
Rickettsia massiliae	40	Roseospira.....	36
Rickettsia montanensis.....	40	Roseospira marina	36
Rickettsia parkeri.....	40	Roseospira mediosalina.....	36
Rickettsia peacockii.....	40	Roseospira navarrensis.....	36
Rickettsia prowazekii.....	39	Roseospirillum.....	63
Rickettsia rhipicephali	40	Roseospirillum parvum	63
Rickettsia rickettsii.....	40	Roseovarius	46
Rickettsia sennetsu	40	Roseovarius tolerans	46
Rickettsia sibirica	40	Rothia	212
Rickettsia slovaca.....	40	Rothia amarae.....	212
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi	40	Rothia dentocariosa	212
Rickettsia typhi	40	Rothia mucilaginoso	212
Rickettsiaceae	39	Rothia nasimurium	212
Rickettsiales	39	Rubrimonas	46
Rickettsiella.....	89	Rubrimonas cliftonensis.....	46
Rickettsiella chironomi	89	Rubritepida.....	39
Rickettsiella grylli	89	Rubritepida flocculans	39
Rickettsiella popilliae	89	Rubrivirus.....	71
Rickettsiella stethorae	89	Rubrivirus gelatinosus.....	71
Riemerella	315	Rubrobacter	205
Riemerella anatipestifer	315	Rubrobacter radiotolerans	205
Riemerella columbina.....	315	Rubrobacter xylanophilus.....	205
Rikenella	309	Rubrobacteraceae	205
Rikenella microfusos	309	Rubrobacterales	205
Rikenellaceae	309	Rubrobacteridae	205
Rivularia	33	Rubrobacterineae.....	205
Rivularia sp	33	Ruegeria.....	46
Roseateles	71	Ruegeria algicola.....	46
Roseateles depolymerans	71	Ruegeria atlantica.....	46
Roseburia	149	Ruegeria gelatinovorans.....	46

Rugamonas.....	102	Saccharothrix aerocolonigenes subsp. staurosporea.....	251
Rugamonas rubra	102	Saccharothrix albidocapitata.....	251
Ruminobacter	113	Saccharothrix australiensis	251
Ruminobacter amylophilus.....	113	Saccharothrix coeruleofusca	252
Ruminococcus	149	Saccharothrix coeruleoviolacea.....	252
Ruminococcus albus	150	Saccharothrix cryophilis.....	252
Ruminococcus bromii	150	Saccharothrix espanaensis	252
Ruminococcus callidus	150	Saccharothrix flava	252
Ruminococcus flavefaciens	150	Saccharothrix longispora	252
Ruminococcus gnavus	150	Saccharothrix mutabilis subsp. capreolus.....	252
Ruminococcus hansenii.....	150	Saccharothrix mutabilis subsp. mutabilis	252
Ruminococcus hydrogenotrophicus	150	Saccharothrix syringae.....	252
Ruminococcus lactaris	150	Saccharothrix tangerinus	252
Ruminococcus luti.....	150	Saccharothrix texasensis	252
Ruminococcus obeum.....	150	Saccharothrix violacea	252
Ruminococcus palustris	150	Saccharothrix waywayandensis.....	252
Ruminococcus pasteurii	150	Sagittula.....	46
Ruminococcus productus	150	Sagittula stellata	46
Ruminococcus schinkii	150	Salana	223
Ruminococcus torques.....	150	Salana multivorans	223
Runella	319	Salagentibacter salegens.....	315
Runella slithyformis	319	Salibacillus	180
Runella zeae	319	Salibacillus marismortui.....	180
S		Salibacillus salexigens	180
Saccharobacter.....	121	Saligentibacter	315
Saccharobacter fermentatus	121	Salinibacter.....	320
Saccharococcus.....	180	Salinibacter ruber	320
Saccharococcus caldoxylosilyticus	180	Salinibacterium	223
Saccharococcus thermophilus	180	Salinibacterium amurskyense.....	223
Saccharomonospora.....	249	Salinicoccus.....	189
Saccharomonospora azurea.....	249	Salinicoccus alkaliphilus	189
Saccharomonospora cyanea.....	249	Salinicoccus hispanicus.....	189
Saccharomonospora glauca	249	Salinicoccus roseus.....	189
Saccharomonospora halophila	249	Salinivibrio.....	112
Saccharomonospora viridis.....	249	Salinivibrio costicola subsp. costicola	112
Saccharomonospora xinjiangensis	249	Salinivibrio costicola subsp. vallismortis	112
Saccharopolyspora	249	Salmonella.....	121
Saccharopolyspora erythraea	249	Salmonella arizonae.....	122
Saccharopolyspora flava.....	250	Salmonella bongori.....	122
Saccharopolyspora gregorii	250	Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. arizonae	122
Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. hirsuta	249	Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. bongori	122
Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. kobensis	249	Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. choleraesuis	122
Saccharopolyspora hirsuta subsp. taberi.....	249	Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. diarizonae	122
Saccharopolyspora hordei	250	Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. houtenae	122
Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula	250	Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. indica	122
Saccharopolyspora spinosa	250	Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. salamae.....	122
Saccharopolyspora spinosporotrichia.....	250	Salmonella enterica subsp. arizonae	122
Saccharopolyspora taberi	250	Salmonella enterica subsp. bongori	122
Saccharopolyspora thermophila	250	Salmonella enterica subsp. diarizonae	122
Saccharospirillaceae	94	Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica	121
Saccharospirillum.....	94	Salmonella enterica subsp. houtenae	122
Saccharospirillum impatiens.....	94	Salmonella enterica subsp. indica.....	122
Saccharothrix.....	251	Salmonella enterica subsp. salamae	122
Saccharothrix aerocolonigenes subsp. aerocolonigenes....	251	Salmonella enteritidis.....	122
		Salmonella paratyphi	122

Salmonella typhi	122	Serpulina murdochii	305
Salmonella typhimurium	122	Serpulina pilosicoli	305
Samsonia	122	Serpulinaceae	304
Samsonia erythrinae	122	Serratia	122
Sandaracinobacter	49	Serratia entomophila	123
Sandaracinobacter sibiricus	49	Serratia ficaria	123
Sanguibacter	212	Serratia fonticola	123
Sanguibacter inulinus	212	Serratia grimesii	123
Sanguibacter keddieii	212	Serratia liquefaciens	123
Sanguibacter suarezii	212	Serratia marcescens subsp. marcescens	122
Sanguibacteraceae	212	Serratia marcescens subsp. sakuensis	123
Saprosira	317	Serratia marinorubra	123
Saprosira grandis	317	Serratia odorifera	123
Saprosiraceae	317	Serratia plymuthica	123
Sarcina	148	Serratia proteamaculans subsp. proteamaculans	123
Sarcina maxima	148	Serratia proteamaculans subsp. quinovora	123
Sarcina ventriculi	148	Serratia quinivorans	123
Scardovia	300	Serratia rubidaea	123
Scardovia inopinata	300	Shewanella	108
Schineria	85	Shewanella algae	108
Schineria larvae	85	Shewanella amazonensis	108
Schlegelella	72	Shewanella baltica	108
Schlegelella thermodepolymerans	72	Shewanella benthica	108
Schwartzia	159	Shewanella colwelliana	108
Schwartzia succinivorans	159	Shewanella denitrificans	108
Scytonema	33	Shewanella fidelis	108
Scytonema hofmanni	33	Shewanella frigidimarina	108
Sebaldella	321	Shewanella gaetbuli	108
Sebaldella termitidis	321	Shewanella gelidimarina	108
Sedimentibacter	152	Shewanella hanedai	108
Sedimentibacter hydroxybenzoicus	152	Shewanella japonica	108
Sedimentibacter saalensis	152	Shewanella livingstonensis	108
Selenihalaerobacter	165	Shewanella marinintestina	108
Selenihalaerobacter shriftii	165	Shewanella olleyana	108
Selenomonas	159	Shewanella oneidensis	108
Selenomonas acidaminovorans	159	Shewanella pealeana	108
Selenomonas artemidis	159	Shewanella putrefaciens	108
Selenomonas diana	159	Shewanella sairae	108
Selenomonas flueggei	159	Shewanella schlegeliana	108
Selenomonas infelix	159	Shewanella violacea	108
Selenomonas lactificex	159	Shewanella woodyi	108
Selenomonas lipolytica	159	Shigella	123
Selenomonas noxia	159	Shigella boydii	123
Selenomonas ruminantium subsp. lactilytica	159	Shigella dysenteriae	123
Selenomonas ruminantium subsp. ruminantium	159	Shigella flexneri	123
Selenomonas sputigena	159	Shigella sonnei	123
Seliberia	61	Shuttleworthia	150
Seliberia stellata	62	Shuttleworthia satelles	150
Serpens	102	Silicibacter	46
Serpens flexibilis	102	Silicibacter lacuscaerulensis	46
Serpulina	304	Silicibacter pomeroyi	46
Serpulina alvinipulli	305	Simkania	302
Serpulina hydysenteriae	304	Simkania negevensis	302
Serpulina innocens	305	Simkaniaceae	302
Serpulina intermedia	305	Simonsiella	76

Simonsiella crassa	76	Sphingobacterium spiritivorum	316
Simonsiella muelleri	76	Sphingobacterium thalophilum	316
Simonsiella steedae	76	Sphingobium	49
Sinorhizobium	54	Sphingobium amiense	50
Sinorhizobium adhaerens	54	Sphingobium chlorophenolicum	49
Sinorhizobium arboris	54	Sphingobium herbicidovorans	50
Sinorhizobium fredii	54	Sphingobium yanoikuyae	49
Sinorhizobium kostiense	54	Sphingomonadaceae	46
Sinorhizobium kummerowiae	54	Sphingomonadales	46
Sinorhizobium medicae	54	Sphingomonas	46
Sinorhizobium meliloti	54	Sphingomonas adhaesiva	46
Sinorhizobium morelense	54	Sphingomonas alaskensis	46
Sinorhizobium saheli	54	Sphingomonas aquatilis	47
Sinorhizobium terangae	54	Sphingomonas aromaticivorans	47
Sinorhizobium xinjiangense	54	Sphingomonas asaccharolytica	47
Skermanella	36	Sphingomonas capsulata	47
Skermanella parooensis	36	Sphingomonas chlorophenolica	47
Skermania	229	Sphingomonas chungbukensis	47
Skermania piniformis	230	Sphingomonas cloacae	47
Slackia	206	Sphingomonas echinoides	47
Slackia exigua	206	Sphingomonas herbicidovorans	47
Slackia heliotrinireducens	206	Sphingomonas koreensis	47
Smithella	134	Sphingomonas macrogoltabidus	47
Smithella propionica	134	Sphingomonas mali	47
Sneathia	322	Sphingomonas melonis	47
Sneathia sanguinegens	322	Sphingomonas natatoria	47
Sodalis	123	Sphingomonas parapaucimobilis	47
Sodalis glossinidius	123	Sphingomonas paucimobilis	46
Soehngenia	148	Sphingomonas pituitosa	47
Soehngenia saccharolytica	148	Sphingomonas pruni	47
Solirubrobacter	205	Sphingomonas rosa	47
Solirubrobacter pauli	205	Sphingomonas roseiflava	47
Solobacterium	172	Sphingomonas sanguinis	47
Solobacterium moorei	172	Sphingomonas stygia	47
Sorangineae	135	Sphingomonas subarctica	47
Sorangium	136	Sphingomonas suberifaciens	48
Sorangium cellulosum	136	Sphingomonas subterranea	48
Sphaerobacter	206	Sphingomonas taejonensis	48
Sphaerobacter thermophilus	206	Sphingomonas terrae	48
Sphaerobacteraceae	206	Sphingomonas trueperi	48
Sphaerobacterales	206	Sphingomonas ursincola	48
Sphaerobacteridae	206	Sphingomonas wittichii	48
Sphaerobacterineae	206	Sphingomonas xenophaga	48
Sphaerotilus	72	Sphingomonas yanoikuyae	48
Sphaerotilus natans	72	Sphingopyxis	50
Sphingobacteria	316	Sphingopyxis alaskensis	50
Sphingobacteriaceae	316	Sphingopyxis chilensis	50
Sphingobacteriales	316	Sphingopyxis macrogoltabida	50
Sphingobacterium	316	Sphingopyxis terrae	50
Sphingobacterium antarcticum	316	Sphingopyxis witflariensis	50
Sphingobacterium faecium	316	Spirillaceae	77
Sphingobacterium heparinum	316	Spirilliplanes	243
Sphingobacterium mizutaii	316	Spirilliplanes yamanashiensis	243
Sphingobacterium multivorum	316	Spirillospora	297
Sphingobacterium piscium	316	Spirillospora albida	297

Spirillospora rubra.....	297	Spiroplasma turonicum.....	171
Spirillum.....	77	Spiroplasma velocicrescens.....	171
Spirillum volutans.....	77	Spiroplasmataceae.....	170
Spirochaeta.....	302	Spirosoma.....	319
Spirochaeta africana.....	303	Spirosoma linguale.....	319
Spirochaeta alkalica.....	303	Spirulina.....	32
Spirochaeta americana.....	303	Spirulina major.....	32
Spirochaeta asiatica.....	303	Sporanaerobacter.....	152
Spirochaeta aurantia subsp. aurantia.....	303	Sporanaerobacter acetigenes.....	153
Spirochaeta aurantia subsp. stricta.....	303	Sporichthya.....	297
Spirochaeta caldaria.....	303	Sporichthya brevicatena.....	298
Spirochaeta halophila.....	303	Sporichthya polymorpha.....	298
Spirochaeta isovalerica.....	303	Sporichthyaceae.....	297
Spirochaeta litoralis.....	303	Sporobacter.....	148
Spirochaeta plicatilis.....	303	Sporobacter termitidis.....	148
Spirochaeta smaragdinae.....	303	Sporobacterium.....	150
Spirochaeta stenostrepta.....	303	Sporobacterium olearium.....	150
Spirochaeta thermophila.....	303	Sporocytophaga.....	319
Spirochaeta zuelzeriae.....	303	Sporocytophaga myxococcoides.....	319
Spirochaetaceae.....	302	Sporohalobacter.....	165
Spirochaetales.....	302	Sporohalobacter lortetii.....	165
Spirochaetes.....	302	Sporohalobacter marismortui.....	165
Spiroplasma.....	170	Sporolactobacillaceae.....	186
Spiroplasma alleghenense.....	170	Sporolactobacillus.....	186
Spiroplasma apis.....	170	Sporolactobacillus inulinus.....	186
Spiroplasma cantharicola.....	170	Sporolactobacillus kofuensis.....	186
Spiroplasma chinense.....	170	Sporolactobacillus lactosus.....	186
Spiroplasma chrysopicola.....	170	Sporolactobacillus nakayamae subsp. nakayamae.....	186
Spiroplasma citri.....	170	Sporolactobacillus nakayamae subsp. racemicus.....	186
Spiroplasma clarkii.....	171	Sporolactobacillus terrae.....	186
Spiroplasma corruscae.....	171	Sporomusa.....	159
Spiroplasma culicicola.....	171	Sporomusa acidovorans.....	160
Spiroplasma diabroticae.....	171	Sporomusa malonica.....	160
Spiroplasma diminutum.....	171	Sporomusa ovata.....	160
Spiroplasma floricola.....	171	Sporomusa paucivorans.....	160
Spiroplasma gladiatoris.....	171	Sporomusa silvacetica.....	160
Spiroplasma helicoides.....	171	Sporomusa sphaeroides.....	160
Spiroplasma insolitum.....	171	Sporomusa termitida.....	160
Spiroplasma ixodetis.....	171	Sporosarcina.....	186
Spiroplasma kunkelii.....	171	Sporosarcina aquimarina.....	186
Spiroplasma lampyridicola.....	171	Sporosarcina globispora.....	186
Spiroplasma leptinotarsae.....	171	Sporosarcina halophila.....	186
Spiroplasma lineolae.....	171	Sporosarcina pasteurii.....	186
Spiroplasma litorale.....	171	Sporosarcina psychrophila.....	186
Spiroplasma melliferum.....	171	Sporosarcina ureae.....	186
Spiroplasma mirum.....	171	Sporotomaculum.....	163
Spiroplasma monobiae.....	171	Sporotomaculum hydroxybenzoicum.....	163
Spiroplasma montanense.....	171	Sporotomaculum syntrophicum.....	163
Spiroplasma phoeniceum.....	171	Staleya.....	46
Spiroplasma platyhelix.....	171	Staleya guttiformis.....	46
Spiroplasma poulsonii.....	171	Stanieria.....	31
Spiroplasma sabaudiense.....	171	Staphylococcaceae.....	186
Spiroplasma syrphidicola.....	171	Staphylococcus.....	186
Spiroplasma tabanidicola.....	171	Staphylococcus arlettae.....	187
Spiroplasma taiwanense.....	171	Staphylococcus aureus subsp. anaerobius.....	187

Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus.....	187	Starkeya	62
Staphylococcus auricularis	187	Starkeya novella.....	62
Staphylococcus capitis subsp. capitis.....	187	Starria	32
Staphylococcus capitis subsp. urealyticus	187	Starria zimbabweensis	32
Staphylococcus caprae	187	Stella	39
Staphylococcus carnosus subsp. carnosus	187	Stella humosa	39
Staphylococcus carnosus subsp. utilis.....	187	Stella vacuolata.....	39
Staphylococcus caseolyticus	187	Stenotrophomonas	85
Staphylococcus chromogenes	187	Stenotrophomonas acidaminiphila	85
Staphylococcus cohnii subsp. cohnii	187	Stenotrophomonas africana	85
Staphylococcus cohnii subsp. urealyticus.....	187	Stenotrophomonas maltophilia.....	85
Staphylococcus condimenti	187	Stenotrophomonas nitritireducens	85
Staphylococcus delphini.....	187	Stenotrophomonas rhizophila.....	85
Staphylococcus epidermidis.....	187	Sterolibacterium.....	78
Staphylococcus equorum.....	187	Sterolibacterium denitrificans	78
Staphylococcus felis	187	Stetteria.....	12
Staphylococcus fleurettii	187	Stetteria hydrogenophila	12
Staphylococcus gallinarum	187	Stigmatella	135
Staphylococcus haemolyticus	187	Stigmatella aurantiaca.....	135
Staphylococcus hominis subsp. hominis	187	Stigmatella erecta.....	135
Staphylococcus hominis subsp. novobiosepticus.....	187	Stigmatella hybrida.....	135
Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. chromogenes	188	Stigonema	33
Staphylococcus hyicus subsp. hyicus.....	187	Stigonema minutum.....	33
Staphylococcus intermedius.....	188	Stomatococcus	212
Staphylococcus kloosii.....	188	Stomatococcus mucilaginosus.....	212
Staphylococcus lentus	188	Streptoalloteichus.....	250
Staphylococcus lugdunensis	188	Streptoalloteichus hindustanus	250
Staphylococcus lutrae	188	Streptobacillus	321
Staphylococcus muscae.....	188	Streptobacillus moniliformis.....	322
Staphylococcus nepalensis	188	Streptococcaceae	200
Staphylococcus pasteurii	188	Streptococcus.....	200
Staphylococcus piscifermentans.....	188	Streptococcus acidominimus.....	200
Staphylococcus pulvereri	188	Streptococcus adjacens	200
Staphylococcus saccharolyticus	188	Streptococcus agalactiae	200
Staphylococcus saprophyticus subsp. bovis.....	188	Streptococcus alactolyticus.....	200
Staphylococcus saprophyticus subsp. saprophyticus.....	188	Streptococcus anginosus	200
Staphylococcus schleiferi subsp. coagulans.....	188	Streptococcus australis.....	200
Staphylococcus schleiferi subsp. schleiferi.....	188	Streptococcus bovis	200
Staphylococcus sciuri subsp. carnaticus.....	188	Streptococcus canis	200
Staphylococcus sciuri subsp. lentus.....	188	Streptococcus caprinus.....	200
Staphylococcus sciuri subsp. rodentium.....	188	Streptococcus casseliflavus.....	201
Staphylococcus sciuri subsp. sciuri	188	Streptococcus cecorum	201
Staphylococcus simulans.....	188	Streptococcus constellatus subsp. constellatus	201
Staphylococcus succinus	188	Streptococcus constellatus subsp. pharyngis.....	201
Staphylococcus succinus subsp. casei.....	188	Streptococcus cremoris	201
Staphylococcus succinus subsp. succinus.....	188	Streptococcus criceti.....	201
Staphylococcus vitulinus.....	188	Streptococcus cristatus.....	201
Staphylococcus warneri	189	Streptococcus defectivus	201
Staphylococcus xylosus	189	Streptococcus didelphis.....	201
Staphylothermus	12	Streptococcus difficilis	201
Staphylothermus hellenicus	12	Streptococcus downei	201
Staphylothermus marinus	12	Streptococcus durans	201
Stappia	46	Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp. dysgalactiae	201
Stappia aggregata	46	Streptococcus dysgalactiae subsp. equisimilis	201
Stappia stellulata	46	Streptococcus entericus	201

<i>Streptococcus equi</i> subsp. <i>equi</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus shiloi</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus equi</i> subsp. <i>zooepidemicus</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus sinensis</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus equinus</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus sobrinus</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus faecalis</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus suis</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus faecium</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus ferus</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus thoralensis</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus gallinaceus</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus uberis</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus gallinarum</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus urinalis</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus gallolyticus</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus vestibularis</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus gallolyticus</i> subsp. <i>gallolyticus</i>	201	<i>Streptococcus waius</i>	204
<i>Streptococcus gallolyticus</i> subsp. <i>macedonicus</i>	202	<i>Streptomonospora</i>	293
<i>Streptococcus gallolyticus</i> subsp. <i>pasteurianus</i>	202	<i>Streptomonospora salina</i>	293
<i>Streptococcus garvieae</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces</i>	252
<i>Streptococcus gordonii</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces abikoensis</i>	252
<i>Streptococcus hansenii</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces aburaviensis</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus hyointestinalis</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces achromogenes</i> subsp. <i>achromogenes</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus hyovaginalis</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces achromogenes</i> subsp. <i>rubradiris</i>	253
" <i>Streptococcus infantarius</i> subsp. <i>coli</i> "	202	<i>Streptomyces acidiscabies</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus infantarius</i> subsp. <i>infantarius</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces acrimycini</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus infantis</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces aculeolatus</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus iniae</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces afghaniensis</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus intermedius</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces alanosinicus</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus intestinalis</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces albaduncus</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus lactis</i> subsp. <i>cremoris</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces albiaxialis</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus lactis</i> subsp. <i>diacetilactis</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces albidochromogenes</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus lactis</i> subsp. <i>lactis</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces albidoflavus</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus lutetiensis</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces albireticuli</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus macacae</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces albofaciens</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus macedonicus</i>	202	<i>Streptomyces alboflavus</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus minor</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces albogriseolus</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus mitis</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces albolongus</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus morbillorum</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces alboniger</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus mutans</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces albospinus</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus oligofermentans</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces albosporeus</i> subsp. <i>albosporeus</i>	253
<i>Streptococcus oralis</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces albosporeus</i> subsp. <i>labilomyceticus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus orisratti</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces alboverticillatus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus ovis</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces albovinaceus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus parasanguinis</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces alboviridis</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus parauberis</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces albulus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus parvulus</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces albus</i> subsp. <i>albus</i>	252
<i>Streptococcus pasteurianus</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces albus</i> subsp. <i>pathocidicus</i>	252
<i>Streptococcus peroris</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces almquistii</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus phocae</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces althioticus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus plantarum</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces amakusaensis</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus pleomorphus</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces ambofaciens</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus pluranimalium</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces aminophilus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces anandii</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus porcinus</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces anthocyanicus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	200	<i>Streptomyces antibioticus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus raffinolactis</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces antimycoticus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus ratti</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces anulatus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus saccharolyticus</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces arabicus</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> subsp. <i>salivarius</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces ardens</i>	254
<i>Streptococcus salivarius</i> subsp. <i>thermophilus</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces arenae</i>	255
<i>Streptococcus sanguinis</i>	203	<i>Streptomyces argenteolus</i>	255

<i>Streptomyces armeniacus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces cellostaticus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces asiaticus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces celluloflavus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces asterosporus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces cellulolyticus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces atratus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces cellulosa</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces atroaurantiacus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces champavatii</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces atrovivaceus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces chartreusis</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces atrovirens</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces chattanoogensis</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces aurantiacus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces chibaensis</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces aurantiogriseus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces chrestomyceticus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces aureocirculatus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces chromofuscus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces aureofaciens</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces chryseus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces aureorectus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces chrysomallus</i> subsp. <i>chrysomallus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces aureoversilis</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces chrysomallus</i> subsp. <i>fumigatus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces aureovorticillatus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces cinereorectus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces avellaneus</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces cinereoruber</i> subsp. <i>cinereoruber</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces avermectinius</i>	255	<i>Streptomyces cinereoruber</i> subsp. <i>fructofermentans</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces avermitilis</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cinereospinus</i>	258
<i>Streptomyces avidinii</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cinereus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces azaticus</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cinerochromogenes</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces azureus</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cinnabarinus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces baarnensis</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cinnamoneus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces bacillaris</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cinnamoneus</i> subsp. <i>albosporus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces badius</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cinnamoneus</i> subsp. <i>cinnamoneus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces baldaccii</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cinnamoneus</i> subsp. <i>lanosus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces bambergiensis</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cinnamoneus</i> subsp. <i>sparsus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces beijiangensis</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cirratus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces bellus</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces ciscaucasicus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces bikiniensis</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces citreofluorescens</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces bivorticillatus</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces clavifer</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces blastmyceticus</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces clavuligerus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces bluensis</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces cochleatus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces bobili</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces coelestis</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces bottropensis</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces coelicoflavus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces brasiliensis</i>	256	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces bungoensis</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces coeruleoflavus</i>	259
<i>Streptomyces cacaoi</i> subsp. <i>asoensis</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces coeruleofuscus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces cacaoi</i> subsp. <i>cacaoi</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces coeruleoprurus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces caelestis</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces coeruleorubidus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces caeruleus</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces coeruleus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces californicus</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces collinus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces calvus</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces colombiensis</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces canarius</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces corchorusii</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces candidus</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces costaricanus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces canescens</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces cremeus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces cangkringensis</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces crystallinus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces caniferus</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces curacoi</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces canus</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces cuspidosporus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces capillispiralis</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces cyaneofuscatus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces capoamus</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces cyaneus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces carpaticus</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces cyanoalbus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces carpinensis</i>	257	<i>Streptomyces cystargineus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces catenulae</i>	258	<i>Streptomyces daghestanicus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces caviscabies</i>	258	<i>Streptomyces diastaticus</i> subsp. <i>ardesiacus</i>	261
<i>Streptomyces cavourensis</i> subsp. <i>cavourensis</i>	258	<i>Streptomyces diastaticus</i> subsp. <i>diastaticus</i>	260
<i>Streptomyces cavourensis</i> subsp. <i>washingtonensis</i>	258	<i>Streptomyces diastatochromogenes</i>	261

<i>Streptomyces distallicus</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces glaucosporus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces djakartensis</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces glaucus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces durhamensis</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces globisporus</i> subsp. <i>caucasicus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces echinatus</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces globisporus</i> subsp. <i>flavofuscus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces echinoruber</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces globisporus</i> subsp. <i>globisporus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces ederensis</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces globosus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces ehimensis</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces glomeratus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces endus</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces glomeroaurantiacus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces enissocaesilis</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces gobitricini</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces erumpens</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces goshikiensis</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces erythraeus</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces gougerotii</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces erythrogriseus</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces graminearus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces eurocidicus</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces graminofaciens</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces europaeiscabiei</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces griseinus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces eurythermus</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces griseoaurantiacus</i>	264
<i>Streptomyces exfoliatus</i>	261	<i>Streptomyces griseobrunneus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces felleus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseocarneus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces fervens</i> subsp. <i>fervens</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseochromogenes</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces fervens</i> subsp. <i>melrosporus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseoflavus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces filamentosus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseofuscus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces filipinensis</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseoincarnatus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces fimbriatus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseoalbus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces fimicarius</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseolosporus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces finlayi</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseolus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces flaveolus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseoluteus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces flaveus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseomycini</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces flavidofuscus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseoplanus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces flavidovirens</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseorubens</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces flaviscleroticus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseoruber</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces flavofungini</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseorubiginosus</i>	265
<i>Streptomyces flavofuscus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseosporus</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces flavogriseus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseostramineus</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces flavopersicus</i>	262	<i>Streptomyces griseovorticillatus</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces flavotricini</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces griseoviridis</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces flavovariabilis</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces griseus</i> subsp. <i>alpha</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces flavovirens</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces griseus</i> subsp. <i>cretosus</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces flavoviridis</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces griseus</i> subsp. <i>griseus</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces flocculus</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces griseus</i> subsp. <i>solvifaciens</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces floridae</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces hachijoensis</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces fluorescens</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces halstedii</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces fradiae</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces hawaiiensis</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces fragilis</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces heliomycini</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces fulvissimus</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces helvaticus</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces fulvorobeus</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces herbaricolor</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces fumanus</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces hiroschimensis</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces fumigatiscleroticus</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces hirsutus</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces galbus</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces humidus</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces galilaeus</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces humiferus</i>	266
<i>Streptomyces gancidicus</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces hydrogenans</i>	267
<i>Streptomyces gardneri</i>	263	<i>Streptomyces hygrosopicus</i> subsp. <i>angustmyceticus</i>	267
<i>Streptomyces gelaticus</i>	264	<i>Streptomyces hygrosopicus</i> subsp. <i>decoyicus</i>	267
<i>Streptomyces geysiriensis</i>	264	<i>Streptomyces hygrosopicus</i> subsp. <i>glebosus</i>	267
<i>Streptomyces ghanaensis</i>	264	<i>Streptomyces hygrosopicus</i> subsp. <i>hygrosopicus</i>	267
<i>Streptomyces gibsonii</i>	264	<i>Streptomyces hygrosopicus</i> subsp. <i>ossamyceticus</i>	267
<i>Streptomyces glaucescens</i>	264	<i>Streptomyces iakyrus</i>	267

<i>Streptomyces indiaensis</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces matensis</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces indigoferus</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces mauvecolor</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces indonesiensis</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces mediocidicus</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces intermedius</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces mediolani</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces inusitatus</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces megasporus</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces ipomoeae</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces melanogenes</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces janthinus</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces melanosporofaciens</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces javensis</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces mexicanus</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces kanamyceticus</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces michiganensis</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces kashimirensis</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces microflavus</i>	270
<i>Streptomyces kasugaensis</i>	267	<i>Streptomyces minutiscleroticus</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces katrae</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces mirabilis</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces kentuckensis</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces misakiensis</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces kifunensis</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces misionensis</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces kishiwadensis</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces mobaraensis</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces kunmingensis</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces monomycini</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces kurssanovii</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces morookaense</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces labedae</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces murinus</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces ladakanum</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces mutabilis</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces lanatus</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces mutomycini</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces lateritius</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces naganishii</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces laurentii</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces narbonensis</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces lavendofoliae</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces nashvillensis</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces lavendulae</i> subsp. <i>grasseri</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces netropsis</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces lavendulae</i> subsp. <i>lavendulae</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces neyagawaensis</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces lavenduligriseus</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces niger</i>	271
<i>Streptomyces lavendulocolor</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces nigrescens</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces levis</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces nigrifaciens</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces libani</i> subsp. <i>libani</i>	268	<i>Streptomyces nitrosporeus</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces libani</i> subsp. <i>rufus</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces niveiciscabiei</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces lienomycini</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces niveoruber</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces lilacinus</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces niveus</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces limosus</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces noboritoensis</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces lincolnensis</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces nodosus</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces lipmanii</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces nogalater</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces litmocidini</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces nojiriensis</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces lomondensis</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces noursei</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces longisporoflavus</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces novaecaesareae</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces longispororuber</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces ochraceiscleroticus</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces longisporus</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces odorifer</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces longwoodensis</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces olivaceiscleroticus</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces lucensis</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces olivaceoviridis</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces luridiscabiei</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces olivaceus</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces luridus</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces olivochromogenes</i>	272
<i>Streptomyces lusitanus</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces olivomycini</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces luteogriseus</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces olivoreticuli</i> subsp. <i>cellulophilus</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces luteosporus</i>	269	<i>Streptomyces olivoreticuli</i> subsp. <i>olivoreticuli</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces luteoverticillatus</i>	270	<i>Streptomyces olivoverticillatus</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces lydicus</i>	270	<i>Streptomyces olivoviridis</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces macrosporus</i>	270	<i>Streptomyces omiyaensis</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces malachitofuscus</i>	270	<i>Streptomyces orinoci</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces malachitospinus</i>	270	<i>Streptomyces pactum</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces malaysiensis</i>	270	<i>Streptomyces paracochleatus</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces mashuensis</i>	270	<i>Streptomyces paradoxus</i>	273
<i>Streptomyces massasporeus</i>	270	<i>Streptomyces parvisporogenes</i>	273

<i>Streptomyces parvulus</i>	273	<i>Streptomyces ruber</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces parvus</i>	273	<i>Streptomyces rubiginosohelvolus</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces peucetius</i>	273	<i>Streptomyces rubiginosus</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces phaeochromogenes</i>	273	<i>Streptomyces rubrogriseus</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces phaeofaciens</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces rutgersensis</i> subsp. <i>castelarensis</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces phaeopurpureus</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces rutgersensis</i> subsp. <i>rutgersensis</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces phaeoviridis</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces salmonis</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces phosalacineus</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces sampsonii</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces pilosus</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces sannanensis</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces platensis</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces sapporonensis</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces plicatus</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces scabiei</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces pluricologrescens</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces scabrisporus</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces polychromogenes</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces sclerotialus</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces poonensis</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces scopiformis</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces praecox</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces seoulensis</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces prasinopilosus</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces septatus</i>	277
<i>Streptomyces prasinosporus</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces setae</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces prasinus</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces setonii</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces prunicolor</i>	274	<i>Streptomyces showdoensis</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces psammoticus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces sindenensis</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces pseudoechinosporeus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces sioyaensis</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces pseudogriseolus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces somaliensis</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces pseudovenezuelae</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces sparsogenes</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces pulveraceus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces spectabilis</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces puniceus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces speibonae</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces puniscabiei</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces speleomycini</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces purpeofuscus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces spheroides</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces purpurascens</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces spinoverrucosus</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces purpureus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces spiralis</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces purpurogeneiscleroticus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces spiroverticillatus</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces racemochromogenes</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces spitsbergensis</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces rameus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces sporocinereus</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces ramulosus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces sporoclivatus</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces rangoonensis</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces spororaveus</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces recifensis</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces sporoverrucosus</i>	278
<i>Streptomyces rectiverticillatus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces stelliscabiei</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces rectiviolaceus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces stramineus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces regensis</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces subrutilus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces resistomycificus</i>	275	<i>Streptomyces sulfonofaciens</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces reticuliscabiei</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces sulphureus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces rhizosphaericus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces syringium</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces rimosus</i> subsp. <i>paromomycinus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces tanashiensis</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces rimosus</i> subsp. <i>rimosus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces tauricus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces rishiriensis</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces tendae</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces rochei</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces termitum</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseiscleroticus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces thermoalcalitolerans</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseodiastaticus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces thermoautotrophicus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseoflavus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces thermocarboxydovorans</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseofulvus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces thermocarboxydus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseoilacinus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces thermocrophilus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseolus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces thermodiastaticus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseosporus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces thermogriseus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseoverticillatus</i>	276	<i>Streptomyces thermolineatus</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseoviolaceus</i>	277	<i>Streptomyces thermonitrificans</i>	279
<i>Streptomyces roseoviridis</i>	277	<i>Streptomyces thermospinosporus</i>	279

<i>Streptomyces thermoviolaceus</i> subsp. <i>apingens</i>	279	<i>Streptosporangium</i>	286
<i>Streptomyces thermoviolaceus</i> subsp. <i>thermoviolaceus</i> ..	279	<i>Streptosporangium albidum</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces thermovulgaris</i>	279	<i>Streptosporangium album</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces thioluteus</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium amethystogenes</i> subsp.	
<i>Streptomyces torulosus</i>	280	<i>amethystogenes</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces toxytricini</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium amethystogenes</i> subsp. <i>fukuense</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces tricolor</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium carneum</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces tubercidicus</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium claviforme</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces tuius</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium corrugatum</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces turgidiscabies</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium fragile</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces umbrinus</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium indianense</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces variabilis</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium longisporum</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces variegatus</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium nondiastaticum</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces varsoviensis</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium pseudovulgare</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces vastus</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium roseum</i>	286
<i>Streptomyces venezuelae</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium subroseum</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces vinaceus</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium violaceochromogenes</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces vinaceusdrappus</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium viridialbum</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces violaceochromogenes</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium viridogriseum</i> subsp. <i>kofuense</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces violaceolatus</i>	280	<i>Streptosporangium viridogriseum</i> subsp. <i>viridogriseum</i> ..	287
<i>Streptomyces violaceorectus</i>	281	<i>Streptosporangium vulgare</i>	287
<i>Streptomyces violaceoruber</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium</i>	283
<i>Streptomyces violaceorubidus</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium abikoense</i>	283
<i>Streptomyces violaceus</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium albireticuli</i>	283
<i>Streptomyces violaceusniger</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium alboverticillatum</i>	283
<i>Streptomyces violarus</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium album</i>	283
<i>Streptomyces violascens</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium arduum</i>	283
<i>Streptomyces violatus</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium aureoversile</i>	283
<i>Streptomyces violens</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium baldaccii</i>	283
<i>Streptomyces virens</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium biverticillatum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces virginiae</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium blastmyceticum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces viridiflavus</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium cinnamoneum</i> subsp. <i>albosporum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces viridiviolaceus</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium cinnamoneum</i> subsp. <i>cinnamoneum</i> ..	284
<i>Streptomyces viridobrunneus</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium cinnamoneum</i> subsp. <i>lanosum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces viridochromogenes</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium cinnamoneum</i> subsp. <i>sparsum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces viridodiastaticus</i>	281	<i>Streptovercillium distallicum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces viridosporus</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium ehimense</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces vitaminophilus</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium eurocidicum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces wedmorensis</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium fervens</i> subsp. <i>fervens</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces werraensis</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium fervens</i> subsp. <i>melrosporus</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces willmorei</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium flavopersicum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces xanthochromogenes</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium griseocarneum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces xanthocidicus</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium griseoverticillatum</i>	284
<i>Streptomyces xantholiticus</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium hachijoense</i>	285
<i>Streptomyces xanthophaeus</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium hirosimense</i>	285
<i>Streptomyces yeochonensis</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium kashmirensense</i>	285
<i>Streptomyces yerevanensis</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium kentuckense</i>	285
<i>Streptomyces yogyakartensis</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium kishiwadense</i>	285
<i>Streptomyces yokosukanensis</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium ladakanum</i>	285
<i>Streptomyces yunnanensis</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium lavenduligriseum</i>	285
<i>Streptomyces zaomyceticus</i>	282	<i>Streptovercillium lilacinum</i>	285
Streptomycetaceae	252	<i>Streptovercillium luteoverticillatum</i>	285
Streptomycineae	252	<i>Streptovercillium mashuense</i>	285
Streptosporangiaceae	286	<i>Streptovercillium mobaraense</i>	285
Streptosporangineae	286	<i>Streptovercillium morookaense</i>	285

Streptovorticillium netropsis	285	Sulfolobus metallicus.....	12
Streptovorticillium olivomycini.....	285	Sulfolobus shibatae.....	12
Streptovorticillium olivoreticuli subsp. cellulophilum.....	285	Sulfolobus solfataricus	12
Streptovorticillium olivoreticuli subsp. olivoreticuli	285	Sulfolobus tokodaii.....	12
Streptovorticillium olivovorticillatum	286	Sulfolobus yangmingensis	12
Streptovorticillium orinoci.....	286	Sulfophobococcus	12
Streptovorticillium parvisporogenes	286	Sulfophobococcus zilligii	12
Streptovorticillium rektivorticillatum	286	Sulfurihydrogenibium	25
Streptovorticillium reticulum subsp. protomycicum	286	Sulfurihydrogenibium azorense.....	25
Streptovorticillium roseovorticillatum	286	Sulfurihydrogenibium subterraneum.....	25
Streptovorticillium salmonis	286	Sulfurimonas	140
Streptovorticillium sapporonense	286	Sulfurimonas autotrophica.....	140
Streptovorticillium septatum	286	Sulfurisphaera.....	13
Streptovorticillium syringium	286	Sulfurisphaera ohwakuensis.....	13
Streptovorticillium thioluteum	286	Sulfurococcus	13
Streptovorticillium verticillium subsp. quintum	286	Sulfurococcus mirabilis.....	13
Streptovorticillium verticillium subsp. tsukushiense	286	Sulfurococcus yellowstonensis.....	13
Streptovorticillium viridoflavum	286	Sulfurospirillum	139
Stygiolobus.....	13	Sulfurospirillum arcachonense	139
Stygiolobus azoricus.....	13	Sulfurospirillum arsenophilum.....	139
Subsection 1	30	Sulfurospirillum barnesii	139
Subsection 2	31	Sulfurospirillum deleyianum.....	139
Subsection 3	31	Sulfurospirillum halorespirans	139
Subsection 4	32	Sulfurospirillum multivorans	139
Subsection 5	33	Sutterella.....	69
Subsection 5.1	33	Sutterella wadsworthensis	69
Subtercola	223	Suttonella	85
Subtercola boreus	223	Suttonella indologenes	85
Subtercola frigoramans	223	Symbiotes	42
Subtercola pratensis.....	223	Symbiotes lectularius.....	42
Succiniclasticum	160	Symploca	32
Succiniclasticum ruminis	160	Synechococcus.....	31
Succinimonas.....	113	Synechococcus cedrorum	31
Succinimonas amyolytica	114	Synechococcus lividus	31
Succinispira	160	Synechocystis	31
Succinispira mobilis	160	Synergistes	30
Succinivibrio	113	Synergistes jonesii	30
Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens	113	Syntrophaceae	133
Succinivibrionaceae	113	Syntrophobacter	133
Sulfitobacter	46	Syntrophobacter fumaroxidans.....	133
Sulfitobacter brevis.....	46	Syntrophobacter pfennigii	133
Sulfitobacter delicatus.....	46	Syntrophobacter wolinii	133
Sulfitobacter dubius	46	Syntrophobacteraceae	133
Sulfitobacter mediterraneus	46	Syntrophobacterales	133
Sulfitobacter pontiacus.....	46	Syntrophobotulus	157
Sulfobacillus	181	Syntrophobotulus glycolicus.....	157
Sulfobacillus acidophilus	181	Syntrophococcus	204
Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans	181	Syntrophococcus sucromutans	204
Sulfobacillus thermosulfidooxidans	181	Syntrophomonadaceae	160
Sulfolobaceae	12	Syntrophomonas	160
Sulfolobales	12	Syntrophomonas sapovorans.....	161
Sulfolobus	12	Syntrophomonas wolfei subsp. saponavida	160
Sulfolobus acidocaldarius.....	12	Syntrophomonas wolfei subsp. wolfei	160
Sulfolobus brierleyi	12	Syntrophospora	161
Sulfolobus hakonensis	12	Syntrophospora bryantii	161

Syntrophothermus	161	Thalassomonas viridans	108
Syntrophothermus lipocalidus	162	Thalassospira	36
Syntrophus	133	Thalassospira lucentensis	36
Syntrophus aciditrophicus	133	Thauera	78
Syntrophus buswellii	133	Thauera aminoaromatica	78
Syntrophus gentianae	133	Thauera aromatica	78
		Thauera chlorobenzoica	78
		Thauera linaloolentis	78
T		Thauera mechernichensis	78
Tannerella	310	Thauera phenylacetica	78
Tannerella forsythensis	310	Thauera selenatis	78
Tatumella	123	Thauera terpenica	78
Tatumella ptyseos	123	Thermaceae	27
Taylorella	69	Thermacetogenium	163
Taylorella asinigenitalis	69	Thermacetogenium phaenum	163
Taylorella equigenitalis	69	Thermaerobacter	162
Tectibacter	42	Thermaerobacter marianensis	162
Tectibacter vulgaris	42	Thermaerobacter nagasakiensis	162
Teichococcus	39	Thermaerobacter subterraneus	162
Teichococcus ludipueritiae	39	Thermales	27
Telluria	67	Thermanaeromonas	163
Telluria chitinolytica	67	Thermanaeromonas toyohensis	163
Telluria mixta	67	Thermanaerovibrio	162
Tenacibaculum	315	Thermanaerovibrio acidaminovorans	162
Tenacibaculum amylolyticum	315	Thermanaerovibrio velox	162
Tenacibaculum maritimum	315	Thermicanus	185
Tenacibaculum mesophilum	316	Thermicanus aegyptius	185
Tenacibaculum ovolyticum	316	Thermithiobacillaceae	83
Tenacibaculum skagerrakense	316	Thermithiobacillus	83
Tepidibacter	148	Thermithiobacillus tepidarius	83
Tepidibacter formicigenes	148	Thermoactinomyces	189
Tepidibacter thalassicus	148	Thermoactinomyces candidus	189
Tepidimonas	72	Thermoactinomyces dichotomicus	189
Tepidimonas aquatica	72	Thermoactinomyces intermedius	189
Tepidimonas ignava	72	Thermoactinomyces peptonophilus	189
Terasakiella	57	Thermoactinomyces putidus	189
Terasakiella pusilla	57	Thermoactinomyces sacchari	189
Teredinibacter	109	Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus	189
Teredinibacter turnerae	109	Thermoactinomyces vulgaris	189
Terrabacter	216	Thermoactinomycetaceae	189
Terrabacter tumescens	216	Thermoanaerobacter	163
Terracoccus	216	Thermoanaerobacter acetoethylicus	163
Terracoccus luteus	216	Thermoanaerobacter brockii subsp. brockii	163
Tessaracoccus	244	Thermoanaerobacter brockii subsp. finnii	163
Tessaracoccus bendigoensis	244	Thermoanaerobacter brockii subsp. lactiethylicus	163
Tetragenococcus	198	Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus	163
Tetragenococcus halophilus	198	Thermoanaerobacter finnii	163
Tetragenococcus muriaticus	198	Thermoanaerobacter italicus	163
Tetrasphaera	216	Thermoanaerobacter kivui	163
Tetrasphaera australiensis	216	Thermoanaerobacter mathranii	164
Tetrasphaera elongata	217	Thermoanaerobacter siderophilus	164
Tetrasphaera japonica	216	Thermoanaerobacter subterraneus	164
Thalassolituus	92	Thermoanaerobacter sulfurophilus	164
Thalassolituus oleivorans	92	Thermoanaerobacter tengcongensis	164
Thalassomonas	108	Thermoanaerobacter thermocopriae	164
Thalassomonas ganghwensis	109		

Thermomonospora mesouiformis	294	Thermus filiformis.....	27
Thermomonosporaceae	293	Thermus igniterrae	27
Thermonema.....	320	Thermus oshimai.....	27
Thermonema lapsum	320	Thermus ruber	27
Thermonema rossianum	320	Thermus scotoductus	27
Thermoplasma	22	Thermus silvanus	27
Thermoplasma acidophilum.....	22	Thermus thermophilus	27
Thermoplasma volcanium	22	Thialkalicoccus	82
Thermoplasmata	22	Thialkalicoccus denitrificans.....	82
Thermoplasmataceae	22	Thialkalicoccus jannaschii	82
Thermoplasmatales	22	Thialkalicoccus nitratireducens	82
Thermoproteaceae	11	Thialkalicoccus nitratidis	82
Thermoproteales	11	Thialkalicoccus paradoxus	82
Thermoprotei	11	Thialkalicoccus thiocyanoxidans	82
Thermoproteus.....	11	Thialkalicoccus versutus	82
Thermoproteus neutrophilus	11	Thioalkalicoccus	80
Thermoproteus tenax	11	Thioalkalicoccus limnaeus	80
Thermoproteus uzoniensis	11	Thioalkalimicrobium	87
Thermosipho.....	26	Thioalkalimicrobium aerophilum	87
Thermosipho africanus.....	26	Thioalkalimicrobium cyclicum	87
Thermosipho geolei	26	Thioalkalimicrobium sibiricum.....	87
Thermosipho japonicus	26	Thioalkalispira	82
Thermosipho melanesiensis	26	Thioalkalispira microaerophila.....	82
Thermosphaera	12	Thiobaca	80
Thermosphaera aggregans	12	Thiobaca trueperi	80
Thermosyntropha	162	Thiobacillus.....	72
Thermosyntropha lipolytica.....	162	Thiobacillus acidophilus	72
Thermoterrabacterium.....	157	Thiobacillus albertis	72
Thermoterrabacterium ferrireducens	157	Thiobacillus aquaesulis	72
Thermothrix.....	66	Thiobacillus caldus.....	72
Thermothrix azorensis	66	Thiobacillus concretivorus	72
Thermothrix thiopara	66	Thiobacillus delicatus	72
Thermotoga	25	Thiobacillus denitrificans	72
Thermotoga elfii.....	25	Thiobacillus ferrooxidans	72
Thermotoga hypogea	25	Thiobacillus halophilus	72
Thermotoga lettingae	25	Thiobacillus hydrothermalis	72
Thermotoga maritima	25	Thiobacillus intermedius	73
Thermotoga naphthophila.....	25	Thiobacillus neapolitanus.....	73
Thermotoga neapolitana.....	25	Thiobacillus novellus.....	73
Thermotoga petrophila.....	26	Thiobacillus perometabolis.....	73
Thermotoga subterranea.....	26	Thiobacillus rapidicrescens	73
Thermotoga thermarum.....	26	Thiobacillus tepidarius	73
Thermotogaceae	25	Thiobacillus thermosulfatus.....	73
Thermotogae	25	Thiobacillus thiooxidans	73
Thermotogales	25	Thiobacillus thioparus.....	72
Thermovenabulum	164	Thiobacillus thyasiris.....	73
Thermovenabulum ferriorganovororum	164	Thiobacillus versutus	73
Thermovibrio.....	25	Thiobacterium.....	86
Thermovibrio ammonificans	25	Thiobacterium bovistum	86
Thermovibrio ruber	25	Thiocapsa	80
Thermus.....	27	Thiocapsa halophila.....	80
Thermus antranikianii	27	Thiocapsa litoralis	80
Thermus aquaticus.....	27	Thiocapsa pendens	80
Thermus brockianus	27	Thiocapsa pfennigii	81
Thermus chliarophilus	27	Thiocapsa rosea	81

Thiocapsa roseopersicina	80	Thiothrix nivea	85
Thiococcus	81	Thiothrix unzii	86
Thiococcus pfennigii	81	Thiotrichaceae	85
Thiocystis	81	Thiotrichales	85
Thiocystis gelatinosa	81	Thiovulum	140
Thiocystis minor	81	Thiovulum majus	140
Thiocystis violacea	81	Tindallia	148
Thiocystis violascens	81	Tindallia californiensis	149
Thiodictyon	81	Tindallia magadiensis	148
Thiodictyon bacillosum	81	Tissierella	153
Thiodictyon elegans	81	Tissierella creatinini	153
Thioflavicoccus	81	Tissierella creatinophila	153
Thioflavicoccus mobilis	81	Tissierella praeacuta	153
Thiohalocapsa	81	Tistrella	36
Thiohalocapsa halophila	81	Tistrella mobilis	36
Thiolamprovum	81	Tolumonas	113
Thiolamprovum pedioforme	81	Tolumonas auensis	113
Thiomargarita	86	Tolypothrix	33
Thiomargarita namibiensis	86	Tolypothrix tenuis	33
Thiomicrospira	87	Toxothrix	320
Thiomicrospira chilensis	87	Toxothrix trichogenes	320
Thiomicrospira crunogena	87	Trabulsiella	123
Thiomicrospira denitrificans	87	Trabulsiella guamensis	123
Thiomicrospira frisia	87	Treponema	304
Thiomicrospira kuenenii	87	Treponema amylovorum	304
Thiomicrospira pelophila	87	Treponema brennaboreense	304
Thiomicrospira thyasirae	87	Treponema bryantii	304
Thiomonas	72	Treponema denticola	304
Thiomonas cuprina	72	Treponema hyodysenteriae	304
Thiomonas intermedia	72	Treponema innocens	304
Thiomonas perometabolis	72	Treponema lecithinolyticum	304
Thiomonas thermosulfata	72	Treponema maltophilum	304
Thiopedia	81	Treponema medium	304
Thiopedia rosea	81	Treponema minutum	304
Thioploca	86	Treponema pallidum	304
Thioploca araucae	86	Treponema paraluisicuniculi	304
Thioploca chileae	86	Treponema parvum	304
Thioploca ingrlica	86	Treponema pectinovorum	304
Thioploca schmidlei	86	Treponema pertenuae	304
Thiorhodococcus	81	Treponema saccharophilum	304
Thiorhodococcus minor	81	Treponema socranskii subsp. buccale	304
Thiorhodospira	83	Treponema socranskii subsp. paridis	304
Thiorhodospira sibirica	83	Treponema socranskii subsp. socranskii	304
Thiorhodovibrio	81	Treponema succinifaciens	304
Thiorhodovibrio winogradskyi	81	Trichlorobacter	133
Thiospira	86	Trichlorobacter thiogenes	133
Thiospira winogradskyi	86	Trichococcus	197
Thiospirillum	81	Trichococcus flocculiformis	197
Thiospirillum jenense	81	Trichococcus palustris	197
Thiothrix	85	Trichococcus pasteurii	197
Thiothrix defluvii	85	Trichodesmium	32
Thiothrix disciformis	86	Tropheryma	215
Thiothrix eikelboomii	86	Tropheryma whipplei	215
Thiothrix flexilis	86	Tsukamurella	239
Thiothrix fructosivorans	86	Tsukamurella inchonensis	239

Tsukamurella paurometabola 239
 Tsukamurella pulmonis 239
 Tsukamurella spumae 239
 Tsukamurella strandjordii 239
 Tsukamurella tyrosinosolvens 239
 Tsukamurella wratislaviensis 239
Tsukamurellaceae..... 239
 Turicella 301
 Turicella otitidis 301
 Turicibacter 190
 Turicibacter sanguinis 190
Turicibacteraceae..... 190
 Tychonema 32
 Tychonema sp 32

U

Unknown Affiliation 300
 Ureaplasma..... 169
 Ureaplasma canigenitalium 169
 Ureaplasma cati 170
 Ureaplasma diversum 170
 Ureaplasma felinum..... 170
 Ureaplasma gallorale 170
 Ureaplasma parvum 170
 Ureaplasma urealyticum..... 169
 Ureibacillus 180
 Ureibacillus terrenus..... 180
 Ureibacillus thermosphaericus 180

V

Vagococcus..... 198
 Vagococcus fessus 198
 Vagococcus fluvialis 198
 Vagococcus lutrae..... 198
 Vagococcus salmoninarum 199
 Vampirovibrio..... 134
 Vampirovibrio chlorellavorus..... 134
 Varibaculum 209
 Varibaculum cambriense 209
 Variovorax..... 71
 Variovorax paradoxus 71
 Veillonella 160
 Veillonella alcalescens subsp. alcalescens 160
 Veillonella alcalescens subsp. criceti 160
 Veillonella alcalescens subsp. dispar 160
 Veillonella alcalescens subsp. ratti 160
 Veillonella atypica 160
 Veillonella caviae 160
 Veillonella criceti 160
 Veillonella dispar..... 160
 Veillonella parvula subsp. atypica 160
 Veillonella parvula subsp. parvula..... 160
 Veillonella parvula subsp. rodentium 160
 Veillonella ratti 160
 Veillonella rodentium..... 160

Verrucomicrobia 322
Verrucomicrobiaceae..... 322
Verrucomicrobiae..... 322
Verrucomicrobiales..... 322
 Verrucomicrobium..... 322
 Verrucomicrobium spinosum 322
 Verrucosipora 243
 Verrucosipora gifhornensis..... 243
 Vibrio 109
 Vibrio aerogenes 109
 Vibrio aestuarianus 109
 Vibrio agarivorans 109
 Vibrio albensis 109
 Vibrio alginolyticus 109
 Vibrio anguillarum 109
 Vibrio brasiliensis..... 109
 Vibrio calviensis 109
 Vibrio campbellii..... 109
 Vibrio carchariae 109
 Vibrio chagasii 109
 Vibrio cholerae 109
 Vibrio cincinnatiensis 109
 Vibrio coralliilyticus 109
 Vibrio costicola 109
 Vibrio cyclitrophicus 109
 Vibrio damsela 109
 Vibrio diabolicus 109
 Vibrio diazotrophicus..... 109
 Vibrio fischeri 109
 Vibrio fluvialis 109
 Vibrio furnissii 109
 Vibrio gazogenes..... 109
 Vibrio haliotocoli 110
 Vibrio harveyi 110
 Vibrio hispanicus..... 110
 Vibrio hollisae 110
 Vibrio ichthyenteri..... 110
 Vibrio iliopiscarius 110
 Vibrio kanaloae 110
 Vibrio lentus 110
 Vibrio logei 110
 Vibrio marinus 110
 Vibrio mediterranei..... 110
 Vibrio metschnikovii 110
 Vibrio mimicus 110
 Vibrio mytili 110
 Vibrio natriegens 110
 Vibrio navarrensis 110
 Vibrio neptunius..... 110
 Vibrio nereis 110
 Vibrio nigripulchritudo 110
 Vibrio ordalii 110
 Vibrio orientalis 110
 Vibrio parahaemolyticus 110
 Vibrio pectenicida 110

<i>Vibrio pelagius</i>	110	<i>Wautersia eutropha</i>	66
<i>Vibrio penaeicida</i>	110	<i>Wautersia gilardii</i>	66
<i>Vibrio pomeroyi</i>	110	<i>Wautersia metallidurans</i>	66
<i>Vibrio proteolyticus</i>	110	<i>Wautersia oxalatica</i>	66
<i>Vibrio ruber</i>	110	<i>Wautersia paucula</i>	66
<i>Vibrio rumoiensis</i>	110	<i>Wautersia respiraculi</i>	66
<i>Vibrio salmonicida</i>	110	<i>Wautersia taiwanensis</i>	66
<i>Vibrio scophthalmi</i>	110	<i>Weeksella</i>	316
<i>Vibrio shilonii</i>	111	<i>Weeksella virosa</i>	316
<i>Vibrio splendidus</i>	111	<i>Weeksella zoohelcum</i>	316
<i>Vibrio succinogenes</i>	111	<i>Weissella</i>	199
<i>Vibrio superstes</i>	111	<i>Weissella cibaria</i>	200
<i>Vibrio tapetis</i>	111	<i>Weissella confusa</i>	200
<i>Vibrio tasmaniensis</i>	111	<i>Weissella halotolerans</i>	200
<i>Vibrio trachuri</i>	111	<i>Weissella hellenica</i>	200
<i>Vibrio tubiashii</i>	111	<i>Weissella kandleri</i>	200
<i>Vibrio viscosus</i>	111	<i>Weissella kimchii</i>	200
<i>Vibrio vulnificus</i>	111	<i>Weissella koreensis</i>	200
<i>Vibrio wodanis</i>	111	<i>Weissella minor</i>	200
<i>Vibrio xuii</i>	111	<i>Weissella paramesenteroides</i>	200
Vibrionaceae	109	<i>Weissella soli</i>	200
Vibrionales	109	<i>Weissella thailandensis</i>	200
Victivallaceae	322	<i>Weissella viridescens</i>	200
<i>Victivallis</i>	322	<i>Wigglesworthia</i>	123
<i>Victivallis vadensis</i>	322	<i>Wigglesworthia glossinidia</i>	123
<i>Virgibacillus</i>	180	<i>Williamsia</i>	239
<i>Virgibacillus carmonensis</i>	180	<i>Williamsia maris</i>	239
<i>Virgibacillus marismortui</i>	180	<i>Williamsia muralis</i>	239
<i>Virgibacillus necropolis</i>	180	Williamsiaceae	239
<i>Virgibacillus pantothenicus</i>	180	<i>Wolbachia</i>	41
<i>Virgibacillus picturae</i>	180	<i>Wolbachia melophagi</i>	41
<i>Virgibacillus proomii</i>	180	<i>Wolbachia persica</i>	41
<i>Virgibacillus salexigens</i>	180	<i>Wolbachia pipientis</i>	41
<i>Virgisporangium</i>	243	<i>Wolinella</i>	140
<i>Virgisporangium aurantiacum</i>	243	<i>Wolinella curva</i>	140
<i>Virgisporangium ochraceum</i>	243	<i>Wolinella recta</i>	140
<i>Vitreoscilla</i>	76	<i>Wolinella succinogenes</i>	140
<i>Vitreoscilla beggiatoides</i>	76		
<i>Vitreoscilla filiformis</i>	76		
<i>Vitreoscilla stercoraria</i>	76		
<i>Vogesella</i>	76		
<i>Vogesella indigofera</i>	76		
<i>Vulcanisaeta</i>	11		
<i>Vulcanisaeta distributa</i>	11		
<i>Vulcanisaeta souniana</i>	11		
<i>Vulcanithermus</i>	28		
<i>Vulcanithermus mediatlanticus</i>	28		
W			
<i>Waddlia</i>	302		
<i>Waddlia chondrophila</i>	302		
Waddliaceae	302		
<i>Wautersia</i>	66		
<i>Wautersia basilensis</i>	66		
<i>Wautersia campinensis</i>	66		
		X	
		<i>Xanthobacter</i>	62
		<i>Xanthobacter agilis</i>	62
		<i>Xanthobacter aminoxidans</i>	62
		<i>Xanthobacter autotrophicus</i>	62
		<i>Xanthobacter flavus</i>	62
		<i>Xanthobacter tagetidis</i>	62
		<i>Xanthobacter viscosus</i>	62
		Xanthomonadaceae	83
		Xanthomonadales	83
		<i>Xanthomonas</i>	83
		<i>Xanthomonas albilineans</i>	83
		<i>Xanthomonas ampelina</i>	83
		<i>Xanthomonas arboricola</i>	83
		<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i>	83
		<i>Xanthomonas bromi</i>	83
		<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i>	83

Xanthomonas cassavae	83	Xylella fastidiosa.....	85
Xanthomonas citri	83	Xylophilus.....	72
Xanthomonas codiaei.....	84	Xylophilus ampelinus	72
Xanthomonas cucurbitae	84		
Xanthomonas cynarae.....	84	Y	
Xanthomonas fragariae	84	Yania	212
Xanthomonas hortorum.....	84	Yania halotolerans	212
Xanthomonas hyacinthi.....	84	Yersinia.....	124
Xanthomonas maltophilia.....	84	Yersinia aldovae.....	124
Xanthomonas melonis.....	84	Yersinia bercovieri.....	124
Xanthomonas oryzae	84	Yersinia enterocolitica subsp. enterocolitica	124
Xanthomonas phaseoli	84	Yersinia enterocolitica subsp. palearctica	124
Xanthomonas pisi.....	84	Yersinia frederiksenii	124
Xanthomonas populi.....	84	Yersinia intermedia.....	124
Xanthomonas sacchari	84	Yersinia kristensenii.....	124
Xanthomonas theicola.....	84	Yersinia mollaretii	124
Xanthomonas translucens	84	Yersinia pestis	124
Xanthomonas vasicola	84	Yersinia philomiragia.....	124
Xanthomonas vesicatoria	84	Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. pestis	124
Xenococcus	31	Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. pseudotuberculosis ..	124
Xenococcus schousboei	31	Yersinia rohdei.....	124
Xenohalictis	41	Yersinia ruckeri.....	124
Xenohalictis californiensis	41	Yokenella	124
Xenophilus	71	Yokenella regensburgei	124
Xenophilus azovorans.....	71		
Xenorhabdus.....	123	Z	
Xenorhabdus beddingii	124	Zavarzinia	39
Xenorhabdus bovienii	124	Zavarzinia compransoris	39
Xenorhabdus japonica.....	124	Zobellia.....	316
Xenorhabdus luminescens	124	Zobellia galactanivorans	316
Xenorhabdus nematophila subsp. beddingii.....	123	Zobellia uliginosa.....	316
Xenorhabdus nematophila subsp. bovienii	123	Zoogloea	78
Xenorhabdus nematophila subsp. nematophila	123	Zoogloea ramigera.....	78
Xenorhabdus nematophila subsp. poinarii	124	Zoogloea resiniphila	78
Xenorhabdus poinarii.....	124	Zooshikella.....	92
Xiphinematobacter	322	Zooshikella ganghwensis	92
Xiphinematobacter americanii	322	Zymbacter	94
Xiphinematobacter brevicollis.....	322	Zymbacter palmae	94
Xiphinematobacter revesi	322	Zymomonas.....	50
Xiphinematobacteriaceae	322	Zymomonas mobilis subsp. mobilis	50
Xylanibacterium.....	223	Zymomonas mobilis subsp. pomaceae.....	50
Xylanibacterium ulmi	224	Zymophilus	160
Xylanimonas.....	224	Zymophilus paucivorans	160
Xylanimonas cellulositytica.....	224	Zymophilus raffinosivorans	160
Xylella	85		